

July 17, 2019

Harris County Board of School Trustees  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77022

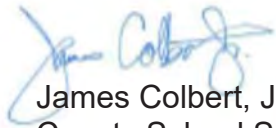
Dear Members of the Board:

The Harris County Board of School Trustees will meet in a regular meeting:

DATE: 07/17/2019  
TIME: 1:00 p.m.  
PLACE: 6300 Irvington Blvd

If you have any questions regarding the agenda, please call me prior to the meeting. We look forward to seeing you at the meeting.

Sincerely,



James Colbert, Jr.  
County School Superintendent

JC:kc

***Harris County Department of Education  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77022  
Phone: 713-694-6300***

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

**Josh Flynn - President**

**George Moore – Vice President**

**Richard Cantu  
Eric Dick  
Danyhel (Danny) Norris  
Don Sumners  
Mike Wolfe**





## **Mission Statement**

Harris County Department of Education supports Harris County by enriching educational opportunities and providing value through services.

## **Goals**

- Goal 1:** Impact education by responding to the evolving needs of Harris County
- Goal 2:** Deliver value to Harris County by utilizing resources in an ethical, transparent, and fiscally responsible manner
- Goal 3:** Advocate for all learners by using innovative methods to maximize students' potential
- Goal 4:** Provide cost-savings to school districts by leveraging tax dollars
- Goal 5:** Recruit and maintain a high-quality professional staff

**NOTICE OF MEETING OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF  
HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

Notice is hereby given that a meeting of the Board of Trustees of Harris County Department of Education will be held on the **17th day of July 2019 at 1:00 p.m.** for the Board to conduct the business of that meeting. The meeting will be held in the Board Room of the Administration Building, 6300 Irvington Boulevard, Houston Texas. Such a meeting is a **REGULAR BOARD MEETING**.

The subjects to be discussed or considered or upon which any formal action might be taken are on the Agenda following.

Additionally, from time to time an issue will be raised concerning an item on our agenda that had not been anticipated. The issue, while within the scope of the agenda topic, may be one that is required or authorized by law to be considered in executive session rather than in public session. In order for the Board to consider such issue in executive session, rather than postpone consideration of it until the next board meeting, the Board lists below most if not all be all of the sections of the Open Meetings Act that address the purposes for which the Board may lawfully meet in executive/closed session. The Board's purpose is not to meet in executive session to consider matters not on the agenda for the meeting. Instead, its purpose is to efficiently and timely conduct its business in accordance with the law.

Therefore, if, during the course of the meeting on agenda items covered by this Notice, the Board should determine that a closed or executive meeting or session of the Board should be held or is required in relation to any item included in this notice, then such closed or executive meeting or session as authorized by Section 551.001 et seq. of the Texas Government Code (the Open Meetings Act) will be held by the Board at the date, hour, and place given in this notice or as soon after the commencement of the meeting covered by this notice as the Board may conveniently meet in such closed or executive meeting or session concerning any and all subjects and purposes authorized by Sections 551.071-551.084, inclusive, of the Open Meetings Act, including, but not limited to:

- Section 551.071 For the purpose of a private consultation with the Board's attorney on any or all subjects matters authorized by law.*
- Section 551.072 For the purpose of discussing the purchase, exchange, lease or value of real property.*
- Section 551.073 For the purpose of considering a negotiated contract for a prospective gift or donation.*
- Section 551.074 For the purpose of considering the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline or dismissal of a public officer or employee or to hear complaints or charges against a public officer or employee.*
- Section 551.076 To consider the deployment, or specific occasions for implementation of security personnel or devices.*
- Section 551.082 For the purpose of considering discipline of a public school child or children or to hear a complaint by an employee against another employee if the complaint or charge directly results in a need for a hearing.*
- Section 551.083 For the purpose of considering the standards, guidelines, terms or conditions the Board will follow, or instruct its representatives to follow, in consultation with representatives of employee groups in connection with consultation agreements provided for by Section 13.901 of the Texas Education Code.*
- Section 551.084 For the purpose of excluding witness or witnesses from a hearing during examination of another witness.*

Should any final action, final decision, or final vote be required in the opinion of the Board with regard to any matter considered in such closed or executive session, then such final action, final decision, or final vote shall be at either: a) the open meeting covered by this notice upon the reconvening of this public meeting, or b) at a subsequent public meeting of the Board upon notice thereof, as the Board shall determine.

*James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent*



**The Board of Trustees**  
**July 17, 2019**  
**Agenda of Regular Meeting**

---

A Regular Meeting of the Board of Trustees of Harris County Department of Education will be held July 17, 2019, beginning at 1:00 p.m. in the Board Room of the Administration Building, 6300 Irvington Boulevard, Houston Texas.

The subjects to be discussed or considered or upon which any formal action may be taken are as listed below. Items do not have to be taken in the order shown on this meeting notice.

Unless removed from the consent agenda, items identified within the consent agenda will be acted on at one time.

1. **Invocation** - Yolanda Davis, Business Services
2. **Pledge of Allegiance to the US flag** - Marcia Leyva, Business Services
3. **Pledge of Allegiance to the Texas flag** - Marcia Leyva, Business Services
4. **PUBLIC HEARING** for the purpose of considering the proposed HCDE fiscal year 2020 budget.
5. **Open Forum** - Gov't Code 551.003 (5) - Public Participation. Pursuant to Policy BED (Local), a citizen who wishes to speak may do so by completing a participation request card available at the Board room at least 10 minutes prior to a regular Board meeting.
6. **Reports and presentations:**
  - A. **Annual Update from Purchasing** - Bill Monroe, Director of Purchasing
  - B. **Annual Update from Business Services** - Jesus Amezcua, Assistant Superintendent for Business Services
  - C. **Announcement of award from the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO)** for the HCDE 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) - Jesus Amezcua, Assistant Superintendent for Business Services
  - D. **Superintendent Monthly Report** - James Colbert, Jr.
  - E. **Report of the Board Feasibility Subcommittee** - Don Sumners
  - F. **Other reports from Board members** concerning attendance or participation in a board or HCDE-related conference, event, activity, or committee; accolades for an HCDE staff member or other deserving person.

7. **ACTION ITEMS - CONSENSUS**

A. Consider approval of the following Business Services items:

- 1. Monthly Budget Amendment Report 97
- 2. Monthly Disbursement Report 108
- 3. Monthly Investment Report for May 2019 201

B. Consider approval of the following Board Meeting Minutes:

- 1. 06-05-2019 Feasibility Committee Meeting 221
- 2. 06-12-2019 Budget Workshop 222
- 3. 06-19-2019 Budget Workshop 223
- 4. 06-19-2019 Regular Board Meeting 224

C. Consider ratification/approval of the following Interlocal Contracts:

- 1. **Interlocal (revenue) contract for FY 20 for therapy services in the aggregate amount of \$3,496,846 with School-Based Therapy Services with the following districts:** Dayton ISD (79 students served in FY18) in the amount of \$75,192.00; Pearland ISD (41 students served in FY18) in the amount of \$53,502.00; Spring ISD (560 students served in FY18) in the amount of \$999,104.00; and, Katy ISD (1608 students served in FY18) in the amount of \$2,369,048.00. 235
- 2. **Ratification of Notice of Grant agreement from Houston Galveston Area Council for the Adult Education Grant starting July 1, 2019 to September 30, 2019** in the amount of \$1,187,500, and authorizing the Superintendent to implement the program. (This is the notice of grant award for the first three months of the Adult Education Grant for FY 19-20). 240
- 3. **Out of County (renewal) contract with Fort Bend County for Records Management Services** beginning October 1, 2019 in the amount of \$3,675.00 annual membership, plus optional services. 243
- 4. **Interlocal Agreement contract with Hunstville I.S.D. for Records Management Services** beginning July 1, 2019 in the amount of \$6000.00. 285

D. Consider approval of the following items for the HCDE Choice Partners Cooperative:

- 1. **Contract renewal option for job no. 15/039KC for Award Jackets, Screen Printing, Embroidery and Related Items with the following vendors:** Pride and Recognition, Inc. dba Balfour Company (#15/039KC-01); Butler Business Products, LLC (#15/039KC-02), and JW Drouin & Associates dba J. Harding & Company (#15/039KC-05) for the period 08/18/2019 through 08/17/2020. 291

2. **Contract renewal option for job no. 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) with the following vendors:** Baseline Paving & Construction, Inc. (#15/041JN-02); Basic IDIQ, Inc. (#15/041JN-03); Construction Masters of Houston, Inc. (#15/041JN-04); E Contractors USA, LLC (#15/041JN-05); ERC Environmental & Construction Services, Inc. (#15/041JN-06); Horizon International Group, LLC (#15/041JN-08); Millennium Project Solutions, Inc. (#15/041JN-10); SETEX Facilities & Maintenance, LLC (#15/041JN-11); JR Thomas Group, Inc. (#15/041JN-12); Tommy Klein Construction, Inc. (#15/041JN-13); J.T. Vaughn Construction, LLC dba Vaughn Construction (#15/041JN-16), and Westco Ventures, LLC (#15/041JN-17) for the period 08/18/2019 through 08/17/2020. 296
3. **Contract renewal option for job no. 15/048CG for Art and Artwork Advisory Services with the following vendor:** Art + Artisans Consulting, Inc. (#15/048CG-01) for the period 09/15/2019 through 09/14/2020. 310
4. **Contract renewal option for job no. 15/052KC for Scientific Equipment and Related Items with the following vendors:** Carolina Biological Supply Company (#15/052KC-01); Educator's Depot, Inc. (#15/052KC-02); Flinn Scientific, Inc. (#15/052KC-03); School Specialty, Inc. dba Frey Scientific, LLC (#15/052KC-04); NAO Global Health, LLC (#15/052KC-07), and Pitsco, Inc. (#15/052KC-08) for the period 09/15/2019 through 09/14/2020. 312
5. **Contract renewal option for job no. 16/015CG for Chemicals, Supplies and Related Services with the following vendor:** NAO Global Health, LLC (#16/015CG-04) for the period 09/20/2019 through 09/19/2020. 319
6. **Contract renewal option for job no. 16/037CG for IDIQ Lighting Supplies, Services and Installation with the following vendors:** Lee Construction & Maintenance Company dba LMC Corporation (#16/037CG-03); Spark Lighting, LLC (#16/037CG-05), and XtraLight Manufacturing, Ltd (#16/037CG-06) for the period 09/20/2019 through 09/19/2020. 321
7. **Contract renewal option for job no. 16/053KC for Student and Educational Travel Services with the following vendor:** STA Travel, Inc. for the period 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020. 325
8. **Contract renewal for job no. 16/054JN for JOC/CSP for IDIQ Public Work Minor Construction, Maintenance, and Renovation Work with the following vendors:** Aggieland Construction (#16/054JN-01); RMB Management, LLC dba Corestone Construction Services (#16/054JN-02); EcoXstream, LLC (#16/054JN-03); Dura Pier Facilities Services, Ltd dba Facilities Sources (#16/054JN-04); Generocity Services, Inc. (#16/054JN-05); Brown & Root Industrial Services, LLC (#16/054JN-06); Lee Construction & Maintenance Company dba LMC Corporation (#16/054JN-07); Mitchell Paint & Wallcovering, Inc. dba Mitchell Contracting (#16/054JN-08); Nash Industries, Inc. (#16/054JN-09); Quad-Tex Construction, Inc. (#16/054JN-10), and The Edu-Source Corporation (#16/054JN-13) for the period 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020. 327
9. **Contract renewal option for job no. 16/057KC for Promotional and Related Items with the following vendors:** 4imprint, Inc. (#16/057KC-01); Buffalo Specialties, Inc. (#16/057KC-03); Butler Business Products, LLC (#16/057KC-04); Blue Ribbon Promotions, LLC dba Calfee Specialties (#16/057KC-05); Challenge Office Products, Inc. (#16/057KC-06), and Marketing Magic International, Ltd (#16/057KC-07) for the period 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020. 340



10. **Contract renewal option for job no. 16/058KH for Web-Based Electronic Bidding System with the following vendor:** Ion Wave Technologies, Inc. (#16/058KH-03) for the period 09/20/2019 through 09/19/2020. 347
11. **Contract renewal option for job no. 17/044JN for JOC-IDIQ Electrical Services with the following vendors:** Trio Electric, LLC (#17/044JN-01), and Turner Power Systems & Contractor, LLC dba Turner Power & Construction, LLC (#17/044JN-02) for the period 09/20/2019 through 09/19/2020. 349
12. **Contract renewal option for job no. 17/045KC for Temporary Personnel Services with the following vendors:** 22nd Century Technologies, Inc. (#17/045KC-01); A-1 Personnel of Houston, Inc. (#17/045KC-02); ExecuTeam Staffing, LP (#17/045KC-03); LaneStaffing, Inc. (#17/045KC-04); Staffmark Investment, LLC dba Staffmark (#17/045KC-08), and The Spearhead Group, Inc. (#17/045KC-12) for the period 09/20/2019 through 09/19/2020. 352
13. **Contract renewal option for job no. 18/058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items with the following vendors:** Achieve3000 (#18/058KC-02); CEV Multimedia Ltd (#18/058KC-06); CodeMonkey Studios, Inc. (#18/058KC-08); Earlychildhood, LLC dba Discount School Supply (#18/058KC-09); Eric Armin, Inc. dba EAI Education (#18/058KC-11); Frog Street Press, LLC (#18/058KC-12); GameSalad, Inc. (#18/058KC-13); Kaplan Early Learning Company (#18/058KC-15); Lab Resources, Inc. (#18/058KC-16); Lakeshore Equipment Company dba Lakeshore Learning Materials (#18/058KC-17); Mentoring Minds, L.P. (#18/058KC-20); Nasco Education, LLC dba Nasco (#18/058KC-22); NWEA dba Northwest Evaluation Association (#18/058KC-23); OTC Brands, Inc. dba Oriental Trading Company, Inc. (#18/058KC-24); Peoples Education, Inc. dba Mastery Education (#18/058KC-25); Pitsco, Inc. (#18/058KC-26); Public Missiles, Limited (#18/058KC-27); QEP, Inc. dba QEP Professional Books (#18/058KC-28); Rhythm Band Instruments, LLC (#18/058KC-30); S&S Worldwide, Inc. (#18/058KC-31); Saddleback Educational, Inc. (#18/058KC-32); School Specialty, Inc. (#18/058KC-33); Studies Weekly, Inc. (#18/058KC-34); Sundance-Newbridge, LLC (#18/058KC-35); Teacher Created Materials, Inc. (#18/058KC-36); Teacher Heaven, Inc. (#18/058KC-37); VuTech Display Systems (#18/058KC-39), and Cox Subscriptions, Inc. dba WT Cox Information Services (#18/058KC-40) for the period 09/19/2019 through 09/18/2020. 359
14. **Contract renewal option for job no. 18/060JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades with the following vendors:** Atlas Universal Roofing, Inc. dba Atlas Universal, Inc. (#18/060JN-01); Business Flooring Specialists, LP (#18/060JN-03); Cary Services, Inc. (#18/060JN-04); Choice! Energy Services Retail LP dba Choice! Energy Management (#18/060JN-05); Cook Mechanical, Inc. (#18/060JN-06); D&G Quality Roofing, Inc. (#18/060JN-07); Dura Pier Facilities Services, Ltd dba Facilities Sources (#18/060JN-08); Foster Fence, Ltd (#18/060JN-10); Emcor-Gowan, Inc. dba Gowan, Inc. (#18/060JN-11); J.R. Jones Roofing, Inc. (#18/060JN-12); Lee Construction & Maintenance Company dba LMC Corporation (#18/060JN-13); Reliable Commercial Roofing Services, Inc. (#18/060JN-14); SETEX Facilities & Maintenance, LLC (#18/060JN-15); Unify Energy Solutions, LLC (#18/060JN-16), and Westco Ventures, LLC (#18/060JN-17) for the period 09/19/2019 through 09/18/2020. 390
15. **Contract renewal option for job no. 18/061JN for JOC-IDIQ Modular Buildings and Related Items with the following vendors:** Aries Building Systems, LLC (#18/061JN-01); Dura Pier Facilities, LTD dba Facilities Sources (#18/061JN-02); GroundFORCE Building Systems, LLC (#18/061JN-03), and JR Thomas Group, Inc. (#18/061JN-04) for the period 08/15/2019 through 08/14/2020. 407

16. **Contract award for job no. 19/035KD for Medical and Veterinary Supplies, Safety Equipment & Services with the following vendors:** Henry Schein Inc. (#19/035KD-01); Performance Health Supply Inc. dba Medco Supply, Masune & Surgical Supply Services (#19/035KD-02); Sid Tool Company Inc. dba MSC Industrial Supply Company, Inc. (#19/035KD-03); NAO Global Health, LLC (#19/035KD-04); Texas Health Supply, Inc. dba Prime Medical Store (#19/035KD-05), and School Health Corporation (#19/035KD-06) for the period 07/17/2019 through 07/16/2020. 412
17. **Contract award for job no. 19/038KC for STEM & CTE Materials and Related Items with the following vendors:** Accelerate Learning, Inc. (#19/038KC-01); Marie Bou K12, Inc. (#19/038KC-02); MatlScience, Inc. (#19/038KC-03); Microburst Learning, LLC (#19/038KC-04); TCC Learning, LLC (#19/038KC-05); Teaching Systems, Inc. (#19/038KC-06); Texas Pride Marketing (#19/038KC-07); The Burmax Company, Inc. (#19/038KC-08); Neuron Fuel, Inc. dba Tynker (#19/038KC-09), Vista School Resources, Inc. (19/038KC-10) for the period 07/17/2019 through 07/16/2020. 565
18. **Contract award for job no. 19/039TJ for Food Equipment, Parts, Repair, Installation, Maintenance, Small Wares, and Related Items and Service with the following vendors:** 1st Choice Restaurant Equipment & Supply, LLC (#19/039TJ-01); Ace Mart Restaurant Supply Company, Inc. (#19/039TJ-02); American Vending Sales dba AVS Companies (#19/039TJ-03); TAI HING CORPORATION dba Budget Restaurant Supply (#19/039TJ-04); Greenwich Inc dba Commercial Kitchen Parts and Service (#19/039TJ-05); Coolers Incorporated (#19/039TJ-06); Heritage Food Service Group, Inc. (#19/039TJ-07); ITW Food Equipment Group, LLC dba Hobart Service\* (#19/039TJ-08); Innoseal Systems Inc (#19/039TJ-09); ISI Commercial Refrigeration, LLC (#19/039TJ-10); Tari, Inc. dba Jeans Restaurant Supply (#19/039TJ-11); Kitchen Resources, L.P. (#19/039TJ-12); Terry Woodard Enterprises, LLC dba Kommercial Kitchens (#19/039TJ-13); Liber Holdings LLC (#19/039TJ-14); Pasco Brokerage Inc. (#19/039TJ-15) Refrigeration Technologies, LLC (19/039TJ-16) ; Jennifer Chapman dba School Food Service Innovations, LLC (19/039TJ-17); Crazy Cousins, Inc. dba Shepherd Food Equipment, Crazy Stainless and SFE Service (19/039TJ-18); and The Edu-Source Corporation (19/039TJ-19) for the period 08/01/2019 through 07/31/2020. 782
- \*pending HCDE approval of contract deviations
19. **Consider approval of Service Contract for job no. 18/034MR for Choice Contracted Services with the following vendor:** Ann Marie Harbour not to exceed \$80,000 including reimbursable expenses for the period of 08/01/2019 through 08/31/2020. 800
20. **Consider approval of Service Contracts for job no. 19/029KJ for Choice Partners Consulting Services with the following vendors:** Elder Consulting in an amount not to exceed \$71,000 including reimbursable expenses, and F&S Calhoun Consulting, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$71,000 including reimbursable expenses for the period of 09/01/2019 through 08/31/2020. 809
21. **HCDE Interlocal Agreements with:** City of New Braunfels, New Braunfels, Texas; Mansfield ISD (Signature Update Only), Mansfield, Texas; City of Richwood, Richwood, Texas; Young County, Graham, Texas; Magnolia ISD (Signature Update Only), Magnolia, Texas, and TeamTeach NFP, Carbondale, Illinois. 826
- E. Consider approval of the following items for Internal Purchasing:
1. **Renewal options for job no. 15/050KJ for Business Consulting Services for Harris County Department of Education with the following vendors:** edOpp Solutions, LLC and Weber Services, for the period of 08/18/2019 through 08/17/2020. 859

2. **Renewal options for job no. 15/055KJ for Instructional Support Contracted Services for Harris County Department of Education with the following vendors:** edOpp Solutions LLC, Lead4ward LLC and Susan Everett for the period of 08/18/2019 through 08/17/2020. 862
  3. **Renewal option for job no. 15/056KJ for Disabilities Consulting Services with the following vendor:** Julie Smith for the period of 08/18/2019 through 08/17/2020. 866
  4. **Renewal options for job no. 16/047YR-1 for Head Start Trainers and Consultants for HCDE with the following vendors:** Teachstone Training, LLC; Dr. Mary E. White International; and Creatively Inspired Communications for the period of 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020. 868
  5. **Renewal option for job no. 16/055LB for Online Afterschool Database Management for the CASE division of HCDE with the following vendor:** Cityspan Technologies for the period of 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020. 872
  6. **Renewal options for Job. No. 17/046MR Playground Equipment and Supplies with the following vendors** Adventure Playground Systems, Hunter Kneppshield of Texas, Inc, and Kaplan Early Learning Company for the period of 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020. 874
  7. **Renewal options for job no. 18/049YR for CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers with the following vendors:** Alliance Financial Ministries, Inc.; Animation Station Inc, dba American Robotics Academy; Baker Ripley; Braids N Beads; Color of Life Community Resource & Activity Center; For the Children Consulting; Healing Species of Texas; Houston Healthy Hip Hop; Houston Museum of Natural Science; Jump Bunch; Little Scientist, Inc. dba Mad Science of Houston; Nexplore USA; Nutty Scientist of Houston; STEM Urban Perspective; Teen Truth, LLC; Urban Harvest, Inc.; Writers in the Schools; Young Picasos; and Zenith Learning for the period of 08/15/2019 through 08/14/2020. 878
  8. **Contract award for job no. 19/023IA Contracted Services for the Center for Safe and Secure Schools to the proposer offering the best value to HCDE and meeting the specifications outlined in the RFP:** Heartwork Trending Counseling & Consulting Services, PLLC and Jerry Gaither Enterprise for the period of 08/01/2019 through 07/31/2024 (subject to annual appropriations of funding). 899
  9. **Contract award for job no. 19/013IA-2 for CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers to the proposers offering the best value to HCDE and meeting the specifications outlined in the RFP:** ABRAKADOODLE (ARTESTA LLC); America's Foundation for Chess; Arts Alive! Inc. (ARTS ALIVE!); Dance Houston; Girls on the Run Greater Houston; Houston Center for Photography; Houston E.A. Foundation; KEW Learning Academy; Legends Do Live; Look to Success, LLC (Michelle Lee Pina); Safe Place Outreach; Sisters Empowering S.I.S.T.A.S., Inc.; Solel International; The K.N.E.W. Solutions (Keschia Matthews); Thriv & GROE Academy, LLC; Visual Arts Productions; Writers in the Schools; Yamp Records LLC and Young Audiences of Houston (Young Audiences, Inc. of Houston) for the period of 08/1/2019 through 07/31/2024. 912
- F. Consider approval of the following Revenue Agreements:



1. **Consider approval of Interlocal (revenue) contract for FY 2020 in the aggregate amount of \$1,082,218 with Academic and Behavior School East** with the following districts: Dayton ISD for seven (7) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$144,235 (\$20,605 each); Goose Creek CISD for fifteen (15) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$309,075 (\$20,605 each); Splendora ISD for three (3) out of-county annual contracts in the amount of \$71,559 (\$23,853 each); Spring ISD for twelve (12) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$247,260 (\$20,605 each); Texas City ISD for thirteen (13) out of-county annual contracts in the amount of \$310,089 (\$23,853) for the contract period of 8/26/19 through 06/05/20. 922

2. **Consider approval of Interlocal (revenue) contract for FY 2020 in the aggregate amount of \$914,459 with Highpoint East with the following districts:** Aldine ISD for nineteen (19) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$190,931 (\$10,049 each); Channelview ISD for thirty-eight (38) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$381,862 (\$10,049 each); Deer Park ISD for ten (10) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$100,490 (\$10,049 each); Galena Park ISD for five (5) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$50,245 (\$10,049 each); Sheldon ISD for nineteen (19) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$190,931 (\$10,049 each) for the contract period of 8/26/19 through 06/05/20. 939

8. **ACTION ITEMS - NON-CONSENSUS**

A. **Consider adoption of the Harris County Department of Education FY 2019-2020 Proposed Annual Budget totaling \$128,418,154; \$60,114,801** for the General Fund, \$40,474,974 for the Special Revenue Fund, \$2,917,611 for the Debt Service Fund, \$14,416,869 for the Capital Projects Fund, \$5,585,951 for the Internal Service Fund, \$4,907,948 for the Enterprise Fund. The adoption of this budget also incorporates the 2019-2020 proposed salary increases and schedules. 957

B. **Consider assigning a member of the HCDE Board as the Texas Association of School Boards (TASB) delegate** and another as the alternate for the TASB annual assembly, to be held in conjunction with the TASA/TASB Convention September 20-22, 2019, in Dallas, Texas.

C. **Consider first reading of the following revised local policies:** 1021

1. BBD(LOCAL)
2. CAA(LOCAL)
3. CH(LOCAL)
4. CJA(LOCAL)
5. CK(LOCAL)
6. CQ(LOCAL)
7. CV(LOCAL)
8. DCB(LOCAL)
9. DEA(LOCAL)
10. DEC(LOCAL)
11. DED(LOCAL)
12. DFD(LOCAL)
13. DH(LOCAL)
14. DHE(LOCAL)
15. DIA(LOCAL)
16. FMA(LOCAL)
17. FNG(LOCAL)
18. GF(LOCAL)
19. GKA(LOCAL)
20. GKB(LOCAL)

- D. **Amendment #1 to Houston ISD Service agreement (expenditure) contract for FY 2019** in the aggregate amount not to exceed \$147,000 with Houston ISD to increase the amount from \$135,000 to not exceed \$147,000 for student food services for the period of October 1, 2018 to August 31, 2019.
  - E. **Interlocal (revenue) contract for Center for Safe and Secure Schools with Spring Branch Independent School District** to conduct safety audits in the amount of \$82,050, effective when all parties have executed this agreement through 06/30/2020.
  - F. **Consider approval of the 2018-2019 HCDE Head Start Self-Assessment Report and Growth Plan**
  - G. **Consider approval of Master Job Order contract for a fence installation project** at the ABS East campus with Foster Fence (RFP # 18/060JN-10) in an amount of \$73,830.
  - H. **Consider approval of Master Job Order contract for the High Point East Middle School Gym Interior Finishes project** with Facilities Sources (RFP# 16/054JN-04) in the amount of \$72,180.63.
  - I. **Discussion and possible action to fill HCDE Trustee Position 1, Precinct 2 (Agenda item requested by Trustees Cantu, Norris and Dick).**
9. **EXECUTIVE SESSION** Under the Texas Government Code pursuant to any and all purposes permitted by Sections 551.001-551.084, including, but not limited to: 551.071; 551.074
- A. **Employment: Chapter 21 Contract**  
A-6 Curriculum and Compliance Officer, Educator Certification and Advancement  
A-4 Special Projects Manager, Teaching and Learning Center
  - Employment: Non-Chapter 21 Contract**  
A-7 Chief Accounting Officer, Business Services  
A-6 Director, Center for Safe and Secure Schools  
A-7 Director, Communications and Creative Services
  - B. Deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline and/or dismissal of HCDE employees.
10. **RECONVENE** for possible action on items discussed in executive session
- A. **Employment: Chapter 21 Contract**  
A-6 Curriculum and Compliance Officer, Educator Certification and Advancement  
A-4 Special Projects Manager, Teaching and Learning Center
  - Employment: Non-Chapter 21 Contract**  
A-7 Chief Accounting Officer, Business Services  
A-6 Director, Center for Safe and Secure Schools  
A-7 Director, Communications and Creative Services
11. **INFORMATION ITEMS**
- A. **Human Resources Information Items**

C. **Submission of a \$7,000 grant request to the Strake Foundation** to support CASE for Kids All-Earth Ecobot Challenge in 2019-2020. 1116

D. **Revenue contracts less than \$50,000 (aggregate amount reported for this period is \$469,565):** 1118

- Between Teaching Learning Center and Cypress-Fairbanks ISD - "Misconceptions in Elementary Sciences", \$2,400.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Alief ISD - "2 Days of Deep Dive in the New TEKS for Secondary ELA, \$2,700.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and New Caney ISD - "Power Up Sessions", \$2,250.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Goose Creek CISD - "Professional Learning Mathematic Workshops" \$8,340.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Sheldon ISD - Curriculum Writing, \$4,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Sheldon ISD - Professional learning support for SLAR Standards, \$7,200.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Stafford MSD - Presenting "Dive in the new ELAR TEKS", \$5,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Pearland ISD - "Experimental Investigations", \$1,200.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Goose Creek Consolidated ISD - ELAR TEKS, \$3,750.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Cypress-Fairbanks ISD - Small group instruction for high school classroom, \$3,750.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Sheldon ISD - Make and Take materials, \$17,500.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Alief ISD - Improving ELL writing and reading, \$1,250.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Sheldon ISD - New ELA TEKS, \$8,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Texas Chemical Council - Science & Industry, \$3,400.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Waller ISD - Science Curriculum Alignment, \$2,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Waller ISD - Deep Dive in the new TEKS, ELAR, SLAR, \$1,250.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Fort Bend ISD - Training on Guided Reading Reboot, \$1,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Waller ISD - Math workshops for teachers, \$5,000.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and Royal ISD - Physical Therapy, \$12,768.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and KIPP Texas - Occupational and Physical therapy, \$37,800.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and Barbers Hill ISD - Music Therapy, \$10,108.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and YES Prep - Physical and Occupational therapy, \$14,460.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and School of Science and Technology - Physical Therapy, \$2,375..
- Between School-Based Therapy Services and KIPP Texas - Therapy Service, \$40,284.
- Between School-Based Therapy Services and Galena Park ISD - Physical, Music, & Occupational Therapy, \$4,820.
- Between ABS East and Goose Creek Consolidated ISD - Student contract, \$15,600.
- Between ABS East and Shepherd ISD - Student contract, \$5,500.
- Between ABS East and Harmony Public Schools - Student contract \$20,300.
- Between ABS East and Alvin ISD - Student contract , \$5,500.

- Between ABS East and Liberty ISD - Student contract, \$47,706.
- Between ABS East and Shepherd ISD - Student contract, \$23,853.
- Between ABS East and Hitchcock ISD - Student contract, \$23,853.
- Between Fortis Academy and Aldine ISD - Student contract, \$43,750.
- Between Highpoint School East and Barbers Hill ISD - Student contract, \$33,192.
- Between ABS West and Brenham ISD - Student contract, \$47,706.

E. **Non-monetary contracts for FY 2019**

1121

- Between Adult Education and Cleveland ISD - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Dayton ISD - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Deer Park ISD - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Liberty ISD - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Industrial Welding Academy - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Rich Products - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Center for Safe and Secure Schools and Staar Commonwealth - Trauma and Resilience Conference.
- Between School Division and University of Houston - College work study.
- Between CASE and Showcase Kingwood - (MOU) Provide college fair at HCDE.

F. **HCDE Head Start USDA Meal Totals for the month of April 2019;** this information was derived from the free standing centers, as well as those that are a part of a multi-service center. It is the count of the students' attendance, breakfasts, lunches, and PM snacks.

1122

G. **HCDE Head Start Performance Report for the month of May 2019**

1124

12. **ADJOURN** - Next regular meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, August 21, 2019, Board Room, 6300 Irvington Blvd., Houston, Texas, 77022, at 1:00 p.m.



James Colbert, Jr.  
County School Superintendent

**Regular Board Meeting**

**6.C.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Announcement of Certificate of Achievement Award for CAFR by ASBO

**Submitted For:** Jesus Amezcua, Business Office

**Submitted By:** Stephanie Ritchie

**Recommended Action:** Accept

**HCDE Goal(s):** 2. Deliver value responsibly

**Additional Resource Personnel:**

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:**

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Announcement of award from the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO)** for the HCDE 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) - Jesus Amezcua, Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

**Subject:**

**Announcement of award from the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO)** for the HCDE 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

**Rationale:**

HCDE has received the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the 2018 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report from the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO). The award is a reflection of HCDE's commitment to transparency and high-quality financial reporting.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Attachments**

HCDE ASBO Award

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Stephanie Ritchie  
Final Approval Date: 06/25/2019

**Reviewed By**

Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/25/2019 05:07 PM  
Started On: 06/24/2019 10:20 AM



ASSOCIATION OF  
SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS  
INTERNATIONAL

The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting  
is presented to

## Harris County Department of Education

for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)  
for the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2018.

The CAFR meets the criteria established for  
ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence.



A handwritten signature in black ink, reading 'Tom Wohlleber'.

Tom Wohlleber, CSRM  
President

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading 'David J. Lewis'.

David J. Lewis  
Executive Director



June 24, 2019

Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
Asst. Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, TX 77022

Dear Dr. Amezcua:

Congratulations! On behalf of the Association of School Business Officials (ASBO) International, I am pleased to inform you that Harris County Department of Education has received ASBO's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended 2018. This award represents a significant achievement and reflects your commitment to transparency and high-quality financial reporting. We encourage you to use the [COE recipient's logo](#) to share your achievement in emails and marketing materials.

The Certificate of Excellence (COE) Review Team has provided their comments for the improvement of your Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). It is important to review the comments and address them before you prepare next year's CAFR. Your district must include a copy of the original comments and the district's written responses to the comments in next year's application packet.

We hope you will use the attached press release to share this important achievement with your community. Your award certificate is also attached.

Congratulations to you and the members of your staff who worked so hard to earn the COE this year. We look forward to your continued participation in the COE program.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'David J. Lewis'. The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal stroke at the end.

David J. Lewis  
Executive Director



**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

Contact: Susan Lambert

866.682.2729 x7067

[slambert@asbointl.org](mailto:slambert@asbointl.org)

**School District Awarded for Outstanding Financial Reporting**

Ashburn, VA – 2019 – The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) is pleased to award Harris County Department of Education with the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting (COE). ASBO International’s COE recognizes districts that have met the program’s high standards for financial reporting and accountability. The school district earned the Certificate of Excellence for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended 2018.

“The COE’s mission is to promote and recognize excellence in financial reporting, specifically through a district’s CAFR,” ASBO International Director of Recognition Programs Molly Barrie says. “The CAFR informs parents and other stakeholders about the financial and economic state of the district, making it an important communications tool for building trust and engaging with the school community.”

By participating in the COE program, school districts demonstrate their commitment to financial transparency. Applicants submit their CAFR for review by a team of professional auditors, who provide feedback to improve future documents. If the CAFR meets the requirements of the program, the document may receive the Certificate of Excellence. A district’s participation in the COE program can facilitate bond rating and continuing bond disclosure processes.

The COE is proudly sponsored by ASBO International Strategic Partner American Fidelity.

# # #

**About ASBO International**

Founded in 1910, the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) is a nonprofit organization that, through its members and affiliates, represents approximately 30,000 school business professionals worldwide. ASBO International is committed to providing programs, services, and a global network that promote the highest standards in school business. Its members support student achievement through effective resource management in various areas ranging from finance and operations to food services and transportation. Learn more at [asbointl.org](http://asbointl.org).

**About American Fidelity**

American Fidelity provides employer cost-savings solutions and supplemental insurance benefits to specific industries. Acting as an extension of the HR department, we educate, enroll, and support the development of robust, competitive insurance packages—all while ensuring seamless administration and employee satisfaction. As experts in employer benefit solutions, our salaried account managers deliver year-round support, help employers overcome benefit administrative challenges, and always offer a different perspective – a different opinion.



# Monthly Financial Report



Month: June 2019

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
CERTIFICATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- I. Assistant Superintendent's Message (Highlights)
- II. Investment Report (Monthly Highlights)
- III. Investment Portfolio Report (Monthly Report)
- IV. Highlights of Financial Statements  
Donations Report Included in Highlights

Schedules

- 1 General Fund (100-199) Balance Sheet
- 2 Budget Summary - All Funds Combined
- 3 General Fund (100-199) Budget Summary Report
- 4 Special Revenue Funds (200-499) Budget Summary Report
- 5 Debt Service Fund (599) Budget Summary Report
- 6 Capital Project Fund Budget Summary Report
- 7 Choice Partners Fund (711) Budget Summary Report
- 8 Workers Comp. Fund (753) Budget Summary Report
- 9 Internal Service Fund (799) Budget Summary Report
- 10 Trust & Agency Funds (800-840) Budget Summary Report
- 11 Local Construction Fund 199, BM (087) Budget Summary Report
- 12 General Funds Detail By Division
- 13 Special Revenue Funds Detail By Division
- 14 Revenues Update-Customer Fees/Charges
- 15 Expenditures By Class Object Group-All Funds
- 16 Chart for Performance Measurement

We certify that the monthly financial statements are true, and correct to the best of our ability. We have reviewed the expenditures, revenues, and appropriations for accuracy and completeness in the general ledger for the month. Texas Education Agency's Financial Accountability System Resource Guide ("FASRG") Ver 15.0 has been followed to assure grant compliance.

/s/ Jesus J. Amezcua

Jesus J. Amezcua, CPA, Ph.D., Asst. Superintendent for Business Services

/s/ Rosa Maria Torres

Rosa Maria Torres, Chief Accounting Officer

/s/ Stephanie Ritchie

Stephanie Ritchie, Senior Accountant

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS 100-199 BALANCE SHEET**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 1

	<u>ACTUAL</u>
<b><u>ASSETS</u></b>	
Cash and Temporary Investments	\$ 40,300,720
Property Taxes-Delinquent at September 1, 2018	843,570
Less: Allowances for Uncollectible Taxes	(16,871)
Due from Federal Agencies	-
Other Receivables	1,502,952
Inventories	127,212
Deferred Expenditures	-
Other Prepaid Items	33,657
<b>TOTAL ASSETS:</b>	<b>\$ 42,791,239</b>
<b><u>LIABILITIES</u></b>	
Accounts Payable	10,405
Bond Interest Payable	-
Due to Other Funds	-
Accrued Wages	-
Payroll Deductions	981,378
Due to Other Governments	1,000
Deferred Revenue	835,096
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES:</b>	<b>\$ 1,827,880</b>
<b><u>FUND EQUITY</u></b>	
Unassigned Fund Balance	17,557,461
Non-Spendable Fund Balance	128,037
Restricted Fund Balance	-
Committed Fund Balance	2,014,976
Assigned Fund Balance	9,499,397
Excess(Deficiency) of Revenues & Other Resources Over(Under) Expenditures & Other Uses	11,551,198
<b>TOTAL FUND EQUITY:</b>	<b>\$ 40,751,069</b>
Fund Balance Appropriated Year-To-Date	212,290
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES, FUND EQUITY, AND FUND BALANCE APPROPRIATED TO DATE:</b>	<b>\$ 42,791,239</b>

<b><u>Financial Strength Indicator: Working Capital</u></b>			
Total Current Assets	=	42,791,239	
			= <b>40,963,359</b>
- Total Current Liabilities		- 1,827,880	

<b><u>Efficient Leverage Indicator</u></b>			
Unassigned Fund Balance	=	17,557,461	
			= <b>43 %</b>
Total Fund Balance		40,963,359	

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**BUDGET SUMMARY-ALL FUNDS COMBINED**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 2

	BUDGET	YTD REVENUES		VARIANCE	FY 18-19 % BUDGET REALIZED	FY 17-18 % BUDGET REALIZED
<b>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</b>						
* General Fund-1XX	\$ 53,941,027	\$ 50,728,482		\$(3,212,545)	94%	79%
Special Revenue Funds-2XX, 3XX, 4XX	42,035,047	22,025,991		(20,009,056)	52%	57%
Debt Service Fund-599	3,149,497	3,031,895		(117,602)	96%	95%
PFC Capital Projects Fund-698&699	2,000,000	203,272		(1,796,728)	10%	12%
Trust and Agency Funds-8XX	-	4,304		4,304	0%	0%
Choice Partners-711	4,646,364	7,233,056		2,586,692	156%	97%
Workers' Compensation Fund-753	300,000	190,324		(109,676)	63%	69%
Internal Service Fund-Facilities-799	5,428,496	3,919,306		(1,509,190)	72%	73%
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<b>111,500,431</b>	<b>87,336,631</b>		<b>(24,163,800)</b>	<b>78%</b>	<b>68%</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</b>						
* General Fund-1XX	58,078,317	39,177,284	1,464,457	17,436,576	70%	79%
Special Revenue Funds-2XX, 3XX, 4XX	42,035,047	23,962,326	2,644,866	15,427,855	63%	57%
Debt Service Fund-599	3,149,497	3,031,895	-	117,602	96%	95%
PFC Capital Projects Fund-698&699	12,500,000	1,738,770	5,509	10,755,721	14%	12%
Trust and Agency Funds-8XX	-	2,451	1,520	(3,971)	0%	0%
Choice Partners-711	4,646,364	7,233,056	67,407	(2,654,099)	157%	97%
Workers' Compensation Fund-753	450,000	313,883	-	136,117	70%	69%
Internal Service Fund-Facilities-799	5,428,496	3,919,306	487,242	1,021,948	81%	73%
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>126,287,721</b>	<b>79,378,972</b>	<b>4,671,000</b>	<b>42,237,749</b>	<b>67%</b>	<b>68%</b>
<b>Excess/(Deficiency) Estimated Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>(13,766,910)</b>	<b>8,166,691</b>				
Beginning Fund Balance-September 1st:	42,583,959	42,583,959				
<b>Estimated Fund Balance:</b>	<b>\$ 28,817,049</b>	<b>\$ 50,750,650</b>				

\*General Fund includes one-time cost projects, such as construction, asset & building replacement costs and software purchase.

<b><u>Current Tax Revenue to Total Revenue Ratio Indicator:</u></b>				
Current Tax Revenue	=	22,867,171	=	<b>26.2 %</b>
Total Revenue		87,336,631		

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS 100-199 BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

	BUDGET	YTD REVENUES	VARIANCE	FY 18-19 % BUDGET REALIZED	FY 17-18 % BUDGET REALIZED
<b>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</b>					
<b>Revenues</b>					
Local Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 22,882,435	\$ 19,422,104	\$(3,460,331)	85%	86%
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	23,325,040	22,867,171	(457,869)	98%	100%
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	150,000	108,717	(41,283)	72%	39%
Local Investment Earnings	336,000	616,588	280,588	184%	235%
Local Grants Indirect Cost Rev	-	-	-	0%	0%
Local Grants	-	-	-	0%	0%
Local Miscellaneous Revenue	102,703	102,109	(594)	99%	117%
<b>Total Local:</b>	<b>46,796,178</b>	<b>43,116,690</b>	<b>(3,679,488)</b>	<b>92%</b>	<b>93%</b>
State FSP-Compensation	340,000	232,547	(107,453)	68%	80%
State TEA-State Health Insurance	650,000	472,142	(177,858)	73%	97%
State Indirect Cost	25,629	-	(25,629)	0%	117%
<b>Total State:</b>	<b>1,015,629</b>	<b>704,689</b>	<b>(310,940)</b>	<b>69%</b>	<b>92%</b>
Federal Grants Indirect Cost	1,550,000	1,274,729	(275,271)	82%	82%
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>49,361,807</b>	<b>45,096,107</b>	<b>(4,265,700)</b>	<b>91%</b>	<b>93%</b>
<b>Other Resources</b>					
Insurance Recovery	-	101,989	101,989	0%	0%
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-	0%	0%
State TRS Matching	2,500,000	-	(2,500,000)	0%	0%
Transfers In-Choice Partners	2,079,220	5,530,386	3,451,166	266%	134%
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<b>4,579,220</b>	<b>5,632,375</b>	<b>1,053,155</b>	<b>123%</b>	<b>61%</b>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<b>53,941,027</b>	<b>50,728,482</b>	<b>(3,212,545)</b>	<b>94%</b>	<b>90%</b>

NOTE: A negative balance in the revenue variance column represents the amount pending to be collected as compared to the budget. A positive balance in the expenditure variance column represents the amount available to spend as compared to the budget.

<b><u>Indirect Cost to Tax Ratio Indicator:</u></b>			
Indirect Cost General Fund	=	1,274,729	
Total General Fund Revenues	=	50,728,482	= <b>2.5%</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS 100-199 BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

	BUDGET	YTD EXPENDITURE	ENCUM- BRANCES	VARIANCE	FY 18-19 % BUDGET USED	FY 17-18 % BUDGET USED
<b>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</b>						
<b>Expenditures</b>						
Adult Education-Local	\$ 151,184	\$ 124,195	\$ 309	\$ 26,680	82%	67%
Educ Cert & Prof Advance	648,292	469,859	14,941	163,492	75%	78%
Assistant Superintendent-Academic Support	286,525	232,436	-	54,089	81%	81%
Asst Supt-Education and Enrichment	287,602	236,775	-	50,827	82%	82%
Board of Trustees	196,016	144,702	2,571	48,743	75%	44%
Business Support Services	1,964,411	1,408,736	87,520	468,155	76%	79%
Center for Safe & Secure Schools	605,633	442,299	42,932	120,402	80%	72%
Communication	829,855	673,324	32,308	124,223	85%	75%
Client Engagement	696,621	511,822	9,348	175,452	75%	70%
Ctr A/S Summ & Exp Learn	675,737	492,944	62,728	120,065	82%	63%
Department-Wide	3,622,143	2,636,105	137,171	848,867	77%	77%
Chief of Staff	286,106	218,311	504	67,291	76%	69%
Facilities						
Construction Services	194,578	184,382	-	10,196	95%	82%
Facilities Support Services	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
Local Construction Fund 170	1,000,000	156,549	289,442	554,008	45%	17%
Building Replacement Schedule	48,735	22,248	-	26,487	46%	61%
Records Management Services	1,940,133	1,681,313	62,394	196,426	90%	70%
Head Start-Local	5,000	2,740	-	2,260	55%	80%
Human Resources	1,085,113	798,987	41,469	244,657	77%	77%
The Teaching and Learning Center						
Bilingual Education	135,315	83,657	14,214	37,444	72%	67%
Digital Learning	-	-	-	-	0%	67%
Digital Education and Innovation	239,730	190,718	-	49,012	80%	65%
TLC (Division Wide)	307,736	227,741	2,300	77,695	75%	75%
Early Childhood Winter Conference	138,508	107,930	-	30,578	78%	71%
English Language Arts	194,865	156,796	1,489	36,579	81%	66%
Math	224,042	167,337	17,040	39,665	82%	77%
Professional Development	39,000	23,452	-	15,548	60%	15%
Science	147,575	75,204	152	72,219	51%	73%
Social Studies	41,666	23,222	-	18,444	56%	63%
Speaker Series	467,424	165,558	68,100	233,766	50%	51%
Special Education	74,502	55,392	-	19,110	74%	67%
Purchasing Support Services	602,804	436,054	5,123	161,627	73%	75%
Research & Evaluation Institute	634,155	459,123	3,235	171,797	73%	76%
Texas Center for Grants Development	599,203	465,371	1,236	132,596	78%	79%
Retirement Leave Benefits Fund	-	118,233	-	(118,233)	0%	98%
Scholastic Arts	142,473	117,576	-	24,897	83%	74%
Special Schools & Services						

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS 100-199 BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

	BUDGET	YTD EXPENDITURE	ENCUMBRANCES	VARIANCE	FY 18-19 % BUDGET USED	FY 17-18 % BUDGET USED
<b>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</b>						
<b>Expenditures</b>						
Academic and Behavior School East	\$ 4,731,732	\$ 3,175,483	\$ 80,869	\$ 1,475,380	69%	75%
Academic and Behavior School West	3,871,584	2,781,084	34,134	1,056,365	73%	76%
Fortis Academy	1,313,250	928,189	110,496	274,565	79%	75%
Highpoint East School	3,235,020	2,433,279	50,179	751,562	77%	75%
Special Schools Administration	551,887	432,592	1,899	117,396	79%	81%
Superintendent's Office	516,203	426,843	2,588	86,773	83%	81%
State TEA Employee Portion Health Ins	650,000	450,313	-	199,687	69%	89%
State TRS On Behalf Payments	2,500,000	-	-	2,500,000	0%	0%
Technology						
Chief Communications Officer	194,995	157,639	-	37,356	81%	68%
Technology Support Services	3,854,616	2,465,069	269,767	1,119,780	71%	74%
School Based Therapy Services	11,745,178	8,921,542	17,998	2,805,638	76%	77%
<b>Total Expenditures:</b>	<b>51,677,147</b>	<b>35,483,122</b>	<b>1,464,457</b>	<b>14,729,568</b>	<b>71%</b>	<b>69%</b>
<b>Other Uses</b>						
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	550,787	550,787	-	-	100%	100%
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	700,886	112,354	-	588,532	16%	62%
Transfers Out-Debt Service	3,149,497	3,031,021	-	118,476	96%	95%
Transfers Out-Department Wide	2,000,000	-	-	2,000,000	0%	0%
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<b>6,401,170</b>	<b>3,694,162</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,707,008</b>	<b>58%</b>	<b>67%</b>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>58,078,317</b>	<b>39,177,284</b>	<b>1,464,457</b>	<b>17,436,576</b>	<b>70%</b>	<b>69%</b>
<b>Excess/(Deficiency) Estimated Revenues</b>						
<b>Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>(4,137,290)</b>	<b>11,551,198</b>				
Beginning Fund Balance-September 1st:	29,412,165	29,412,165				
<b>Estimated Fund Balance:</b>	<b>\$ 25,274,875</b>	<b>\$ 40,963,363</b>				

<b>Financial Strength Indicator: Fund Balance to GF Expenditures</b>			
Unassigned Fund Balance	=	17,557,461	=
Total General Fund Expenditures		39,177,284	<b>44.82%</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS 200-499 BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 4 - SR Budget  
 Summary

	BUDGET	YTD REVENUES	VARIANCE	FY 18-19 % BUDGET REALIZED	FY 17-18 % BUDGET REALIZED	
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Estimated Revenues</b>						
Local Program Revenues	\$ 6,483,921	\$ 4,400,320	\$ 2,083,601	68%	59%	
State Program Revenues	556,979	-	556,979	0%	59%	
* Federal Program Revenues	33,742,474	16,962,530	16,779,944	50%	46%	
<b>Total Estimated Revenues:</b>	<b>40,783,374</b>	<b>21,362,851</b>	<b>19,420,523</b>	<b>52%</b>	<b>48%</b>	
<b>Other Resources</b>						
Transfer In-CASE After School Program	550,787	550,787	-	100%	100%	
Transfer In-Adult Ed	-	-	-	0%	0%	
Transfer In-HeadStart	700,886	112,354	588,532	16%	62%	
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<b>1,251,673</b>	<b>663,141</b>	<b>588,532</b>	<b>53%</b>	<b>77%</b>	
<b>I Estimated Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ 42,035,047</b>	<b>\$ 22,025,991</b>	<b>\$ 20,009,056</b>	<b>52%</b>	<b>49%</b>	
	BUDGET	YTD EXPENDITURE	ENCUM- BRANCES	VARIANCE	FY 18-19 % BUDGET USED	FY 17-18 % BUDGET USED
<b>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</b>						
<b>Adult Education Program</b>						
Fed Dist Learning 2219	161,850	45,777	-	116,073	28%	0%
Fed TANF 2239	203,498	13,373	1,314	188,811	7%	0%
Fed TANF 2230	203,498	-	-	203,498	0%	0%
Fed ABE Regular 2309	3,056,337	3,101,419	70,977	(116,059)	104%	0%
Fed ABE Regular 2300	3,088,428	-	-	3,088,428	0%	0%
Fed ABE EL/Civics 2349	420,902	216,195	1,559	203,148	52%	0%
Fed ABE EL/Civics 2340	443,545	-	-	443,545	0%	0%
State ABE Regular 3819	-	-	-	-	0%	0%
State ABE Regular 3810	556,979	-	-	556,979	0%	0%
Loc AdultEd Grant - 4989	1,108	-	-	1,108	0%	0%
<b>Total Adult Education Program:</b>	<b>8,136,145</b>	<b>3,376,765</b>	<b>73,849</b>	<b>4,685,531</b>	<b>42%</b>	<b>0%</b>
<b>Center for Safe &amp; Secure Schools</b>						
STOP School Violence	147,306	50,577	-	96,729	34%	0%
STOP Grant In-Kind	49,608	12,824	-	36,784	26%	0%
<b>Total Center for Safe &amp; Secure Schools:</b>	<b>196,914</b>	<b>63,400</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>133,514</b>	<b>32%</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Educator Certification and Professional Advancement</b>						
Educators & Families for English Learners	20,000	11,500	-	8,500	58%	22%
<b>Total Educator Certification and Professio</b>	<b>20,000</b>	<b>11,500</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,500</b>	<b>58%</b>	<b>22%</b>
<b>Schools</b>						
ABS East	4,564	3,587	-	977	79%	8%
ABS West	5,329	-	3,990	1,339	75%	0%
<b>Total Schools:</b>	<b>9,893</b>	<b>3,587</b>	<b>3,990</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>77%</b>	<b>2%</b>

\*Federal funding is the main source for special revenue grants. The \$33,742,474 Federal Program Revenues includes \$7,578,058 for Adult Education, \$5,895,209 for CASE, \$20,065,429 for Head Start, and \$203,778 for various other divisions.



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS 200-499 BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 4 - SR Budget  
 Summary

	BUDGET	YTD EXPENDITURE	ENCUM- BRANCES	VARIANCE	FY 18-19 % BUDGET USED	FY 17-18 % BUDGET USED
<b>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</b>						
<b>The Center for Afterschool, Summer, and Expanded Learning</b>						
Fed/Local After School Partnership	\$ 3,314,355	\$ 1,556,644	\$ 448,864	\$ 1,308,848	61%	65%
Fed 21st Century CLC-Cycle VI - 2678	-	-	-	-	0%	99%
Fed 21st Century CLC-Cycle VIII - 2668	-	-	-	-	0%	99%
Fed 21st Century CLC-Cycle IX - 2679	1,643,857	1,017,967	586,863	39,027	98%	0%
Fed 21st Century CLC-Cycle X - 2689	1,487,784	1,006,826	465,276	15,682	99%	0%
Loc Houston Endowment - 4638	-	-	-	-	0%	64%
Loc Houston Endowment - 4639	99,000	66,174	9,165	23,661	76%	0%
Loc COH Connections Program - 4679	770,000	745,603	-	24,397	97%	0%
Loc Ecobot	16,880	6,779	-	10,101	40%	0%
<b>Total The Center for Afterschool, Summer,</b>	<b>7,331,876</b>	<b>4,399,993</b>	<b>1,510,168</b>	<b>1,421,715</b>	<b>81%</b>	<b>84%</b>
<b>Head Start</b>						
Fed Head Start - 2058	5,363,542	4,689,098	-	674,444	87%	61%
Fed Head Start - 2059	12,093,681	5,890,145	805,046	5,398,490	55%	0%
Fed Head Start Training Funds - 2068	77,855	36,686	-	41,169	47%	72%
Fed Head Start Training Funds - 2069	133,983	48,503	26,986	58,494	56%	0%
Fed Early Head Start-Operations-2158	910,476	268,101	-	642,375	29%	71%
Fed Early Head Start-Operations-2159	1,954,145	1,411,481	209,232	333,432	83%	0%
Fed Early Head Start-T&TA-2168	187,033	17,391	-	169,642	9%	94%
Fed Early Head Start-T&TA-2169	45,600	19,777	7,412	18,412	60%	0%
Loc Early Head Start In-Kind - 4759	526,590	104,516	-	422,074	20%	0%
Loc Head Start In-Kind Matching - 4798	1,688,146	1,688,145	-	1	100%	54%
Loc Head Start In-Kind Matching - 4799	3,262,826	1,923,067	682	1,339,077	59%	0%
Loc Head Start Hogg Foundation - 4969	5,108	2,671	-	2,437	52%	0%
Head Start Other Local Grants - 4989	26,660	-	-	26,660	0%	0%
<b>Total Head Start:</b>	<b>26,275,645</b>	<b>16,099,581</b>	<b>1,049,359</b>	<b>9,126,706</b>	<b>65%</b>	<b>61%</b>
<b>The Teaching and Learning Center</b>						
Texas Council for Developmental Disabilities	7,500	7,500	-	-	100%	93%
NSA Gencyber Grant	28,972	-	-	28,972	0%	0%
Local Grants	28,102	-	7,500	20,602	27%	4%
<b>Total The Teaching and Learning Center:</b>	<b>64,574</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>7,500</b>	<b>49,574</b>	<b>23%</b>	<b>14%</b>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ 42,035,047</b>	<b>\$ 23,962,326</b>	<b>\$ 2,644,866</b>	<b>\$ 15,427,855</b>	<b>63%</b>	<b>58%</b>
<b>Excess/(Deficiency) Estimated Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ (1,936,335)</b>				

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**DEBT SERVICE FUND 599 BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

	BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	ENCUM- BRANCES	VARIANCE
<b><u>FUNDING SOURCES</u></b>				
Transfer In from General Fund	\$ 2,458,368	\$ 2,340,766		\$(117,602)
Transfer In Debt Service-QZAB	691,129	690,255		(874)
Transfer In PFC-698 & 699	-	874		874
<b>Total Funding Sources:</b>	<b>3,149,497</b>	<b>3,031,895</b>		<b>(117,602)</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Principal-PFC Bonds	2,200,000	2,200,000	-	-
Principal-Maintenance Tax Note	235,000	235,000	-	-
Principal-QZAB	451,429	451,429	-	-
Interest-PFC Bonds	258,368	140,766	-	117,602
Interest Expense-QZAB&MTN	4,700	4,700	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures:</b>	<b>3,149,497</b>	<b>3,031,895</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>117,602</b>
<b>Excess/(Deficiency) Estimated Revenues</b>				
<b>Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	-	-		
Beginning Fund Balance-September 1st:	-	-		
<b>Estimated Fund Balance:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>		

NOTE: A negative balance in the revenue variance column represents the amount pending to be collected as compared to the budget. A positive balance in the expenditure variance column represents the amount available to spend as compared to the budget.

<b><u>Efficient Leverage Indicator:</u> Debt to Income Ratio</b>			
Annual Principal & Interest Payments on Term Debt & Capital Leases	=	3,031,895	=
General Fund Revenues less Facility Charges		50,728,482 - 3,919,306	= 6.48%

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**CAPITAL PROJECT FUND BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

	BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	ENCUM- BRANCES	VARIANCE
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Issuance of Bonds	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -
Investment Earnings	-	203,272		203,272
Transfers In-General Fund	2,000,000	-		(2,000,000)
Misc Revenue	-	-		-
Other Local Revenues	-	-		-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>203,272</b>		<b>(1,796,728)</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Facilities Construction	12,500,000	1,737,897	5,509	10,756,595
Transfers Out to Debt Service Fund	-	874	-	(874)
<b>Total Expenditures:</b>	<b>12,500,000</b>	<b>1,738,770</b>	<b>5,509</b>	<b>10,755,721</b>
<b>Excess/(Deficiency) Estimated Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>(10,500,000)</b>	<b>(1,535,498)</b>		
Beginning Fund Balance-September 1st:	11,219,387	11,219,387		
<b>Estimated Fund Balance:</b>	<b>\$ 719,387</b>	<b>\$ 9,683,889</b>		

NOTE: A negative balance in the revenue variance column represents the amount pending to be collected as compared to the budget. A positive balance in the expenditure variance column represents the amount available to spend as compared to the budget.

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**CHOICE PARTNERS FUND 711 BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

	BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	ENCUM- BRANCES	VARIANCE
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
5720-Local Revenue - School Districts	\$ 4,621,364	\$ 7,193,356		\$ 2,571,992
5740-Local Revenue - Other	25,000	39,700		14,700
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>4,646,364</b>	<b>7,233,056</b>		<b>2,586,692</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
6100-Payroll Costs	1,455,136	1,136,416	-	318,720
6200-Contracted Services	555,780	298,625	51,005	206,150
6300-Supplies and Materials	119,045	41,344	1,807	75,895
6400-Miscellaneous Operating Costs	437,183	226,285	14,595	196,303
8900-Transfers Out	2,079,220	5,530,386	-	(3,451,166)
<b>Total Expenditures:</b>	<b>4,646,364</b>	<b>7,233,056</b>	<b>67,407</b>	<b>(2,654,099)</b>
<b>Excess/(Deficiency) Estimated Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	-	-		
Beginning Fund Balance-September 1st:	500,000	500,000		
<b>Estimated Fund Balance:</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>	<b>\$ 500,000</b>		

NOTE: A negative balance in the revenue variance column represents the amount pending to be collected as compared to the budget. A positive balance in the expenditure variance column represents the amount available to spend as compared to the budget.

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**WORKERS COMPENSATION FUND 753 BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

	BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	ENCUM- BRANCES	VARIANCE
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Revenues	\$ 300,000	\$ 190,324		\$(109,676)
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>190,324</b>		<b>(109,676)</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
6400-Misc Operating Costs	450,000	313,883	-	136,117
<b>Total Expenditures:</b>	<b>450,000</b>	<b>313,883</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>136,117</b>
<b>Excess/(Deficiency) Estimated Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>(150,000)</b>	<b>(123,559)</b>		
Beginning Fund Balance-September 1st:	1,452,407	1,452,407		
<b>Estimated Fund Balance:</b>	<b>\$ 1,302,407</b>	<b>\$ 1,328,848</b>		

NOTE: A negative balance in the revenue variance column represents the amount pending to be collected as compared to the budget. A positive balance in the expenditure variance column represents the amount available to spend as compared to the budget.

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**INTERNAL SERVICE FUND 799 BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

	BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	ENCUM- BRANCES	VARIANCE
<b><u>REVENUES</u></b>				
Interdepartmental Revenues	\$ 5,428,496	\$ 3,919,306		\$(1,509,190)
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>5,428,496</b>	<b>3,919,306</b>		<b>(1,509,190)</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
6100-Payroll Costs	2,545,639	2,028,450	-	517,189
6200-Contracted Services	1,766,355	1,155,204	431,324	179,827
6300-Supplies and Materials	461,569	298,412	35,251	127,907
6400-Miscellaneous Operating Costs	604,048	420,462	13,910	169,676
6600-Capital Assets	50,885	16,778	6,757	27,350
<b>Total Expenditures:</b>	<b>5,428,496</b>	<b>3,919,306</b>	<b>487,242</b>	<b>1,021,948</b>
<b>Excess/(Deficiency) Estimated Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	-	-		
Beginning Fund Balance-September 1st:	-	-		
<b>Estimated Fund Balance:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>		

NOTE: A negative balance in the revenue variance column represents the amount pending to be collected as compared to the budget. A positive balance in the expenditure variance column represents the amount available to spend as compared to the budget.

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**TRUST & AGENCY FUNDS 800-840 BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 10

	TOTAL
Revenues	\$ 4,304
Expenditures	2,451
<b>Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>\$ 1,853</b>
Beginning Fund Balance-September 1st:	-
<b>Estimated Fund Balance:</b>	<b>\$ 1,853</b>

NOTE: Revenues and Expenditures are reclassified to the balance sheet at year end.

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**LOCAL CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS-BM '087' BUDGET SUMMARY REPORT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

	BUDGET	YTD ACTUAL	ENCUM- BRANCES	VARIANCE
<b><u>EXPENDITURES</u></b>				
Administration Building	\$ 153,000	\$ 15,828	\$ -	\$ 137,172
Post Oak	254	-	-	254
Technology Support Services	125,000	35,601	9,399	80,000
ABS East	215,000	30,024	81,378	103,597
ABS West	5,000	3,322	-	1,678
Science Lab Building	30,000	29,246	-	754
Highpoint East	371,746	42,528	174,930	154,288
Records Management	23,735	-	23,735	-
Facilities - Central Support	76,265	-	-	76,265
<b>Total Expenditures:</b>	<b>1,000,000</b>	<b>156,549</b>	<b>289,442</b>	<b>554,008</b>

NOTE: These projects are funded from the General Fund-Assigned Fund Balance.



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Adult Education-Local</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	-	-	-
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	6,299
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	151,184	124,195	93,268
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 151,184</u>	<u>\$ 124,195</u>	<u>\$ 99,567</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 151,184</u>	<u>\$ 124,195</u>	<u>\$ 99,567</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	550	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	3,766	3,267	1,500
Supplies & Materials	6,152	5,518	2,609
Other Operating Costs	140,716	115,719	95,456
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 151,184</u>	<u>\$ 124,504</u>	<u>\$ 99,565</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 151,184</u>	<u>\$ 124,504</u>	<u>\$ 99,565</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(309)</u>	<u>\$ 2</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Educ Cert &amp; Prof Advance</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 400,735	\$ 165,288	\$ 222,037
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	247,557	304,571	272,084
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 648,292</u>	<u>\$ 469,859</u>	<u>\$ 494,121</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 648,292</u>	<u>\$ 469,859</u>	<u>\$ 494,121</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	521,479	388,042	422,863
Contracted & Professional Services	64,653	59,797	51,938
Supplies & Materials	15,921	8,796	9,389
Other Operating Costs	46,239	28,166	32,753
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 648,292</u>	<u>\$ 484,800</u>	<u>\$ 516,943</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 648,292</u>	<u>\$ 484,800</u>	<u>\$ 516,943</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(14,941)</u>	<u>\$(22,822)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Assistant Superintendent-Academic Support</b>
--

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	286,525	232,436	226,751
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>\$ 286,525</b>	<b>\$ 232,436</b>	<b>\$ 226,751</b>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ 286,525</b>	<b>\$ 232,436</b>	<b>\$ 226,751</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	265,401	219,217	213,318
Contracted & Professional Services	960	686	686
Supplies & Materials	532	207	525
Other Operating Costs	19,632	12,326	12,223
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<b>\$ 286,525</b>	<b>\$ 232,436</b>	<b>\$ 226,751</b>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ 286,525</b>	<b>\$ 232,436</b>	<b>\$ 226,751</b>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

**Asst Supt-Education and Enrichment**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	287,602	236,775	229,162
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 287,602</u>	<u>\$ 236,775</u>	<u>\$ 229,162</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 287,602</u>	<u>\$ 236,775</u>	<u>\$ 229,162</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	251,530	208,950	198,432
Contracted & Professional Services	1,220	986	686
Supplies & Materials	2,995	2,592	2,589
Other Operating Costs	31,857	24,247	27,534
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 287,602</u>	<u>\$ 236,775</u>	<u>\$ 229,240</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 287,602</u>	<u>\$ 236,775</u>	<u>\$ 229,240</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(78)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Board of Trustees</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	193,445	144,702	93,584
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 193,445</u>	<u>\$ 144,702</u>	<u>\$ 93,584</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 193,445</u>	<u>\$ 144,702</u>	<u>\$ 93,584</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	65,781	39,407	14,244
Contracted & Professional Services	8,813	56,865	35,871
Supplies & Materials	42,954	15,988	20,541
Other Operating Costs	78,468	35,013	28,831
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 196,016</u>	<u>\$ 147,273</u>	<u>\$ 99,487</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 196,016</u>	<u>\$ 147,273</u>	<u>\$ 99,487</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$(2,571)</u>	<u>\$(2,571)</u>	<u>\$(5,903)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

**Business Support Services**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 1,713
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	1,399,558	1,051,040	1,103,880
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	1,030	2,622
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	7,104	-	8,255
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	387,749	356,665	317,039
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>\$ 1,894,411</b>	<b>\$ 1,408,736</b>	<b>\$ 1,433,510</b>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ 1,894,411</b>	<b>\$ 1,408,736</b>	<b>\$ 1,433,510</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	1,269,495	989,293	1,026,254
Contracted & Professional Services	497,149	392,067	329,665
Supplies & Materials	48,430	42,118	42,974
Other Operating Costs	149,337	72,778	106,283
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<b>\$ 1,964,411</b>	<b>\$ 1,496,256</b>	<b>\$ 1,505,176</b>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ 1,964,411</b>	<b>\$ 1,496,256</b>	<b>\$ 1,505,176</b>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>\$(70,000)</b>	<b>\$(87,520)</b>	<b>\$(71,666)</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

**Center for Safe & Secure Schools**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 229,500	\$ 214,331	\$ 137,235
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	376,133	227,968	226,559
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 605,633</u>	<u>\$ 442,299</u>	<u>\$ 363,794</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 605,633</u>	<u>\$ 442,299</u>	<u>\$ 363,794</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	404,361	339,498	298,864
Contracted & Professional Services	93,800	81,303	64,866
Supplies & Materials	33,000	18,846	9,282
Other Operating Costs	74,472	45,584	24,548
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 605,633</u>	<u>\$ 485,231</u>	<u>\$ 397,560</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 605,633</u>	<u>\$ 485,231</u>	<u>\$ 397,560</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(42,932)</u>	<u>\$(33,767)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Communication</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	829,855	673,324	620,112
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 829,855</u>	<u>\$ 673,324</u>	<u>\$ 620,112</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 829,855</u>	<u>\$ 673,324</u>	<u>\$ 620,112</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	608,793	533,077	500,217
Contracted & Professional Services	57,116	71,813	58,568
Supplies & Materials	85,332	50,176	53,394
Other Operating Costs	78,614	50,566	32,493
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 829,855</u>	<u>\$ 705,632</u>	<u>\$ 644,673</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 829,855</u>	<u>\$ 705,632</u>	<u>\$ 644,673</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(32,308)</u>	<u>\$(24,560)</u>



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Client Engagement</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	696,621	511,822	387,544
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 696,621</u>	<u>\$ 511,822</u>	<u>\$ 387,544</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 696,621</u>	<u>\$ 511,822</u>	<u>\$ 387,544</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	562,379	421,376	342,517
Contracted & Professional Services	14,751	14,524	8,785
Supplies & Materials	24,159	20,853	8,750
Other Operating Costs	95,332	64,417	32,173
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 696,621</u>	<u>\$ 521,169</u>	<u>\$ 392,224</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 696,621</u>	<u>\$ 521,169</u>	<u>\$ 392,224</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(9,348)</u>	<u>\$(4,680)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

**Ctr A/S Summ & Exp Learn**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 81,000	\$ 74,174	\$ 64,165
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	590,237	418,771	301,217
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	4,500	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>\$ 675,737</b>	<b>\$ 492,944</b>	<b>\$ 365,382</b>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ 675,737</b>	<b>\$ 492,944</b>	<b>\$ 365,382</b>
<b>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	254,267	211,967	121,826
Contracted & Professional Services	292,446	256,814	221,150
Supplies & Materials	35,947	19,081	20,554
Other Operating Costs	93,077	67,809	68,517
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<b>\$ 675,737</b>	<b>\$ 555,672</b>	<b>\$ 432,047</b>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ 675,737</b>	<b>\$ 555,672</b>	<b>\$ 432,047</b>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$(62,728)</b>	<b>\$(66,664)</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Department-Wide</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ 9,297	\$ 2,810
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	4,172,890	11,053,060	11,536,425
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	150,000	108,717	131,333
Investment Earnings	336,000	616,588	269,614
Insurance Recovery	-	101,989	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	203	33,871	24,325
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	727
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 4,659,093</u>	<u>\$ 11,923,521</u>	<u>\$ 11,965,233</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	2,079,220	5,530,386	2,561,301
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 2,079,220</u>	<u>\$ 5,530,386</u>	<u>\$ 2,561,301</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 6,738,313</u>	<u>\$ 17,453,908</u>	<u>\$ 14,526,534</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	(300,000)	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	1,107,654	812,579	821,280
Supplies & Materials	64,207	41,862	(20,152)
Other Operating Costs	2,744,672	1,913,654	1,906,626
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	5,610	5,182	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 3,622,143</u>	<u>\$ 2,773,276</u>	<u>\$ 2,707,755</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	550,787	550,787	550,787
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	700,886	112,354	539,108
Transfers Out-Debt Service	3,149,497	3,031,021	2,999,125
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	2,000,000	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 6,401,170</u>	<u>\$ 3,694,162</u>	<u>\$ 4,089,020</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 10,023,313</u>	<u>\$ 6,467,438</u>	<u>\$ 6,796,775</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ (3,285,000)</u>	<u>\$ 10,986,470</u>	<u>\$ 7,729,759</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Chief of Staff</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	286,106	218,310	186,019
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	1	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 286,106</u>	<u>\$ 218,311</u>	<u>\$ 186,019</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 286,106</u>	<u>\$ 218,311</u>	<u>\$ 186,019</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	267,626	208,553	179,861
Contracted & Professional Services	500	305	3,929
Supplies & Materials	2,219	1,769	136
Other Operating Costs	15,761	8,188	2,208
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 286,106</u>	<u>\$ 218,815</u>	<u>\$ 186,134</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 286,106</u>	<u>\$ 218,815</u>	<u>\$ 186,134</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(504)</u>	<u>\$(115)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Facilities-Choice Partners Cooperative</b>
---

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	-	-	-
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	-	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	-	-	-
Other Operating Costs	-	-	-
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

**Facilities-Construction Services**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	194,578	184,382	155,228
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 194,578</u>	<u>\$ 184,382</u>	<u>\$ 155,228</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 194,578</u>	<u>\$ 184,382</u>	<u>\$ 155,228</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	183,208	143,035	150,030
Contracted & Professional Services	3,000	2,500	2,919
Supplies & Materials	-	-	-
Other Operating Costs	8,370	38,847	2,279
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 194,578</u>	<u>\$ 184,382</u>	<u>\$ 155,228</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 194,578</u>	<u>\$ 184,382</u>	<u>\$ 155,228</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Facilities-Facilities Support Services</b>
---

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	-	-	-
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	-	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	-	-	-
Other Operating Costs	-	-	-
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

**Facilities-Local Construction Fund 170**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	-	-	-
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	-	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	205,490	49,017	52,198
Supplies & Materials	1,470	-	7,166
Other Operating Costs	-	-	-
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	793,040	396,975	304,510
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 1,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 445,992</u>	<u>\$ 363,874</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 1,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 445,992</u>	<u>\$ 363,874</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$(1,000,000)</u>	<u>\$(445,992)</u>	<u>\$(363,874)</u>



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Facilities-Building Replacement Schedule</b>
---

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	-	22,248	316,224
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ -	\$ 22,248	\$ 316,224
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ 22,248	\$ 316,224
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	-	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	15,000	15,000	62,532
Supplies & Materials	13,430	7,248	109,760
Other Operating Costs	-	-	-
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	20,305	-	352,107
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ 48,735	\$ 22,248	\$ 524,400
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ 48,735	\$ 22,248	\$ 524,400
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$(48,735)	\$ -	\$(208,176)

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Facilities-Records Management Services</b>
---

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 1,751,508	\$ 1,360,484	\$ 1,514,399
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	98,625	264,621	-
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	90,000	56,209	76,812
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ 1,940,133	\$ 1,681,313	\$ 1,591,211
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ 1,940,133	\$ 1,681,313	\$ 1,591,211
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	815,166	672,939	630,149
Contracted & Professional Services	168,960	148,174	89,103
Supplies & Materials	156,491	121,895	128,258
Other Operating Costs	787,807	788,990	521,573
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	11,709	11,709	23,794
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ 1,940,133	\$ 1,743,707	\$ 1,392,877
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ 1,940,133	\$ 1,743,707	\$ 1,392,877
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$(62,394)	\$ 198,334

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Head Start-Local</b>
-------------------------

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	5,000	2,740	4,023
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,740	\$ 4,023
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,740	\$ 4,023
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	-	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	960	960	686
Supplies & Materials	-	-	1,220
Other Operating Costs	4,040	1,781	2,117
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,740	\$ 4,023
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ 5,000	\$ 2,740	\$ 4,023
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Human Resources</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	858,941	603,396	617,280
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	4,070	-	4,527
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	222,102	195,591	173,860
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 1,085,113</u>	<u>\$ 798,987</u>	<u>\$ 795,668</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 1,085,113</u>	<u>\$ 798,987</u>	<u>\$ 795,668</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	821,220	684,436	664,459
Contracted & Professional Services	62,700	62,179	34,904
Supplies & Materials	53,806	32,277	36,255
Other Operating Costs	147,387	61,565	83,575
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 1,085,113</u>	<u>\$ 840,456</u>	<u>\$ 819,194</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 1,085,113</u>	<u>\$ 840,456</u>	<u>\$ 819,194</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(41,469)</u>	<u>\$(23,527)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>The Teaching and Learning Center-Bilingual Education</b>
---

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 85,000	\$ 64,655	\$ 43,775
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	50,315	19,002	46,982
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ 135,315	\$ 83,657	\$ 90,757
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ 135,315	\$ 83,657	\$ 90,757
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	61,946	51,038	46,480
Contracted & Professional Services	48,590	34,200	42,400
Supplies & Materials	17,400	7,292	1,877
Other Operating Costs	7,379	5,341	5,681
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ 135,315	\$ 97,871	\$ 96,437
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ 135,315	\$ 97,871	\$ 96,437
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$(14,214)	\$(5,680)

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>The Teaching and Learning Center-Digital Learning</b>
--

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 22,650
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	-	-	2,940
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,590
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,590
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	-	-	24,070
Contracted & Professional Services	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	-	-	-
Other Operating Costs	-	-	1,520
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,590
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 25,590
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

**The Teaching and Learning Center-Digital Education and Innovation**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 259,919	\$ 153,737	\$ 109,350
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	(20,189)	36,981	31,371
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 239,730</u>	<u>\$ 190,718</u>	<u>\$ 140,721</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 239,730</u>	<u>\$ 190,718</u>	<u>\$ 140,721</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	200,090	174,861	136,397
Contracted & Professional Services	17,773	3,284	1,466
Supplies & Materials	6,017	2,214	4,345
Other Operating Costs	15,850	10,360	2,027
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 239,730</u>	<u>\$ 190,718</u>	<u>\$ 144,235</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 239,730</u>	<u>\$ 190,718</u>	<u>\$ 144,235</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(3,515)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

**The Teaching and Learning Center-TLC (Division Wide)**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	307,736	227,741	114,600
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 307,736</u>	<u>\$ 227,741</u>	<u>\$ 114,600</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 307,736</u>	<u>\$ 227,741</u>	<u>\$ 114,600</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	212,261	175,677	54,170
Contracted & Professional Services	18,663	18,522	1,288
Supplies & Materials	7,723	7,752	2,694
Other Operating Costs	69,089	28,089	56,526
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 307,736</u>	<u>\$ 230,041</u>	<u>\$ 114,678</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 307,736</u>	<u>\$ 230,041</u>	<u>\$ 114,678</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(2,300)</u>	<u>\$(78)</u>



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

**The Teaching and Learning Center-Early Childhood Winter Conference**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 100,000	\$ 87,455	\$ 84,230
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	38,508	19,975	89,674
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	500	2,430
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 138,508</u>	<u>\$ 107,930</u>	<u>\$ 176,334</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 138,508</u>	<u>\$ 107,930</u>	<u>\$ 176,334</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	43,808	36,170	88,420
Contracted & Professional Services	58,000	53,894	56,641
Supplies & Materials	11,200	6,528	10,087
Other Operating Costs	25,500	11,338	24,187
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 138,508</u>	<u>\$ 107,930</u>	<u>\$ 179,334</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 138,508</u>	<u>\$ 107,930</u>	<u>\$ 179,334</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(3,000)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

**The Teaching and Learning Center-English Language Arts**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 155,000	\$ 204,135	\$ 83,550
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	39,865	-	4,906
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 194,865</u>	<u>\$ 204,135</u>	<u>\$ 88,456</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 194,865</u>	<u>\$ 204,135</u>	<u>\$ 88,456</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	104,776	84,311	58,604
Contracted & Professional Services	54,873	54,417	39,207
Supplies & Materials	20,025	12,079	11,114
Other Operating Costs	15,191	7,478	6,761
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 194,865</u>	<u>\$ 158,286</u>	<u>\$ 115,686</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 194,865</u>	<u>\$ 158,286</u>	<u>\$ 115,686</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 45,849</u>	<u>\$(27,230)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

**The Teaching and Learning Center-Math**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 186,150	\$ 119,392	\$ 96,693
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	37,892	47,945	77,323
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 224,042</u>	<u>\$ 167,337</u>	<u>\$ 174,015</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 224,042</u>	<u>\$ 167,337</u>	<u>\$ 174,015</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	142,048	117,917	117,311
Contracted & Professional Services	50,456	45,200	54,164
Supplies & Materials	9,465	4,528	3,642
Other Operating Costs	22,073	16,731	20,289
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 224,042</u>	<u>\$ 184,377</u>	<u>\$ 195,405</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 224,042</u>	<u>\$ 184,377</u>	<u>\$ 195,405</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(17,040)</u>	<u>\$(21,390)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

**The Teaching and Learning Center-Professional Development**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 39,000	\$ 28,752	\$ 90
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	-	-	-
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 39,000</u>	<u>\$ 28,752</u>	<u>\$ 90</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 39,000</u>	<u>\$ 28,752</u>	<u>\$ 90</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	-	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	26,500	23,452	6,000
Supplies & Materials	7,000	-	-
Other Operating Costs	5,500	-	-
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 39,000</u>	<u>\$ 23,452</u>	<u>\$ 6,000</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 39,000</u>	<u>\$ 23,452</u>	<u>\$ 6,000</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 5,300</u>	<u>\$(5,910)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

**The Teaching and Learning Center-Science**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 91,000	\$ 54,120	\$ 37,492
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	56,575	21,084	88,448
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 147,575</u>	<u>\$ 75,204</u>	<u>\$ 125,940</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 147,575</u>	<u>\$ 75,204</u>	<u>\$ 125,940</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	116,352	55,943	116,757
Contracted & Professional Services	7,300	6,881	2,243
Supplies & Materials	11,769	6,061	1,097
Other Operating Costs	12,154	6,470	5,843
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 147,575</u>	<u>\$ 75,356</u>	<u>\$ 125,940</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 147,575</u>	<u>\$ 75,356</u>	<u>\$ 125,940</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(152)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

**The Teaching and Learning Center-Social Studies**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 47,900	\$ 26,170	\$ 4,880
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	(6,234)	-	57,577
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 41,666</u>	<u>\$ 26,170</u>	<u>\$ 62,457</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 41,666</u>	<u>\$ 26,170</u>	<u>\$ 62,457</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	20,431	18,178	55,745
Contracted & Professional Services	11,025	1,570	6,585
Supplies & Materials	4,310	1,984	53
Other Operating Costs	5,900	1,489	74
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 41,666</u>	<u>\$ 23,222</u>	<u>\$ 62,457</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 41,666</u>	<u>\$ 23,222</u>	<u>\$ 62,457</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,948</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>The Teaching and Learning Center-Speaker Series</b>
--

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 459,000	\$ 244,178	\$ 88,221
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	8,424	-	7,250
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ 467,424	\$ 244,178	\$ 95,471
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ 467,424	\$ 244,178	\$ 95,471
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	40,534	33,899	61,051
Contracted & Professional Services	388,250	172,276	23,800
Supplies & Materials	18,132	14,313	5,491
Other Operating Costs	20,508	13,170	5,128
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ 467,424	\$ 233,658	\$ 95,471
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ 467,424	\$ 233,658	\$ 95,471
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$ 10,521	\$ -

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

**The Teaching and Learning Center-Special Education**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 69,000	\$ 63,968	\$ 43,355
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	5,502	-	9,844
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 74,502</u>	<u>\$ 63,968</u>	<u>\$ 53,199</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 74,502</u>	<u>\$ 63,968</u>	<u>\$ 53,199</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	61,946	50,269	47,661
Contracted & Professional Services	9,246	2,900	4,300
Supplies & Materials	2,388	1,394	411
Other Operating Costs	922	829	826
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 74,502</u>	<u>\$ 55,392</u>	<u>\$ 53,199</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 74,502</u>	<u>\$ 55,392</u>	<u>\$ 53,199</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 8,576</u>	<u>\$ -</u>



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

**Purchasing Support Services**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	552,804	436,054	401,831
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>\$ 552,804</b>	<b>\$ 436,054</b>	<b>\$ 401,831</b>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ 552,804</b>	<b>\$ 436,054</b>	<b>\$ 401,831</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	469,361	380,392	363,086
Contracted & Professional Services	75,970	19,571	5,123
Supplies & Materials	19,598	10,790	11,954
Other Operating Costs	37,875	30,424	23,778
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<b>\$ 602,804</b>	<b>\$ 441,177</b>	<b>\$ 403,941</b>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ 602,804</b>	<b>\$ 441,177</b>	<b>\$ 403,941</b>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>\$(50,000)</b>	<b>\$(5,123)</b>	<b>\$(2,109)</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

**QZAB & Maint Tax Notes FD**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	-	-	-
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	28,492
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 28,492</b>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 28,492</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	-	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	-	-	-
Other Operating Costs	-	-	-
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 28,492</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

**Research & Evaluation Institute**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 79,500	\$ 41,036	\$ 79,249
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	554,655	418,087	403,611
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 634,155</u>	<u>\$ 459,123</u>	<u>\$ 482,860</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 634,155</u>	<u>\$ 459,123</u>	<u>\$ 482,860</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	562,093	421,643	439,339
Contracted & Professional Services	3,585	423	747
Supplies & Materials	24,313	18,048	20,305
Other Operating Costs	44,164	22,244	24,133
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 634,155</u>	<u>\$ 462,358</u>	<u>\$ 484,524</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 634,155</u>	<u>\$ 462,358</u>	<u>\$ 484,524</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(3,235)</u>	<u>\$(1,663)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

**Texas Center for Grants Development**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 1,000	\$ 2,295	\$ 600
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	598,203	463,076	461,150
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 599,203</u>	<u>\$ 465,371</u>	<u>\$ 461,750</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 599,203</u>	<u>\$ 465,371</u>	<u>\$ 461,750</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	522,492	425,305	419,282
Contracted & Professional Services	3,700	1,866	1,823
Supplies & Materials	25,276	20,625	13,571
Other Operating Costs	47,735	18,811	28,586
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 599,203</u>	<u>\$ 466,607</u>	<u>\$ 463,262</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 599,203</u>	<u>\$ 466,607</u>	<u>\$ 463,262</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(1,236)</u>	<u>\$(1,513)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Retirement Leave Benefits Fund</b>
---------------------------------------

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	-	118,233	39,483
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	7,344
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ -	\$ 118,233	\$ 46,827
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ 118,233	\$ 46,827
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	-	118,233	46,827
Contracted & Professional Services	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	-	-	-
Other Operating Costs	-	-	-
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ -	\$ 118,233	\$ 46,827
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ 118,233	\$ 46,827
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Scholastic Arts</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 10,000	\$ 28,760	\$ 36,623
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	126,473	87,111	50,862
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	6,000	1,705	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 142,473</u>	<u>\$ 117,576</u>	<u>\$ 87,486</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 142,473</u>	<u>\$ 117,576</u>	<u>\$ 87,486</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	81,068	66,271	46,211
Contracted & Professional Services	12,580	11,025	7,638
Supplies & Materials	7,486	7,345	3,971
Other Operating Costs	41,339	32,935	29,666
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 142,473</u>	<u>\$ 117,576</u>	<u>\$ 87,486</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 142,473</u>	<u>\$ 117,576</u>	<u>\$ 87,486</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Special Schools &amp; Services-Academic and Behavior School East</b>
---

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 3,464,300	\$ 3,310,675	\$ 2,961,650
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	1,267,432	-	42,173
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	283	3,351
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ 4,731,732	\$ 3,310,958	\$ 3,007,174
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ 4,731,732	\$ 3,310,958	\$ 3,007,174
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	3,563,652	2,735,867	2,575,203
Contracted & Professional Services	160,795	150,710	143,625
Supplies & Materials	597,845	82,892	31,143
Other Operating Costs	409,440	286,884	275,172
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ 4,731,732	\$ 3,256,353	\$ 3,025,143
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ 4,731,732	\$ 3,256,353	\$ 3,025,143
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$ 54,606	\$(17,969)

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Special Schools &amp; Services-Academic and Behavior School West</b>
---

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 2,989,640	\$ 2,838,389	\$ 2,605,815
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	879,944	-	-
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	2,000	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ 3,871,584	\$ 2,838,389	\$ 2,605,815
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ 3,871,584	\$ 2,838,389	\$ 2,605,815
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	3,302,561	2,511,479	2,308,416
Contracted & Professional Services	79,470	80,243	81,639
Supplies & Materials	261,818	57,491	46,795
Other Operating Costs	227,735	166,007	165,059
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ 3,871,584	\$ 2,815,219	\$ 2,601,909
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ 3,871,584	\$ 2,815,219	\$ 2,601,909
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$ 23,170	\$ 3,906



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Special Schools &amp; Services-Fortis Academy</b>
--

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 393,000	\$ 84,000	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	916,685	844,189	783,935
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ 1,309,685	\$ 928,189	\$ 783,935
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ 1,309,685	\$ 928,189	\$ 783,935
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	750,408	586,314	533,884
Contracted & Professional Services	260,650	258,964	127,867
Supplies & Materials	89,316	48,675	61,601
Other Operating Costs	212,876	144,732	144,292
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	4,000
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ 1,313,250	\$ 1,038,685	\$ 871,645
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ 1,313,250	\$ 1,038,685	\$ 871,645
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$(3,565)	\$(110,496)	\$(87,710)

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Special Schools &amp; Services-Highpoint East School</b>
---

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 2,003,300	\$ 1,793,575	\$ 2,099,630
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	1,214,301	639,704	226,136
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ 3,217,601	\$ 2,433,279	\$ 2,325,766
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ 3,217,601	\$ 2,433,279	\$ 2,325,766
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	2,480,300	1,880,129	1,803,042
Contracted & Professional Services	226,400	218,434	182,474
Supplies & Materials	89,519	80,248	55,335
Other Operating Costs	438,801	304,646	299,317
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ 3,235,020	\$ 2,483,458	\$ 2,340,168
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ 3,235,020	\$ 2,483,458	\$ 2,340,168
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$(17,419)	\$(50,179)	\$(14,402)

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Special Schools &amp; Services-Special Schools Administration</b>
--

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 6,596	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	545,291	424,099	446,978
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	8,493	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>\$ 551,887</b>	<b>\$ 432,592</b>	<b>\$ 446,978</b>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ 551,887</b>	<b>\$ 432,592</b>	<b>\$ 446,978</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	389,827	320,941	311,142
Contracted & Professional Services	33,000	53,635	47,128
Supplies & Materials	53,546	29,499	48,103
Other Operating Costs	75,514	30,415	43,319
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<b>\$ 551,887</b>	<b>\$ 434,491</b>	<b>\$ 449,693</b>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ 551,887</b>	<b>\$ 434,491</b>	<b>\$ 449,693</b>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$(1,899)</b>	<b>\$(2,714)</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

**Superintendent's Office**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	516,203	426,843	364,531
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 516,203</u>	<u>\$ 426,843</u>	<u>\$ 364,531</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 516,203</u>	<u>\$ 426,843</u>	<u>\$ 364,531</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	398,198	360,351	329,062
Contracted & Professional Services	50,157	40,100	10,261
Supplies & Materials	11,900	6,996	2,028
Other Operating Costs	55,948	21,983	23,375
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 516,203</u>	<u>\$ 429,430</u>	<u>\$ 364,727</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 516,203</u>	<u>\$ 429,430</u>	<u>\$ 364,727</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(2,588)</u>	<u>\$(195)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>State TEA Employee Portion Health Ins</b>
--

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	-	-	-
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	650,000	472,142	486,667
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ 650,000	\$ 472,142	\$ 486,667
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ 650,000	\$ 472,142	\$ 486,667
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	650,000	450,313	444,580
Contracted & Professional Services	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	-	-	-
Other Operating Costs	-	-	-
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ 650,000	\$ 450,313	\$ 444,580
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ 650,000	\$ 450,313	\$ 444,580
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$ 21,829	\$ 42,087

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>State TRS On Behalf Payments</b>
-------------------------------------

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	-	-	-
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	2,500,000	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ -
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	2,500,000	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	-	-	-
Other Operating Costs	-	-	-
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ 2,500,000	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Technology-Chief Communications Officer</b>
--

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	194,995	157,639	129,204
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>\$ 194,995</b>	<b>\$ 157,639</b>	<b>\$ 129,204</b>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ 194,995</b>	<b>\$ 157,639</b>	<b>\$ 129,204</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	173,234	144,743	126,362
Contracted & Professional Services	1,500	1,345	-
Supplies & Materials	6,300	4,994	-
Other Operating Costs	13,961	6,557	2,842
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<b>\$ 194,995</b>	<b>\$ 157,639</b>	<b>\$ 129,204</b>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ 194,995</b>	<b>\$ 157,639</b>	<b>\$ 129,204</b>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

**Technology-Technology Support Services**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 16,400	\$ 1,200	\$ 9,850
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	3,034,796	1,865,574	1,654,405
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	17	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	14,455	-	13,848
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	788,965	598,278	531,808
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 3,854,616</u>	<u>\$ 2,465,069</u>	<u>\$ 2,209,910</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 3,854,616</u>	<u>\$ 2,465,069</u>	<u>\$ 2,209,910</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	1,916,530	1,575,510	1,524,335
Contracted & Professional Services	779,931	473,143	417,544
Supplies & Materials	831,535	542,191	329,707
Other Operating Costs	122,620	70,460	73,604
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	204,000	73,533	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 3,854,616</u>	<u>\$ 2,734,836</u>	<u>\$ 2,345,190</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 3,854,616</u>	<u>\$ 2,734,836</u>	<u>\$ 2,345,190</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$(32,800)</u>	<u>\$(269,767)</u>	<u>\$(135,280)</u>



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

**School Based Therapy Services**

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 9,863,987	\$ 8,457,871	\$ 8,293,816
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	1,881,191	463,670	446,487
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	-	-	-
Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Insurance Recovery	-	-	-
FSP-Compensation	-	-	-
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	-	-	-
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-State	-	-	-
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	\$ 11,745,178	\$ 8,921,542	\$ 8,740,302
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	-	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	\$ 11,745,178	\$ 8,921,542	\$ 8,740,302
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	11,276,489	8,694,777	8,500,840
Contracted & Professional Services	48,900	22,523	23,035
Supplies & Materials	103,000	69,690	77,210
Other Operating Costs	316,789	152,550	139,218
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	\$ 11,745,178	\$ 8,939,540	\$ 8,740,302
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Debt Service	-	-	-
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	\$ 11,745,178	\$ 8,939,540	\$ 8,740,302
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	\$ -	\$(17,998)	\$ -

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**GENERAL FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 12

<b>Total General Fund</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Customer Fees/Charges	\$ 22,882,435	\$ 19,422,104	\$ 18,643,879
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	23,325,040	22,867,171	22,257,797
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	150,000	108,717	131,333
Investment Earnings	336,000	616,588	305,449
Insurance Recovery	-	101,989	-
FSP-Compensation	340,000	232,547	239,702
TEA-State Health Ins-Employee Portion	650,000	472,142	486,667
Local Grants	-	-	-
Other Local Revenues	102,703	102,109	109,540
Indirect Cost Rev-Local Grants	-	-	727
Indirect Cost Rev-State	25,629	-	32,929
Indirect Cost Rev-Federal Grants	1,550,000	1,274,729	1,115,975
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 49,361,807</u>	<u>\$ 45,198,096</u>	<u>\$ 43,323,998</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Local HCTO Tax Collection Fees	-	-	-
State TRS Matching	2,500,000	-	-
Transfers In-Choice Partners	2,079,220	5,530,386	2,561,301
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 4,579,220</u>	<u>\$ 5,530,386</u>	<u>\$ 2,561,301</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 53,941,027</u>	<u>\$ 50,728,482</u>	<u>\$ 45,885,299</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	36,031,661	26,530,322	25,341,312
Contracted & Professional Services	5,026,252	3,777,413	3,128,264
Supplies & Materials	2,823,926	1,432,853	1,175,784
Other Operating Costs	6,760,644	4,719,592	4,380,415
Debt Services	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	1,034,664	487,399	684,412
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 51,677,147</u>	<u>\$ 36,947,579</u>	<u>\$ 34,710,188</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out-Special Revenue Funds	550,787	550,787	550,787
Transfers Out-Head Start Fund 205	700,886	112,354	539,108
Transfers Out-Debt Service	3,149,497	3,031,021	2,999,125
Transfers Out-PFC Fund	-	-	-
Transfers Out-Department Wide	2,000,000	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 6,401,170</u>	<u>\$ 3,694,162</u>	<u>\$ 4,089,020</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 58,078,317</u>	<u>\$ 40,641,741</u>	<u>\$ 38,799,208</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ (4,170,090)</u>	<u>\$ 10,086,742</u>	<u>\$ 7,086,091</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Adult Education Program</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Local Revenues	\$ 1,108	\$ -	\$ -
State Program Revenue	556,979	-	688,911
Federal Program Revenue	7,578,058	2,987,001	2,723,074
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 8,136,145</u>	<u>\$ 2,987,001</u>	<u>\$ 3,411,984</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Transfers In	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 8,136,145</u>	<u>\$ 2,987,001</u>	<u>\$ 3,411,984</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	7,582,282	2,995,888	3,480,900
Contracted & Professional Services	318,286	244,415	329,470
Supplies & Materials	147,704	153,194	233,906
Other Operating Costs	67,573	57,116	81,161
Capital Outlay	20,300	-	18,684
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 8,136,145</u>	<u>\$ 3,450,614</u>	<u>\$ 4,144,122</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 8,136,145</u>	<u>\$ 3,450,614</u>	<u>\$ 4,144,122</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(463,613)</u>	<u>\$(732,137)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Educator Certification and Professional Advancement</b>
--

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Local Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State Program Revenue	-	-	-
Federal Program Revenue	20,000	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<b>\$ 20,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Transfers In	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<b>\$ 20,000</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	-	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	-	-	-
Other Operating Costs	20,000	11,500	613
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<b>\$ 20,000</b>	<b>\$ 11,500</b>	<b>\$ 613</b>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$ 20,000</b>	<b>\$ 11,500</b>	<b>\$ 613</b>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$(11,500)</b>	<b>\$(613)</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Ctr A/S Summ &amp; Exp Learn</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Local Revenues	\$ 885,880	\$ 658,843	\$ 453,539
State Program Revenue	-	-	-
Federal Program Revenue	5,895,209	2,652,317	2,076,520
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 6,781,089</u>	<u>\$ 3,311,160</u>	<u>\$ 2,530,059</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Transfers In	550,787	550,787	550,787
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 550,787</u>	<u>\$ 550,787</u>	<u>\$ 550,787</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 7,331,876</u>	<u>\$ 3,861,947</u>	<u>\$ 3,080,846</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	1,787,894	1,153,738	1,128,265
Contracted & Professional Services	4,291,100	4,019,482	4,862,452
Supplies & Materials	361,362	119,089	212,360
Other Operating Costs	871,645	598,114	519,625
Capital Outlay	19,875	19,738	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 7,331,876</u>	<u>\$ 5,910,161</u>	<u>\$ 6,722,703</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 7,331,876</u>	<u>\$ 5,910,161</u>	<u>\$ 6,722,703</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(2,048,214)</u>	<u>\$(3,641,857)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Head Start Program</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Local Revenues	\$ 5,509,330	\$ 3,723,904	\$ 3,095,606
State Program Revenue	-	-	-
Federal Program Revenue	20,065,429	11,274,975	10,590,663
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 25,574,759</u>	<u>\$ 14,998,879</u>	<u>\$ 13,686,269</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Transfers In	700,886	112,354	539,108
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 700,886</u>	<u>\$ 112,354</u>	<u>\$ 539,108</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 26,275,645</u>	<u>\$ 15,111,233</u>	<u>\$ 14,225,378</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	14,376,544	9,056,460	8,205,356
Contracted & Professional Services	3,954,590	2,767,082	4,326,217
Supplies & Materials	1,915,865	1,298,729	1,159,354
Other Operating Costs	5,821,041	3,873,919	3,259,717
Capital Outlay	207,605	152,750	38,645
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 26,275,645</u>	<u>\$ 17,148,939</u>	<u>\$ 16,989,289</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 26,275,645</u>	<u>\$ 17,148,939</u>	<u>\$ 16,989,289</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(1,828,675)</u>	<u>\$(2,694,711)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>The Teaching and Learning Center</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Local Revenues	\$ 6,602	\$ 2,500	\$ -
State Program Revenue	-	-	-
Federal Program Revenue	-	-	2,800
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 6,602</u>	<u>\$ 2,500</u>	<u>\$ 2,800</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Transfers In	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 6,602</u>	<u>\$ 2,500</u>	<u>\$ 2,800</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	-	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	-	-	2,800
Supplies & Materials	-	-	-
Other Operating Costs	6,602	1,800	898
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 6,602</u>	<u>\$ 1,800</u>	<u>\$ 3,698</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 6,602</u>	<u>\$ 1,800</u>	<u>\$ 3,698</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 700</u>	<u>\$(898)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Center for Safe and Secure Schools</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Local Revenues	\$ 49,608	\$ 12,824	\$ -
State Program Revenue	-	-	-
Federal Program Revenue	147,306	40,738	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 196,914</u>	<u>\$ 53,561</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Transfers In	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 196,914</u>	<u>\$ 53,561</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	95,131	53,909	-
Contracted & Professional Services	39,010	5,600	-
Supplies & Materials	5,500	3,851	-
Other Operating Costs	57,273	41	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 196,914</u>	<u>\$ 63,400</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 196,914</u>	<u>\$ 63,400</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(9,839)</u>	<u>\$ -</u>



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Special Schools - ABS East</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Local Revenues	\$ 9,893	\$ -	\$ 3,000
State Program Revenue	-	-	-
Federal Program Revenue	-	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 9,893</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,000</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Transfers In	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 9,893</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 3,000</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	-	-	-
Contracted & Professional Services	-	-	-
Supplies & Materials	8,564	7,577	435
Other Operating Costs	1,329	-	-
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 9,893</u>	<u>\$ 7,577</u>	<u>\$ 435</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 9,893</u>	<u>\$ 7,577</u>	<u>\$ 435</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(7,577)</u>	<u>\$ 2,565</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Technology Support Services</b>
------------------------------------

	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Local Revenues	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
State Program Revenue	-	-	201,885
Federal Program Revenue	28,972	-	-
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 28,972</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 201,885</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Transfers In	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 28,972</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 201,885</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	16,655	-	161,321
Contracted & Professional Services	-	-	26,631
Supplies & Materials	5,803	-	-
Other Operating Costs	6,514	-	13,933
Capital Outlay	-	-	-
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 28,972</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 201,885</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 28,972</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 201,885</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS DETAIL BY DIVISION**  
**ACTUALS AND ENCUMBRANCES-CURRENT YEAR V. PRIOR YEAR**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b>Total Special Revenue Fund</b>			
	CURRENT YEAR- BUDGET	CURRENT YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP AND ENC	PRIOR YEAR- ACTUAL REV, EXP & ENC
<b><u>REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>			
<b>Revenues</b>			
Local Revenues	\$ 6,483,921	\$ 4,400,320	\$ 3,552,145
State Program Revenue	556,979	-	890,795
Federal Program Revenue	33,742,474	16,962,530	15,393,057
<b>Total Revenues:</b>	<u>\$ 40,783,374</u>	<u>\$ 21,362,851</u>	<u>\$ 19,835,997</u>
<b>Other Resources</b>			
Transfers In	1,251,673	663,141	1,089,895
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 1,251,673</u>	<u>\$ 663,141</u>	<u>\$ 1,089,895</u>
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<u>\$ 42,035,047</u>	<u>\$ 22,025,991</u>	<u>\$ 20,925,892</u>
<b><u>EXPENDITURES &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>			
<b>Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances</b>			
Payroll Costs	23,863,759	13,259,994	12,975,842
Contracted & Professional Services	8,621,901	7,049,780	9,547,571
Supplies & Materials	2,448,334	1,582,440	1,606,056
Other Operating Costs	6,853,273	4,542,490	3,875,947
Capital Outlay	247,780	172,488	57,329
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Encumbrances:</b>	<u>\$ 42,035,047</u>	<u>\$ 26,607,192</u>	<u>\$ 28,062,743</u>
<b>Other Uses</b>			
Transfers Out	-	-	-
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>
<b>Total Expenditures &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<u>\$ 42,035,047</u>	<u>\$ 26,607,192</u>	<u>\$ 28,062,743</u>
<b>Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures:</b>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$(4,372,169)</u>	<u>\$(7,067,651)</u>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**REVENUES UPDATE - FY 2019 CUSTOMER FEES/CHARGES**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

	(a) BUDGET	(b) YTD ACTUAL	% REALIZED (b)/(a)
<b>REVENUES-CUSTOMER FEES &amp; CHARGES</b>			
Educ Cert & Prof Advance	400,735	165,288	41%
Business Support Services	100,000	-	0%
Center for Safe & Secure Schools	229,500	214,331	93%
Ctr A/S Summ & Exp Learn	81,000	74,174	92%
Department-Wide	-	9,297	N/A
Facilities			
Choice Partners Cooperative	-	(5,832)	N/A
Records Management Services	1,751,508	1,360,484	78%
The Teaching and Learning Center			
Bilingual Education	85,000	64,655	76%
Digital Learning	-	-	N/A
Digital Education and Innovation	259,919	153,737	59%
Early Childhood Winter Conference	100,000	87,455	87%
English Language Arts	155,000	204,135	132%
Math	186,150	119,392	64%
Professional Development	39,000	28,752	74%
Science	91,000	54,120	59%
Social Studies	47,900	26,170	55%
Speaker Series	459,000	244,178	53%
Special Education	69,000	63,968	93%
Research & Evaluation Institute	79,500	41,036	52%
Texas Center for Grants Development	1,000	2,295	230%
Scholastic Arts	10,000	28,760	288%
Special Schools & Services			
Academic and Behavior School East	3,464,300	3,310,675	96%
Academic and Behavior School West	2,989,640	2,838,389	95%
Fortis Academy	393,000	84,000	21%
Highpoint East School	2,003,300	1,793,575	90%
Special Schools Administration	6,596	-	0%
Technology			
Technology Support Services	16,400	1,200	7%
School Based Therapy Services	9,863,987	8,457,871	86%
<b>Total Revenues-Customer Fees &amp; Charges:</b>	<b>\$ 22,882,435</b>	<b>\$ 19,422,104</b>	<b>85%</b>

**Fee for Service Revenue Growth Ratio**

$$\frac{\text{Fee for Service Current Year less Fee for Service Previous Year}}{\text{Fee for Service Previous Year}} = \frac{19,422,104 - 18,643,879}{18,643,879} = 4.17\%$$

**Revenue Growth Indicator**

$$\frac{\text{Total Fee for Service Revenues (GF)}}{\text{Total Revenues}} = \frac{19,422,104}{87,336,631} = 22.24\%$$

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**EXPENDITURES BY CLASS OBJECT GROUP - ALL FUNDS**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

Schedule 15

<b>CLASS OBJECT GROUPS</b>	<b>BUDGET</b>	<b>ACTUAL EXPENDITURES PLUS ENCUMBRANCES</b>	<b>VARIANCE</b>	<b>%SPENT</b>
6100-Payroll Costs	\$ 63,896,195	\$ 42,955,183	\$ 20,941,012	67%
6200-Contracted Services	15,970,288	12,772,765	3,197,523	79%
6300-Supplies & Materials	5,872,874	3,410,126	2,462,748	58%
6400-Miscellaneous Operating Costs	15,105,148	10,253,944	4,851,204	67%
6500-Debt Service	3,149,497	3,031,895	117,602	96%
6600-Capital Outlay	13,813,329	2,400,637	11,412,692	17%
8900-Transfers Out	8,480,390	9,225,422	(745,032)	108%
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES:</b>	<b>\$ 126,287,721</b>	<b>\$ 84,049,972</b>	<b>\$ 42,237,749</b>	<b>66%</b>

NOTE: A positive balance in the expenditure variance column represents the amount available to spend as compared to the budget.

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**INTERIM FINANCIAL REPORTS (Unaudited)**  
**CHART FOR PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT**  
 Fiscal year to date: June 30, 2019

<b><u>BUDGET MANAGER TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>Revenues</u></b>	<b><u>Tax Subsidy</u></b>	<b><u>Expenditure and Encumbran</u></b>	<b><u>Includes Tax subsidy Variance</u></b>	<b><u>w/o Tax Profit Ratio</u></b>	<b><u>Profitability Variance</u></b>
Educator Certification and Professional Advancement	\$ 165,288	\$ 304,571	\$ 484,800	\$(14,941)	-193%	\$(319,512)
Choice Partners Cooperative	7,233,057	-	1,775,909	5,457,148	76%	5,457,148
Records Management	1,416,692	264,621	1,743,707	(62,394)	-23%	(327,014)
School Based Therapy Services	8,457,871	463,670	8,939,540	(17,998)	-6%	(481,668)
Schools	8,035,415	1,907,991	10,028,204	(84,798)	-25%	(1,992,789)

\*Note: Effective FY16 Choice Partners is now reported as an Enterprise Fund (711) and is no longer part of General Fund (199).

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.A.1.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Budget Amendment Report

**Submitted For:** Jesus Amezcua, Business Office

**Submitted By:** Stephanie Ritchie

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Rosa Maria Torres

---

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

Monthly Budget Amendment Report

**Subject:**

Budget Amendment Report for June 2019

**Rationale:**

Amendments that increase/decrease a program budget must be approved by the board.

---

**Attachments**

Budget Amendment Report

---

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Assistant Superintendent - Business

Form Started By: Stephanie Ritchie

Final Approval Date: 06/25/2019

**Reviewed By**

Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/25/2019 09:46 AM

Started On: 06/20/2019 04:16 PM

Amendments that increase/decrease a program budget must be approved by the board.

Budget Rationale		Changes to Revenues	Changes to Appropriations	Changes Impacting F/Bal	Total Net Change
<b>GENERAL FUND</b>					
<b>INCREASES</b>					
<b>DECREASES</b>					
<b>Total GENERAL FUND:</b>		\$ -	\$ -	-	\$ -
<b>SPECIAL REVENUE FUND</b>					
<b>INCREASES</b>					
Increase revenues & expenditures in the Special Revenue Fund (2670) Budget Manager (922) CASE budget in the amount of \$1,600,347 to reflect the <b>new</b> grant amount received by TEA for 21st Century Cycle 9 Year 4. Grant period is August 1, 2019 to July 31, 2020.					
		\$ 1,600,347	\$ 1,600,347		
Increase revenues & expenditures in the Special Revenue Fund (2680) Budget Manager (922) CASE budget in the amount of \$1,490,002 to reflect the <b>new</b> grant amount received by TEA for 21st Century Cycle 10 Year 2. Grant period is August 1, 2019 to July 31, 2020.					
		1,490,002	1,490,002		
<b>DECREASES</b>					
Decrease revenues & expenditures in the Special Revenue Fund (4759) Budget Manager (901) Head Start budget in the amount of (\$415,590) to reflect the new non-federal match requirement.					
		(415,590)	(415,590)		
<b>Total SPECIAL REVENUE FUND:</b>		\$ 2,674,759	\$ 2,674,759	-	\$ -

Note: These are proposed budget amendments and will not be entered into the General Ledger until after Board Approval. /J. Amezcua



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**FY 2018-19 BUDGET AMENDMENT REPORT - GENERAL FUNDS 100-199**  
**July 2019**

	APPROVED BUDGET	PROPOSED INCREASE/ (DECREASE)	AMENDED BUDGET	PERCENT CHANGE	AMENDMENT NO.
<b><u>ESTIMATED REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>					
<b><u>Revenues</u></b>					
Local Customer Fees/Charges	\$22,882,435		\$22,882,435		
Local Property Tax Rev-Current	46,420,080		46,420,080		
Local Property Tax Rev-Del, P&I	(22,945,040)		(22,945,040)		
Local Investment Earnings	336,000		336,000		
Local Grants	4,500		4,500		
Local Miscellaneous Revenues	98,203		98,203		
<b>Total Local Revenues:</b>	<b>46,796,178</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>46,796,178</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	
State TEA Supplemental Compensation	340,000		340,000		
State TEA Employee Portion Health Insurance	650,000		650,000		
State TRS On Behalf Payments	2,500,000		2,500,000		
State Indirect Cost	25,629		25,629		
<b>Total State Revenues:</b>	<b>3,515,629</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,515,629</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	
Federal Grants Indirect Cost	1,550,000		1,550,000		
<b>Total Estimated Revenues:</b>	<b>51,861,807</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51,861,807</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	
<b><u>Other Resources</u></b>					
Transfers In - Choice Partners	2,079,220		2,079,220		
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>	<b>2,079,220</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,079,220</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	
<b>Total Estimated Revenues &amp; Other Resources:</b>	<b>53,941,027</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$53,941,027</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	
<b><u>APPROPRIATIONS &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>					
<b><u>Appropriations</u></b>					
Adult Education Local	\$151,184		\$151,184		
Educator Certification and Professional Advancement	648,292		648,292		
Assistant Superintendent-Academic Support	286,525		286,525		
Assistant Superintendent-Education and Enrichment	287,602		287,602		
Board of Trustees	196,016		196,016		
Business Support Services	1,894,411		1,894,411		
Center for Safe & Secure Schools (CSSS)	605,633		605,633		
Center for Afterschool, Summer and Expanded Learning	675,737		675,737		
Communications	829,855		829,855		
Client Engagement	696,621		696,621		
Department Wide (DW)	6,141,011		6,141,011		
Facilities Support Services					
Construction Services	194,578		194,578		
Local Construction	1,000,000		1,000,000		
Fac-BLDG & Asst Replacement	21,961		21,961		
Records Management Services	1,940,133		1,940,133		
Head Start - Local	5,000		5,000		
Human Resources	1,085,113		1,085,113		

- Continued on next page -

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**FY 2018-19 BUDGET AMENDMENT REPORT - GENERAL FUNDS 100-199**  
**July 2019**

	APPROVED BUDGET	PROPOSED INCREASE/ (DECREASE)	AMENDED BUDGET	PERCENT CHANGE	AMENDMENT NO.
<b><u>APPROPRIATIONS &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>					
<b><u>Appropriations, Continued</u></b>					
Purchasing Support Services	692,804		692,804		
Research & Evaluation Institute	634,155		634,155		
Resource Development - Internal Grant Services	599,203		599,203		
Scholastic Arts	142,473		142,473		
School Based Therapy Services	11,745,178		11,745,178		
Special Assistant to Superintendent	286,106		286,106		
Special Schools					
Academic and Behavior School East	4,731,732		4,731,732		
Academic and Behavior School West	3,871,584		3,871,584		
Highpoint East School	3,235,020		3,235,020		
Fortis Academy	1,232,750		1,232,750		
Special Schools Administration	551,887		551,887		
State TEA Employee Portion Health Ins	650,000		650,000		
State TRS On Behalf Matching	2,500,000		2,500,000		
Superintendent's Office	516,203		516,203		
Teaching and Learning Center					
Bilingual Education	135,315		135,315		
Digital Education and Innovation	239,730		239,730		
Division Wide	307,736		307,736		
Early Childhood Winter Conference	138,508		138,508		
English Language Arts	194,865		194,865		
Math	224,042		224,042		
Professional Development	39,000		39,000		
Science	147,575		147,575		
Social Studies	41,666		41,666		
Speaker Series	467,424		467,424		
Special Education	74,502		74,502		
Technology Support Services					
Chief Communication Officer	194,995		194,995		
Technology Support Services	3,881,390		3,881,390		
<b>Total Appropriations:</b>	<b>54,135,515</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>54,135,515</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	
<b><u>Other Uses</u></b>					
Transfer-DW to CASE After School Fund 288	550,787		550,787		
Transfer-DW to Headstart Fund 205	700,886		700,886		
Transfer-DW to Lease Debt Svc Fund 599	691,129		691,129		
Trasnfer Out - Capital Project	2,000,000		2,000,000		
<b>Total Other Uses:</b>	<b>3,942,802</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,942,802</b>		
<b>Total Appropriations &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>58,078,317</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>58,078,317</b>	<b>0.0%</b>	
<b>Excess/(Deficiency) Estimated Revenues &amp; Other Resources Over/(Under)</b>					
<b>Appropriations &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>(\$4,137,290)</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$4,137,290)</b>		

\* Refer to the detail fund balance information on the following page.

**TOTAL APPROPRIATIONS FROM FUND BALANCE**

	APPROPRIATED FROM VARIOUS CATEGORIES	Previous APPROPRIATED Approved FROM UNASSIGNED	TOTAL APPROPRIATED	Proposed Budget Amendment
<u>Division Distribution</u>				
Assets Replacement Schedule	-	-	0	
Board	2,571	-	2,571	
Bond Payments	-	-	0	
Building and Vehicle Replacement Schedule	-	-	0	
Capital Projects	-	-	0	
Center for Safe & Secure Schools	-	-	0	
Communications	-	-	0	
Department Wide	140,000	-	140,000	
Early Childhood Intervention Funding	-	-	0	
ECl Local	-	-	0	
Employee Courtesy Committee	-	-	0	
External Relations-Local	-	-	0	
Facility Building and Asset Replacement	21,961	-	21,961	
Fortis Academy	3,565	-	3,565	
Head Start	-	-	0	
Highpoint East	17,419	-	17,419	
Local Construction Fund 170	-	-	0	
Insurance Deductibles	-	-	0	
Local Construction	-	-	0	
New Program Initiative	-	-	0	
Preschool Preparedness Initiative Program	-	-	0	
QZAB Project	-	-	0	
Records Management	-	-	0	
Purchasing	-	-	0	
Records Management	-	-	0	
Retirement Leave Fund 199	-	-	0	
Special Schools	-	-	0	
Technology	26,774	-	26,774	
Unemployment Liability	-	-	0	
Various-Assets Replacement Schedule	-	-	0	
Workers Compensation	-	-	0	
<b>Total Fund Balance Appropriations:</b>	<b>\$212,290</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$212,290</b>	<b>-</b>

**FUND BALANCE RECAP**

	SEPTEMBER 1	APPROPRIATED YEAR-TO-DATE	ESTIMATED BALANCE	Proposed Budget Amendment
<u>Nonspendable Fund Balance</u>				
Investment in Inventory, September 1	\$93,431	-	\$93,431	
Prepaid Items	34,606	-	34,606	
<b>Total Nonspendable Fund Balance</b>	<b>128,037</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>128,037</b>	
<u>Committed Fund Balance</u>				
Employee Retirement Leave Fund	500,000	-	500,000	
Unemployment Liability	200,000	-	200,000	
Capital Projects	1,314,976	-	1,314,976	
<b>Total Committed Fund Balance</b>	<b>2,014,976</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,014,976</b>	
<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u>				
Assets Replacement Schedule	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	
Building and Vehicle Replacement Schedule	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	
Local Construction	2,500,000	-	2,500,000	
PFC Lease Payment	691,129	-	691,129	
QZAB Bond Payment	2,458,268	-	2,458,268	
New Program Initiative	0	-	0	
Recovery High School	1,000,000	-	1,000,000	
Workforce Development	850,000	-	850,000	
<b>Total Assigned Fund Balance</b>	<b>\$9,499,397</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>\$9,499,397</b>	
<b>Total Unassigned Fund Balance</b>	<b>17,769,755</b>	<b>212,290</b>	<b>17,557,465</b>	
<b>Estimated Total Fund Balance, General Fund:</b>	<b>\$29,412,165</b>	<b>\$212,290</b>	<b>\$29,199,875</b>	<b>-</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**FY 2018-19 BUDGET AMENDMENT REPORT - FUNDS 200-499**  
**July 2019**

	GRANT PERIOD *	BUDGET	PROPOSED (DECREASE)	AMENDED BUDGET	PERCENT CHANGE	AMENDMENT NO.
<b>ESTIMATED REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</b>						
<b>Revenues</b>						
Local Program Revenues		\$6,483,921	(415,590)	\$6,068,331		<1>
State Program Revenues		556,979		556,979		
Federal Program Revenues		33,742,474	3,090,349	36,832,823		<2,3>
<b>Total Estimated Revenues:</b>		<b>40,783,374</b>	<b>2,674,759</b>	<b>43,458,133</b>	6.6%	
<b>Other Resources</b>						
Transfer In-CASE After School Program		550,787		550,787		
Transfer In-Head Start		700,886		700,886		
<b>Total Other Resources:</b>		<b>1,251,673</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,251,673</b>		
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Other Resources</b>		<b>\$42,035,047</b>	<b>2,674,759</b>	<b>\$44,709,806</b>	6.4%	
<b>APPROPRIATIONS &amp; OTHER USES</b>						
<b>Adult Education Program</b>						
Fed Distance Learning Capacity	12/01/18-06/30/19	161,850		161,850		
Fed TANF	07/01/18-06/30/19	203,498		203,498		
Fed ABE Regular	07/01/18-06/30/19	3,056,337		3,056,337		
Fed ABE EL/Civics	07/01/18-06/30/19	420,902		420,902		
State ABE Regular	07/01/18-06/30/19	-		-		
Local Adult Education	07/01/18-06/30/19	1,108		1,108		
Fed ABE Regular	07/01/19-06/30/20	3,088,428		3,088,428		
State ABE Regular	07/01/19-06/30/20	556,979		556,979		
Fed ABE EL/Civics	07/01/19-06/30/20	443,545		443,545		
Fed TANF	07/01/19-06/30/20	203,498		203,498		
<b>Total Adult Education:</b>		<b>8,136,145</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>8,136,145</b>	0.0%	
<b>Educator Certification and Professional Advancement</b>						
Fed Educators and Families for English Learners	09/01/18-08/31/19	20,000		20,000		
<b>Total Alternative Certification Program:</b>		<b>20,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20,000</b>	0.0%	
<b>The Center for Afterschool, Summer and Expanded Learning (CASE)</b>						
Fed 21 <sup>st</sup> Century CLC-Cycle IX	08/01/18-07/31/19	1,643,857		1,643,857		
Fed 21 <sup>st</sup> Century CLC-Cycle X	08/01/18-07/31/19	1,487,784		1,487,784		
Fed 21 <sup>st</sup> Century CLC-Cycle IX	08/01/19-07/31/20	-	1,600,347	1,600,347	100.0%	<2>
Fed 21 <sup>st</sup> Century CLC-Cycle X	08/01/19-07/31/20	-	1,490,002	1,490,002	100.0%	<3>
Fed/Local After School Partnership	10/01/17-09/30/18	1,010,182		1,010,182		
Fed/Local After School Partnership	10/01/17-09/30/18	2,304,173		2,304,173		
Loc Houston Endowment	07/01/17-12/31/19	-		-		
Loc Houston Endowment	07/01/17-12/31/19	99,000		99,000		
City of Houston City Connections Program	09/07/18-06/30/19	770,000		770,000		
Loc Houston Endowment	09/01/18-08/31/19	16,880		16,880		
<b>Total CASE:</b>		<b>7,331,876</b>	<b>3,090,349</b>	<b>10,422,225</b>	42.1%	

- Continued on next page -

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
 FY 2018-19 BUDGET AMENDMENT REPORT - FUNDS 200-499  
 July 2019**

	GRANT PERIOD *	BUDGET	PROPOSED (DECREASE)	AMENDED BUDGET	PERCENT CHANGE	AMENDMENT NO.
<b>APPROPRIATIONS &amp; OTHER USES (CONTINUED)</b>						
<b>Center For Safe and Secure Schools</b>						
STOP School Violence	09/01/18-08/31/19	147,306		147,306		
STOP School Violence - In Kind	09/01/18-08/31/19	49,608		49,608		
<b>Total Center for Safe and Secure Schools</b>		<b>196,914</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>196,914</b>	0.0%	
<b>Head Start Program</b>						
Fed Head Start	01/01/18-12/31/18	5,363,542		5,363,542		
Fed Head Start	01/01/19-12/31/19	12,093,681		12,093,681		
Fed Head Start Training Funds	01/01/18-12/31/18	77,855		77,855		
Fed Head Start Training Funds	01/01/19-12/31/19	133,983		133,983		
Fed Early Head Start Operating	09/01/17-08/31/18	910,476		910,476		
Fed Early Head Start Operating	09/01/18-08/31/19	1,954,145		1,954,145		
Fed Early Head Start Training & TA	09/01/17-08/31/18	187,033		187,033		
Fed Early Head Start Training & TA	09/01/18-08/31/19	45,600		45,600		
Loc Early Head Start In-Kind	09/01/18-08/31/19	526,590	(415,590)	111,000	-78.9%	<1>
Loc Head Start In-Kind Matching	01/01/18-12/31/18	1,688,146		1,688,146		
Loc Head Start In-Kind Matching	01/01/19-12/31/19	3,262,826		3,262,826		
Loc Hogg Foundation	07/01/18-06/30/19	5,108		5,108		
Head Start Other Local Grant	09/01/18-08/31/19	26,660		26,660		
<b>Total Head Start:</b>		<b>26,275,645</b>	<b>(415,590)</b>	<b>25,860,055</b>	-1.6%	
<b>The Teaching and Learning Center</b>						
TCDD Non-Poverty	04/01/19-04/30/19	7,500		7,500		
NSA GenCyber Grant	05/01/19-05/01/20	28,972		28,972		
Kinder Morgan Foundation	09/01/18-08/31/19	23,102		23,102		
Humanities Grant	09/01/18-08/31/19	2,500		2,500		
WATER Project Grant	09/01/18-08/31/19	2,500		2,500		
<b>Total Teaching and Learning Center:</b>		<b>64,574</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>64,574</b>	0.0%	
<b>Academic &amp; Behavior Schools</b>						
Kinder Morgan Foundation	09/01/18-08/31/19	2,500		2,500		
Local Grant - ABS West	09/01/18-08/31/19	2,829		2,829		
Local Grant - ABS East	09/01/18-08/31/19	4,564		4,564		
<b>Total Academic and Behavior Schools:</b>		<b>9,893</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>9,893</b>	0.0%	
<b>Total Appropriations &amp; Other Uses:</b>		<b>\$ 42,035,047</b>	<b>\$ 2,674,759</b>	<b>\$ 44,709,806</b>	6.4%	
<b>Excess/(Def) Estimated Revenues &amp; Other Resources Over/(Under) Appropriations &amp; Other Uses:</b>						
		<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>		

\* Grant periods often differ from the HCDE fiscal year (September 1-August 31).

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
 FY 2018-19 BUDGET AMENDMENT REPORT - FUND 599  
 July 2019**

	APPROVED BUDGET	PROPOSED (DECREASE)	AMENDED BUDGET	PERCENT CHANGE	AMENDMENT NO.
<b><u>ESTIMATED REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>					
<b>Funding Sources</b>					
Transfers In - PFC Lease	2,458,368		2,458,368		
Transfers In - Debt Svc-QZAB	691,129		691,129		
<b>Total Funding Sources:</b>	<b>3,149,497</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,149,497</b>	0.0%	
<b><u>APPROPRIATIONS &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>					
Bond Principal-Lease	2,200,000		2,200,000		
Principal Maint Tax Note	235,000		235,000		
Principal QZAB	451,429		451,429		
Int Pymt Expense-Lease	258,368		258,368		
Interest Exp-MTN & QZAB	4,700		4,700		
<b>Total Appropriations:</b>	<b>3,149,497</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3,149,497</b>	0.0%	
<b>Excess/(Def) Estimated Revenues &amp; Other Resources Over/(Under)</b>					
<b>Appropriations &amp; Other Uses:</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>		

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**FY 2018-19 BUDGET AMENDMENT REPORT - FUNDS 600-699**  
**July 2019**

		APPROVED BUDGET	PROPOSED INCREASE/ (DECREASE)	AMENDED BUDGET	PERCENT CHANGE	AMENDMENT NO.
<b><u>ESTIMATED REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>						
<b>Funding Sources</b>						
	Issuance of Bonds	-		-		
	Transfers In	2,000,000		2,000,000		
	<b>Total Funding Sources:</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2,000,000</b>	0.0%	
<b><u>APPROPRIATIONS &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>						
6958	Building Purchase, Construction, Improvements	2,000,000		2,000,000		
6978	Capital Project Fund	10,500,000	-	10,500,000		
	<b>Total Appropriations:</b>	<b>12,500,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>12,500,000</b>	0.0%	
<b>Excess/(Def) Estimated Revenues &amp; Other Resources Over/(Under)</b>						
<b>Appropriations &amp; Other Uses: *</b>		<b>(\$10,500,000)</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$10,500,000)</b>		

\* The difference between revenues and appropriations is being funded through the Capital Projects Fund Balance.

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**FY 2018-19 BUDGET AMENDMENT REPORT - FUNDS 700-799**  
**July 2019**

	APPROVED BUDGET	PROPOSED INCREASE/ (DECREASE)	AMENDED BUDGET	PERCENT CHANGE	AMENDMENT NO.
<b><u>ESTIMATED REVENUES &amp; OTHER RESOURCES</u></b>					
<b>Revenues:</b>					
Customer Fees	4,621,364		4,621,364		
Contract Services	-		-		
Other Local Revenues	25,000		25,000		
Interdepartmental Revenues	5,428,496		5,428,496		
<b>Total Estimated Revenues:</b>	<b>10,074,860</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10,074,860</b>	0.0%	
<b>Other Funding Sources</b>					
Workers Comp Contributions	300,000		300,000		
<b>Total Funding Sources:</b>	<b>300,000</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>300,000</b>	0.0%	
<b>Total Revenues &amp; Funding Sources:</b>	<b>10,374,860</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10,374,860</b>	0.0%	
<b><u>APPROPRIATIONS &amp; OTHER USES</u></b>					
7119 Choice Partners	4,646,364		4,646,364		
7539 ISF-Workers Compensation	450,000	-	450,000		
7999 ISF-Facilities	5,428,496		5,428,496		
<b>Total Appropriations:</b>	<b>10,524,860</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>10,524,860</b>	0.0%	
<b>Excess/(Def) Estimated Revenues &amp; Other Resources Over/(Under)</b>					
<b>Appropriations &amp; Other Uses: *</b>	<b>(\$150,000)</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>(\$150,000)</b>		

\* The difference between revenues and appropriations is being funded through the Workers Compensation Fund Balance.



**Posted Agenda Item:**

BA # 1819-07-01 Discussion and possible action to approve the **Local Revenue Fund (4759)** Early Head Start In-Kind budget amendment in the amount of \$415,590. The grant period is September 1, 2018 thru August 31, 2019.

**Subject:**

**Budget; Local Revenue Fund; The revenues and the expenditures will both decrease by \$415,590**

**Rationale:**

Justification:

Estimated revenues are \$415,590

HCDE is a recipient of a US Department of Health and Human Services Early Head Start grant. The total amount awarded to HCDE is \$2,159,825. The grant requires local matching Non-Federal Share funds of at least \$539,956. Early Head Start received a waiver to reduce the matching funds to \$111,000, so a decrease of \$415,590 is needed to adjust the ledger to the required amount.

Total appropriations are \$415,590

HCDE shall appropriate \$415,590, and it will have no effect on HCDE fund balance.

Division/Budget: EHS - Non Federal match							Fiscal Year: FY 2018-19		Business Posting Date:		Business Tracking Number:		
<b>BUDGET CODE</b>							<b>ACCOUNT</b>		<b>CHECK HERE:</b>	<b>CHECK HERE:</b>	<b>ORIGINAL</b>	<b>INCR (DECR)</b>	<b>REVISED</b>
Fund Code	Fiscal Year	Function	Location	Program	Budget Mgr	Class Object	Sub-Object	Fund Balance Appropriation?	New Code?	<b>BUDGET</b>	(Round to whole dollar)	<b>BUDGET</b>	
475	9	00	710	00	901	5748	0000	In-kind Revenue		\$ 526,590	\$ (415,590)	\$ 111,000	
475	9	61	710	00	901	6489	0000	In-Kind Donated SVC/Supp		\$ 526,590	\$ (415,590)	\$ 111,000	

Law Requirement:

Pursuant to the Texas Education Agency Financial Accountability System Resource Guide, Financial Accounting and Reporting Update 15, formal budget amendments are required in order to be in compliance with sections 1.1.1 GAAP & Legal Compliance and 1.1.2 Legal Requirements

Evaluation Method and Timeline:

The department board minutes should be used to record any amendments to the budget. Monthly division financial statements are prepared and presented to ensure expenditures are within the budgeted categories.

Fiscal Impact and Cost/ Funding source

The enclosed detail is being presented as budget amendment BA # 1819-07-01 with a decrease in both the revenues and appropriations in the amount of \$415,590. There is no impact to HCDE fund balance.

Compliance with Board Policy

CE (Local/Legal) - Annual Operating Budget.

Recommendation:

Staff recommends approval of BA #1819-07-01

# Monthly Disbursement Report

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

<u>Posting Date</u>	<u>Payee/Description</u>	<u>Transaction Amount</u>	<u>Account</u>
6/5/2019	May 2019 TRS TEXNET Payment	\$398,596.00	
6/6/2019	June 2019 TRS Active Care Medical Payment	325,472.00	
6/12/2019	Payroll Deductions for June 15th	41,072.52	
6/12/2019	IRS Tax Payment for June 15th	418,823.14	
6/25/2019	Payroll Deductions for June 28TH	40,811.03	
6/26/2019	IRS Tax Payment for June 28TH	387,553.72	
	Total WIRE Transfers:	<u>\$1,612,328.41</u>	

**RECAP OF ALL DISBURSEMENTS**

	<u>Checks Printed</u>	<u>PCard</u>	<u>WIRES</u>	<u>Total Disbursements</u>
Total General Operating & Payroll Clearing (100-199)	\$ 535,991.22			
Total Special Revenue (200-400)	806,970.16			
Total Internal Service/Facilities (700)	200,444.74			
Total Fiduciary (800)	130.00			
Total P Card Activity		\$130,919.47		
	<u>\$1,543,536.12</u>	<u>\$130,919.47</u>	<u>\$1,612,328.41</u>	<u>\$3,286,784.00</u>
Credit Card charges paid by check from above (other than P Card)	\$3,874.54			

**Harris County Department of Education**  
**Vendors with total aggregate payments of \$50,000 or more in Fiscal Year 2019**  
**as of June 30, 2019**

Vendor	Vendor Number	Contract Type	Description	Sum of payment
AAMA, INC.	83547	NOGA	CASE for Kids	\$ 85,733.51
ALDINE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT	10960	Interlocal	Interlocal Contract	\$ 109,127.35
ALIEF INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT	84484	Interlocal	Interlocal Contract	\$ 121,947.06
ANN MARIE HARBOUR	87910	Job # 18/034MR	Service Agreement	\$ 60,306.00
BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS	17320	Job # 17/004KH,	Office Supplies	\$ 262,499.23
CAPSULE TEK LLC	86982	Job # 17/026KH-09	Contractor Services	\$ 76,122.00
CDW GOVERNMENT INC	18165	Job # 18/056KD	Technology Equipment/Supplies	\$ 481,058.13
CHILDCARE CAREERS LLC	85300	Job# 18/035KJ	Staffing Services for Head Start	\$ 88,152.62
CITY OF HOUSTON HEALTH DEPARTMENT	32920	Lease Agreement	Lease Agreement for Head Start	\$ 96,465.00
CLEAR CREEK ISD	19780	Interlocal	Interlocal Contract	\$ 83,296.42
CONSTRUCTION MASTERS OF HOUSTON INC	86791	Job # 15/041JN-04	Fortis Academy exterior	\$ 82,206.11
DATA RECOGNITION CORPORATION	88048	Sole Source	Test booklets	\$ 53,151.31
DAVIS VISION INC	86779	Vision plan	Service Agreement	\$ 50,924.46
DESKOT LLC	87246	Job # 16/014YR,	Service Agreement	\$ 109,024.00
DURA PIER FACILITIES SERVICES LTD	82491	Job # 15/041JN-07	Facilities services	\$ 246,342.87
ENGIE RESOURCES INC	87392	Utilities	Service Agreement	\$ 456,679.18
ERC ENVIRONMENTAL & CONST SERV INC	87401	Job # 17/020CG	Service Agreement	\$ 59,120.00
EXECU TEAM STAFFING LP	86181	Job # 17/045KJ	Staffing Service	\$ 114,761.60
EXECUTIVE THREAT SOLUTIONS LLC	85264	Job #16/060CG,	Security service	\$ 153,912.00
F&S CALHOUN CONSULTING INC	85947	Job #15/053KJ	Service Agreement	\$ 55,153.76
FELLOWSHIP OF PURPOSE EARLY CHILDHO	87181	Job # 16/014YR,	Service Agreement	\$ 73,802.00
FOSTER FENCE LTD	26235	Job # 18/060JN	Service Agreement	\$ 76,782.87
GALENA PARK ISD	27070	Interlocal	Interlocal Contract	\$ 384,520.38
HARRIS COUNTY APPRAISAL DISTRICT	29680	Per Texas	Tax appraisal	\$ 170,178.00
HARRIS COUNTY TREASURER	29920	Security Service	Service Agreement	\$ 405,261.60
HDW PRUETT TX LLC	86598	Lease Agreement	Lease Agreement for Head Start	\$ 143,564.13
HIGH POINT SANITARY SOLUTIONS	31325	18/007KD,	Sanitation supplies	\$ 86,366.91
HILLCO PARTNERS LLC	87257	Job # 16/020KJ,	Governmental Relations services	\$ 85,050.00
HOUSTON ISD	32530	Interlocal	Interlocal Contract	\$ 229,080.84
HT LAND COMPANY	87089	Lease Agreement	Lease Agreement for Head Start	\$ 50,000.00
HUMBLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT	33610	Interlocal	Interlocal Contract	\$ 56,624.90
JULIE ANNE SMITH	52846	Job # 15/056KJ	Service Agreement	\$ 51,205.00
KAPLAN EARLY LEARNING COMPANY	35683	Job # 18/058KC	Educational supplies	\$ 150,539.19
KARCZEWSKI BRADSHAW LLP	87975	Professional Service	Legal Services	\$ 232,363.57
KQC INVESTORS, LLC	83870	Lease Agreement	Lease Agreement for Head Start	\$ 503,045.18
LABATT INSTITUTIONAL SUPPLY COMPANY	86944	Job # 16/029TJ-03	Meals for Head Start	\$ 317,299.89
MCGRUFF SEIBELS & WILLIAMS OF	39976	Job # 17/002LB	HCDE Insurance	\$ 271,121.61
METROPOLITAN LANDSCAPE MGMT INC	82060	Job # 15/023JN	Landscape service	\$ 135,809.59
METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	82248	Insurance coverage	Insurance Coverage	\$ 72,616.54
MILK PRODUCTS LLC	16155	Job # 17/023TJ	Head Start meals	\$ 76,103.46
NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS INC	43683	Interlocal Agreement	CASE for Kids	\$ 78,812.92
PASADENA ISD	45610	Interlocal	Interlocal Contract	\$ 144,334.83
POWERSCHOOL GROUP LLC	87278	Invoice	Sungard Annual maintenance ren	\$ 74,019.29
PS LIGHTWAVE INC	86862	Job # 15/006MP	Technology Equipment/Supplies	\$ 91,985.90
PUBLIC AGENCY RETIREMENT SERVICES	60818	Payroll deduction	Payroll deduction	\$ 118,233.11
QSS, L.C	47923	Job # 15/037JN	Security equipment	\$ 407,466.96
SCHOLASTIC INC	51462	Job # 15/035KC	Educational supplies	\$ 104,263.92
SHELDON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT	52120	Interlocal	Interlocal Contract	\$ 399,711.58
SOUTHWEST CHARTER SCHOOL	83777	Interlocal	Interlocal Contract	\$ 185,514.22
SPRING INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT	53950	Interlocal	Interlocal Contract	\$ 58,896.84
TEJANO CENTER FOR COMMUNITY CONCERN	86200	Interlocal Agreement	CASE for Kids	\$ 69,139.02
TEXAS POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS	58844	Insurance	Liability	\$ 96,642.67
THE STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE	81820	Insurance	Insurance Coverage	\$ 144,835.74
THE TURNING POINT INC	87848	Job # 17/043KJ	Counseling Services	\$ 91,719.06

HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
Procurement Card Report - May 2019  
Description

Beginning	97
New	1
Closed	0
Total:	98

BUDGET MANAGER

Budget Manager Codes	Division	
201	Adult Education	3
050	Business Support Services	2
925	Communications and Public Information	1
922	Cooperative for Afterschool Enrichment	5
901	Head Start	5
030	Human Resources	2
092	Client Engagement	3
924	Research and Evaluation	1
923	Center for Grants Development	1
014	Educator Certification and Professional Advancement	1
005	Center for Safe and Secure Schools	3
 <b>Administration:</b>		
011	Assistant Superintendent - Parker	2
012	Assistant Superintendent- McLeod	2
094	Special Assistant to the Superintendent	1
	Chief of Staff for the Superintendent	2
001	Superintendent	1
	Executive Assistant to Board of Trustees	1
 <b>Facilities:</b>		
799	Facility Support Services	22
089	Choice Facility Partners	9
955	Gulf Coast Food Cooperative	1
 <b>Instructional Support Services:</b>		
	Teaching and Learning Center Administration	4
304	TLC - Special Populations	1
303	TLC - Science	1
302	TLC - Math	1
307	TLC - English/Language Arts	1
 <b>Purchasing Services:</b>		
	Purchasing	1
 <b>Schools Division:</b>		
131	AB - East	1
132	AB - West	2
970	Highpoint - East	4
	Fortis Academy	2
111	Special Education Therapy Services	3
501	Special Schools Administration	4
 <b>Technology:</b>		
093	Chief Information Officer	3
954	Records Management Services	2
091	Texas Virtual Schools	0
<b>Total:</b>		98

**Procurement Card Report (P-Card)**  
**Vendor Payments Over \$2,000**  
**September 1, 2018 to May 31, 2019**

Merchant Name	Transactions	
	Count	Amount
TEACHER HEAVEN	8	\$ 2,000.93
HOUSTON HUMAN RESOURCE	7	\$ 2,020.00
SUMMIT ELECTRIC SUPPLY	14	\$ 2,081.79
SCHOOL NUTRITION ASSOC	6	\$ 2,108.00
AOTA	7	\$ 2,177.78
HOMEWOOD SUITES	7	\$ 2,178.95
COABC	7	\$ 2,196.00
NATL CNCL COMM BHVRL H	1	\$ 2,200.00
FUNCTIONFOX SYSTEMS	3	\$ 2,220.00
GOOGLE	6	\$ 2,225.00
AMERICAN MARKETING ASS	9	\$ 2,240.00
HAMPTON INN HOTELS	20	\$ 2,270.26
PP*AIRLINEVENETIANBLD	3	\$ 2,327.74
EB READY BY 21 NATION	2	\$ 2,352.84
VC PAYMENTS 2	1	\$ 2,357.50
ASBO	3	\$ 2,375.00
ALICE TRAINING INSTITU	3	\$ 2,380.00
KROGER	25	\$ 2,412.42
ZACHRY PUBLICATIONS	5	\$ 2,450.00
FUTURE PRO INC CNP	1	\$ 2,495.00
INT*IN *TEXAS K-12 CTO	1	\$ 2,500.00
TEXAS COMPUTER EDUCATI	4	\$ 2,531.00
ACE MART	21	\$ 2,656.81
LOVE AND LOGIC INSTITU	2	\$ 2,670.00
MOBILE MUNCHIES	6	\$ 2,688.30
DOUBLETREE	6	\$ 2,690.67
WIPFLILLP	2	\$ 2,700.00
ISI*COMMERCIAL REFRIG	10	\$ 2,701.55
NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF B	4	\$ 2,705.00
CE HOUSTON	15	\$ 2,799.46
NIGP - IWEB	2	\$ 2,800.00
CHEVRON	40	\$ 2,854.32
TEXAS ASSN SCHOOL BOAR	4	\$ 3,000.00
TAPPA	2	\$ 3,025.00
FACEBK	36	\$ 3,067.67
FASTSIGNS	17	\$ 3,157.97
SKILLPATH / NATIONAL	6	\$ 3,182.65
MAACO OF AIRLINE	2	\$ 3,191.90
NSPRA	5	\$ 3,364.00
FEDEXOFFICE	12	\$ 3,397.31
THE CROCKETT HOTEL	15	\$ 3,471.67
99 CENTS ONLY	71	\$ 3,491.09
ASANA.COM	8	\$ 3,500.74
HUBSPOT INC.	9	\$ 3,600.00
EIG*CONSTANTCONTACT.C	4	\$ 3,631.59
SHUTTERSTOCK	12	\$ 3,639.76

WEB*NETWORKSOLUTIONS	17	\$	3,693.26
4IMPRINT	2	\$	3,828.89
FREEMAN SAN ANTONIO	6	\$	3,863.70
WWW.TXPPA.ORG	9	\$	3,898.00
WESTIN	9	\$	3,928.39
MARK S PLUMBING PARTS	4	\$	3,928.45
USPS	103	\$	4,125.57
SHERWIN WILLIAMS	25	\$	4,213.04
LA MADELEINE	21	\$	4,306.12
CHICK-FIL-A	32	\$	4,441.22
COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT	18	\$	4,616.76
REGION 4 EDUCATION SER	34	\$	4,665.00
ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR	20	\$	5,161.41
DEMERIS BARBECUE	10	\$	5,275.56
INT*IN *CATERING BY GE	5	\$	5,311.24
IDENTOGO	113	\$	5,352.25
TASN	5	\$	5,420.00
JOHNSTONE SUPPLY OF HO	26	\$	5,724.89
HOUSTON PERMITTING CTR	28	\$	5,884.30
MOODY GARDENS HOTEL	34	\$	6,109.93
ARC*SERVICES/TRAINING	15	\$	6,724.00
UNITED REFRIG	50	\$	7,066.71
TASA AUTHNET	22	\$	8,205.00
JOHNSON SUPPLY	62	\$	8,547.39
SHERATON	21	\$	8,930.87
INT*IN *COLOR ONE SYST	36	\$	8,974.00
TEACHSTONE TRAINING	5	\$	9,175.00
OFFICE DEPOT	115	\$	9,357.33
OMNI HOTELS	24	\$	9,740.21
BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUC	62	\$	12,823.04
HILTON	36	\$	13,298.38
GRAINGER	76	\$	13,870.91
PEPBOYS STORE	86	\$	14,529.22
EMBASSY SUITES	45	\$	14,770.46
JASON'S DELI	58	\$	15,288.68
ALONTI CAFE & CATERING	84	\$	18,165.49
MARRIOTT	30	\$	20,764.02
SOUTHWEST AIRLINES	76	\$	22,435.12
PAYPAL	64	\$	23,457.77
UNITED AIRLINES	83	\$	24,284.68
THE HOME DEPOT	405	\$	25,190.92
TASBO	81	\$	25,809.00
AMAZON	299	\$	26,765.09
WAL-MART	360	\$	28,812.05
HYATT	60	\$	30,173.98
SAMS CLUB	371	\$	45,215.44
Total Vendor Charges < \$2,000	1,682	\$	217,967.54
Total Vendor Charges > \$2,000	3,601	\$	670,210.41
<b>Total Year-to-Date Vendor Charges</b>	<b>5,283</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>888,177.95</b>

# HCDE Procurement Card Report

## May Statement

### 001 - Superintendent's Office

2019-04-05	WAL-MART #4526	64180000	Business meeting refreshments	\$33.21
2019-04-09	TST* DOWN HOUSE	64150000	Business meeting lunch	\$32.14
2019-04-11	AMAZON.COM*MW3422WX2	63990000	General supplies	\$15.18
2019-04-15	GRACES ON KIRBY	64150000	Business meeting lunch	\$48.60
2019-04-23	COMMUNITY IMPACT NEWSP	63290000	Reading materials	\$662.40
2019-04-30	WM SUPERCENTER #4526	64180000	Split - Business meeting refreshments (50%)	\$47.34
2019-04-30	CAPITOL VISITORS PARKI	64130000	Employee travel transportation	\$3.00
2019-05-01	COURTYARD AUSTIN PFLU	64110000	Employee travel lodging	\$151.42
2019-05-02	ALONTI CAFE & CATERING	64150000	Business meeting meals	\$157.40
2019-05-02	HOUSTON CHRONICLE CIRC	63290000	Reading materials	\$51.00

**001 - Superintendent's Office      \$1,201.69**

### 005 - Center for Safe and Secure Schools

2019-04-13	LOGMEIN*GOTOMEETING	64970000	Subscription fee for CSSS webinar account.	\$36.00
2019-04-16	HOBBY-LOBBY #0126	63990000	Supplies for Restorative workshop.	\$66.23
2019-04-16	OFFICE DEPOT #416	63960000	Copies for Cullen Middle School project.	\$3.36
2019-04-17	OFFICE DEPOT #20	63990000	Ink for Grant office.	\$100.99
2019-04-20	NATL CNCL COMM BHVRL H	64140000	Mental Health workshop in Washington DC	\$2,200.00
2019-04-20	UNITED 01624493464381	64130000	Hotel expense for Washington trip.	\$562.60
2019-04-22	FEDEXOFFICE 00021113	63990000	Supplies for Restorative workshop.	\$119.97
2019-04-22	WM SUPERCENTER #3640	64180000	Refreshments for Restorative workshop.	\$34.22
2019-04-23	ALONTI CAFE & CATERING	64150000	Lunch for Restorative workshop.	\$261.93
2019-04-24	ALONTI CAFE & CATERING	64150000	Lunch for Restorative workshop.	\$194.00
2019-04-25	HOLIDAY INN PLAZA	64110000	Hotel reservation for Beaumont audits.	\$281.22
2019-05-01	ALONTI CAFE & CATERING	64150000	Lunch expense for Grant timeline meeting.	\$77.38
2019-05-03	HILTON GARDEN INN	64110000	Hotel room reservation for San Marcos trip.	\$115.54

**005 - Center for Safe and Secure Schools      \$4,053.44**

### 010 - Board of Trustees

2019-04-11	CTYCLK P RECORDS	64990000	Notice of public meeting	\$9.00
2019-04-17	ALONTI CAFE & CATERING	64150000	Catering for monthly board meeting	\$336.03
2019-04-30	WM SUPERCENTER #4526	64180000	Split - Business meeting refreshments (50%)	\$47.34

**010 - Board of Trustees      \$392.37**



## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 012 - Assistant Superintendent-McLeod

2019-04-10	TAYLOR & FRANCIS BOOKS	63290000	READING MATERIALS FOR E&E CABINET	\$299.96
2019-04-15	ALONTI CAFE & CATERING	64150000	E&E Cabinet Meeting	\$94.55
2019-04-23	ALONTI CAFE & CATERING	64150000	Budget Business Meeting	\$51.48
2019-04-26	TAYLOR & FRANCIS BOOKS	63290000	SALES TAX CREDIT	(\$22.86)
2019-04-29	AMAZON.COM*MZ5TI48W2	63290000	Reading Material	\$492.90
2019-04-30	AMZN MKTP US*MZ88Z96S2	63990000	Supplies	\$194.84
2019-04-30	AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL R	64970000	Membership Fee for K McLeod	\$215.00
2019-05-01	AMZN MKTP US*MZ3G30RU1	63990000	Supplies	\$22.83
2019-05-03	SPRING CREEK ATASCOCIT	64150000	Collaborative Lunch Meeting with Humble ISD	<u>\$34.96</u>

**012 - Assistant Superintendent-McLeod \$1,383.66**

### 014 - Alternative Teacher Certification

2019-04-06	JASON'S DELI TNY #	64150000	business meeting meals - ECA - L. Zatopek	\$82.50
2019-04-13	CHICK-FIL-A #02820	64150000	business meeting meals - ECA - L. Zatopek	\$628.80
2019-04-17	AMZN MKTP US*MZ8O561K1	63910000	reading material - ECA - L. Zatopek	\$21.98
2019-04-18	PAYPAL *TACA	64970000	membership dues & licensing - ECA - L. Zatopek	\$150.00
2019-04-18	HOUSTON EAST END C OF	64940000	workshop reg & fee - ECA - L. Zatopek	\$75.00
2019-04-27	JASON'S DELI TNY 028	64150000	business meeting meals - ECA - L. Zatopek	\$191.03
2019-05-04	TORCHYS TACOS HOUSTON	64150000	business meeting meals - ECA - L. Zatopek	\$225.00
2019-05-04	JASON'S DELI HUM 045	64180000	refreshments meetings - ECA - L. Zatopek	<u>\$98.96</u>

**014 - Alternative Teacher Certification \$1,473.27**

### 030 - Human Resources

2019-04-05	TXDPS CRIME RECS	62990000	Name-based criminal background check	\$3.32
2019-04-05	TXDPS CRIME RECS	62990000	Name-based criminal background check	\$3.32
2019-04-08	ZIPRECRUITER, INC.	64960000	Advertisement - Nutrition Svcs Manager Head Start	\$340.05
2019-04-08	USPS PO 4801740017	64980000	Certified Mail to employee(s)	\$6.85
2019-04-12	TXDPS CRIME RECS	62990000	Name-based criminal background check	\$3.32
2019-04-15	USPS PO 4801740017	64980000	Certified mail to employee(s)	\$7.90
2019-04-15	IDENTOGO - TX FINGERPR	62990000	Applicant fingerprints	\$49.25
2019-04-18	IDENTOGO - TX FINGERPR	62990000	Applicant fingerprints	\$49.25
2019-04-22	TXDPS CRIME RECS	62990000	Name-based criminal background check	\$3.32
2019-04-25	USPS PO 4801740017	64980000	Certified mail to employee(s)	\$13.70
2019-05-02	INDEED	64960000	Advertisement for Nutrition Svcs Manager Head Start	\$90.30
2019-05-02	TXDPS CRIME RECS	62990000	Name-based criminal background check	\$3.32
2019-05-03	USPS PO 4801740017	64980000	Certified mail to employee(s)	<u>\$28.20</u>

**030 - Human Resources \$602.10**

### HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

**050 - Business Support Services**

2019-04-10	WAL-MART #5287	63990000	SuperMentor supplies	\$52.92
2019-04-10	PAPPAS BAR-B-Q #061Q80	64180000	Refreshments for Budget Hearings	\$33.40
2019-04-11	LA MADELEINE SAWYER HE	64150000	Business meeting meals	\$158.50
2019-04-25	SPRING DONUT SHOP	64180000	Refreshments for City of Houston training	\$29.00
2019-04-25	BEST BUY 00010728	63990000	Laptop Charger	\$166.98
2019-04-30	APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL	64990000	Show Me - App fees	\$15.14
2019-05-03	APL* ITUNES.COM/BILL	64990000	Refund for taxes charged for app in previous month	<u>(\$1.15)</u>
			<b>050 - Business Support Services</b>	<b>\$454.79</b>

### HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

**083 - Facilities Support Services**

2019-04-03	GRAINGER	63150000	Refund for building supplies and materials	(\$7.84)
2019-04-04	SAMSCLUB.COM	63990000	Supplies for the kitchen at 6300 Irvington	\$104.92
2019-04-04	THE HOME DEPOT #6985	63190000	Credit for item returned	(\$70.60)
2019-04-04	STOKES HARDWARE AND SU	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$7.51
2019-04-05	PEPBOYS STORE 239	63170000	Vehicle parts - unit 27	\$206.43

2019-04-05	LOWES #01145*	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$106.06
2019-04-05	UNITED REFRIG BR #83	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$27.96
2019-04-05	THE HOME DEPOT 6806	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$229.97
2019-04-08	SAMSCLUB #8245	63990000	Misc kitchen supplies for the conference rooms	\$46.72
2019-04-08	ADI-HU	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$42.05
2019-04-08	ONE STOP MUFFLER SHOP	62470000	State Inspection - Unit 25	\$25.50
2019-04-09	PEPBOYS STORE 239	63170000	Vehicle parts - unit 27	\$189.55
2019-04-09	UNITED REFRIG BR #83	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$138.00
2019-04-09	GRAINGER	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$17.70
2019-04-09	GRAINGER	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$271.44
2019-04-09	FERGUSON ENT #192	63150000	Return for items for Records	(\$159.25)
2019-04-09	CE HOUSTON	63150000	Building supplies - NPO	\$1,375.80
2019-04-09	SHERWIN WILLIAMS 70745	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$1,550.00
2019-04-09	CE HOUSTON	63150000	Building supplies - NPO/Westview	\$2,285.80
2019-04-09	CE HOUSTON	63150000	Credit for item returned	(\$2,248.00)
2019-04-09	APD - 10-HOU	63150000	Building supplies - NPO	\$14.12
2019-04-09	UNITED REFRIG BR #83	63150000	Building Supplies - NPO	\$248.00
2019-04-09	EXXONMOBIL 47938733	63110000	Fuel for #8 - Facilities	\$55.01
2019-04-09	PEPBOYS STORE 239	63170000	Vehicle parts - Unit 20	\$227.73
2019-04-10	THE HOME DEPOT 6510	63190000	Split -Maintenance supplies - Facilities (83.35%)	\$69.97
2019-04-10	THE HOME DEPOT #6510	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$13.98
2019-04-10	H.L. FLAKE COMPANY	63150000	Building supplies - 6300 Irvington	\$73.85
2019-04-10	PRIORITY TOWING	62990000	Vehicle towing - unit 39	\$125.00
2019-04-10	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	63150000	Building supplies - Irvington	\$44.94
2019-04-10	SUMMIT ELECTRIC SUPPLY	63150000	Building supplies - Irvington	\$171.66
2019-04-10	LOWES #01145*	63190000	Return items	(\$31.96)
2019-04-10	AMZN MKTP US*MZ53M9FB1	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$199.00
2019-04-10	AMZN MKTP US*MW8BF6U52	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$29.99
2019-04-11	HARRIS COUNTY TX - SCA	62470000	State Registration - Unit 25	\$8.25
2019-04-11	HARRIS COUNTY TX - SCA	62470000	State Registration - unit # 25 (Conv. Fee)	\$0.18
2019-04-11	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$188.32
2019-04-11	CITY SUPPLY COMPANY, I	63150000	Building supplies - NPO/Westview	\$36.36
2019-04-11	GRAINGER	63150000	Building supplies - 6300 Irvington	\$96.86
2019-04-11	AMZN MKTP US*MZ3XO1L41	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$33.85
2019-04-11	GRAINGER	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$125.76
2019-04-12	GRAINGER	63150000	Return Bldg supplies and materials for 6300	(\$125.76)
2019-04-12	GRAINGER	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$118.56

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 4 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 083 - Facilities Support Services

2019-04-12	GRAINGER	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$333.24
2019-04-12	THE HOME DEPOT #6985	63150000	Building supplies - NPO	\$117.89
2019-04-12	AMZN MKTP US*MZ3Y94FD0	63180000	Custodial supplies for the NPO Building	\$77.28
2019-04-12	PPG PAINTS 9608	63150000	Building supplies - 6300 Irvington	\$335.09

2019-04-12	AMZN MKTP US*MZ7492ZA1	63990000	Office supplies - Facilities	\$119.90
2019-04-12	AMAZON.COM*MZ0O99Z81	63990000	First aide kits for the NPO Building	\$26.94
2019-04-14	SHERWIN WILLIAMS 70745	63150000	Building supplies - 6300 Irvington	\$47.22
2019-04-15	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$165.02
2019-04-15	PPG PAINTS 9608	63150000	Building supplies - 6300 Irvington	\$111.75
2019-04-15	GRAINGER	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$453.59
2019-04-16	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$33.36
2019-04-16	SHELL OIL 57543451108	63110000	Fuel for unit 32	\$21.34
2019-04-16	SAFETYSIGN.COM	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$216.55
2019-04-16	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$42.81
2019-04-16	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$23.44
2019-04-16	PEPBOYS STORE 239	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$59.88
2019-04-16	AMZN MKTP US*MZ0PL03V0	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$809.00
2019-04-17	THE HOME DEPOT 577	63150000	Return AC unit - Adult ED	(\$798.00)
2019-04-17	PEPBOYS STORE 239	62470000	Vehicle supplies for inspection - Facilities	\$257.82
2019-04-17	AMZN MKTP US*MZ3BO5NE2	63990000	Office supplies - Facilities	\$17.99
2019-04-17	THE HOME DEPOT 577	63150000	Building supplies - Adult Ed	\$798.00
2019-04-17	GRAINGER	63150000	Return Bldg supplies and materials for 6300	(\$67.80)
2019-04-17	AMZN MKTP US*MZ5UK5ZZ2	63990000	Office supplies - Facilities	\$11.99
2019-04-18	THE HOME DEPOT 6985	63150000	Building supplies - NPO/Westview	\$338.00
2019-04-18	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY OF HO	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$1,314.31
2019-04-18	GRAINGER	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$78.69
2019-04-21	AMZN MKTP US	63180000	REfund for order that was never delivered	(\$77.28)
2019-04-22	LOWES #00681*	63150000	Building supplies - Westview/NPO	\$6.98
2019-04-23	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUC	63990000	Misc supplies for the Facilities Division	\$205.98
2019-04-23	PEPBOYS STORE 239	63170000	Vehicle parts for units 21,22,38	\$209.39
2019-04-23	ACME ARCHITECTURAL HAR	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$221.50
2019-04-23	UNITED REFRIG BR #83	63190000	Building supplies -NPO	\$466.56
2019-04-23	JOHNSON SUPPLY N SHE	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$102.24
2019-04-23	THE HOME DEPOT #6985	63150000	Building supplies - NPO/ Westview	\$19.94
2019-04-23	THE HOME DEPOT #0566	63190000	Split - Maintenance supplies - Facilities (18.87%)	\$5.97
2019-04-24	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY OF HO	63190000	Credit for item returned on same day purchase	(\$73.69)
2019-04-24	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY OF HO	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$11.05
2019-04-24	TASBO	64970000	Membership renewal for TASBO	\$135.00
2019-04-25	STOKES HARDWARE AND SU	63150000	Building supplies and materials for Irvington	\$31.13

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 5 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 083 - Facilities Support Services

2019-04-25	AMZN MKTP US*MZ63D2H90	63180000	Custodial supplies for the NPO Building	\$21.12
2019-04-26	PENSKE TRK LSG 626510	62660000	Truck Rental - Ecobot/CASE Event	\$580.08

2019-04-26	TASBO	64970000	Membership dues for TASBO	\$135.00
2019-04-26	AMZN MKTP US*MZ0IN1SD1	63990000	Misc office supplies for the North Post Oak Bldg	\$39.99
2019-04-29	SAMSClub.COM	63990000	Misc supplies for the conference rooms	\$158.88
2019-04-29	EXXONMOBIL 47938733	63110000	Gas/Fuel for #8 - Facilities	\$60.10
2019-04-29	CE HOUSTON	63150000	Building supplies - NPO/Westview	\$169.40
2019-04-29	HAYES TRUCK GROUP	63170000	Vehicle parts - unit 16	\$95.78
2019-04-30	H.L. FLAKE COMPANY	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$111.00
2019-04-30	PEPBOYS STORE 239	63170000	Vehicle parts - unit 26	\$285.65
2019-04-30	ACE MART RESTAURANT SU	63990000	Misc supplies for the kitchen at 6300	\$286.98
2019-05-01	AMZN MKTP US*MZ6VE3IN1	63990000	Misc office supply for the facilities division	\$142.12
2019-05-01	STARTEX LINEN CO INC	63150000	Tablecloths for Conference Center	\$569.36
2019-05-01	H.L. FLAKE COMPANY	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$87.00
2019-05-01	TEX DEPT LICEN N REG	64970000	Licensing renewal - Facilities	\$20.00
2019-05-01	610571-ABBA TRAINING	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$29.95
2019-05-01	AMAZON.COM*MZ9N26D12	63990000	Misc supplies for 6300	\$271.63
2019-05-02	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$49.42
2019-05-02	THE HOME DEPOT 577	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$798.00
2019-05-02	ONE STOP MUFFLER SHOP	62470000	State Inspection - Unit 26	\$25.50
2019-05-03	AMZN MKTP US*MZ87Q17C2	63990000	Misc conference supplies for 6300	\$237.93
2019-05-03	AMAZON.COM*MZ7I24YM1	63990000	Conference room supplies for NPO	\$218.94
2019-05-03	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	63150000	Building supplies and materials for 6300	\$179.82
2019-05-03	STOKES HARDWARE AND SU	63150000	Building supplies and materials for 6300	\$53.51
2019-05-03	LOWES #01145*	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Facilities	\$51.86
2019-05-05	AMZN MKTP US*MZ3NR0UO2	63190000	Maintenance Supplies - Facilities	\$71.90
			<b>083 - Facilities Support Services</b>	<b>\$16,824.38</b>

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 6 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 084 - Facilities Operations

2019-04-03	GRAINGER	63150000	Return on item for Highpoint East	(\$11.54)
2019-04-08	ACE ELECTRONICS	63150000	Building supplies - ABS West	\$19.95
2019-04-10	THE HOME DEPOT 6510	63150000	Split - Building supplies - Fortis (16.65%)	\$13.98

2019-04-10	THE HOME DEPOT #6828	63150000	building supplies - Fortis	\$2.19
2019-04-10	THE HOME DEPOT #6510	63150000	Building supplies - ABS West	\$19.92
2019-04-10	AMZN MKTP US*MW2UR4YL0	63150000	Building supplies - Science Lab	\$14.99
2019-04-11	CITY SUPPLY COMPANY, I	63150000	Building supplies - Highpoint East	\$51.27
2019-04-12	THE HOME DEPOT #6558	63150000	Building supplies - ABS West	\$33.93
2019-04-15	JOHNSON SUPPLY N SHE	63150000	Building supplies - Highpoint East	\$80.60
2019-04-15	APD - 10-HOU	63150000	Building supplies - ABS East	\$24.18
2019-04-16	SHERWIN WILLIAMS 70705	63150000	Building supplies - Highpoint East (Middle school)	\$271.70
2019-04-18	GRAINGER	63150000	Building supplies - Fortis	\$92.28
2019-04-18	DECKER EQUIPMENT	63150000	Building supplies - ABS East	\$150.64
2019-04-23	THE HOME DEPOT #6558	63150000	Building supplies - ABS West	\$48.81
2019-04-23	THE HOME DEPOT #0566	63150000	Split - Building supplies - ABS West (81.13%)	\$25.66
2019-04-24	TRIPLES STEEL HOLDIN	63150000	Building supplies - Highpoint East	\$134.20
2019-04-25	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	63150000	Building supplies - ABS East	\$119.00
2019-04-25	THE HOME DEPOT #6558	63150000	Building supplies - ABS West	\$38.82
2019-04-25	THE HOME DEPOT #0566	63150000	Credit for return for building supplies	(\$41.44)
2019-04-25	THE HOME DEPOT 566	63150000	building supplies - ABS West	\$91.19
2019-04-25	THE HOME DEPOT 566	63150000	Building supplies - ABS West	\$99.41
2019-04-29	HOUSTON PERMITTING CTR	64920000	Building Permits needed for Fire Inspection	\$910.61
2019-04-30	THE HOME DEPOT #6558	63150000	Building supplies - ABS West	\$42.94
2019-04-30	H.L. FLAKE COMPANY	63150000	Building supplies - ABS West	\$121.71
2019-04-30	THE HOME DEPOT #0569	63150000	Building supplies - Highpoint East	\$69.00
2019-05-01	THE HOME DEPOT #0569	63150000	Building supplies - Highpoint East	\$14.50
2019-05-01	THE HOME DEPOT #6509	63150000	Building supplies - ABS East	\$14.23
2019-05-01	SUMMIT ELECTRIC SUPPLY	63150000	Building supplies - Highpoint East	\$140.19
2019-05-01	THE HOME DEPOT #0569	63150000	building supplies - Highpoint East	\$112.48
2019-05-02	THE HOME DEPOT 6558	63150000	Building supplies - ABS West	\$99.24
			<b>084 - Facilities Operations</b>	<b>\$2,804.64</b>

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 7 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 089 - Choice Facility Partners

2019-04-11	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUC	63990000	General office supplies/Choice Partners	\$105.09
2019-04-13	HUBSPOT INC.	64990000	Subscription for CRM usage- Choice Partners	\$400.00
2019-04-16	NIGP - IWEB	62650000	Final Deposit for booth at NIGP	\$1,350.00

2019-04-18	DOUBLETREE AUSTIN	64110000	Hotel for CAMO vendor fair	\$218.80
2019-04-22	BUC-EE'S #26	64130000	JWachs rent car for N TX mbr training	\$9.90
2019-04-22	HAMPTON INN & SUITES F	64110000	JWachs hotel for CP N TX Mbr Training	\$105.96
2019-04-23	TEXAS ASSN SCHOOL BOAR	62650000	Deposit for TASB event	\$750.00
2019-04-23	WAL-MART #0940	64990000	Training aides for CP N TX Mbr Training	\$11.92
2019-04-24	EMBASSY SUITES DALLAS	64110000	JWachs hotel for CP N TX Mbr Training	\$201.71
2019-04-24	TEXAS MUNICIPAL LEAGUE	62650000	Booth for TML	\$1,400.00
2019-04-24	CHEVRON 0210274	64130000	Fuel for rent car for CP N TX Mbr Training	\$36.23
2019-04-25	ENTERPRISE RENT-A-CAR	64130000	Rent car for CP staff for N TX Mbr Training	\$477.87
2019-05-01	PAYPAL *NAEPTOAL	62650000	Booth payment for TOAL - Little Rock	\$1,200.00
2019-05-02	ENTERPRISE CAR TOLLS	64130000	JWachs rental car tolls-CP N TX Mbr training	<u>\$41.02</u>
			<b>089 - Choice Facility Partners</b>	<b>\$6,308.50</b>

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 8 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 089 - Choice Partners

2019-04-06	FREEMAN SAN ANTONIO	62660000	Exhibit booth for TLA Conference Exhibit	\$1,155.00
2019-04-09	SOUTHWES 5262462340875	64130000	Airfare to Texas Tech SBE - SKendrick	\$379.50
2019-04-09	SOUTHWES 5262462372660	64130000	TTU Small Business Expo 2019	\$379.50
2019-04-11	CHICK-FIL-A #02918	64150000	Breakfast for evaluation committee for 19-025KD	\$46.85



2019-04-15	ZACHRY PUBLICATIONS	62650000	Exhibitor Booth- 97th Annual CJAC Conference	\$700.00
2019-04-16	AMAZON.COM*MZ9G22JL0	63990000	Conference Travel Bags-Marketing Mat'l & Equipment	\$135.96
2019-04-17	HYATT PLACE AUSTIN DWT	64110000	Hotel for TLA conference	\$643.52
2019-04-18	HYATT PLACE AUSTIN DWT	64110000	Lodging for TLA 2019	\$965.28
2019-04-22	HAMPTON INN & SUITES F	64110000	CP ESC Reg 11 (DFW) Mbr Training/Vendor Showcase	\$91.85
2019-04-22	HAMPTON INN & SUITES F	64110000	Hotel for Fort Rgn 11 Member Training - SKendrick	\$110.37
2019-04-22	HAMPTON INN & SUITES F	64110000	Lodging for Reg 11 Training	\$102.41
2019-04-24	EMBASSY SUITES DALLAS	64110000	Hotel for N. Texas Member Training - SKendrick	\$201.71
2019-04-24	EMBASSY SUITES DALLAS	64110000	Lodging for Addison Training	\$210.04
2019-04-24	MCALISTERS 1437 MM	64150000	Lunch for attendees of Reg 11 Training	\$478.93
2019-04-24	EMBASSY SUITES DALLAS	64110000	CP Addison (DFW) Mbr Training/Vendor Showcase	\$157.49
2019-04-24	RADISSON HOTEL DALLAS	64110000	Reimbursement-Changed hotel	(\$142.16)
2019-04-24	JASON'S DELI ADD #	64150000	Food for Addison Member Training	\$737.88
2019-04-25	EMBASSY SUITES DALLAS	64110000	Reimburse for wrong charge	(\$18.40)
2019-04-25	PAYPAL *STASMO	62650000	Exhibitor Booth - 2019 STASMO Conference	\$499.00
2019-04-25	EMBASSY SUITES DALLAS	64110000	Hotel charged wrong card	\$18.40
2019-04-25	EMBASSY SUITES DALLAS	64110000	Hotel charged wrong card	\$18.40
2019-04-25	EMBASSY SUITES DALLAS	64110000	Reimburse for wrong charge	(\$18.40)
2019-04-26	EMBASSY SUITES DALLAS	64110000	Hotel charged wrong account	\$18.40
2019-04-29	97199 - HOUSTON CITY C	64130000	Parking for PBK Meeting - SKendrick	\$4.00
2019-04-30	EMBASSY SUITES DALLAS	64110000	Reimburse for wrong charge	(\$18.40)
2019-05-02	SUPERIOR EXPOSITION SE	62660000	Booth Equipment Rental-2019 N & E Conference	\$239.50
2019-05-03	EMBASSY SUITES DALLAS	64110000	Reimburse for wrong amount charged to hotel stay.	<u>(\$18.40)</u>
<b>089 - Choice Partners</b>				<b>\$7,078.23</b>

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 9 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 090 - Technology Support Services

2019-04-04	AVANGATE.COM	63970000	Credit for taxes for a software purchase	(\$4.95)
2019-04-05	SHERATON	64110000	Lodging for T. Henderson 2019 for TSUN Conf.	\$530.01
2019-04-05	SHERATON	64110000	Lodging for D. Goza 2019 for TSUN Conf.	\$530.01
2019-04-05	SHERATON	64110000	Lodging for S. Ali 2019 for TSUN	\$530.01



2019-04-05	AMZN MKTP US*MW8GR1S02	63990000	Conf.	
2019-04-05	AMZN MKTP US*MW1IS5S32	63990000	Supplies	\$69.96
2019-04-07	AMZN MKTP US*MW91W5990	63990000	Supplies	\$112.58
2019-04-08	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUC	63990000	Supplies	\$79.50
2019-04-08	AMAZON.COM*MW99E3YK1	63990000	Supplies	\$120.99
2019-04-09	AMZN MKTP US*MZ3LX9OO1	63990000	Supplies	\$27.97
2019-04-09	WEB*NETWORKSOLUTIONS	62450000	Supplies	\$67.67
2019-04-10	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUC	63990000	Domain renewal for Efhc.org	\$31.98
2019-04-11	SHERATON	64110000	Supply Item - Help Desk	\$294.00
			Travel Lodging - MGarcia - 2019	\$502.68
			TSUN Conference	
2019-04-12	ADORAMA INC	63990000	Supply Item - JSalinas	\$28.07
2019-04-16	AMAZON.COM*MZ09Y6EH1	63990000	Supply Item - HelpDesk	\$93.00
2019-04-26	DELTA 00621701553406	64130000	Fee for Flight Change for T.	\$100.00
			Henderson	
2019-04-29	CDW GOVT #SBT9065	63970001	Software Renewal - HelpDesk	\$169.00
2019-04-30	CDW GOVT #SCF1346	63990000	Supply Item - Help Desk	\$71.58
			<b>090 - Technology Support Services</b>	<b>\$3,354.06</b>

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 10 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 092 - Marketing Services

2019-04-09	AMERICAN MARKETING ASS	64970000	Memberships-Client Engagement	\$1,020.00
			Division	
2019-04-10	NSPRA	64970000	Membership NSPRA: Stephanie	\$285.00
			De Los Santos	
2019-04-13	NSPRA	64140000	NSPRA classes: Stephanie and	\$698.00
			Janet Wachs	
2019-04-16	SOUTHWES 5269836750885	64130000	Southwest Airlines for Janet	\$25.00
			Wachs-Washington DC	
2019-04-16	SOUTHWES 5269836750884	64130000	Southwest Airlines: S.De Los	\$25.00

2019-04-16	SOUTHWES	5269836750882	64130000	Santos-Washington DC Southwest Airlines: S.De Los Santos-Washington DC	\$25.00
2019-04-16	SOUTHWES	5269836750883	64130000	Southwest Airlines for Janet Wachs-Washington DC	\$25.00
2019-04-16	SOUTHWES	5262465366250	64130000	Southwest Airlines for Janet Wachs-Washington DC	\$373.96
2019-04-16	SOUTHWES	5262465366249	64130000	Southwest Airlines: S.De Los Santos-Washington DC	\$373.96
2019-04-23	TEXAS ASSN SCHOOL BOAR		62650000	Exhibit TASA/TASB Sept.20-22, 2019, Booth 954	\$750.00
2019-04-25	APPLE STORE #R164		63990000	Office supplies purchased-Client Engagement Divs	\$241.70
2019-04-26	FACEBK *4P42XJJS32		64990000	Facebook Ad for HCDE	\$25.00
2019-04-27	FACEBK *7Z43DKET32		64990000	Facebook Ad for HCDE	\$25.00
2019-04-28	FACEBK *XK9G5KES32		64990000	Facebook Ad for HCDE	\$25.00
2019-04-29	FACEBK *3B9A7KJT32		64990000	Facebook Ad for HCDE	\$35.00
2019-04-30	FACEBK *LB5A8KJT32		64990000	Facebook Ad for HCDE	\$50.00
2019-05-02	FACEBK *2UQFZJNS32		64990000	Facebook Ad for HCDE	\$75.00
2019-05-03	AMERICAN MARKETING ASS		64940000	JWachs, NCovanes AMA monthly mtg registration	\$74.00
2019-05-03	FACEBK *5TEHZJNS32		64990000	Facebook Ad for HCDE	\$75.00
2019-05-05	FACEBK *XFVKZJNS32		64990000	Facebook Ad for HCDE	\$125.00

**092 - Marketing Services \$4,351.62**

**093 - Chief Information Officer**

2019-04-11	HOUSTON CHRONICLE CIRC		63290000	Newspaper Subscription for D. Clark	\$16.00
2019-04-29	PRSA		64970000	Membership renewal for D. Clark.	\$315.00

**093 - Chief Information Officer \$331.00**

**094 - External Relations**

2019-04-04	BG HOLDCO PARKING		64170000	Local daily mileage	\$30.00
2019-04-25	HOUSTON CHRONICLE CIRC		63290000	Reading materials	\$14.00

**094 - External Relations \$44.00**

**098 - Department Wide**

2019-04-16	TEXAS SECRETARY OF STA		64990000	Miscellaneous operating charges	\$5.14
------------	------------------------	--	----------	---------------------------------	--------

**098 - Department Wide \$5.14**

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 11 of 24

**HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement**

**111 - Therapy Services**

2019-04-06	SHERATON NEW ORLEANS		64110000	Split - A.Collins & H.Shafer AOTA Conf. Lodging (83.34%)	\$258.84
2019-04-06	SHERATON NEW ORLEANS		64130000	Split - A.Collins AOTA Conference Parking (16.66%)	\$51.73
2019-04-08	SHERATON NEW ORLEANS		64110000	Split - A.Collins & H.Shafer AOTA Conf. Lodging (83.34%)	\$517.68
2019-04-08	SHERATON NEW ORLEANS		64130000	Split - A.Collins AOTA Conference Parking (16.66%)	\$103.46
2019-04-23	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUC		63990000	Office Supplies	\$106.02

2019-04-25 BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUC 63990000  
 2019-04-30 ARNE'S 64990000  
 2019-05-01 MICHAELS STORES 2719 64990000

Office Supplies \$9.85  
 End of Year Luncheon \$74.54  
 End of Year Luncheon \$16.59

**111 - Therapy Services \$1,138.71**

**131 - ABC East**

2019-04-09 SHIPLEY DONUT SHOP 64180000  
 2019-04-09 WM SUPERCENTER #1137 63990000  
 2019-04-09 SAMSClub #8281 63410000  
 2019-04-10 WAL-MART #2724 63990000  
 2019-04-10 SAMS CLUB #8281 63410000  
 2019-04-10 DOMINO'S PIZZA 6652 64150000  
 2019-04-10 USPS PO 4868450501 64980000  
 2019-04-16 SAMS CLUB #8281 63980000  
 2019-04-16 WM SUPERCENTER #1137 63980000  
 2019-04-17 WM SUPERCENTER #194 64990000  
 2019-04-17 WM SUPERCENTER #194 63980000  
 2019-04-26 USPS PO 4813740039 64980000  
 2019-04-27 USPS PO 4806000521 64980000  
 2019-04-29 GAYLORD TEXAN FRONT DE 64110000  
 2019-04-29 GAYLORD TEXAN FRONT DE 64110000  
 2019-04-29 USPS PO 4813740039 64980000  
 2019-04-29 GAYLORD TEXAN FRONT DE 64110000  
 2019-04-30 USPS PO 4801240047 64980000  
 2019-04-30 H-E-B #540 63410000  
 2019-04-30 DOMINO'S PIZZA 6652 63410000  
 2019-05-01 USPS PO 4801240047 64980000  
 2019-05-02 USPS PO 4801240047 64980000  
 2019-05-03 USPS PO 4801240047 64980000  
 2019-05-05 WAL-MART #0194 63980000

Refreshment-Testing Meeting \$45.90  
 General Supplies & Mat.Headphones for testing \$297.60  
 Caf. Purchase-Food items-students-state testing \$143.36  
 Credit-General Supplies & Material-Headphones (\$297.60)  
 Food Caf.-Breakfast items for state testing \$142.74  
 Lunch during State Testing \$190.22  
 Postage-Restraint reports mailing to parents \$29.55  
 Classroom Food-Items for Domestic Skills Class \$231.74  
 Food Campus Classroom-Domestic Skills Class \$114.52  
 Split - Misc Op. Ex. Items for room 218 (39.55%) \$33.88  
 Split - Classroom-Items for Domestic Skills Class (60.45%) \$51.79  
 Postage expenses for ABSE \$42.00  
 Postage-Restraint reports to parents \$21.00  
 Lodging-G. Sanders-Chess Tournament \$514.15  
 Lodging-J. Hudon-Chess Tournament \$468.69  
 Postage expenses for ABSE \$21.00  
 Lodging-M. Carley-Chess Tournament \$395.62  
 Postage expenses for ABSE \$14.00  
 Food Caf.-Merit students lunch items \$63.65  
 Food Caf.-Lunch for merit students @ ABS-East \$152.85  
 Postage expenses for ABSE \$21.00  
 Postage expenses for ABSE \$56.00  
 Postage expenses for ABSE \$42.00  
 Classroom Food-Items for Domestic Skills Classroom \$27.62

**131 - ABC East \$2,823.28**

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 12 of 24

**HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement**

**132 - ABC West**

2019-04-08 OFFICE DEPOT #2195 63990000  
 2019-04-08 OFFICE DEPOT #2195 63990000  
 2019-04-10 USPS PO 4803790066 64980000  
 2019-04-11 USPS PO 4803790066 64980000  
 2019-04-12 LIBERTY OFFICE PROD 63990000

General Supplies and materials for the staff \$53.94  
 General Supplies & Materials for the staff \$45.57  
 Certified Mail for the Parents \$14.90  
 Certified Mail for the Parents \$7.45  
 General Supplies & Materials for the staff \$283.13

2019-04-12	USPS PO 4803790066	64980000	Postage Certified Mail for the Parents	\$9.15
2019-04-15	OFFICE DEPOT #2195	63990000	General Supplies	\$35.58
2019-04-15	WAL-MART #3584	63990000	General Supplies	\$72.24
2019-04-15	USPS PO 4803790066	64980000	Postage Certified Mail for the Parents	\$7.45
2019-04-15	SAMS CLUB #4769	64990000	Boys Town Trading Store/ Rewards for students	\$171.94
2019-04-15	WM SUPERCENTER #3584	63990000	General Supplies	\$34.46
2019-04-15	SAMSCLUB #4769	63990000	General Supplies	\$150.33
2019-04-16	USPS PO 4803790066	64980000	Postage Certified Mail for the Parents	\$22.35
2019-04-17	CHEVRON 0307457	63110000	ABS West Van Fill up	\$81.03
2019-04-17	WAL-MART #2066	64990000	Boys Town Trading Store / rewards for students	\$44.22
2019-04-17	WAL-MART #2066	64990000	Boys Town Trading Store / rewards for students	\$94.04
2019-04-17	LIBERTY OFFICE PROD	63910000	Instructional Materials for Students	\$71.76
2019-04-17	LIBERTY OFFICE PROD	63990000	General Supplies for the Staff	\$181.47
2019-04-18	USPS PO 4803790066	64980000	Postage Certified Mail for the Parents	\$7.45
2019-04-22	USPS PO 4803790066	64980000	Postage Certified Mail for the Parents	\$7.45
2019-04-23	SAMS CLUB #4769	64990000	Boys Town Trading Store / rewards for students	\$35.84
2019-04-23	WM SUPERCENTER #3584	64990000	Boys Town Trading Store / rewards for students	\$37.82
2019-04-23	USPS PO 4803790066	64980000	Postage Certified Mail for the Parents	\$14.90
2019-04-24	REGION 4 EDUCATION SER	64940000	Region 4 Training for Mr. Rowe	\$225.00
2019-04-24	99 CENTS ONLY STORES 2	63980000	Food for Classroom	\$6.00
2019-04-24	SAMSCLUB #4769	63990000	General Supplies	\$101.76
2019-04-24	USPS PO 4803790066	64980000	Postage Certified Mail for the Parents	\$6.85
2019-04-25	WAL-MART #3584	64990000	Boys Town Trading Store / rewards for students	\$70.59
2019-04-25	USPS PO 4803790066	64980000	Postage Certified Mail for the Parents	\$6.85
2019-04-25	WM SUPERCENTER #3584	63990000	General Supplies	\$201.72
2019-04-30	USPS PO 4803790066	64980000	Postage Certified Mail for the Parents	\$6.85
2019-05-01	USPS PO 4803790066	64980000	Postage Certified Mail for the Parents	\$13.70
2019-05-01	USPS PO 4803790066	64980000	Postage Certified Mail for the Parents	\$6.85
2019-05-01	SAMSCLUB #4769	64990000	Boys Town Trading Store / rewards for students	\$143.28

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 13 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 132 - ABC West

2019-05-01	SAMSCLUB #4769	64160000	Cinco de Mayo Recognition for students	\$333.88
2019-05-01	SAMSCLUB #4769	64990000	Boys Town Trading Store / rewards for students	\$229.24
2019-05-01	SAMS CLUB #4769	63980000	Food for Classroom	\$87.76
2019-05-01	SHELL OIL 57542994504	63110000	ABS West Bus Fill Up	\$100.00
2019-05-02	WM SUPERCENTER #3584	63990000	General Supplies	\$49.54

2019-05-02	USPS PO 4803790066	64980000	Postage Certified Mail for the Parents	<u>\$13.70</u>
			<b>132 - ABC West</b>	<b>\$3,088.04</b>
<b>190 - Technology Cloud Project</b>				
2019-04-08	NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF B	64970000	Membership Life Frances Hester	\$900.00
2019-04-10	NATIONAL ALLIANCE OF B	64970000	Life membership Colina Poullard	\$900.00
2019-04-12	LA MADELEINE SAWYER HE	64150000	Business Meeting Cybersecurity committee	\$182.00
2019-04-30	J HARDING & CO	64990000	T-Shirts TLC Retreat	<u>\$184.50</u>
			<b>190 - Technology Cloud Project</b>	<b>\$2,166.50</b>
<b>201 - Adult Education</b>				
2019-04-09	AMAZON PRIME	64970000	Refund - Charge Error	(\$12.99)
2019-04-10	HAMPTON INN AND SUITES	64110000	Lodg. for B. Medina to attend the CASAS Training	\$122.04
2019-04-11	HAMPTON INN AND SUITES	64110000	Lodg. for D. Johnson to attend the CASAS Training	\$366.12
2019-04-13	COURTYARD AUSTIN-UNIVE	64110000	Lodg. - D. Johnson to attend the Standards Trainin	\$149.39
2019-04-15	WALGREENS #2844	63990021	Purchase for Departmental Sympathy Card	\$10.37
2019-04-15	LOWES #00681*	63910000	Materials for the Pipefitting & Welding Class	\$312.34
2019-04-16	PAYPAL *CARRIESTOKE	64140021	Reg. fee - to attend the GED Scholarship Fund	\$55.00
2019-04-20	TALKTOTHMGR	63970000	Software purchase for the classroom	\$69.00
2019-04-21	SCRIBBLAR.COM	63970000	Software purchase for the classroom	\$69.00
2019-04-24	AMZN MKTP US*MZ2PY6G22	63990021	General supplies for the classrooms	\$89.52
2019-04-25	SHERATON	64110000	Lodg. for S. Ross to attend TWC Workforce Forum	\$688.02
2019-04-25	BC.BASECAMP 3 3967430	63970000	Software purchase for the classroom	<u>\$96.34</u>
			<b>201 - Adult Education</b>	<b>\$2,014.15</b>
<b>302 - ISS-Math</b>				
2019-04-17	SOLUTION TREE INC	64140000	Registration for Mathematics at Work Workshop	\$669.00
2019-04-23	WESTIN GALLERIA DALLAS	64110000	Hotel Stay for Mathematics at Work Workshop	<u>\$478.00</u>
			<b>302 - ISS-Math</b>	<b>\$1,147.00</b>
Report date: 6/5/2019				
Page 14 of 24				
<b>HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement</b>				
<b>303 - ISS-Science</b>				
2019-04-08	WM SUPERCENTER #744	64990000	Misc. supplies GEMS ws at Channelview ISD	\$24.08
2019-04-09	AMZN MKTP US*MZ3EX9O71	63990000	Office supplies for science lab	\$83.51
2019-04-12	HYATT REGENCY ST.LOUIS	64110000	Hotel Stay for National Science Teachers Assoc.	<u>\$420.42</u>
			<b>303 - ISS-Science</b>	<b>\$528.01</b>

**304 - ISS-Bilingual**

2019-04-09 ALONTI CAFE & CATERING 64150000  
 2019-04-10 WM SUPERCENTER #1103 64180000  
 2019-04-16 AMAZON.COM\*MZ2700310 63990000

Meal provided for TLC Workshop. \$541.69  
 Refreshments for TLC Workshop. \$25.58  
 Easel Pads for TLC workshops. \$61.60

**304 - ISS-Bilingual \$628.87****307 - ISS-English Language Arts**

2019-04-07 AMZN MKTP US\*MW2UM79H0 63990000  
 2019-04-08 KINDLE SVCS\*MW5P169B0 63290000  
 2019-04-10 BLUE WILLOW BOOKSHOP H 63910000  
 2019-04-10 BLUE WILLOW BOOKSHOP H 63910000  
 2019-04-11 BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUC 63990000  
 2019-04-11 ADVANCED GRAPHICS 63990000  
 2019-04-23 WM SUPERCENTER #522 64180000  
 2019-04-25 BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUC 63990000  
 2019-04-27 JASON'S DELI TNY 028 64150000  
 2019-04-28 KINDLE SVCS\*MZ10B0HZ2 63290000  
 2019-05-02 AMZN MKTP US\*MZ25A3UK0 63990000  
 2019-05-02 AMZN MKTP US\*MZ09T6W31 63990000  
 2019-05-02 AMZN MKTP US\*MZ1FZ9WD1 63990000

Supplies for TLC Director. \$19.17  
 The Naturals reading material for ELA TLC Director \$7.99  
 Books for TLC ELA workshop. \$464.60  
 Instructional Materials for ELA TLC workshop. \$509.40  
 Supplies for ELA workshop. \$154.45  
 Poster Size Paper for Posters. \$314.84  
 Refreshments for ELA TLC workshops. \$190.06  
 Toner for TLC printer. \$411.95  
 Lunch provided for Social Studies workshop. \$255.00  
 All In: The Naturals #3 book for TLC Director. \$9.99  
 Cardstock/pencils for TLC workshops \$128.87  
 Toner Cartridge Set for TLC Printer. \$419.90  
 Filing Tabs for ELA workshops. \$31.70

**307 - ISS-English Language Arts \$2,917.92****308 - ISS-Social Studies**

2019-04-25 ALONTI CAFE & CATERING 64150000  
 2019-04-26 NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR T 64970000

Lunch provided to Social Studies Leadership Team. \$629.70  
 Social Studies Nat'l Council Membership Renewal. \$228.00

**308 - ISS-Social Studies \$857.70**

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 15 of 24

**HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement****312 - Scholastic Arts Program**

2019-04-12 UNITED 01624481999582 64130000  
 2019-04-12 UNITED 01624481999593 64130000  
 2019-04-12 SOUTHWES 5262463581908 64130000  
 2019-04-17 UNITED 01624481999582 64130000

Personal Airline Tickets--Credit to follow. \$102.60  
 Personal Airline tickets--Credit to follow. \$102.60  
 Airline Tickets to New York \$389.50  
 CREDIT Airline Tickets purchased accidentally. (\$102.60)

2019-04-17	UNITED	01624481999593	64130000	CREDIT -- Airline Tickets purchased accidentally.	(\$102.60)
2019-04-21	SMK*SURVEYMONKEY.COM		64990000	SurveyMonkey Subscription Renewal	<u>\$384.00</u>
<b>313 - ISS-Special Education</b>				<b>312 - Scholastic Arts Program</b>	<b>\$773.50</b>
2019-04-05	ALONTI CAFE & CATERING		64150000	Lunch provided for TLC Workshop.	\$126.19
2019-04-08	OFFICE DEPOT #2809		63960000	Copies for Autism Summit.	\$81.60
2019-04-10	JASON'S DELI TNY #		64150000	Meals provided for TLC Workshop.	\$305.00
2019-04-15	AMAZON.COM*MZ4HG5NU0		63290000	Reading Material for TLC Director	\$25.49
2019-04-15	AMAZON.COM*MZ7R59O12		63290000	Reading Materials for TLC Director.	\$169.14
2019-04-16	AMZN MKTP US*MZ32204C2		63290000	Reading Material for TLC Director	\$16.69
2019-04-18	AMAZON.COM*MZ7LP0382		63290000	Reading Material for TLC Director.	\$89.17
2019-05-03	AMAZON.COM*MZ6VL9K12		63290000	Reading Material for TLC Director.	<u>\$15.63</u>
				<b>313 - ISS-Special Education</b>	<b>\$828.91</b>

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 16 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 314 - ISS-Speaker Series

2019-04-05	TASA AUTHNET		64970000	TASA Membership Renewal 2018 - 2019	\$455.00
2019-04-11	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUC		63990000	Purchase of Toner and Supplies	\$157.12
2019-04-11	AMAZON.COM*MW4HH0RZ2		63290000	Reading Materials for TLC Director	\$44.93
2019-04-12	DROPBOX*89Q1TCC1ZYCD		64990000	Additional memory in Dropbox.	\$105.53
2019-04-12	AMZN MKTP US*MW4V95Y32		63990000	Tape for Label Maker Machine	\$15.37
2019-04-14	AMZN MKTP US*MZ3K27C82		63990000	Office Supplies for Workshop Boxes	\$202.04



2019-04-16	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUC	63990000	Easel Pad for TLC workshops.	\$150.44
2019-04-18	AMAZON.COM*MZ04Y1NS2	63290000	Reading Materials for TLC Director	\$52.31
2019-04-18	AMAZON.COM*MZ6W11E10	63290000	Reading Materials for TLC Director	\$7.99
2019-04-22	AMZN MKTP US*MZ4EQ60Z2	63290000	Reading Materials for TLC Director	\$15.13
2019-04-24	AMZN MKTP US*MZ9RB1HG0	63290000	Reading Materials for TLC Director	\$10.82
2019-04-25	AMZN MKTP US*MZ1Q29XJ2	63990000	Office Supplies for Workshop Boxes	\$82.07
2019-04-26	AMAZON.COM*MZ0VB6DT1	63910000	Instructional Materials for Workshop	\$230.48
2019-04-27	THE CONTAINER STORE	63990000	Supply Boxes for Workshop	\$49.15
2019-04-29	AMAZON.COM*MZ4FK7882	63910000	Books for Workshop.	\$34.89
2019-05-03	WM SUPERCENTER #5959	64150000	Food for Cullen Middle School Kids	\$69.53
2019-05-03	DOMINO'S 8048	64150000	Pizza for Cullen Middle School Kids	\$37.71
2019-05-03	AMZN MKTP US*MZ0X34Y21	63990000	Shipping Labels for Workshop Boxes	\$34.98
2019-05-03	AMZN MKTP US*MZ8CT3YJ1	63990000	Computer Monitor Stand Riser	\$55.98

**314 - ISS-Speaker Series      \$1,811.47**

**501 - Special Schools**

2019-04-18	WALLER COUNTY LINE BBQ	64150000	Expenses for Business Meeting- UHD-Mays	\$56.26
2019-04-24	TEXAS ASSOCIATION FOR	64970000	Expenses for TAAE Membership- Schools	\$300.00
2019-04-26	UBER TRIP	64170000	Transport Staff from Texas Children's to ABSE	\$15.43
2019-05-01	CHICK-FIL-A #02820	64150000	Expenses for Business Meeting- Prairie View-Mays	\$23.56
2019-05-01	INT*IN *COLOR ONE SYST	63960000	Expenses for Teacher of the Year Event	\$180.00
2019-05-01	INT*IN *COLOR ONE SYST	63960000	Expenses for Teacher of the Year Event	\$48.00
2019-05-03	PLAQUEMAKER	64950000	Expenses for Teacher/Ed Aide of the Year	\$46.60

**501 - Special Schools      \$669.85**

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 17 of 24

**HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement**

**800 - Fortis Academy**

2019-04-05	RAISING CANE'S #341	63410000	Fees for Student's Lunches	\$47.26
2019-04-06	RAISING CANE'S #341	63410000	Credit for taxes refunded from 47.26 receipt	(\$4.06)
2019-04-08	PAYPAL *UNLIMITEDVI	64990004	Fees for: Students Field Trip	\$56.66
2019-04-09	PIZZA HUT 032248	63410000	Fees for: student's lunches	\$23.97
2019-04-09	ALDI 78073	63910000	Culinary Arts Class Instructional Supplies	\$54.48
2019-04-10	ACE MART SPRING 330	63910000	Fees for: Culinary Arts	\$71.97



2019-04-12	SAMS CLUB #8245	63410000	Instructional Supplies	
2019-04-15	THE MASTER TEACHER	64950000	Fees for: Student's Lunches	\$15.60
			Split - Fees for: Student's Awards	\$113.80
			(87.99%)	
2019-04-15	THE MASTER TEACHER	64990000	Split - Fees for: Shipping Cost	\$15.53
			(12.01%)	
2019-04-18	WHATABURGER 723 Q26	63410000	Fees for: Student's Lunches	\$52.14
2019-04-24	POPEYES # 11105	63410000	Fees for: Student's Lunches	\$49.23
2019-04-25	POPEYES # 11105	63410000	taxes refunded from receipt 49.23	(\$3.78)
2019-04-25	SUBWAY 00023879	63410000	Fees for Student's Lunches	\$21.66
2019-04-26	CHEVRON 0373680	63110000	Fees for: Fortis Van Fuel	\$30.20
2019-04-30	SUBWAY 00023879	63110000	Fees for: Student's Lunches	\$23.56
2019-05-01	INT*IN *COLOR ONE SYST	64990000	Fees for: Graduation Invitations & Envelopes	\$160.00
2019-05-01	CHICK-FIL-A #03787	63410000	Fees for: Student's Lunches	\$39.54
2019-05-02	PIZZA HUT 032248	63410000	Refund from previous receipt due to taxes	(\$16.64)
2019-05-02	PIZZA HUT 032248	63410000	Fees for: Student's Lunches	\$16.64
2019-05-02	PIZZA HUT 032248	63410000	Student's Lunches	\$19.18
				<hr/>
			<b>800 - Fortis Academy</b>	<b>\$786.94</b>

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 18 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 901 - Head Start

2019-04-04	THE HOME DEPOT #0569	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Sheffield HS	\$7.86
2019-04-05	EXXONMOBIL 48007108	63110000	Gas for Head Start Van	\$43.45
2019-04-05	SAMSCLUB #4769	64180000	Refreshments for Childcare April's PC Meeting (47.17%)	\$35.64
2019-04-05	SAMSCLUB #4769	64180000	Refreshments for Childcare April's PC Meeting (5.24%)	\$3.96
2019-04-05	SAMSCLUB #4769	64990000	Supplies for April's Policy Council Meeting (42.83%)	\$32.36
2019-04-05	SAMSCLUB #4769	64990000	Supplies for April's Policy Council	\$3.59

2019-04-06	COURTYARD EL PASO EAST	64110000	Meeting (4.75%) THSA TX United Planning Committee Meeting	\$132.69
2019-04-08	HOMEDEPOT.COM	64990000	Supplies for the Baytown HS/EHS Move (55.51%)	\$29.40
2019-04-08	HOMEDEPOT.COM	64990000	Supplies for the Baytown HS/EHS Move (44.49%)	\$23.57
2019-04-08	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	64990000	Supplies for the Baytown HS/EHS Move (55.51%)	\$121.37
2019-04-08	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	64990000	Supplies for the Baytown HS/EHS Move (44.49%)	\$97.28
2019-04-08	IDENTOGO	62990000	Fingerprints for Lacresha N. Farley	\$40.75
2019-04-09	THE HOME DEPOT #0569	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Tidwell HS	\$27.94
2019-04-09	SUNOCO 0131997900 QPS	63110000	Gas for Head Start Van	\$43.17
2019-04-10	THE HOME DEPOT #6806	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Tidwell	\$19.86
2019-04-10	SAMSCLUB.COM	63910000	To purchase diapers and wipes to comply with EHS (60%)	\$458.74
2019-04-10	SAMSCLUB.COM	63910000	To purchase diapers and wipes to comply with EHS (40%)	\$305.82
2019-04-11	JOHNSON SUPPLY PASADEN	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Baytown EHS	\$80.33
2019-04-11	BUC-EE'S #34	63110000	Gas for Head Start Van	\$44.37
2019-04-11	UCONN MARKETPLACE	62210000	FDC Credentialing Testing for the FSPs	\$600.00
2019-04-12	IDENTOGO - TX FINGERPR	62990000	Fingerprints for Twana M. Jackson	\$40.75
2019-04-12	JOHNSTONE SUPPLY OF HO	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Baytown EHS	\$10.76
2019-04-15	LOVES TRAVEL S00004192	63110000	Gas for Head Start Van	\$39.91
2019-04-16	THE HOME DEPOT #6560	63190000	Maintenance supplies - LaPorte	\$24.59
2019-04-16	SHELL OIL 57544852403	63110000	Gas for Head Start Van	\$32.57
2019-04-16	UNITED REFRIG BR #83	63190000	Split - Maintenance Supplies - Channelview (50%)	\$72.97
2019-04-16	UNITED REFRIG BR #83	63190000	Split - Maintenance Supplies - Sheffield (50%)	\$72.97
2019-04-18	EXXONMOBIL 47943436	63110000	To fill up EHS car to transport food.	\$32.14
2019-04-18	BUC-EE'S #34	63110000	Gas for Head Start Van	\$42.15
2019-04-22	SOUTHWES 5262467294231	64130000	Airfare change for Melissa Wilder Chicago Trip	\$167.02
2019-04-22	SAMSCLUB.COM	63910000	To purchase diapers and wipes to comply with (60%)	\$384.37
2019-04-22	SAMSCLUB.COM	63910000	To purchase diapers and wipes to comply with (40%)	\$256.25
2019-04-23	MURPHY7529ATWALMART	63110000	Gas for Head Start Van	\$38.38

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 19 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 901 - Head Start

2019-04-24	GUARDIAN REPAIR & PART	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Baytown HS	\$45.00
2019-04-24	JOHNSON SUPPLY PASADEN	63190000	Maintenance - LaPorte	\$23.77
2019-04-24	CITY SUPPLY COMPANY, I	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Sheffield HS	\$39.35
2019-04-24	LOWES #01145*	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Sheffield H.S.	\$33.94
2019-04-25	SOUTHWES 5262469151593	64130000	Airfare for G.Rahman	\$401.96

2019-04-25	ARNE'S	64990000	Psychological First Aid confe	\$139.71
2019-04-25	ARNE'S	64990000	Cinco de Mayo Staff Social Event	\$78.85
			Community Partnerships supplies	
			HS (90%)	
2019-04-25	ARNE'S	64990000	Community Partnerships supplies	\$8.76
			EHS (10%)	
2019-04-25	LAS DELICIAS MEXICANAS	64990000	Cinco de Mayo Social supplies	\$53.29
2019-04-25	WAL-MART #1137	63110000	Gas for Head Start Van	\$39.24
2019-04-25	HYATT REGENCY CHICAGO	64110000	Room for M. Wilder NCNC	\$282.00
			Conference (44.73%)	
2019-04-25	HYATT REGENCY CHICAGO	64110000	Room for M. Wilder NCNC	\$348.39
			Conference (55.27%)	
2019-04-25	SOUTHWES 5262469151591	64130000	Airfare for P. Jones-Lee	\$401.96
			Psychological First Aid	
2019-04-25	SOUTHWES 5262469151592	64130000	Change of earlier flight	\$23.00
2019-04-26	SAMS CLUB #8281	64990000	Supplies for the Baytown HS/EHS	\$27.16
			Move (55.51%)	
2019-04-26	SAMS CLUB #8281	64990000	Supplies for the Baytown HS/EHS	\$21.76
			Move (44.49%)	
2019-04-26	THE HOME DEPOT #6507	63190000	Maintenance supplies -Baytown	\$49.75
2019-04-27	SAMSCLUB.COM	63910000	To purchase special wipes for a	\$19.96
			child in Kool Kids	
2019-04-27	PANERA BREAD #204100	64180000	HS Leadership Training Series,	\$361.34
			Session #6	
2019-04-28	SQU*SQ *TOWNCAR SERVIC	64130000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. VP's -	\$21.56
			airport to hotel (90%)	
2019-04-28	SQU*SQ *TOWNCAR SERVIC	64130000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. VP's -	\$2.40
			airport to hotel (10%)	
2019-04-29	THE HOME DEPOT #6507	63190000	Maintenance supplies - Baytown	\$107.08
			EHS	
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64190004	Room for L. Simmons Policy	\$282.00
			Council Parent NHSA Con	
			(48.64%)	
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64110000	Room for L. Simmons Policy	\$297.75
			Council Parent NHSA Con	
			(51.36%)	
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64110000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. YH &	\$282.00
			EF's - hotel stay (45.49%)	
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64110000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. YH &	\$337.95
			EF's - hotel stay (54.51%)	
2019-04-29	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	64990000	Supplies for the Baytown HS/EHS	\$121.37
			Move (55.51%)	
2019-04-29	THE HOME DEPOT #0577	64990000	Supplies for the Baytown HS/EHS	\$97.28
			Move (44.49%)	
2019-04-29	HOMEDEPOT.COM	64990000	Supplies for the Baytown HS/EHS	\$29.40
			Move (55.5%)	
2019-04-29	HOMEDEPOT.COM	64990000	Supplies for the Baytown HS/EHS	\$23.57
			Move (44.5%)	

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 20 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 901 - Head Start

2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64130000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. group	\$56.83
			hotel parking (62.5%)	
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64190006	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. group	\$34.10
			hotel parking (37.5%)	
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64190004	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. JA &	\$282.00
			DL's - hotel stay (45.49%)	
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64110000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. JA &	\$337.95

2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64110000	DL's - hotel stay (54.51%)	\$169.20
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64110000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. VP's - hotel stay (17.98%)	\$18.80
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64110000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. VP's - hotel stay (2%)	\$188.00
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64110000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. OR's - hotel stay (19.98%)	\$443.90
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64130000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. VP & OR's - hotel stay (47.17%)	\$121.24
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64110000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. OR's - hotel parking (12.88%)	\$282.00
2019-04-29	THE CROCKETT HOTEL	64110000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. DJ's - hotel stay (45.49%)	\$337.95
2019-04-30	CHEVRON 0379065	63110000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. DJ's - hotel stay (54.51%)	\$40.00
2019-04-30	SAMS CLUB #4769	64990000	Gas for Head Start Van	\$6.98
2019-04-30	SAMS CLUB #4769	64990000	Supplies for the Admin office (19.98%)	\$15.52
2019-04-30	SAMS CLUB #4769	64990000	Supplies for the Baytown HS/EHS Move (44.42%)	\$12.44
2019-05-01	THE HOME DEPOT #1832	63190000	Supplies for the Baytown HS/EHS Move (35.6%)	\$44.34
2019-05-01	SQU*SQ *GOSQ.COM SYLVI	64130000	Maintenance supplies - Humble HS	\$26.10
2019-05-01	SQU*SQ *GOSQ.COM SYLVI	64130000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. VP's - hotel to airport (90%)	\$2.90
2019-05-01	SECURE PARKING USA LLC	64130000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. VP's - hotel to airport (10%)	\$41.87
2019-05-01	SECURE PARKING USA LLC	64130000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. VP's - airport parking (90%)	\$4.65
2019-05-02	CHEVRON 0379065	63110000	2019 NHSA Annual Conf. VP's - airport parking (10%)	\$41.43
2019-05-02	WM SUPERCENTER #4526	63990000	Gas for Head Start Van	\$31.76
2019-05-03	NOTHING BUNDT CAKES 30	64180000	Hand Sanitizer for Compton classrooms	\$243.00
2019-05-03	NOTHING BUNDT CAKES 30	64180000	Refreshments for the End of the Year PC Banquet (90%)	\$27.00
2019-05-03	AVIS RENT-A-CAR 1	64130000	Refreshments for the End of the Year PC Banquet (10%)	\$604.73
2019-05-04	WALMART.COM	63410000	Car rental for THSA parents and staff	\$95.34
			Formula for EHS-Baytown	<u>\$95.34</u>
			<b>901 - Head Start</b>	<b>\$10,878.56</b>

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 21 of 24

## HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement

### 922 - Coop After School Enrich (CASE)

2019-04-04	LPC WALKER@MAIN TRANSI	64130000	Parking for HUDL Luncheon	\$30.00
2019-04-08	UNITED 01624474729500	64130000	Mario Garcia flight to Boost Con.	\$918.00
2019-04-08	UNITED 01624474729511	64130000	Chasidy Celestine flight to Boost Con.	\$918.00
2019-04-08	UNITED 01624474729522	64130000	Victoria Lopez flight to Boost Con.	\$918.00
2019-04-08	UNITED 01624474729533	64130000	Adrian Izaguirre Flight to Boost	\$918.00

2019-04-08	UNITED	01624474742660	64130000	Con. Tracie Scales flight for Boost Con.	\$978.00
2019-04-08	UNITED	01629241816226	64130000	Preferred seating on flight to Boost Con.	\$22.00
2019-04-08	UNITED	01629241816230	64130000	Preferred seating on flight to Boost Con.	\$22.00
2019-04-08	UNITED	01629241816241	64130000	Preferred seating on flight to Boost Con.	\$22.00
2019-04-08	UNITED	01629241816252	64130000	Preferred seating on flight to Boost Con.	\$15.00
2019-04-08	TEACHER HEAVEN 4		63990000	General Supplies	\$486.51
2019-04-09	SHERATON SEATTLE HOTEL		64110000	Hotel for Kittra H. and Mary G. Ready by 21 Con.	\$928.16
2019-04-09	ARC*SERVICES/TRAINING		64990000	Red Cross Certification Certificate	\$780.00
2019-04-09	POTBELLY #307		64150000	Lunch for CASE staff for CASE strategic	\$310.30
2019-04-11	FAIRFIELD INN & SUITES		64110000	credit for the lodging in Denver	(\$0.01)
2019-04-14	EIG*POWWEB		64990130	Website for EcoBot	\$91.99
2019-04-16	MARRIOTT WARDMAN PARK		64110000	Lodging for Toni Candis-NAUDL Tournament	\$252.89
2019-04-18	PMS OF TEXAS WESTIN		64130000	Parking for YMCA Luncheon	\$16.00
2019-04-18	GRANT PROFESSIONALS AS		64940000	Workshop registration for CASE staff	\$640.00
2019-04-27	STK*SHUTTERSTOCK		64990000	Monthly Subscription	\$182.94
2019-04-30	RIVIERA PALM SPRINGS		64110000	Split - Hotel for Adrian Izagurrie Boost Con. (50%)	\$652.04
2019-04-30	RIVIERA PALM SPRINGS		64110000	Split - Hotel for Mario Garcia Boost Con. (50%)	\$652.03
2019-05-03	HYATT REGENCY PALM S		64110000	Split -Victoria stay for Boost Con. (50%)	\$509.13
2019-05-03	HYATT REGENCY PALM S		64110000	Split -Tracie stay for Boost Con. (50%)	\$509.13
2019-05-03	HYATT REGENCY PALM S		64110000	Hotel stay for Chasidy C. Boost Con.	\$1,264.48
2019-05-04	ARC*SERVICES/TRAINING		64990000	Red Cross Certification Certificate	<u>\$300.00</u>

**922 - Coop After School Enrich (CASE) \$12,336.59**

**923 - Resource Development**

2019-04-23	ASSOCIATION OF00 OF 00		64940000	REG 2019 ASK EXPERTS AFP CGD STAFF TO ATTEND	<u>\$385.00</u>
------------	------------------------	--	----------	--	-----------------

**923 - Resource Development \$385.00**

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 22 of 24

**HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement**

**924 - Research & Evaluation**

2019-04-05			64110000	International credit card fees for Sheraton (10%)	\$11.91
2019-04-05	SHERATON		64110000	AERA Annual Conference	\$1,191.20
2019-04-05	AMERICAN EDUC RESEARCH		64140000	AERA Annual Meeting - session Communicating & Shar	\$65.00

2019-04-06		63960000	Credit Card In'tl fees (1%) from printing copies	\$0.34
2019-04-06	METRO TORONTO CONVENTI	63960000	Photocopies for AERA presentation	\$33.70
2019-04-10	TAYLOR & FRANCIS BOOKS	63290000	Purchase of 6 books (Sharing your education...)	\$179.98
2019-04-11	ALONTI CAFE & CATERING	64150000	3 lunch -Res. Coordinator interviews	\$54.30
2019-04-15	ALONTI CAFE & CATERING	64150000	Research Coordinator interviews - 3 lunches	\$46.30
2019-04-17	ALONTI CAFE & CATERING	64150000	Research Coordinator Interviews - 3 lunches	\$40.15
2019-04-26	TAYLOR & FRANCIS BOOKS	63290000	Refund of taxes on book purchase on 04/07/19	(\$13.72)
2019-05-01	FUNCTIONFOX SYSTEMS	63970001	Annual subscription renewal for 8 users	<u>\$840.00</u>

**924 - Research & Evaluation \$2,449.16**

**925 - Communications & Public Information**

2019-04-08	INT*IN *COLOR ONE SYST	63960000	Printed a GOLD HCDE Logo - Sign for the Podium	\$175.00
2019-04-14	NSPRA	64950000	Submitted for an Award For HCDE to NSPRA.	\$72.00
2019-04-15	OFFICE DEPOT #2809	63990000	Office supplies purchased for Communications Div.	\$46.98
2019-04-15	INT*IN *COLOR ONE SYST	63960000	Printed a Silver HCDE Logo - Sign for the Podium	\$175.00
2019-04-22	AMAZON.COM*MZ19971M2	63990000	Promotional Item Purchased for Cinco de Mayo.	\$17.31
2019-04-24	HOUSTON CHRONICLE CIRC	63290000	Jeri Martinez-Subscription: The Houston Chronicle	<u>\$14.00</u>

**925 - Communications & Public Information \$500.29**

**950 - Purchasing Support Services**

2019-04-23	TASBO	64970000	CTSBS Application for I. Ash	\$60.00
2019-04-25	RIO GRANDE VALLEY PURC	64940000	ISM Conference registration for I. Ash	\$300.00
2019-04-29	UNITED 01624507401156	64130000	Y. Roman flight for ISM Conference	\$260.60
2019-05-01	TASBO	64940000	TASBO registration for I. Ash	<u>\$135.00</u>

**950 - Purchasing Support Services \$755.60**

Report date: 6/5/2019

Page 23 of 24

**HCDE Procurement Card Report - May Statement**

**955 - Purchasing - Gulf Coast Co-op**

2019-04-08	WM SUPERCENTER #5091	64150000	General expense for member meeting	\$74.37
2019-04-10	TASBO	64970000	TASBO Member Dues	\$135.00
2019-04-10	LOS CUCOS MEXICAN CAFE	64150000	Bid Award Luncheon for members	\$274.13

2019-04-11	TASBO	64940000	TASBO workshop registration for TJensen	\$75.00
2019-04-22	AMERICAN 0010288045720	64130000	Baggage fees for TJensen/HOU to Chicago, IL	\$30.00
2019-04-27	HYATT REGENCY CHICAGO	64110000	Lodging for TJensen/Chicago, IL	\$840.52
2019-05-02	TASN	64960000	Advertising expense for TASN Conference 2019	\$3,000.00
2019-05-03	UNITED 01626046864352	64130000	Baggage fees for TJensen/Chicago to HOU	\$30.00
			<b>955 - Purchasing - Gulf Coast Co-op</b>	<b>\$4,459.02</b>
<b>970 - Highpoint East</b>				
2019-04-08	OFFICE DEPOT #628	64990000	classroom clocks to keep testing time	\$59.95
2019-04-08	WAL-MART #1137	64990000	CLASSROOM CLOCK TO KEEP TESTING TIME	\$11.64
2019-04-08	SAMSClub #8281	64990000	Testing Supplies	\$160.60
2019-04-15	EXXONMOBIL 48250229	63110000	gas for hcde van	\$72.25
2019-04-22	WAL-MART #3500	63980000	student incentives	\$148.30
2019-04-22	UNITED 01615059748293	64130000	FLIGHT CHANGE CHARGE I&I CONFERENCE	\$200.00
2019-04-22	UNITED 01615059748262	64130000	flight change charge for L&L conference	\$200.00
2019-04-22	UNITED 01615059753297	64130000	FLIGHT CHANGE CHARGE FOR L&L CONFERENCE	\$200.00
2019-04-22	UNITED 01615059753327	64130000	flight change charge for L&L conference	\$200.00
2019-04-22	UNITED 01615059753396	64130000	FLIGHT CHANGE CHARGE L&L CONFERENCE	\$200.00
2019-04-23	STAPLES 00119024	63910000	EDGENUITY HEADPHONES	\$100.72
2019-04-24	OLIVE GARDEN 0021850	64150000	Clerk meeting meal	\$78.79
2019-04-25	ARNE'S	64990000	teen summit supplies	\$102.48
2019-04-25	SAMSClub #8281	63980000	teen summit supplies	\$439.72
2019-04-26	WM SUPERCENTER #1137	63980000	Teen summit	\$78.53
2019-04-29	WM SUPERCENTER #3500	64990000	FEMININE HYGEINE PRODUCTS FOR STUDENTS	\$36.18
2019-04-30	AMZN MKTP US*MZ7EG1QB2	63910000	headphones for edgenuity	\$179.00
2019-05-01	WM SUPERCENTER #3500	63980000	student incentives	\$17.96
2019-05-01	WM SUPERCENTER #3500	64990000	student incentive celebration	\$85.27
2019-05-03	WM SUPERCENTER #3500	63980000	student incentives	\$50.32
2019-05-05	WM SUPERCENTER #3500	64150000	Staff Meeting BF	\$67.40
2019-05-05	SAMSClub #8281	63980000	student incentives	\$304.39
			<b>970 - Highpoint East</b>	<b>\$2,993.50</b>
<b>Grand Total:</b>			<b>Total transactions: 622</b>	<b>\$107,601.46</b>



## HCDE Other Credit Card Statements

June 2019

### SUMMARY

Card	# of Cards	Total
ExxonMobil	8	\$ 3,874.54
Chevron/Texaco	2	
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 3,874.54</b>

### Vendor Card : ExxonMobil

#### HCDE Credit Card Report -June 2019 Statement

Cards assigned to: Facilities Division

Card #	Date	Description	Division	Amount
0001 Warehouse	5/1/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	49.96
0001 Warehouse	5/17/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	46.31
0002 Warehouse	5/10/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	42.45
0002 Warehouse	5/17/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	58.57
0002 Warehouse	5/20/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	62.06
0017 Irvington	5/1/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	74.75
0017 Irvington	5/2/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	53.19
0017 Irvington	5/2/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	33.29
0017 Irvington	5/2/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	57.06
0017 Irvington	5/3/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	68.32
0017 Irvington	5/6/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	71.48
0017 Irvington	5/7/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	62.01
0017 Irvington	5/9/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	78.89
0017 Irvington	5/9/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	29.02
0017 Irvington	5/9/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	66.42
0017 Irvington	5/14/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	76.38
0017 Irvington	5/16/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	75.97
0017 Irvington	5/17/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	50.05
0017 Irvington	5/20/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	75.72
0017 Irvington	5/21/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	69.93
0017 Irvington	5/21/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	31.83
0017 Irvington	5/22/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	69.22
0017 Irvington	5/24/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	47.70
0017 Irvington	5/28/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	67.91
0017 Irvington	5/28/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	75.43
0017 Irvington	5/29/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	63.53
0017 Irvington	5/30/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	60.85
0017 Irvington	5/30/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	29.72
0022 Post Oak	5/7/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	57.75
0022 Post Oak	5/8/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	60.70
0022 Post Oak	5/9/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	73.14
0022 Post Oak	5/9/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	55.17
0022 Post Oak	5/13/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	93.01
0022 Post Oak	5/15/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	70.31
0022 Post Oak	5/15/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	32.62
0022 Post Oak	5/16/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	65.00
0022 Post Oak	5/20/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	89.86
0022 Post Oak	5/22/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	16.71



0022 Post Oak	5/22/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	59.90
0022 Post Oak	5/22/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	67.73
0022 Post Oak	5/24/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	76.17
0022 Post Oak	5/29/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	57.34
0022 Post Oak	5/29/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	50.91
0022 Post Oak	5/29/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	41.56
0022 Post Oak	5/30/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	65.09
0023 Post Oak	5/14/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	59.69
0023 Post Oak	5/22/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	66.13
0025 HDE Van	5/1/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	50.00
0025 HDE Van	5/1/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	40.00
0025 HDE Van	5/1/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	88.38
0025 HDE Van	5/3/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	76.66
0025 HDE Van	5/6/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	66.25
0025 HDE Van	5/7/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	89.42
0025 HDE Van	5/17/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	59.23
0025 HDE Van	5/21/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	68.23
0025 HDE Van	5/22/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	59.35
0025 HDE Van	5/23/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	56.00
0025 HDE Van	5/24/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	30.00
0029 Post Oak	4/30/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	74.58
0029 Post Oak	4/30/2019	carwash	Facilities	10.00
0029 Post Oak	5/3/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	69.93
0029 Post Oak	5/6/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	65.00
0029 Post Oak	5/13/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	61.31
0029 Post Oak	5/15/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	71.01
0029 Post Oak	5/20/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	72.32
0029 Post Oak	5/20/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	58.81
0029 Post Oak	5/20/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	66.59
0029 Post Oak	5/21/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	73.88
0029 Post Oak	5/23/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	79.01
0029 Post Oak	5/29/2019	Gasoline	Facilities	61.18
			Credits	-300.97
			Rebates	-78.44
			<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 3,874.54</b>

**\$ 3,874.54**

**Vendor Card : Chevron/Texaco  
 HCDE Credit Card Report -June 2019 Statement  
 Cards assigned to: Facilities Division**

Card #	Date	Description	Division	Amount
78989618130019		Gasoline	Facilities	
78989618130019		Gasoline	Facilities	

# Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145707	void 05/28/2019	85650	CONSANDRA JONES HARRIS LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT SE	-1,200.00
145813	06/04/2019	86793	ACCUDATA SYSTEMS INC NINTEX RENEWAL FOR TOGETH	8,140.00
145818	06/04/2019	13871	AT&T CORP PHONE 051919-061919 PHONE 052119-062019 PHONE051519-061419 PHONE 052119-062019 PHONE 051719-061619	680.48 276.22 118.38 41.18 126.32 118.38
145820	06/04/2019	87728	BLUE JARVIS MEDIA LLC CONTENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	10,000.00
145822	06/04/2019	86982	CAPSULE TEK LLC HELPDESKWK 0501-0519	3,024.00
145823	06/04/2019	18165	CDW GOVERNMENT INC SAMSUNG CF390 SERIES C27F	391.98
145826	06/04/2019	82495	COMCAST CORPORATION INTERNET052419-062319	114.42
145827	06/04/2019	88256	JG MEDIA HALF PAGE AD ON THE COMMU	2,120.00
145833	06/04/2019	25560	FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION POSTAGE	84.45
145840	06/04/2019	29920	HARRIS COUNTY TREASURER APX 6000 IMPRESS AIRTIME	286.60 197.28 89.32
145842	06/04/2019	32350	HOUSTON CHRONICLE ADVERTISING OF RFP'S FOR	837.90
145849	06/04/2019	85953	FLORIDA BUSINESS TECHNOLOGIES LLC SUPPORT DATES :07/31/19-0	3,336.58
145851	06/04/2019	84358	KATY AUTISM SUPPORT REISSUE CHECK	50.00
145854	06/04/2019	86264	MOAK CASEY & ASSOCIATES INC CONSULTANT SERVICES	48,000.00
145855	06/04/2019	83592	MS RESULTS CONSULTING INC REISSUE CHECK	2,500.00
145866	06/04/2019	84678	SAFE CONSULTING HISD ERIP SUBSCRIPT LAPORTE ERIP SUBSCRIP BISD ERIP SUBSCRIP	12,325.00 3,775.00 1,425.00 7,125.00
145867	06/04/2019	84321	HAJER SALEM CHECK 75333 RE ISSUE	51.00
145873	06/04/2019	57115	TX ASSOC FOR ALTERNATIVE EDUCATION CONF REG AAE BRENDA	235.00
145874	06/04/2019	57380	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS JULY-1/3 PAGE SQUARE	625.00

145875	06/04/2019	84848	TEXAS CHARTER SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION BOOTH RENTAL	2,800.00
145876	06/04/2019	58448	TEXAS EDUCATION NEWS RENEWAL SUBSCRIPTION FOR	215.00
145877	06/04/2019	86432	TEXAS SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADVERTISING IN THE TEXAS	1,100.00
145878	06/04/2019	86847	THOMAS REPROGRAPHICS INC PRINT ON VINYL BANNER SIN DELIVERY FEE	869.62 854.87 14.75

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 1 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145882	06/04/2019	87406	VERITIV OPERATING COMPANY HARRIS CNTY DEP OF ED FIL	2,174.72
145915	06/11/2019	85433	GBJ INC ECOBOT CHALLENGE-SPACE CE ECOBOT CHALLENGE-SPACE CE ECOBOT CHALLENGE-SPACE CE BUS TRANSPORTATION-ECOBOT ECOBOT CHALLENGE-SPACE CE ECOBOT CHALLENGE-SPACE CE BUS TRANSPORTATION-ECOBOT ECOBOT ECOBOT CHALLENGE-SPACE CE ECOBOT CHALLENGE-SPACE CE ECOBOT CHALLENGE-SPACE CE ECOBOT CHALLENGE-SPACE CE	3,320.00 210.00 210.00 280.00 210.00 280.00 320.00 140.00 450.00 320.00 340.00 340.00 220.00
145916	06/11/2019	87542	ALWAYS IN SEASON, INC PLANT MAINTANCE SERVICES	16.50
145919	06/11/2019	13872	AT&T LONG DISTANCE 0417-0616 L. DISTANCE	596.15
145923	06/11/2019	81322	BUD GRIFFIN CUSTOMER SUPPORT INC ANNUAL PREVENTATIVE MAINT	1,730.00
145924	06/11/2019	86982	CAPSULE TEK LLC HELPDESK0506-0510 HELPDESK0513-0517 HELPDESK0520-052119	6,980.00 1,760.00 3,620.00 1,600.00
145925	06/11/2019	18165	CDW GOVERNMENT INC LENOVO THINKPAD P52S-15.6	1,798.68
145932	06/11/2019	84856	DEDE CHURCH & ASSOCIATES, LLC COACHING SESSION COACHING SESSIONS FOR BOA	6,750.00 750.00 6,000.00
145933	06/11/2019	22745	DHS ASSOCIATES INC DATA MAX E4205A BARCODE P ESTIMATED SHIPPING/HANDLI	780.00 725.00 55.00

145938	06/11/2019	86181	EXECU TEAM STAFFING LP	5,913.21
			TEMPSTAFF WK051219	437.58
			TEMPSTAFF WK050519	911.63
			TEMPSTAFF WK051219	1,304.00
			TEMPSTAFF WK050519	1,630.00
			TEMPS STAFF WK051919	1,630.00
145940	06/11/2019	25560	FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION	195.96
			POSTAGE	
145943	06/11/2019	27070	GALENA PARK ISD	4,000.00
			STIPEND FOR GALENA PARK I	
145944	06/11/2019	27256	JENNIFER L GARNER	55.00
			PYMENT RE ISSUED	
145948	06/11/2019	29920	HARRIS COUNTY TREASURER	40,346.00
			LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES	11,527.44
			LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES	5,763.71
			LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES	17,291.13
			LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES	5,763.72
145953	void 06/11/2019	33462	HR HOUSTON	0.00
			HR MEMBERSHIP DUES- OPEN	-100.00
			HR MEMBERSHIP DUES- OPEN	100.00

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 2 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145958	06/11/2019	34705	J HARDING & CO	197.40
			PC380LS DEEPNAVY PORT & C	29.90
			PC380LS_3XL DEEPNAVY PORT	34.90
			PC380LS_2XL DEEPNAVY PORT	33.90
			PC380LS JETBLK PORT & CO	29.90
			PC380LS_2XL JETBLK PORT &	33.90
			PC380LS_3XL JETBLK PORT &	34.90
145959	06/11/2019	87870	HOUSTON EMPLOYMENT WEEKLY	1,000.00
			ADVERTISING FOR HEAD STAR	
145964	06/11/2019	87496	MASSEY LLC	725.00
			INC -USED RACKING (4)US	
145968	06/11/2019	85610	ELIDA MONTALVO-COLVIN	4,250.00
			FACILITATE INTRODUCTION T	4,000.00
			FIELD SUPERVISION OF BILI	250.00
145973	06/11/2019	44650	OLMSTED-KIRK PAPER COMPANY	445.97
			FUTURA LASER GLOSS BOC FS	78.89
			COUGAR OPAQUE SMOOTH 80C	94.30
			HAMMERMILL PREM COLOR COP	94.12
			FUTURA LASER GLOSS 80C	80.50
			COUGAR OPAQUE SMOOTH 80C	98.16
145975	06/11/2019	88095	RELIABLE COMMERCIAL ROOFING	29,246.37

145976	06/11/2019	84678	REMOVE/REPLACE DAMAGED PL SAFE CONSULTING	12,037.50
145977	06/11/2019	52199	CUSTOM ERIP SYSTEM SHI GOVERNMENT SOLUTIONS INC	3,096.10
			METALOGIX SHAREPOINT DIAG	2,586.60
			METALOGIX BACKUP FOR SHAR	509.50
145982	06/11/2019	83790	THOMSON REUTERSTAX & ACCOUNTING-R&G	1,708.01
			CHECKPOINT FOCUSED FEDERA	
145983	06/11/2019	56712	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL	135.00
			MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL FOR TA	
145987	06/11/2019	60680	TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS INC	20,744.00
			HITACHI LASER WUXGA-7000	17,310.00
			COVID HDMI W/ ETHERNET/RE	554.00
			REPAIR AUDIO SOUND	530.00
			HITACHI LASER PHOSPHOR WU	2,350.00
145990	06/11/2019	39630	UNUM LIFE INSURANCE CO OF AMERICA	12,022.44
			EMPLYR LIFE INS MAY19	1,649.26
			EMPLYE LIFE INS MAY19	10,373.18
145993	06/11/2019	88087	VERSA CREATIVE GROUP LLC	4,175.00
			SOCIAL MEDIA ADDS	3,287.50
			REF PA000487 CONTRACT	887.50
145997	06/11/2019	85695	SHEILA WHITFORD	2,850.00
			FACILITATE TWO (2) 8-HOUR	600.00
			FACILITATE TEN (10) 3-HOU	2,250.00
145998	06/11/2019	64250	WORKERS ASSISTANCE PROGRAM	1,499.60
			EMPL ASST PROG MAY19	
145999	06/11/2019	85538	WORKSHOP HOUSTON	12,500.00
			SERVICE CONTRACT-PROJECT	
146129	06/13/2019	84156	MELITON MOYA JR	2,000.00
			SPEAKER FOR SCH. FINA	
146130	06/14/2019	80164	DAVID G PEAKE	732.67
			DED:2407 MISC	
146131	06/14/2019	34539	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	352.50
			DED:1210 MISC	

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 3 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146132	06/14/2019	85837	PIONEER CREDIT RECOVERY, INC	107.71
			DED:2017 MISC	
146133	06/14/2019	88232	TRANSWORLD SYSTEMS INC	133.19
			DED:1213 MISC	
146134	06/14/2019	84180	TEXAS GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN CORP	538.50
			DED:2016 MISC	
146135	06/14/2019	61657	U S DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	746.60
			DED:1216 MISC	

146137	06/18/2019	10143	THOMAS REPROGRAPHICS INC WALL POSTER QTY 8	1,363.55
146138	06/18/2019	87967	A-1 PERSONNEL OF HOUSTON INC TEMPORARY STAFF IN RECORD	950.40
146143	06/18/2019	13871	AT&T CORP PHONE 052719-062619 PHONE 060119-063019	497.25 142.11 355.14
146148	06/18/2019	86982	CAPSULE TEK LLC HELPPDESK WK0528-0530	1,740.00
146152	06/18/2019	82495	COMCAST CORPORATION INTERNET 53019-62919	381.00
146154	06/18/2019	88256	JG MEDIA HALF PAGE AD ON THE COMMU FULL PAGE AD ON THE COMMU	4,415.00 1,635.00 2,780.00
146158	06/18/2019	83368	EDUPHORIA! INCORPORATED EDUPHORIA STRIVE APPRAISA EDUPHORIA STRIVE APPRAISA EDUPHORIA STRIVE APPRAISA EDUPHORIA STRIVE APPRAISA	3,180.00 795.00 795.00 795.00 795.00
146161	06/18/2019	86181	EXECU TEAM STAFFING LP TEMPORARY STAFFING SERVIC TEMPORARY STAFFING SERVIC TEMPORARY STAFFING SERVIC TEMPORARY STAFFING SERVIC TEMP STAFFWK051919	6,453.95 1,251.25 1,589.25 1,304.00 1,036.75 1,272.70
146163	06/18/2019	26235	FOSTER FENCE LTD DEMO AND HAUL OFF 1147' O	1,501.20
146166	06/18/2019	29920	HARRIS COUNTY TREASURER AIRTIME	117.00
146172	06/18/2019	35010	JASON'S DELI BUS LUNCH SFC	643.65
146183	06/18/2019	44650	OLMSTED-KIRK PAPER COMPANY FUTURA LASER GLOSS 80C FS COUGAR OPAQUE SMOOTH 80C	177.05 78.89 98.16
146186	06/18/2019	87339	POTBELLY SANDWICH WORKS, LLC BOX LUNCH-PERFECT BELLY-F DELIVERY FEE BOX LUNCH-PERFECT BELLY-F BOX LUNCH-PERFECT BELLY-F	449.88 82.80 8.28 82.80 276.00
146193	06/18/2019	61915	CBS PERSONNEL SERVICES LLC TEMPORARY STAFF IN RECORD	1,189.12
146286	06/25/2019	25314	4IMPRINT MISC OPERATING COST	1,135.70
146289	06/25/2019	20270	AMERICAN HERITAGE LIFE INSURANCE CO EMPLYEE CAN INS JUN19	889.04

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146290	06/25/2019	13871	AT&T CORP	911.84
			PHONE 060519-070419	121.60
			PHONE 060519-070419	207.41
			PHONE 060519-070419	157.84
			PHONE 060719-070619	121.60
			PHONE 060919-070819	303.39
146291	06/25/2019	83619	B & H FOTO & ELECTRONICS CORP	4,972.96
			STUDIOBALL PXW-FS5M2 XDCA	
146293	06/25/2019	87728	BLUE JARVIS MEDIA LLC	15,000.00
			WEBHOSTING2018-2019	
146294	06/25/2019	16240	BOSWORTH PAPERS INC	1,204.31
			510 DUAL PURPOSE PAPER 20	
146295	06/25/2019	16888	BRUNSWICK PRESS INC	1,263.00
			30 PRINTED COPIES OF FY18	
146296	06/25/2019	18165	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	7,479.07
			LENOVO THINKCENTRE M920T	994.16
			TRIPP LITE 6' DISPLAYPORT	77.04
			LENOVO THINKCENTRE M920T	994.16
			STAR TECH.COM DISPLAY POR	192.66
			LENOVO THINKPAD L380 YOGA	1,244.41
			LENOVO THINKCENTRE M920T	3,976.64
146300	06/25/2019	88084	COMCAST HOLDINGS CORPORATION	1,079.54
			INTERNET JUN 2019	
146301	06/25/2019	82495	COMCAST CORPORATION	366.28
			I NTERN 061119-071019	
146303	06/25/2019	84855	CYBERSOURCE CORPORATION	29.00
			GATEWAY MAY 2019	
146304	06/25/2019	86392	DATA MANAGEMENT INC.	9,560.16
			SOFTWARE SUPPORT JPREMIUM	
146305	06/25/2019	86779	DAVIS VISION INC	5,029.35
			EMPLYEE INS VIS JUN19	4,943.31
			EMPLYEE COBRA JUN19	86.04
146307	06/25/2019	22600	DEMERIS BARBECUE	358.15
			ENRICH PHASE3 MEETIN	
146308	06/25/2019	82774	EDUCATION SERVICE CTR REGION 12	1,000.00
			ERATE FY2018-19 RENEW	
146310	06/25/2019	86181	EXECU TEAM STAFFING LP	2,774.00
			TEMPORARY STAFFING SERVIC	1,630.00
			TEMPORARY STAFFING SERVIC	1,144.00
146311	06/25/2019	25560	FEDERAL EXPRESS CORPORATION	30.21
			POSTAGE	
146315	06/25/2019	88072	DEON L HOGAN	1,977.78
			REIMB MILEAGE&HOTEL	627.78
			3 DAY CONSULTING	1,350.00
146316	06/25/2019	85763	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HARCOURT	173.00
			GREAT SOURCE WRITE SOURCE	52.60
			GREAT SOURCE TEXAS STUDEN	55.85
			GREAT SOURCE WRITE SOURCE	64.55
146317	06/25/2019	32270	HOUSTON BUSINESS JOURNAL	140.00

# Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146319	06/25/2019	32532	HOUSTON ISD-PRINTING SERVICES	1,934.67
			POSTAGE	16.70
			POSTAGE	379.50
			POSTAGE	40.75
			POSTAGE	91.46
			POSTAGE	145.83
			POSTAGE	147.95
			POSTAGE	9.96
			POSTAGE	24.50
			POSTAGE	242.03
			POSTAGE	832.35
			POSTAGE	3.12
			POSTAGE	0.52
146320	06/25/2019	81932	HYATT LEGAL PLANS INC	1,386.00
			PRE PAID LEGAL JUN 19	
146321	06/25/2019	34705	J HARDING & CO	1,827.00
			GILDAN HEAVY COTTON 100%C	21.50
			GILDAN HEAVY COTTON TEE,	51.75
			GILDAN HEAVY COTTON 100%	21.70
			GILDAN HEAVY COTTON 100%	825.50
			GILDAN HEAVY COTTON TEE,	51.75
			GILDAN ULTRA COTTON 100%	23.50
			GILDAN ULTRA COTTON 100%	23.50
			GILDAN HEAVY COTTON 100%	807.80
146322	06/25/2019	35010	JASON'S DELI	469.60
			MEALS SFC	
146323	06/25/2019	35069	JEM RESOURCE PARTNERS	703.00
			ILOCK JUNE 19	
146328	06/25/2019	87844	JAVIER LOPEZ	2,000.00
			CASE DEBATES PROJECT-PROV	
146329	06/25/2019	86888	LONG PLAN PRINTING INC	1,017.69
			PROJECT 32C10.5 BROCHURE	553.69
			ADJUSTABLE BANNER STAND	160.00
			FABRIC BANNER	304.00
146331	06/25/2019	82248	METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	3,349.98
			DENTAL COBRA JUN 19	52.64
			DENTAL EMPLOYEE JUN19	3,297.34
146332	06/25/2019	87340	METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	1,672.37
			EMPYEE ACC INS JUN 19	
146333	06/25/2019	87340	METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY	2,223.54
			EMPYE HOSP INS JUN19	



146334	06/25/2019	87596	MILLENNIUM LEARNING CONCEPTS	15,000.00
			MILLENNIUM JUNE12	7,500.00
			ESCALATION JUN13	7,500.00
146340	06/25/2019	88257	JENNY GRANT RANKIN PHD	1,721.79
			ROUND TRIP FLIGHT	396.60
			HOTEL EXPENSE	125.19
			4 HOUR TRAINING	1,200.00
146342	06/25/2019	86862	PS LIGHTWAVE INC	3,572.65
			ETHERNET JUL 19	1,662.53
			ETHERNET JUL 19	477.53
			ETHERNET JUL 19	477.53
			ETHERNET JUL 19	477.53
			ETHERNET JUL 19	477.53

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 6 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146345	06/25/2019	51530	SCHOOL NURSE SUPPLY INC	339.19
			JOHNSON & JOHNSON HURT FR	16.68
			ONE TOUCH ULTRA **TEST ST	42.78
			ALCHOL PREP PADS: *LARGE*	6.10
			20 FT EYE TEST CHART 9 LI	16.73
			SKINTEGRITY WOUND CLEANSE	18.50
			NOSE AID FOR NOSEBLEEDS	42.24
			1 OZ GRADUATED PLASTIC ME	3.32
			ONE TOUCH ULTRA (DELICIA	13.90
			COTTON SWABS 500 PER PACK	2.78
			SALINE WOUND FLUSH 7.1 OZ	18.50
			FINGER PULSE OXIMETER	50.68
			HONEYWELL EYE WASH **16OZ	17.00
			CPR MICROKEY "PLUS"	8.17
			CURAD "NITRILE" POWDER FR	44.44
			BAUSCH AND LOMB SALINE CO	8.90
			ONE TOUCH ULTRA **CONTROL	13.90
			ALKALINE BATTERIES AAA (4	6.40
			DISPOSABLE PEN LIGHTS WIT	8.17
146346	06/25/2019	81793	SKYLINE DISPLAYS OF HOUSTON	210.00
			OVERNIGHT FREIGHT EXP	
146347	06/25/2019	81820	THE STANDARD LIFE INSURANCE	14,005.86
			EMPYEE DISB INS JUN19	
146348	06/25/2019	56650	TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS	110.00
			TASB SCHOOL LAW UPDATE NE	
146349	06/25/2019	86847	THOMAS REPROGRAPHICS INC	2,151.60
			DELIVERY	16.60
			BANNER	2,100.00
			ROLL MEDIA SAMPLE ROOF	35.00

146352	06/25/2019	61136	UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BERKELEY	334.54
			SHIPPING & HANDLING	13.54
			LIVING WITH A STAR GUIDE	120.00
			OCEAN CURRENTS GUIDE	156.00
			OF CABBAGES AND CHEMISTRY	45.00
146353	06/25/2019	87696	UNUM LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF AMERICA	17,295.62
			DENTAL COBRA JUN 19	314.82
			DENTAL EMP INS JUN 19	16,980.80

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 7 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146355	06/25/2019	61927	VERIZON WIRELESS	7,337.70
			VERIZON 050819-060719	205.77
			VERIZON 050819-060719	228.66
			VERIZON 050819-060719	606.25
			VERIZON 050819-060719	202.61
			VERIZON 050819-060719	1,601.44
			VERIZON 050819-060719	405.22
			VERIZON 050819-060719	882.80
			VERIZON 050819-060719	38.11
			VERIZON 050819-060719	164.50
			VERIZON 050819-060719	202.61
			PURCAHSE ORDER FOR CASE V	511.46
			VERIZON 050819-060719	266.77
			VERIZON 050819-060719	392.48
			VERIZON 050819-060719	396.16
			VERIZON 050819-060719	38.11
			VERIZON 050819-060719	127.26
			VERIZON 050819-060719	147.75
			VERIZON 050819-060719	34.45
			VERIZON 050819-060719	38.11
			VERIZON 050819-060719	38.11
			VERIZON 050819-060719	76.22
			VERIZON 050819-060719	126.39
			VERIZON 050819-060719	152.44
			VERIZON 050819-060719	38.11
			VERIZON 050819-060719	38.11
			VERIZON 050819-060719	72.92
			VERIZON 050819-060719	76.22
			VERIZON 050819-060719	114.33
			VERIZON 050819-060719	114.33
146416	06/28/2019	80164	DAVID G PEAKE	732.67
			DED:2407 MISC	
146417	06/28/2019	34539	INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE	352.50
			DED:1210 MISC	

146418	06/28/2019	85837	PIONEER CREDIT RECOVERY, INC DED:2017 MISC	107.71
146419	06/28/2019	88232	TRANSWORLD SYSTEMS INC DED:1213 MISC	133.19
146420	06/28/2019	84180	TEXAS GUARANTEED STUDENT LOAN CORP DED:2016 MISC	538.50
146421	06/28/2019	61657	U S DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION DED:1216 MISC	691.88
V144859	void 04/16/2019	16888	BRUNSWICK PRESS INC 30 PRINTED COPIES OF FY18	-1,263.00
V145887	06/04/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS	214.24
			981000014 HEADSET, BIN, C	79.58
			69201 HOLDER SIGN STANDUP	46.60
			87982 PORTFOLIO 2 PKT LTH	14.91
			13105 TAB INDEX HEFTY WHT	5.65
			74776 TAB REPO FILING 24	6.73
			20436 MEDICATION ZYRTEC T	39.79
			77182EA WIPES, DSNFCT, LE	7.18
			74785 TABS REPO 1X1.5 MED	5.35
			4444 BANDAGE, FAB, 1 X3	8.45

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 8 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V145890	06/04/2019	83515	SON HO DOAN DAO APRIL MILEAGE	23.66
V145891	06/04/2019	81274	DATABANK IMX DIGITECH SOFTWARE MAINTEN DIGITECH SOFTWARE MAINTEN	2,215.50 798.00 1,417.50
V145902	06/04/2019	85571	JONETT EDWARDS MINIEL FIELD OBSERVATION	244.76
V145905	06/04/2019	48290	GAYLA RAWLINSON APRIL MILEAGE	101.04
V145909	06/04/2019	84780	TANEEKA CANETHA HENDERSON TSUN 2019 CONFERENCE TSUN 2019 CONFERENCE	370.40 307.40 63.00
V145910	06/07/2019	85650	CONSANDRA JONES HARRIS LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT SE	1,200.00
V146003	06/11/2019	10860	LEAH MAE ANGELITO ALBA APRIL MILEAGE	87.00
V146004	06/11/2019	86628	DENISE ODELL ALFORD APRIL MILEAGE MAY MILEAGE	77.72 26.10 51.62
V146005	06/11/2019	81836	REBECCA ANN ALLEN MAY MILEAGE	19.08

V146006	06/11/2019	11485	PEPI CORPORATION	575.63
			OPEN PO FOR: ALONTI CATER	42.45
			OPEN PO FOR: ALONTI CATER	49.86
			OPEN PO FOR: ALONTI CATER	52.71
			NEW EMPLOYEE MEALS	56.96
			ABSE&ABSE CHESSTOURN	239.25
			OPEN PO FOR: ALONTI CATER	43.22
			OPEN PO FOR: ALONTI CATER	52.71
			OPEN PO FOR: ALONTI CATER	38.47
V146007	06/11/2019	87813	JULIA YVETTE ANDREWS	81.78
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146008	06/11/2019	88022	LOWELL WAYNE BALLARD	38.28
			MAY MILEAGE	18.56
			APRIL MILEAGE	19.72
V146009	06/11/2019	14485	THELMA J BANKS	48.55
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146010	06/11/2019	81273	TRACEY D BARR	93.34
			APRIL MILEAGE	31.05
			MAY MILEAGE	62.29
V146011	06/11/2019	15261	STACY K BERKMAN	51.04
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146013	06/11/2019	87430	CRYSTAL LEIGH BEVERLY	64.96
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146014	06/11/2019	85534	CARLENE DENISE BEXLEY	30.74
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146015	06/11/2019	15393	PRAGNA K BHALARA	179.22
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146017	06/11/2019	15978	KELLEY RENEE BODINE	64.38
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146019	06/11/2019	16438	MONICA M BRALLIER	144.42
			APRIL MILEAGE	64.96
			MAY MILEAGE	79.46

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 9 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146020	06/11/2019	87309	DARLENE ELIZABETH BREAUX	298.50
			2018 TASA/TASB CONVEN	163.50
			2018 TASA/TASB CONVEN	135.00
V146021	06/11/2019	82635	MARY KATE BROD	161.24
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146022	06/11/2019	88013	ADELE MARIE KURT BRUNSON	269.75
			APRIL MILEAGE	166.34
			MAY MILEAGE	103.41

# Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146023	06/11/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS	5,623.20
			HP80A TONER CARTRIDGE SIN	114.99
			HP647A TONER CARTRIDGE SK	351.98
			PM PERFECTION RECEIPT PAP	7.42
			HP 55A ORIGINAL TONER CAR	155.52
			COSCO 2000 PLUS STAMP NO.	6.94
			KIMBERLY-CLARK FACIAL TIS	56.35
			LYSOL DISINFECTING WIPES	9.80
			EVEEN91: ENERGIZER INDUS	23.98
			PFXPU61GRE: PENDAFLEX B	5.37
			SANI MAN FACE SHIELD 100/	391.56
			PILOT FRIXION ERASABLE GE	32.39
			SHARPIE SMEAR GUARD RETRA	35.62
			SLIDER STRIDE XB VISCOGLI	18.99
			LEE SORTKWIK ECONOMY	6.59
			WESTCOTT STAINLESS STEEL	3.66
			SHARPIE SUPER TWIN TIP MA	18.24
			PENDAFLEX BONDED FASTENER	5.03
			ACCO SIDE-BOUND PUNCHED C	10.66
			UNI-BALL ONYX ROLLERBALL	7.19
			PENTEL SUPER HI-POLYMER L	0.99
			HP 125A ORIGINAL TONER CA	78.97
			EVEEN22 : ENERGIZER INDU	28.66
			MEA59880: MEAD PREMIUM WI	6.08
			HEWCB387A: HP 824A (CB3	413.99
			PAP1951713 PAPER MATE INK	13.68
			CUSTOM STAMP - MFG# JPC -	24.18
			POST-IT FLAG 5X1, 7", 5 C	9.80
			TYK ENVELOPE CAT 9X12, SE	132.44
			SPR TABS, 1" DURABLE, 4PK	5.87
			PILOT BLACK GEL ERASABLE	32.39
			READ RIGHT DUST FREE DUST	60.62
			AT A GLANCE CLASSIC MONTH	6.50
			HP26A ORIGINAL TONER CART	1,142.91
			ENERGIZER AA BATTERIES SK	35.97
			SHARPIE CLEAR VIEW HIGHLI	17.43
			AT-A-GLANCE CLASSIC MONTH	5.92
			BUSINESS SOURCE 2-PLY TAB	26.09
			BUSINESS SOURCE PRONG FAS	3.94
			SWINGLINE LIGHTTOUCH HEAV	8.03
			PILOT FRIXION .7MM CLICKE	56.26
			SWINGLINE® OPTIMA™ HIGH C	13.32
			AVERY® PREMIUM COLLATED L	66.15
			PENTEL SUPER HI-POLYMER L	1.79

SMD89415: SMEAD THREE-RIN	34.84
PIL77331: PILOT FRIXION G	9.14
OIC23112: VERSAPLUS DESK	15.58
HEWCB385A: HP 824A (CB38	413.99
INK PAD REFIL,PREINK,GEL,	5.85
AVE REPO TAB 24/ST AST	4.42
TOP PROJECT PLANNER 9.5X	13.04
QUA ENVELOPE 4-1/8X9.5, L	77.99
SOU BOND PAPER DMND 24# W	74.06
POST-IT FLAG TO GO 20/COL	9.80
FREAME, DIGITAL, 11X17, B	576.00
PEDESTAL,MOB,19",B/B/F,BL	275.34

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 11 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146023	06/11/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS	5,623.20
			AT AA GLANCE CAMBRIDGE BA	19.89
			HP 80A ORIGINAL TONER CAR	114.99
			XACTO 1800 SERIES ELECTRI	54.48
			BUSINESS SOURCE EXPANDING	69.45
			BUSINESS SOURCE PREMIUM I	8.39
			COMPUCESSORY SMOOTH CLOTH	2.66
			BUSINESS SOURCE DUAL SHOT	10.43
			POST-IT SELF-STICK EASEL	54.99
			AVERY VIEW BINDERS WITH R	26.90
			BUSINESS SOURCE HEAVY-GAU	18.95
			XSTAMPER 10 ML BOTTLE REF	5.69
			XSTAMPER 10 ML BOTTLE REF	5.79
			XSTAMPER 10 ML BOTTLE REF	5.83
			MMM6705AU: POST-IT PAGE M	7.28
			BSN62828: BUSINESS SOURCE	60.39
			GOJ912006CMRCT: PURELL C	25.13
			BSN81002: BUSINESS SOURC	1.29
			BATTERY,LITHIUM,WATCH/ELT	11.37
			JACKET,FILE,POLY - MFG# P	31.68
			ARROW FLAG W/HLDR, 5COL	2.98
			LIT HOLDER 9X1.75 CLR #7	22.30
			3 TIER SIGN MAG CONTM BLK	77.18
			TOP PLAN PAD DKT GLD WIDE	20.85
V146024	06/11/2019	85125	JANINE WALLACE CALMES	61.86
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146026	06/11/2019	18555	SONIA AJI CHACKO	209.96
			APRIL MILEAGE	107.42
			MAY MILEAGE	102.54
V146029	06/11/2019	88015	DAWN MARIE COMEAUX	65.66

V146030	06/11/2019	86087	MAY MILEAGE JOANNE BOOKER CRANE	125.69
V146034	06/11/2019	87738	APRIL MILEAGE MACKENZIE SPOONTS DEMPSEY	144.42
			MAY MILEAGE	57.42
			APRIL MILEAGE	87.00
V146035	06/11/2019	23135	LISA L DONAHUE	104.98
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146036	06/11/2019	86523	ANNE M DOUBEK	25.00
			REIMB SPBU WKSHOP	
V146037	06/11/2019	82606	CAROL LYNN DUTTON	81.78
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146038	06/11/2019	87584	KRISTEN TAYLOR EWING	301.60
			APRIL MILEAGE	149.06
			MAY MILEAGE	152.54
V146040	06/11/2019	84589	HEATHER MARIE FAUNCE-ESTAY	172.26
			MAY MILEAGE	96.28
			APRIL MILEAGE	75.98
V146041	06/11/2019	87432	MARIA V FUENTEZ	65.42
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146042	06/11/2019	81839	MICHELLE GANTER	67.28
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146043	06/11/2019	60040	MONICA LYNN GARCIA	36.19
			MAY MILEAGE	

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 12 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146044	06/11/2019	27460	JOELINE E GEICK	30.16
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146045	06/11/2019	88016	HEMA I GHUTADARIA	91.81
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146046	06/11/2019	84588	SARA ELIZABETH GOEKE	71.34
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146048	06/11/2019	87575	ANALIEL NOQUEZ GONZALES	95.00
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146049	06/11/2019	88020	CATHERINE ANITA GRAVES	55.16
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146050	06/11/2019	88019	CYNTHIA ANN GUNN	114.55
			APRIL MILEAGE	73.25
			MAY MILEAGE	41.30
V146051	06/11/2019	88021	KIMBERLY SUSANN HAILEY	110.43
			APRIL MILEAGE	38.86
			MAY MILEAGE	71.57
V146052	06/11/2019	88018	ASHLEY NICOLE SCOTT	93.38
			FEBRUARY MILEAGE	

V146055	06/11/2019	87073	SUSAN KAYE HUDNALL-HART APRIL MILEAGE	101.56
V146056	06/11/2019	87745	ARTILLA RENE HAUGHTON MAY MILEAGE	78.53
V146057	06/11/2019	31388	SUE A SCAMARDO HILL MAY MILEAGE	40.60
V146058	06/11/2019	82107	TAMMY HILLEGEIST MAY MILEAGE	71.92
V146060	06/11/2019	84421	HOT SHOT DELIVERY INC POSTAGE	123.85 70.55
			POSTAGE	53.30
V146062	06/11/2019	34725	LYNDA S JACKSON APRIL MILEAGE	178.64 85.26
			MAY MILEAGE	93.38
V146064	06/11/2019	86488	CHERINA LANAE PETE APRIL MILEAGE	43.79
V146065	06/11/2019	35600	CHARLOTTE MARIA JORDAN APRIL MILEAGE	93.38
V146067	06/11/2019	85126	MARLA LYNN SMITH KANAKIDIS APRIL MILEAGE	206.37 117.28
			MAY MILEAGE	89.09
V146068	06/11/2019	82315	REBECCA RIKER NORTH MAY MILEAGE	263.32 109.04
			APRIL MILEAGE	154.28
V146069	06/11/2019	36435	BRENNA G KOLLMORGEN MAY MILEAGE	161.82 64.96
			APRIL MILEAGE	96.86
V146071	06/11/2019	86222	ROBIN DIANE-RILLA KRONENBERGER APRIL MILEAGE	117.57
V146072	06/11/2019	36698	SUPRIYA KUMAR APRIL MILEAGE	87.41
V146073	06/11/2019	85532	ERICK LEON APRIL MILEAGE	60.20
V146074	06/11/2019	85218	JOHANNA LEPS DE JAGER MAY MILEAGE	59.74
V146076	06/11/2019	84701	MAYA COVERSON LIVINGSTON MAYA LIVINGSTON OPEN	1,368.75

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 13 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146077	06/11/2019	83073	ASHLEY RENEE BARKER MAY MILEAGE	36.00
V146078	06/11/2019	86941	JAMIE KANE MACDONALD MAY MILEAGE	67.86
V146079	06/11/2019	38955	SANDRA A MACGREGOR	248.82



			APRIL MILEAGE	115.42
			MAY MILEAGE	133.40
V146080	06/11/2019	81372	TAMA JEAN MAGALLON	43.79
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146081	06/11/2019	87737	LISA ANNE MASON	60.32
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146082	06/11/2019	86497	SIMY MATHAI	91.99
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146083	06/11/2019	39691	LUCY MATTE	51.62
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146084	06/11/2019	39692	BELINDA A MATTHEWS	163.10
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146085	06/11/2019	82661	DEBORAH MATTHEWS	107.88
			MAY MILEAGE	48.72
			APRIL MILEAGE	59.16
V146086	06/11/2019	39707	SHANNON E MAZY	100.92
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146087	06/11/2019	86078	MELINDA EMELIA MCGOULDRIK	40.02
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146088	06/11/2019	40550	PATRICIA ANN MENARD	82.98
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146089	06/11/2019	87837	LORI A MESSINA	23.78
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146090	06/11/2019	86936	SUSANNE MARIE MINKS	55.68
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146092	06/11/2019	85599	PRASHANTHI NAIDU NADELLA	197.26
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146093	06/11/2019	82231	ERIKA GREMILLION-NEAL	63.22
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146095	06/11/2019	87831	JANICE THOMAS OWOLABI	415.05
			ICS EOC INTERFACE NIM	54.00
			MAY MILEAGE	187.05
			ICS EOC INTERFACE NIM	174.00
V146096	06/11/2019	85138	BARBARA JEAN PARKER	79.98
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146098	06/11/2019	46130	ANN K PETTY	194.30
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146102	06/11/2019	35197	JENNIFER JONES RAMOS	178.93
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146104	06/11/2019	49632	CANDACE H RIEDER	20.94
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146105	06/11/2019	86525	CYRELLE F ROTH	86.48
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146106	06/11/2019	86741	STEPHANIE ROSE ROUTZON	531.20
			MAY MILEAGE	131.20
			SOUTHWESTERN REGION A	98.00
			SOUTHWESTERN REGION A	72.00
			SOUTHWESTERN REGION A	230.00

# Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146109	06/11/2019	51348	PENNY JO SCHICK	214.60
			MAY MILEAGE	99.76
			APRIL MILEAGE	114.84
V146110	06/11/2019	88161	EMILY GRIMES SEEHAUSEN	120.64
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146112	06/11/2019	85775	TAMARA FAYE SNOW	60.90
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146113	06/11/2019	83419	MARY A SNYDER	84.68
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146115	06/11/2019	86939	TAMMY SETSUKO TAKAISHI	212.28
			MAY MILEAGE	89.32
			APRIL MILEAGE	122.96
V146116	06/11/2019	84863	COLOR ONE SYSTEMS	104.70
			HCDE/CASE BUSINESS CARDS	49.00
			HCDE/CASE BUSINESS CARDS	49.00
			SHIPPING FOR BUSINESS CAR	6.70
V146117	06/11/2019	83496	GAY THORNTON	67.86
			APRIL MILEAGE	38.28
			MAY MILEAGE	29.58
V146118	06/11/2019	85562	MEREDITH E ANDERSON	81.20
			MAY MILEAGE	35.96
			APRIL MILEAGE	45.24
V146119	06/11/2019	60679	MARY JANE TROTTER	156.60
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146120	06/11/2019	60707	DENICE FEGETTE TUCKER	17.69
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146121	06/11/2019	60717	JULIE LYNN ERICKSON	105.91
			APRIL MILEAGE	46.46
			MAY MILEAGE	59.45
V146122	06/11/2019	87749	LAKEN MARIE WALKER	53.71
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146123	06/11/2019	83421	LESLEY DIANE CASLER	116.99
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146124	06/11/2019	82607	VALARIE D WELTON	138.04
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146125	06/11/2019	86973	CARISSA RENEE WILLIAMS	73.83
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146126	06/11/2019	64008	TANYA S WISE	53.07
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146127	06/11/2019	82275	YES PREP PUBLIC SCHOOLS INC	6,000.00
			2018-2019 CASE DEBATES PA	2,000.00
			2018-2019 CASE DEBATES PA	4,000.00
V146128	06/11/2019	64730	KARLA J YIELDING	47.56
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146198	06/18/2019	80626	JOYCE L AKINS	70.64

			MAY MILEAGE	44.54
			JUNE MILEAGE	26.10
V146199	06/18/2019	10860	LEAH MAE ANGELITO ALBA MAY MILEAGE	100.92
V146200	06/18/2019	11485	PEPI CORPORATION MEALS PRINC INTERVIEW	210.09
V146201	06/18/2019	83329	JESUS J AMEZCUA LOS ANGELES GFOA CONF	148.50
V146202	06/18/2019	86538	PAMELA MARIE RHODES MAY MILEAGE	73.95

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 15 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146203	06/18/2019	14081	VIDA L AVERY MAY MILEAGE	50.80 11.48
			MAY MILEAGE	0.81
			MARCH MILEAGE	0.81
			APRIL MILEAGE	10.56
			JUNE MILEAGE	25.52
			MARCH MILEAGE	1.62
V146207	06/18/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS ADJUSTABLE STANDING DESK	1,349.57
V146210	06/18/2019	20203	AMY LINN COLLINS MAY MILEAGE	38.05
V146211	06/18/2019	87682	FREDERICK P COPPOLA MAY MILEAGE	29.00 17.40
			FEBRUARY MILEAGE	11.60
V146212	06/18/2019	82931	VICTORIA CORTINAS REIMB AC ADAPTEPURCHA	18.30
V146213	06/18/2019	21255	CARIE LYNN CRABB MAY MILEAGE	59.74
V146215	06/18/2019	62916	JOHN WEBER SERVICES AGREEMENT AT RAT	3,200.00
V146216	06/18/2019	86117	TERESA DIANE DELAISLA MAY MILEAGE	45.94
V146217	06/18/2019	83949	CHERIE L DEMARR MAY MILEAGE	27.26
V146219	06/18/2019	82606	CAROL LYNN DUTTON MAY MILEAGE	125.28
V146222	06/18/2019	83985	GUADALUPE MAYELA FLORES MAY MILEAGE	41.76
V146223	06/18/2019	87432	MARIA V FUENTEZ MAY MILEAGE	100.98 96.22
			JUNE MILEAGE	4.76
V146224	06/18/2019	88016	HEMA I GHUTADARIA	59.91

			MAY MILEAGE	
V146225	06/18/2019	87411	ROBIN M GLENEWINKEL	113.68
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146226	06/18/2019	87575	ANALIEL NOQUEZ GONZALES	81.20
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146227	06/18/2019	88020	CATHERINE ANITA GRAVES	65.60
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146228	06/18/2019	88018	ASHLEY NICOLE SCOTT	81.20
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146232	06/18/2019	84584	HOLLY LYNN SHAFER	76.56
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146237	06/18/2019	85173	MARY JOHNSON	4,825.00
			ORGANIZATION MGMT & INSTR	3,150.00
			PROVIDE DIRECT INSTRUCTIO	150.00
			ROUTINE PROCEDURES & PROF	675.00
			PROVIDE FIELD SUPERVISION	175.00
			CONDUCT TWO (2) EIGHT HOU	675.00
V146238	06/18/2019	86488	CHERINA LANAE PETE	54.11
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146240	06/18/2019	86222	ROBIN DIANE-RILLA KRONENBERGER	113.68
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146242	06/18/2019	87162	DANA LEE	4,090.00
			CONTRACTOR SERVICES AGREE	

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 16 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146244	06/18/2019	37855	MARSHA A LEWIS	104.98
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146246	06/18/2019	87283	JAIME HERNANDO MARTINEZ	1,936.00
			GFOA'S 113TH ANNUAL C	214.50
			GFOA'S 113TH ANNUAL C	25.00
			GFOA'S 113TH ANNUAL C	544.71
			GFOA'S 113TH ANNUAL C	1,105.81
			REIMB GEN SUPP PURCHA	45.98
V146247	06/18/2019	88043	JERI MICHELLE MARTINEZ	207.40
			APRIL MILEAGE	64.61
			MARCH MILEAGE	142.79
V146248	06/18/2019	87737	LISA ANNE MASON	72.50
			MAY MILEAGE	61.48
			JUNE MILEAGE	11.02
V146249	06/18/2019	39692	BELINDA A MATTHEWS	143.32
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146251	06/18/2019	82260	MEREDITH MILLER	187.92
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146252	06/18/2019	83476	MONINA VICENCIO MORALES-ESTUART	164.72

V146254	06/18/2019	85599	MAY MILEAGE PRASHANTHI NAIDU NADELLA	191.98
V146255	06/18/2019	44026	MAY MILEAGE VICKI Y YOUNG NOLAN	62.64
V146257	06/18/2019	87437	MAY MILEAGE TANISHA R PARHAM	24.94
V146263	06/18/2019	48290	MAY MILEAGE GAYLA RAWLINSON	66.93
V146265	06/18/2019	49632	MAY MILEAGE CANDACE H RIEDER	47.44
V146267	06/18/2019	86525	MAY MILEAGE CYRELLE F ROTH	94.71
V146269	06/18/2019	84585	MAY MILEAGE SUSAN RUDOLPH SCHWAITZBERG	114.26
V146270	06/18/2019	85775	MAY MILEAGE TAMARA FAYE SNOW	82.36
V146271	06/18/2019	83419	MAY MILEAGE MARY A SNYDER	155.44
V146272	06/18/2019	88017	MAY MILEAGE CHANA T STEWART	79.11
V146273	06/18/2019	82358	MAY MILEAGE TOTAL TECHNOLOGIES LLC	4,925.35
			SERVI SIP TRUN JUN19	2,462.05
			SERVI SIP TRUN MAY19	2,463.30
V146274	06/18/2019	84583	JANICE S TOYOTA	149.06
V146276	06/18/2019	80103	MAY MILEAGE CAROL E VAUGHN	142.33
			APRIL MILEAGE	42.57
			MAY MILEAGE	99.76
V146277	06/18/2019	86994	JANET BAILEY WACHS	23.43
V146278	06/18/2019	83421	MAY MILEAGE LESLEY DIANE CASLER	158.17
			MAY MILEAGE	142.51
			JUNE MILEAGE	15.66
V146280	06/18/2019	83984	MARY F WEISENBURGER	101.44
			MAY MILEAGE	

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 17 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146281	06/18/2019	86938	MARY ELLEN WENZEL MAY MILEAGE	58.58
V146285	06/20/2019	60818	PUBLIC AGENCY RETIREMENT SERVICES DED:5601 PARS	26,620.31
V146359	06/25/2019	87897	KARIMA YVONNE AHMED TRAMMELL REIMB INST MATE PURCH	53.10

V146360	06/25/2019	87045	ADERONKE OLUWATOBI AKINFENWA MAY MILEAGE	105.79
V146361	06/25/2019	86629	SYED TAYYAB ALI TIMECLOCK PLUS NATION TIMECLOCK PLUS NATION	356.60 284.60 72.00
V146362	06/25/2019	11485	PEPI CORPORATION MEALS SFC MEALS SFC MEALS SFC	458.23 146.03 108.50 203.70
V146363	06/25/2019	87813	JULIA YVETTE ANDREWS YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH F	342.00
V146364	06/25/2019	83079	ANGELA PATRICE HIDER REIMB ITEMS PURCHAS	108.00
V146365	06/25/2019	52395	KATHRYN A BAKER MAY MILEAGE	91.06
V146367	06/25/2019	15978	KELLEY RENEE BODINE MAY MILEAGE	103.24
V146369	06/25/2019	87309	DARLENE ELIZABETH BREAUX 62ND ANNUAL FALL CONF 62ND ANNUAL FALL CONF	130.61 88.75 41.86
V146370	06/25/2019	16888	BRUNSWICK PRESS INC 22 BUDGET BOOKS FOR THE B	1,914.00
V146372	06/25/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS COMP KEYBOARD CASE IPAD 9 MCMMICRTHN26A - MICRO MIC GEN SUPPL DIFF IN MUG MARKER,EXPO ULTRA FIN, TONER CF413A TONER CC364A TONER CF410A TONER CE505X TONER CF411A 11 OZ MUG SET-UP FEE DAMAGE RESISTANT MUG BOX BOARD,MRKR,48X144,PORC,AL TONER CF412A FREIGHT	3,458.51 58.81 795.56 13.95 39.84 120.90 177.47 551.40 172.13 120.90 542.50 55.00 62.50 471.65 120.90 155.00
V146373	06/25/2019	85125	JANINE WALLACE CALMES MAY MILEAGE REIMB APTA MEMBERSHIP	570.84 60.84 510.00
V146375	06/25/2019	20955	NORA A CONTRERAS MAY MILEAGE	249.98
V146379	06/25/2019	83350	WRIGHT EXPRESS FINANCIAL SVC CORP MAY 2019 EXXON GAS	1,556.60
V146383	06/25/2019	87073	SUSAN KAYE HUDNALL-HART MAY MILEAGE	122.96
V146384	06/25/2019	84593	PATRINA BATTLE HAYES REIMB AOTA MEMBERS	175.00

# Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 1999 - GENERAL FUND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146386	06/25/2019	86016	INGA MICHELLE ASH	377.40
			2019 TXPPA SUMMER MOM	278.40
			2019 TXPPA SUMMER MOM	99.00
V146387	06/25/2019	35600	CHARLOTTE MARIA JORDAN	85.84
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146389	06/25/2019	82873	VICTOR KEYS	26.50
			REIMB PURCH GEN SUPP	
V146390	06/25/2019	36698	SUPRIYA KUMAR	53.48
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146391	06/25/2019	85532	ERICK LEON	181.71
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146392	06/25/2019	84701	MAYA COVERSON LIVINGSTON	2,662.50
			MAYA LIVINGSTON OPEN	
V146395	06/25/2019	40553	BEATRIZ M MENENDEZ	72.38
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146396	06/25/2019	87064	WILLIAM RICHARD MONROE	299.92
			TXPPA SUMMER MOMENTUM	54.00
			TXPPA SUMMER MOMENTUM	245.92
V146397	06/25/2019	87866	PHEBE ANN PATEL	95.70
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146405	06/25/2019	87047	ANDREA L SEGRAVES	465.33
			FEBRUARY MILEAGE	68.79
			OCTOBER MILEAGE	8.12
			JANUARY MILEAGE	85.72
			APRIL MILEAGE	117.10
			MAY MILEAGE	125.40
			MARCH MILEAGE	23.90
			SEPTEMBER MILEAGE	36.30
V146407	06/25/2019	88017	CHANA T STEWART	148.00
			REIMB IS ORISB WKSHOP	
V146408	06/25/2019	84863	COLOR ONE SYSTEMS	580.00
			BIRTHDAY CARDS	375.00
			ENVELOPES FOR THE BIRTHDA	205.00
V146409	06/25/2019	87582	CHARISMA JANINE TOLBERT	328.08
			TXPPA SUMMER MOMENTUM	81.00
			TXPPA SUMMER MOMENTUM	247.08
V146410	06/25/2019	87178	KELLY EILEEN TUMY	511.61
			MAY MILEAGE	396.33
			JUNE MILEAGE	115.28
V146411	06/25/2019	83984	MARY F WEISENBURGER	0.87
			JUNE MILEAGE	
V146412	06/25/2019	86973	CARISSA RENEE WILLIAMS	82.65
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146413	06/25/2019	64063	LINDA J WOODSON	68.00
			REIMB BUS LIC RENEW	

Number of checks in fund 1999 - GENERAL FUND: 311

Amount total: 535,991.22

**Fund: 2059 - HEAD START**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145817	06/04/2019	88261	SANDRA VARGAS AMAYA HS HEALTH SCREENING	25.00

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 19 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 2059 - HEAD START**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145818	06/04/2019	13871	AT&T CORP PHONE 051919061819 PHONE 051319061219 PHONE 052119062019	384.81 106.53 138.85 139.43
145824	06/04/2019	18491	CENTERPOINT ENERGY GAS 041819052019 GAS 041819052019	206.69 127.58 79.11
145832	06/04/2019	86181	EXECU TEAM STAFFING LP TEMP STAFF WE: 050519	858.00
145835	06/04/2019	87470	FRONTIER SOUTHWEST INCORPORATED PHONE 042019051919 PHONE 051919061819	491.20 168.18 323.02
145839	06/04/2019	86562	HARRIS COUNTY FWSD #51 WATER 042319052119	22.64
145843	06/04/2019	33040	CITY OF HOUSTON WATER WATER 052219 READ	92.67
145844	06/04/2019	83859	CITY OF HOUSTON HEALTH & HUMAN SVC PERMIT COOLWOOD HS	136.59
145850	06/04/2019	35683	KAPLAN EARLY LEARNING COMPANY 4.5 SHADE POLE PADS 24X30 5"ROUND SHADE POLE PADS 1 SHIPPING AND HANDLING	757.50 532.00 135.00 90.50
145852	06/04/2019	87249	LIQUID ENVIRONMENTAL OF TEXAS LLC QUARTERLY GREASE TRAP CLE QUARTERLY GREASE TRAP CLE	500.00 300.00 200.00
145863	06/04/2019	86862	PS LIGHTWAVE INC MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	3,942.62 337.53 323.53 320.00 337.53 325.72 325.72 337.53 337.53 320.00



			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	320.00
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	320.00
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	337.53
145864	06/04/2019	88152	PURA FLO CORPORATION	104.87
			RUN CHARGE	13.87
			LABELS (1 ROLL)	27.75
			CASE OF WATER (2.5 CASES)	16.65
			ARTWORK 4 COLOR PROCESS	44.40
			FUEL CHARGES	2.20
145868	06/04/2019	88262	MARTA SANDERS	25.00
			HS HEALTH SCREENING	
145883	06/04/2019	61927	VERIZON WIRELESS	1,303.30
			WIRELESS 042319052219	
145920	06/11/2019	82150	ANNETTE BAIRD	800.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES CONTR	
145928	06/11/2019	85300	CHILDCARE CAREERS LLC	3,008.31
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	107.38
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	86.85
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	2,814.08

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 20 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 2059 - HEAD START

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145935	06/11/2019	87392	ENGIE RESOURCES INC	3,954.57
			ELECTRIC 042219052119	737.38
			ELECTRIC 042219052119	1,017.54
			ELECTRIC 042319052219	410.13
			ELECTRIC 042219052119	297.45
			ELECTRIC 042219052119	1,018.19
			ELECTRIC 042219052119	473.88
145949	06/11/2019	85783	HARRIS COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND WATER 042419052419	252.45
145952	06/11/2019	33040	CITY OF HOUSTON WATER WATER 052219 READ	262.15
145954	06/11/2019	32532	HOUSTON ISD-PRINTING SERVICES MIDDLE OF THE YEAR HEAD S	952.56
145962	06/11/2019	37208	CITY OF LA PORTE WATER 05/19	63.86
145988	06/11/2019	81224	TX DEPT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE CHILD CARE FEE SCHED	196.47
145995	06/11/2019	62751	WASTE MANAGEMENT	921.00
			MONTHLY WASTE MAY19	150.89
			MONTHLY WASTE MAY19	142.89
			MONTHLY WASTE JUNE19	79.45
			MONTHLY WASTE MAY19	142.89
			MONTHLY WASTE MAY19	95.26

			MONTHLY WASTE MAY19	214.36
			MONTHLY WASTE JUNE19	95.26
146002	06/11/2019	87916	ZENITH PREMIER INC	5,332.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	248.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	592.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	592.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	740.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	740.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	740.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	296.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	296.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	1,088.00
146139	06/18/2019	10248	ACE MART RESTAURANT SUPPLY CO	35.00
			ITEMS RETURNED	-166.90
			CH-CHINA DIINNERWARE FRAN	166.90
			ESTIMATED SHIPPING/HANDLI	35.00
146142	06/18/2019	87353	AQUA TEXAS INC	71.40
			WATER READ 052819	
146143	06/18/2019	13871	AT&T CORP	409.93
			PHONE 052719062619	106.58
			PHONE 052719062619	128.51
			PHONE 052719062619	174.84
146144	06/18/2019	81972	AT&T TELECONFERENCE SERVICES	10.30
			TELECONF 050119053119	
146150	06/18/2019	85300	CHILDCARE CAREERS LLC	2,349.81
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	85.28
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	2,264.53
146151	06/18/2019	88249	CME PRINTING INC	792.75
			SHIPPING AND HANDLING	31.25
			FOOD BUYING GUIDE	761.50
146160	06/18/2019	87392	ENGIE RESOURCES INC	984.77
			ELECTRIC 050119053119	

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 21 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 2059 - HEAD START

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146161	06/18/2019	86181	EXECU TEAM STAFFING LP	761.48
			TEMP STAFF WE: 042819	
146162	06/18/2019	85146	JOURNEY OF FAITH UNITED METHODIST	4,000.00
			MONTHLY RENTAL FEE FEB.1-	
146166	06/18/2019	29920	HARRIS COUNTY TREASURER	50.00
			MONTHLY RENTAL FEE FEB. 1-	
146167	06/18/2019	31566	ITW FOOD EQUIPMENT GROUP	298.00
			DISHWASHER REPAIR	
146169	06/18/2019	32920	CITY OF HOUSTON HEALTH DEPARTMENT	9,646.50
			MONTHLY RENTAL FEE FEB. 1	5,881.50

146170	06/18/2019	32531	MONTHLY RENTAL FEE FEB.1- HOUSTON ISD-FOOD SVCS DEPARTMENT	3,765.00 1,605.00
			ADULT FOOD AT ISD SITES:	682.00
			ADULT FOOD AT ISD SITES:	779.50
			ADULT FOOD AT ISD SITES:	143.50
146175	06/18/2019	83870	KQC INVESTORS, LLC	18,507.23
			MONTHLY RENTAL FEE FEB 1-	3,700.23
			MONTH RENTAL FEE FEB.1, -	5,487.00
			MONTHLY RENTAL FEE FEB.1-	9,320.00
146176	06/18/2019	36910	LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS	400.36
			COLORED FEATHERS CLASS PA	28.47
			JUMBO CRAFT STICKS ITEM#D	10.40
			WIGGLY EYES ITEM#BJ2580	17.07
			SUPERBRIGHT TAGBOARD 9 X	61.70
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 #	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9Z12 #	2.26
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 #	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	3.39
			DOUBLE SIDED POSTERBOARD	59.84
			ART TISSUE PAPER 100 SHEE	66.45
			POM POMS ITEM#BA8112	14.20
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 V	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 #	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	2.26
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	3.39
			CRAFT STICKS ITEM#FT2496	15.18
			GLITTER GLUE PAINTERS ITE	16.14
			PENCILS STANDARD #2 ITEM	9.45
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 H	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	3.39
			CONSTRUCTION PAPER 9X12 I	3.39
			MANILLA DRAWING PAPER 9X1	42.70

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 22 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 2059 - HEAD START

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146178	06/18/2019	86888	LONG PLAN PRINTING INC	6,854.96
			CONTROL SHEET ENGLISH COV	294.70
			TEST & EVALUATION COVERSH	294.70

			ENROLLMENT FORM ENGLISH	712.82
			PARENTAL CONSENT FORM ENG	1,378.36
			PROGRAM AGREEMENT SPANISH	712.82
			CASE MANAGEMENT ENGLISH C	294.70
			COMMUNICATION ENGLISH COV	294.70
			INTAKE ENGLISH COVERSHEET	294.70
			PARENTAL CONSENT FORM SPA	1,378.36
			PROGRAM AGREEMENT ENGLISH	712.82
			ENROLLMENT FORM SPANISH	486.28
146182	06/18/2019	43634	NCS PEARSON INCORPORATED	529.20
			0158008839 PLS5 AGE 3	168.00
			0158008855 PLS5 AGE 5	168.00
			ESTIMATED SHIPPING/HANDLI	25.20
			0158008847 PLS5 AGE 4	168.00
146187	06/18/2019	48800	RELIANT ENERGY	276.03
			ELECTRIC 041619051619	
146195	06/18/2019	86242	WCA WASTE CORPORATION	116.31
			MONTHLY WASTE MAY19	
146196	06/18/2019	87916	ZENITH PREMIER INC	1,628.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	148.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	1,480.00
146290	06/25/2019	13871	AT&T CORP	287.24
			PHONE 060719070619	35.50
			PHONE 060719070619	251.74
146292	06/25/2019	14892	CITY OF BAYTOWN	235.81
			WATER READ 05/16	
146296	06/25/2019	18165	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	17,617.50
			CISCO STACKPOWER POWER CA	130.08
			CISCO SWITCHES AS PER QUO	13,790.01
			CISCO NETWORK LICENSES 49	3,560.49
			CISCO STACKWIRE STACKING	136.92
146297	06/25/2019	18491	CENTERPOINT ENERGY	43.80
			GAS 051019061119	
146301	06/25/2019	82495	COMCAST CORPORATION	239.17
			PHONE 061019070919	
146302	06/25/2019	87580	COMMUNITY NUTRITION OUTREACH SERV	3,542.50
			NUTRITIONAL CONTRACTED SE	
146309	06/25/2019	87392	ENGIE RESOURCES INC	570.28
			ELECTRIC 051019061119	
146314	06/25/2019	27819	HARRIS COUNTY FWSD	317.04
			WATER 042319052219	
146325	06/25/2019	88240	EMILY MARIE LANIGHAN	88.16
			MAY MILEAGE	
146326	06/25/2019	87941	LIBERTY FIRE PROTECTION INC	120.00
			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	
146336	06/25/2019	88258	TYSON MOSELEY	852.08
			GETTING THE NEW BAYTOWN H	

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 2059 - HEAD START**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146342	06/25/2019	86862	PS LIGHTWAVE INC	3,942.62
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	320.00
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	325.72
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	320.00
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	337.53
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	337.53
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	323.53
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	320.00
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	337.53
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	320.00
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	337.53
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	337.53
			MONTHLY PHONE/DATA LINES	325.72
146358	06/25/2019	87916	ZENITH PREMIER INC	692.00
			CONTRACTED SERVICES AGREE	
V145899	06/04/2019	52846	JULIE ANNE SMITH	1,207.50
			CONSULTANT WILL PROVIDE S	
V146018	06/11/2019	16155	MILK PRODUCTS LLC	541.81
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	67.73
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	67.73
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	54.18
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	81.27
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	81.27
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	27.09
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	162.54
V146023	06/11/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS	1,527.55
			HP 80 TONER #HEWCF280A	459.96
			PREMIUM PAPER #HAM102269	8.81
			PREMIUM PAPER #HAM103119	8.81
			PREMIUM PAPER #HAM103366	8.81
			STANDARD LIP CHAIR MAT #L	33.99
			ZEBRA BALLPOINT PENS #ZEB	11.49
			PREMIUM PAPER #HAM103820	8.81
			ZEBRA BALLPOINT PENS #ZEB	11.59
			HP305A TONER BLACK #HEWCE	91.99
			HP 80A TONER #HEWCF280A	344.97
			HOLDER PORTABLE DESKTOP #	147.16
			LAMINATING SYSTEM REFILLS	302.16
			COPY PAPER #BSN36591CT	89.00
V146031	06/11/2019	21535	ROSE BROWN CROSS MENEFEE	55.68
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146032	06/11/2019	21583	PAULA ANNIE CRUICKSHANK	108.25
			APRIL MILEAGE	24.36
			JANUARY MILEAGE	66.49
			FEBRUARY MILEAGE	17.40
V146054	06/11/2019	86933	HARDIES FRUIT & VEGETABLE CO	278.82
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	26.53

			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	101.47
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	120.50
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	30.32
V146066	06/11/2019	87042	RODRIGUE GINO KAMAYA	172.84
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146099	06/11/2019	46835	CECILE Y PORCHE	31.90
			MAY MILEAGE	

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 24 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 2059 - HEAD START**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146100	06/11/2019	48077	GULSHAN A RAHMAN	182.12
			APRIL MILEAGE	19.72
			MAY MILEAGE	162.40
V146101	06/11/2019	87982	ISHAN IQBAL RAJANI	42.34
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146107	06/11/2019	84978	CHLOE DENAE NOLASCO	148.48
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146108	06/11/2019	86515	MELVINA SAMUEL	82.94
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146114	06/11/2019	84620	BERTHA L ST JOHN	1,260.00
			DISABILITIES SERVICES CON	
V146204	06/18/2019	16155	MILK PRODUCTS LLC	162.55
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	67.73
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	94.82
V146207	06/18/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS	1,411.69
			PAPER TOWEL ROLL #GPC2630	122.31
			HAND TOWELS #KCC03623	65.04
			BATH TISSUE ROLLS #GJO254	71.66
			DIAL SOAP REFILLS #DIA828	75.04
			FACIAL TISSUE #KCC21400	59.34
			ROUND RING BINDER #BSN099	18.76
			HP 80A TONER #HEWCF280A	114.99
			PAPER TOWEL #GPC28124	122.12
			BASIC D RING WHITE BINDER	68.96
			MAGIC ERASER #PGC80393	14.91
			ALKALINE BATTERY #DURO015	29.68
			OFFICE SUPPLIES	50.20
			MESH HIGH CHAIR #BSXVL525	180.90
			SCOTCH TAPE # MMM810P10K	25.77
			KANTEK 17 #KTKSVL170	81.36
			MICROFIBER CLEANING CLOTH	15.35
			ELITE TONER #ELI75806	169.78
			ELITE TONER #ELI75328	125.52
V146230	06/18/2019	86933	HARDIES FRUIT & VEGETABLE CO	719.41
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	107.69

STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	87.09
STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	113.19
STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	34.98
STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	101.08
STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	203.20
STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	24.62
STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	39.76
STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	7.80

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 25 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 2059 - HEAD START**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146234	06/18/2019	31720	COPESAN SERVICES INC	633.71
			ADDITIONAL MONTHLY SNAKE	60.00
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	41.50
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	30.00
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	48.71
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	41.50
			ADDITIONAL MONTHLY SNAKE	60.00
			ADDITIONAL MONTHLY SNAKE	60.00
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	41.50
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	41.50
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	30.00
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	49.25
			MONTHLY PEST CONTROL	41.50
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	41.50
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	46.75
V146241	06/18/2019	86944	LABATT INSTITUTIONAL SUPPLY COMPANY	1,076.06
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	24.03
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	515.80
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	536.23
V146260	06/18/2019	45798	VENETIA LYNN PEACOCK	174.58
			JANUARY MILEAGE	34.22
			MARCH MILEAGE	88.16
			FEBRUARY MILEAGE	52.20
V146262	06/18/2019	47923	QSS, L.C	19,382.68
			MATERIALS FOR THE INSTALL	12,080.81
			LABOR FOR INSTALLATION OF	3,877.58
			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	363.89
			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	346.36
			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	243.28
			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	373.39
			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	136.25
			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MAI	280.97
			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	373.64
			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	217.50

			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	339.74
			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	136.25
			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	375.52
			MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	237.50
V146282	06/18/2019	64845	ZIEBEN FOUNDATION PROPERTIES	5,384.45
			MONTHLY RENTAL FEE FEB. 1	
V146366	06/25/2019	15875	CINDY J BLAKE	9.86
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V146371	06/25/2019	86597	RAMONA PHAE BURTON	216.34
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146372	06/25/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS	273.88
			ALL PURPOSE SKIN CLEANSER	163.36
			FOLD SQUARE NAPKINS #GJO1	83.40
			FLASHLIGHT #EVEL152S	27.12
V146382	06/25/2019	86933	HARDIES FRUIT & VEGETABLE CO	118.35
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	40.88
			STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	77.47

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 26 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 2059 - HEAD START

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146385	06/25/2019	31720	COPELAN SERVICES INC	372.46
			ADDITIONAL MONTHLY SNAKE	60.00
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	30.00
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	49.25
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	41.50
			ADDITIONAL MONTHLY SNAKE	60.00
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	48.71
			MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST C	41.50
			MONTHLY PEST CONTROL	41.50
V146388	06/25/2019	52846	JULIE ANNE SMITH	595.00
			CONSULTANT WILL PROVIDE S	
V146399	06/25/2019	45798	VENETIA LYNN PEACOCK	222.14
			APRIL MILEAGE	75.98
			MAY MILEAGE	146.16
V146402	06/25/2019	87742	LENORA A REED	198.94
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146414	06/25/2019	87142	ANA JULIA ZUNIGA	20.30
			MARCH MILEAGE	4.64
			APRIL MILEAGE	15.66

Number of checks in fund 2059 - HEAD START: 87

Amount total: **139,082.12**

### Fund: 2069 - HEAD START TRAINING

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145970	06/11/2019	42978	NATIONAL HEAD START ASSOCIATION	2,362.50



146149	06/18/2019	18165	MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL FOR NA CDW GOVERNMENT INC	440.40
			STAR TECH HDMI PORTABLE A	220.20
			HDMI PORTABLE ADAPTER USB	220.20
146189	06/18/2019	52599	SKILLPATH PUBLICATIONS	37.95
			LIFE SCRIPTS 37-0027 (12	
V146047	06/11/2019	88006	MARIA GUADALUPE GOMEZ	106.50
			CLASS FEEDBACK AND IN	
V146231	06/18/2019	87577	THERESA MARRIE HARRIS	72.90
			PSYCHOLOGICAL FIRST A	
V146239	06/18/2019	87523	PAMELA LYNN JONES-LEE	221.43
			PSYCHOLOGICAL FIRST A	46.87
			CLASS FEEDBACK AND IN	75.93
			CLASS FEEDBACK AND IN	90.53
			PSYCHOLOGICAL FIRST A	8.10

Number of checks in fund 2069 - HEAD START TRAINING: 6 Amount total: 3,241.68

**Fund: 2109 - STOP SCHOOL VIOLENCE GRNT**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146147	06/18/2019	88282	DENNIS LENORE CALLOWAY	40.60
			APRIL MILEAGE	20.30
			MAY MILEAGE	20.30

Number of checks in fund 2109 - STOP SCHOOL VIOLENCE GRNT: 1 Amount total: 40.60

**Fund: 2159 - EARLY HEADSTART OPERATION**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145850	06/04/2019	35683	KAPLAN EARLY LEARNING COMPANY	630.50
			5" ROUND SHADE POLE PADS	540.00
			SHIPPING AND HANDLING	90.50

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 27 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 2159 - EARLY HEADSTART OPERATION**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145864	06/04/2019	88152	PURA FLO CORPORATION	84.08
			RUN CHARGE	11.13
			LABELS (1 ROLL)	22.25
			ARTWORK 4 COLOR PROCESS	35.60
			CASE OF WATER (2.5 CASES)	13.35
			FUEL CHARGES	1.75
145883	06/04/2019	61927	VERIZON WIRELESS	122.50
			WIRELESS 052319052219	
145954	06/11/2019	32532	HOUSTON ISD-PRINTING SERVICES	105.84
			MIDDLE OF THE YEAR HEAD S	
145988	06/11/2019	81224	TX DEPT OF FAMILY AND PROTECTIVE	157.53

145995	06/11/2019	62751	CHILD CARE FEE SCHED WASTE MANAGEMENT	244.60
			MONTHLY WASTE MAY19	
146152	06/18/2019	82495	COMCAST CORPORATION	388.98
			PHONE 061019070919	
146160	06/18/2019	87392	ENGIE RESOURCES INC	1,445.95
			ELECTRIC 050119053119	338.21
			ELECTRIC 050119053119	1,107.74
146178	06/18/2019	86888	LONG PLAN PRINTING INC	691.75
			ADDRESS VERIFICATION FORM	15.74
			APPLICATION ACKNOWLEDGEME	12.82
			DECLARATION OF NO INCOME	15.74
			ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEET CCP	18.23
			PARENT CONSENT FORM ENGLI	104.09
			PROGRAM AGREEMENT SPANISH	53.83
			CASE MANAGEMENT CCP/EHS C	23.18
			CONTROL SHEET CCP/EHS COV	23.18
			APPLICATION ACKNOWLEDGEME	54.83
			DECLARATION OF NO INCOME	15.74
			EMPLOYER INCOME FORM ENG/	15.74
			PARENT CONSENT FORM SPANI	104.09
			PROGRAM AGREEMENT	53.83
			COMMUNICATION ENGLISH CCP	23.18
			INTAKE ENGLISH CCP/EHS CO	23.18
			TEST & EVALUATION CCP/EHS	23.18
			CHILD SUPPORT FORM ENG/ S	15.74
			FIXED ADDRESS FORM ENGLIS	14.04
			SELF EMPLOYEMENT INCOME F	15.74
			ENROLLMENT FORM ENGLISH	53.83
			ENROLLMENT FORM SPANISH	11.82
146292	06/25/2019	14892	CITY OF BAYTOWN	8.99
			WATER READ 05/16	
146296	06/25/2019	18165	CDW GOVERNMENT INC	14,120.04
			CISCO LICENSE 4913915	2,853.64
			CISCO STACKPOWER CABLE 47	104.27
			CISCO CATALYST 9300 SWITC	11,052.38
			CISCO STACKWIRE STACKING	109.75
146302	06/25/2019	87580	COMMUNITY NUTRITION OUTREACH SERV	195.00
			NUTRITIONAL CONTRACTED SE	
146336	06/25/2019	88258	TYSON MOSELEY	682.92
			GETTING THE NEW BAYTOWN H	
V145900	06/04/2019	87247	LETS LEARN CHRISTIAN LEARNING CTR	775.00
			CHILD CARE SERVICES.	

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 28 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

Fund: 2159 - EARLY HEADSTART OPERATION

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146018	06/11/2019	16155	MILK PRODUCTS LLC STUDENT FOOD- OPEN PURCHA	62.80
V146023	06/11/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS ULTRA BLEACH #KIK8635042C RECYCLED CAN LINERS #NAT0 FACIAL TISSUE #KCC21005CT PURPOSE GLOVES #PGD8644LC MULTIFOLD TOWELS #GJO2110 CLOROX DISINFECTING WIPES	600.64 67.86 57.20 151.62 220.89 25.49 77.58
V146027	06/11/2019	87181	FELLOWSHIP OF PURPOSE EARLY CHILDHO CHILD CARE SERVICES. CHILD CARE SERVICES.	3,312.00 1,472.00 1,840.00
V146063	06/11/2019	86996	JOHN G JONES LEARNING CENTER CHILD CARE SERVICES. CHILD CARE SERVICES.	1,908.00 1,004.00 904.00
V146070	06/11/2019	87246	DESKOT LLC CHILD CARE SERVICES CHILD CARE SERVICES	6,129.00 3,165.00 2,964.00
V146075	06/11/2019	87247	LETS LEARN CHRISTIAN LEARNING CTR CHILD CARE SERVICES.	620.00
V146209	06/18/2019	87181	FELLOWSHIP OF PURPOSE EARLY CHILDHO CHILD CARE SERVICES.	1,840.00
V146230	06/18/2019	86933	HARDIES FRUIT & VEGETABLE CO STUDENT FOOD- OPEN PURCHA STUDENT FOOD- OPEN PURCHA STUDENT FOOD- OPEN PURCHA STUDENT FOOD- OPEN PURCHA	52.56 25.12 0.96 12.49 13.99
V146234	06/18/2019	31720	COPESAN SERVICES INC MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST	48.71
V146235	06/18/2019	87455	JENNIFER LORRAINE HORN MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT	101.50 29.00 72.50
V146236	06/18/2019	86996	JOHN G JONES LEARNING CENTER CHILD CARE SERVICES.	1,135.00
V146241	06/18/2019	86944	LABATT INSTITUTIONAL SUPPLY COMPANY STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH STUDENT FOOD - OPEN PURCH	66.72 2.97 63.75
V146243	06/18/2019	87247	LETS LEARN CHRISTIAN LEARNING CTR CHILD CARE SERVICES.	915.00
V146262	06/18/2019	47923	QSS, L.C LABOR FOR INSTALLATION OF MATERIALS FOR THE INSTALL MONTHLY MONITORING AND MA	13,180.27 3,107.80 9,682.49 389.98
V146368	06/25/2019	16155	MILK PRODUCTS LLC STUDENT FOOD- OPEN PURCHA STUDENT FOOD- OPEN PURCHA	89.75 47.00 42.75
V146385	06/25/2019	31720	COPESAN SERVICES INC MONTHLY COMMERCIAL PEST	48.71
V146398	06/25/2019	80070	MARIA E ORTIZ LOREDO MARCH MILEAGE	17.40

Number of checks in fund 2159 - EARLY HEADSTART OPERATION: 31

Amount total: 49,781.74

**Fund: 2169 - EARLY HEADSTART T&TA**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
--------------	-------------------	----------------	--	---------------

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 29 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 2169 - EARLY HEADSTART T&TA**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145970	06/11/2019	42978	NATIONAL HEAD START ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP RENEWAL FOR NA	262.50
V146033	06/11/2019	87043	YADIRA DE LA CRUZ CLASS FEEDBACK AND IN	142.50
			CLASS FEEDBACK AND IN	106.50
			CLASS FEEDBACK AND IN	36.00
V146103	06/11/2019	87742	LENORA A REED CLASS FEEDBACK AND IN	284.27
			CLASS FEEDBACK AND IN	106.50
			CLASS FEEDBACK AND IN	177.77
V146231	06/18/2019	87577	THERESA MARRIE HARRIS PSYCHOLOGICAL FIRST A	8.10
V146239	06/18/2019	87523	PAMELA LYNN JONES-LEE CLASS FEEDBACK AND IN	110.54
			CLASS FEEDBACK AND IN	13.39
			PSYCHOLOGICAL FIRST A	72.90
			PSYCHOLOGICAL FIRST A	8.28
			CLASS FEEDBACK AND IN	15.97

Number of checks in fund 2169 - EARLY HEADSTART T&TA: 5

Amount total: 807.91

**Fund: 2219 - DIST. LEARNING CAP. BUILD**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145925	06/11/2019	18165	CDW GOVERNMENT INC ADO CONNECT 9 MEETING HOS	2,500.00
145971	06/11/2019	88266	VERONICA NAYELI NAVA FEBRUARY MILEAGE	145.93
			MARCH MILEAGE	40.60
			JANUARY MILEAGE	27.84
146181	06/18/2019	88266	VERONICA NAYELI NAVA APRIL MILEAGE	291.80
			MAY MILEAGE	80.33
146190	06/18/2019	88265	LUCERO A SOSA ROSALES MAY MILEAGE	211.47
			MAY MILEAGE	224.05

Number of checks in fund 2219 - DIST. LEARNING CAP. BUILD: 4

Amount total: 3,161.78

**Fund: 2239 - FED-ADULT ED TANF**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145826	06/04/2019	82495	COMCAST CORPORATION INTERNET051619-061619	4.34

145918	06/11/2019	13871	AT&T CORP PHONE 050119-053119	6.63
146164	06/18/2019	87470	FRONTIER SOUTHWEST INCORPORATED PHONE 060119-063019	1.38
146192	06/18/2019	88074	ST. LUKE'S UNITED METHODIST CHURCH MAY 19 LEASE	14.02
146355	06/25/2019	61927	VERIZON WIRELESS VERIZON 050819-060719	35.77

Number of checks in fund 2239 - FED-ADULT ED TANF: 5

Amount total: 62.14

**Fund: 2309 - FED-ADULT ED REGULAR**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145819	06/04/2019	43683	NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS INC APRIL 19 LEASE	500.00
145826	06/04/2019	82495	COMCAST CORPORATION INTERNET051619-061619	197.25

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 30 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 2309 - FED-ADULT ED REGULAR**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145857	06/04/2019	87965	NATIONAL CENTER FOR CONSTRUCTION NCCER 1,000 CRAFT TESTING	2,790.00
145918	06/11/2019	13871	AT&T CORP PHONE 050119-053119	302.01
145934	06/11/2019	87689	EDOPP SOLUTIONS LLC OPEN PURCHASE ORDER FOR W	5,700.00
146157	06/18/2019	88218	DEANS STAFFING SOLUTIONS INC BUSINESS CLASSES FOR STUD BUSINESS CLASSES FOR STUD	14,385.00 3,767.50 10,617.50
146164	06/18/2019	87470	FRONTIER SOUTHWEST INCORPORATED PHONE 060119-063019	62.81
146177	06/18/2019	37570	LEE COLLEGE LEE COLLEGE FOR HEALTH CA	22,125.00
146192	06/18/2019	88074	ST. LUKE'S UNITED METHODIST CHURCH MAY 19 LEASE	686.91
146306	06/25/2019	88218	DEANS STAFFING SOLUTIONS INC BUSINESS CLASSES FOR STUD	5,822.50
146344	06/25/2019	82243	REGION VI OTHER CONTR SVCS	2,550.00
146355	06/25/2019	61927	VERIZON WIRELESS VERIZON 050819-060719	1,377.27
V145887	06/04/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS TONER, HP 410A LJ CART, B TONER, 411A-413A, CYM, 3/ LAMINATOR, 12", BLK	1,057.84 275.97 655.98 125.89

V146012	06/11/2019	81908	DAVID WAYNE BERRIER MAY MILEAGE	136.24
V146197	06/18/2019	87284	BELINDA JANE ACOSTA MAY MILEAGE	67.63
V146245	06/18/2019	85203	CLAUDIA MAGALLAN TEXAS CAREER PATHWAYS TEXAS CAREER PATHWAYS	377.66 72.00 305.66
V146250	06/18/2019	80579	GUILLERMO MEDINA JR MAY MILEAGE	394.13
V146253	06/18/2019	41818	RUSSELL G MUELLER MAY MILEAGE	35.15
V146256	06/18/2019	44332	MAY O'BRIEN MAY MILEAGE	142.93
V146266	06/18/2019	87978	STEPHANIE MICHELLE ROSS MAY MILEAGE	92.74
V146268	06/18/2019	80027	VIRGINIA M SANCHEZ MAY MILEAGE	91.35
V146377	06/25/2019	85142	SARA ESPINOZA MAY MILEAGE	63.80
V146393	06/25/2019	85662	BEATRIZ LOPEZ MAY MILEAGE	388.14

Number of checks in fund 2309 - FED-ADULT ED REGULAR: **23**

Amount total: **59,346.36**

**Fund: 2349 - FED-ADULT ED-EL/CIVICS**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145826	06/04/2019	82495	COMCAST CORPORATION INTERNET051619-061619	15.17
145918	06/11/2019	13871	AT&T CORP PHONE 050119-053119	23.24

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 31 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 2349 - FED-ADULT ED-EL/CIVICS**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146155	06/18/2019	87646	CONROE WELDING SUPPLY INC INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL FO	48.00
146164	06/18/2019	87470	FRONTIER SOUTHWEST INCORPORATED PHONE 060119-063019	4.83
146192	06/18/2019	88074	ST. LUKE'S UNITED METHODIST CHURCH MAY 19 LEASE	49.07
146312	06/25/2019	88288	IEC US HOLDINGS INC PYMNT MA&HVAC CLASSESS	19,500.00
146355	06/25/2019	61927	VERIZON WIRELESS VERIZON 050819-060719 VERIZON 050819-060719	375.62 125.21 250.41
V145903	06/04/2019	87863	NATIONS HEALTH CARE INC	10,200.00

V146400	06/25/2019	87863	OPEN PURCHASE ORDER FOR C NATIONS HEALTH CARE INC OPEN PURCHASE ORDER FOR C	11,400.00
---------	------------	-------	---	-----------

Number of checks in fund 2349 - FED-ADULT ED-EL/CIVICS: **9** Amount total: **41,615.93**

**Fund: 2679 - FED 21ST CENTURY CYC 9**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145814	06/04/2019	10960	ALDINE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT DREW ACADE APR19	15,718.29
145815	06/04/2019	84484	ALIEF INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT ALBRIGHT MI APR19	11,026.41
145834	06/04/2019	87809	SHERIAN G DOYLE 21ST CENTURY AFTERSCHOOL	200.00
145836	06/04/2019	27070	GALENA PARK ISD NORTH SHORE9TH APR19	13,395.23
145845	06/04/2019	32530	HOUSTON ISD CHAVEZ APR19	19,485.49
145848	06/04/2019	33610	HUMBLE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT STERLING MID JAN19 STERLING MID FEB19	16,469.12 7,269.23 9,199.89
145860	06/04/2019	45610	PASADENA ISD SOUTH HOUSTON APR19	12,627.87
145870	06/04/2019	52120	SHELDON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NULL MIDD APR19	17,024.72
145871	06/04/2019	83777	SOUTHWEST CHARTER SCHOOL SOUTHWEST SCH APR19	9,962.87
145941	06/11/2019	87809	SHERIAN G DOYLE 21ST CENTURY AFTERSCHOOL	200.00
146299	06/25/2019	82332	CLEAR CREEK ISD CLEAR CREEK MAR19 CLEAR CREEK FEB19 CLEAR CREEK JAN19 CLEAR CREEK DEC18	47,557.65 13,489.20 13,201.72 9,421.89 11,444.84
V146372	06/25/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS GLASS JAR ROUND 12/CS-SUP EMERALD GREEN(100 SHT)-SU NAVY BLUE TISSUE(100 SHT/	699.82 471.62 114.10 114.10
V146380	06/25/2019	88216	MARIO XAVIER GARCIA MAY MILEAGE APRIL MILEAGE	175.22 66.82 108.40

Number of checks in fund 2679 - FED 21ST CENTURY CYC 9: **13** Amount total: **164,542.69**

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 2689 - FED 21ST CENTURY CYCLE 10**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145812	06/04/2019	83547	AAMA, INC. GEORGE SANCHEZ MAR19	17,249.78 8,181.61
			GEORGE SANCHEZ APR19	9,068.17
145819	06/04/2019	43683	NEIGHBORHOOD CENTERS INC PROMISE COMMUNI APR19	8,769.75
145836	06/04/2019	27070	GALENA PARK ISD TICE APR19	28,362.85 7,453.63
			WILLIAMSON APR19	10,783.52
			NORTH SHORE ELE APR19	10,125.70
145870	06/04/2019	52120	SHELDON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT C.E. KING HIGH APR19	37,099.62 14,746.59
			C.E. KING MID APR19	9,842.86
			ROYALWOOD APR19	12,510.17
145871	06/04/2019	83777	SOUTHWEST CHARTER SCHOOL SOUTHWEST-BIS APR19	9,272.50
145872	06/04/2019	86200	TEJANO CENTER FOR COMMUNITY CONCERN RAUL YZAGUIRRE FEB19	29,165.56 9,991.07
			RAUL YZAGUIRRE MAR19	10,850.22
			RAUL YZAGUIRRE APR19	8,324.27
145974	06/11/2019	86281	ALBAN G DIXON 21ST CENTURY AFTERSCHOOL	450.00
146179	06/18/2019	87608	MONICA LEWIS SCHOOL OF ETIQUETTE 21ST CENTURY AFTERSCHOOL	1,800.00
146287	06/25/2019	87823	AFTER SCHOOL TO ACHIEVE 21ST CENTURY AFTERSCHOOL	5,500.00 2,200.00
			21ST CENTURY AFTERSCHOOL	2,200.00
			21ST CENTURY AFTERSCHOOL	1,100.00
146335	06/25/2019	87608	MONICA LEWIS SCHOOL OF ETIQUETTE 21ST CENTURY AFTERSCHOOL	3,600.00 1,350.00
			21ST CENTURY AFTERSCHOOL	1,800.00
			21ST CENTURY AFTERSCHOOL	450.00
146343	06/25/2019	86281	ALBAN G DIXON 21ST CENTURY AFTERSCHOOL	300.00
V146372	06/25/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS MY AWESOME WEEK-SUPPLIES	1,100.00 75.00
			2' BLACK PAINT BRUSH 50/P	52.44
			FLAMLESS TEA LIGHT 125/PK	74.98
			LET'S DO THIS-SUPPLIES	86.90
			GLASS JAR ROUND 12/CS-SUP	85.18
			32 OZ BOTTLE MOD PODGE-SU	725.50
V146374	06/25/2019	88083	JASMINE IVAH CASTLEBERRY MAY MILEAGE	67.45
V146406	06/25/2019	87574	MONIQUE JALAYNE SMITH MAY MILEAGE	27.20 11.83
			MAY MILEAGE	15.37

Number of checks in fund 2689 - FED 21ST CENTURY CYCLE 10: **14**

Amount total: **142,764.71**

**Fund: 2888 - FED-AFTER SCHOOL PTNRSHIP**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
--------------	-------------------	----------------	--	---------------



145841	06/04/2019	88223	JOY SOUTHARD PROVIDE AN AFTERSCHOOL LI	625.00
--------	------------	-------	---	--------

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 33 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 2888 - FED-AFTER SCHOOL PTNRSHIP**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145963	06/11/2019	87653	MARKETING MAGIC INTERNATIONAL LTD CARSON STAR AWARD-11" SI SET-UP PERSONALIZED- UP TO 4 LIN ESTIMATED SHIPPING/HANDLI	888.27 540.00 60.00 48.00 240.27
146188	06/18/2019	81739	GREGORY J RUHE END OF YEAR 2019 PERFORMA	5,000.00
146351	06/25/2019	60680	TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS INC PC MODULE-6000U SERIES-I WINDOWS 10 PRO 64 BIT PRE CLEARTOUCH 86 INTERACTIVE	8,885.00 725.00 285.00 7,875.00
V145888	06/04/2019	86500	CHASIDY SHOYONNE CELESTINE NATIONAL AFTER SCHOOL	187.83
V146408	06/25/2019	84863	COLOR ONE SYSTEMS SHIPPING HCDE/CASE BUSINESS CARDS	55.70 6.70 49.00

Number of checks in fund 2888 - FED-AFTER SCHOOL PTNRSHIP: 6

Amount total: **15,641.80**

**Fund: 2889 - FED-AFTER SCHOOL PTNRSHIP**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145828	06/04/2019	82330	DOWNTOWN AQUARIUM FIELD TRIP ALL DAY PASS 1 FIELD TRIP ALL DAY PASS \$ FIELD TRIP ALL DAY PASS \$	2,112.89 760.00 721.54 631.35
145829	06/04/2019	87859	MARY E WHITE HANDOUTS DEVELOPMENT DOMAINS TRAIN	1,200.00 75.00 1,125.00
145830	06/04/2019	87689	EDOPP SOLUTIONS LLC PROVIDE SERVICES AS EXTER	625.00
145834	06/04/2019	87809	SHERIAN G DOYLE PROVDE AN AFTERSCHOOL CUL	720.00
145838	06/04/2019	28230	BH GOODMAN BUS SERVICE INC BUSES KIDS DAY- EDWARD WH	363.75
145846	06/04/2019	33100	THE HOUSTON MUSEUM OF NAT SCIENCE FIELD TRIP 7 CHAPERON BLA FIELD TRIP 76 STUDENTS B FIELD TRIP 7 CHAPERON HMN FIELD TRIP 76 STUDENTS HM	581.00 24.50 266.00 24.50 266.00
145847	06/04/2019	82408	HOUSTON TENNIS ASSOCIATION INC	4,000.00

145865	06/04/2019	50480	SELECT SERVICES PROGRAM A S & S WORLDWIDE INC	223.16
			OGROW OGROW WALKIN 3 TIER	110.39
			ASSORTED S&S WORLDWIDE ON	112.77
145879	06/04/2019	87693	DEMETRA C JONES	3,850.00
			TRAINING CONSULTING, TEAM	1,125.00
			BEHAVIORAL MANAGEMENT	1,350.00
			PROVIDE SERVICES AS AN EX	1,375.00
145885	06/04/2019	81964	YOUNG AUDIENCES OF HOUSTON	6,500.00
			SELECT SERVICES PROGRAM A	
145956	06/11/2019	87169	WESTAT INC	5,775.00
			REGISTRATION FEE 21 NON E	

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 34 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 2889 - FED-AFTER SCHOOL PTNRSHIP

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145961	06/11/2019	36910	LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS	550.96
			MAGNA-TILES-CLASS SET	123.49
			MAGNETIC MOSAICS PICT MAK	20.89
			LAKESHORE STORYTELLING KI	160.55
			BEST-BUY PLAY FOOD ASSORT	47.49
			BEST- BUY KITCHEN PLAYSET	37.99
			LAKESHORE STORYTELLING KI	160.55
145972	06/11/2019	86858	HAPPY COLORS PRODUCTIONS LLC	796.50
			SELECT SERVICES PROGRAM A	
146173	06/18/2019	82325	CSCRM INC DBA JUMP BUNCH	150.00
			SELECT SERVICES PROGRAM A	
146174	06/18/2019	85923	DARAKHSHAN M MEMON	1,350.00
			SELECT SERVICES PROGRAM A	
146184	06/18/2019	87215	JORGE CASCO	1,200.00
			SELECT SERVICES PROGRAM A	
V145887	06/04/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS	53.55
			PLASTIC WRAP	16.25
			INSERT, SPINE, BNDR,1', W	37.30
V145888	06/04/2019	86500	CHASIDY SHOYONNE CELESTINE	264.02
			APRIL MILEAGE	74.02
			NATIONAL AFTER SCHOOL	190.00
V145896	06/04/2019	88068	KITTRA PROBUS HEWITT	183.40
			APRIL MILEAGE	
V145901	06/04/2019	87503	VICTORIA ELENA LOPEZ-CASE	390.65
			BOOST CONFERENCE	231.00
			BOOST CONFERENCE	159.65
V145906	06/04/2019	87206	TRACIE R SCALES	247.83
			BOOST CONFERENCE	165.00
			BOOST CONFERENCE	82.83
V146023	06/11/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS	400.78

			LORELL MAGNETIC DRY-ERASE	110.16
			EXPO ERASER CAP MAGNETIC	15.49
			POST-IT SUPER STICKY NOTE	34.91
			BUSINESS SOURCE RULED WHI	11.70
			SCOTCHBLUE MULTI-SURFACE	58.90
			SWINGLINE GBC EZUSE THERM	132.84
			AVERY DIAMOND CLEAR HEAVY	36.78
V146214	06/18/2019	86857	MARSHA DORSEY OUTLAW SELECT SERVICES PROGRAM A	1,635.00
V146394	06/25/2019	87503	VICTORIA ELENA LOPEZ-CASE APRIL MILEAGE	89.20
V146403	06/25/2019	88082	LATASHA MARIE RIGMAIDEN MAY MILEAGE	76.21
V146404	06/25/2019	87206	TRACIE R SCALES MARCH MILEAGE MAY MILEAGE APRIL MILEAGE	146.61 22.45 42.64 81.52

Number of checks in fund 2889 - FED-AFTER SCHOOL PTNRSHIP: **26** Amount total: **33,485.51**

**Fund: 3819 - STATE ADULT ED**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146266	06/18/2019	87978	STEPHANIE MICHELLE ROSS MAY MILEAGE	92.74

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 35 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

Number of checks in fund 3819 - STATE ADULT ED: **1** Amount total: **92.74**

**Fund: 4639 - LOC-HOUSTON ENDOWMNET**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146321	06/25/2019	34705	J HARDING & CO GILDAN HEAVY COTTON TEE	2,655.00

Number of checks in fund 4639 - LOC-HOUSTON ENDOWMNET: **1** Amount total: **2,655.00**

**Fund: 4679 - LOC-CITY OF HOUSTON**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145816	06/04/2019	86787	AMANNAH REFUGEE SERVICES CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,000.00
145825	06/04/2019	86457	COLLEGE COMMUNITY CAREER INC CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,967.20
145837	06/04/2019	86751	GIRLS ON THE RUN GREATER HOUSTON CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	3,000.00
145856	06/04/2019	87849	NATIONAL COLLEGE READINESS INST CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	2,112.80

145858	06/04/2019	87007	NEWSPRING CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,920.00
145869	06/04/2019	87217	SEWA INTERNATIONAL INC CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	3,000.00 1,000.00 2,000.00
145880	06/04/2019	88126	TRANSMIT RECEIVE LABS INC CITY CONNECTS 2018-19 GRA	3,000.00
145881	06/04/2019	82237	URBAN OUTREACH INC CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,400.00
145911	06/11/2019	86501	5WORKS INC CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	3,100.00 1,500.00 1,600.00
145912	06/11/2019	83547	AAMA, INC. CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	2,000.00 1,000.00 1,000.00
145913	06/11/2019	87565	ACADEMIA IN MOTION INC CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,900.00 500.00 1,400.00
145917	06/11/2019	86787	AMANNAH REFUGEE SERVICES CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	2,000.00
145922	06/11/2019	87250	BOYKINS YOUTH FOUNDATIONS CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	600.00
145927	06/11/2019	87820	THE CHAUNCY GLOVER PROJECT CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	3,000.00
145929	06/11/2019	19150	CHILDRENS MUSEUM, INC CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	2,144.80
145930	06/11/2019	19208	CHINESE COMMUNITY CENTER CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	2,000.00
145931	06/11/2019	86457	COLLEGE COMMUNITY CAREER INC CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,000.00
145936	06/11/2019	24788	THE ENSEMBLE THEATRE CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,116.00
145937	06/11/2019	86782	EVELYN RUBENSTEIN JEWISH COMMUNITY CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	2,000.00
145939	06/11/2019	86443	FAMILY POINT RESOURCES CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	3,000.00

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 36 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 4679 - LOC-CITY OF HOUSTON**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145942	06/11/2019	23615	FOTOFEST INC CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	5,000.00 4,000.00 1,000.00
145945	06/11/2019	86751	GIRLS ON THE RUN GREATER HOUSTON CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,000.00
145946	06/11/2019	87549	GREATER EMMANUEL FAMILY WORSHIP CEN	1,000.00

			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145950	06/11/2019	82033	HITS THEATRE	3,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145951	06/11/2019	86815	HOUSTON BALLET FOUNDATION	1,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145955	06/11/2019	86092	HOUSTON YOUTH SYMPHONY AND BALLET	1,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145957	06/11/2019	87514	INDIA HOUSE INC	1,200.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145960	06/11/2019	87021	K I N D GIRLS MENTORING PROGRAM	600.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145966	06/11/2019	85132	MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION AND	2,655.20
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,655.20
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,000.00
145967	06/11/2019	88103	MISSION TRANSFORMATION CORPORATION	1,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145969	06/11/2019	87849	NATIONAL COLLEGE READINESS INST	3,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145978	06/11/2019	88108	SKETCH CITY	2,200.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,200.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,000.00
145979	06/11/2019	86886	SOUTH UNION MISSIONARY BAPTIST	1,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145980	06/11/2019	84070	SPIRIT OF YOUTH FENCING FOUNDATION	3,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145981	06/11/2019	88127	TALENTO BILINGUE DE HOUSTON	1,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145985	06/11/2019	84089	THE WOODS PROJECT INC.	3,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	2,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,000.00
145991	06/11/2019	82161	URBAN HARVEST	1,700.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145992	06/11/2019	82237	URBAN OUTREACH INC	1,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145994	06/11/2019	87063	VILLAGE LEARNING CENTER INC	6,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
145996	06/11/2019	82067	WESLEY COMMUNITY CENTER INC	1,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
146000	06/11/2019	64735	YMCA	3,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
146001	06/11/2019	81964	YOUNG AUDIENCES OF HOUSTON	1,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
146140	06/18/2019	11215	ALLIANCE MULTICULTURAL COMMUN SVCS	1,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
146153	06/18/2019	88105	COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS SOUTHEAST	4,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	
146161	06/18/2019	86181	EXECU TEAM STAFFING LP	935.94
			TEMP SERVICE HELP TO CLOS	300.30
			TEMP SERVICE HELP TO CLOS	635.64

# Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 4679 - LOC-CITY OF HOUSTON**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146165	06/18/2019	88106	GIRLS WITH PURPOSE CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	400.00
146191	06/18/2019	87552	ST MARTHA CATHOLIC SCHOOL CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	4,000.00
146194	06/18/2019	87568	VIETNAM BUDDHIST CENTER CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	2,000.00
146286	06/25/2019	25314	4IMPRINT EMBROIDERY ADD'L LOC EMBY FREIGHT NIKE PERFORMANCE TECH PIQ	1,346.42 87.75 27.07 1,231.60
146288	06/25/2019	87816	ALLIANCE FINANCIAL MINISTRIES INC FINAL PAYMENT AFTER S	1,000.00
146296	06/25/2019	18165	CDW GOVERNMENT INC LAPTOP LENOVO THINKPAD T4	1,269.81
146298	06/25/2019	87543	CHANGE HAPPENS CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,000.00
146313	06/25/2019	88132	GIRLS INCORPORATED OF GREATER HOUST CITY CONNECTIONS GRANTEE	600.00
146321	06/25/2019	34705	J HARDING & CO GILDAN HEAVY COTTON T SHI GILDAN HEAVY COTTON T SHI GILDAN HEAVY COTTON T SHI GILDAN HEAVY COTTON T SHI GLIDAN HEAVY 100% COTTON, GILDAN HEAVY COTTON 100% GILDAN HEAVY COTTON T SHI GILDAN HEAVY COTTON T SHI GILDAN HEAVY 100% COTTON, GILDAN HEAVY COTTON TEE GILDAN HEAVY COTTON T SHI GILDAN HEAVY COTTON T SHI GILDAN HEAVY COTTON T SHI GILDAN HEAVY COTTON T SHI GILDAN HEAVY COTTON T SHI	4,212.13 127.60 15.95 19.14 108.46 660.00 1,806.00 44.66 12.76 205.00 950.98 140.36 57.42 12.76 12.76 38.28
146327	06/25/2019	88241	LIFE BOAT INC CITY CONNECTIONS GRANTEE	400.00
146337	06/25/2019	88107	NEIGHBORS IN ACTION, INC FINAL PAYMENT FOR POR	1,000.00
146341	06/25/2019	87339	POTBELLY SANDWICH WORKS, LLC SCHOOL BOX LUNCH-FOOD BOX LUNCH-PERFECT BELLY-F UPTOWN SALAD, PBV-FOOD UPTOWN SALAD, NO CHICKEN, DELIVERY FEE	1,322.00 682.50 552.00 38.75 33.75 15.00
146346	06/25/2019	81793	SKYLINE DISPLAYS OF HOUSTON	1,805.33

			BACK DROP 10' TRADEWINDS	1,562.00
			ART TIME TO GRID AND PROO	130.00
			ESTIMATED GROUND FREIGHT	113.33
146355	06/25/2019	61927	VERIZON WIRELESS	2,443.42
			EQUIPMENT FOR IPAD	1,558.48
			EQUIPMENT FOR IPAD	884.94
146356	06/25/2019	87566	WE ARE IN IT TOGETHER	3,000.00
			AFTERSCHOOL YOUTH COMMUNI	
V145886	06/04/2019	88104	BLACK UNITED FUND OF TEXAS	3,000.00
			CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 38 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 4679 - LOC-CITY OF HOUSTON

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V145889	06/04/2019	87193	COMP-U-DOPT INC CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,000.00
V145907	06/04/2019	87336	CHARMETTE JONES CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	3,000.00
V145908	06/04/2019	87509	SOUTHWEST GLEN MISSION CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,200.00
V146016	06/11/2019	88104	BLACK UNITED FUND OF TEXAS CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	600.00
V146028	06/11/2019	87018	COLOR OF LIFE COMMUNITY RESOURCE & CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,000.00
V146061	06/11/2019	83991	HOUSTON EAST END CHAMBER FOUNDATION CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	3,000.00
V146091	06/11/2019	87550	MUFASAS PRIDE RITES OF PASSAGE CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	3,600.00 600.00 3,000.00
V146097	06/11/2019	87817	PROMOTERS OF EDUCATIONS AWARENESS CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	3,000.00
V146111	06/11/2019	87336	CHARMETTE JONES CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,500.00
V146205	06/18/2019	82525	BRAZILIAN ARTS FOUNDATION CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,000.00
V146206	06/18/2019	87305	BRIDGING THE DIGITAL DIVIDE CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	3,000.00
V146207	06/18/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS MICROPHONE, WIRELESS LAVA SD CARD READER	1,537.48 1,497.50 39.98
V146258	06/18/2019	85551	PARTNERSHIP FOR THE ADVANCEMENT & CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,000.00
V146259	06/18/2019	87817	PROMOTERS OF EDUCATIONS AWARENESS CITY OF HOUSTON CITY CONN	1,000.00
V146372	06/25/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS TONER, YELLOW	1,484.96 418.99

TONER, MAGENTA	418.99
TONER, CYAN	418.99
TONER, BLACK	227.99

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 39 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 4679 - LOC-CITY OF HOUSTON**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146415	06/25/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS	1,400.26
			EPSON ELPKS67 CARRYING CA	-30.00
			LORELL IPHONE STATION LED	100.26
			LORELL IPHONE STATION LED	100.26
			BUSINESS SOURCE HEAVY-DUT	-28.77
			BUSINESS SOURCE HEAVY-DUT	28.77
			BUSINESS SOURCE HEAVY-DUT	28.77
			EPSON ELPKS67 CARRYING CA	30.00
			VERBATIM 8GB USB FLASH DR	-767.84
			POST-IT SUPER STICKY POP-	27.52
			POST-IT SUPER STICKY NOTE	35.54
			CRAYOLA BROADLINE CLASSPA	-273.27
			CRAYOLA BROADLINE CLASSPA	273.27
			EPSON ELPKS67 CARRYING CA	30.00
			VERBATIM 8GB USB FLASH DR	767.84
			LORELL IPHONE STATION LED	-100.26
			CRAYOLA BROADLINE CLASSPA	273.27
			BUSINESS SOURCE TWO-POCKE	-68.53
			BUSINESS SOURCE TWO POCKE	68.53
			VERBATIM 8GB USB FLASH DR	767.84
			POST-IT SUPER STICKY POP-	-27.52
			POST-IT SUPER STICKY POP-	27.52
			POST-IT SUPER STICKY NOTE	-35.54
			POST-IT SUPER STICKY NOTE	35.54
			BUSINESS SOURCE TWO-POCKE	68.53
			BUSINESS SOURCE TWO-POCKE	68.53
			BUSINESS SOURCE TWO POCKE	-68.53
			BUSINESS SOURCE TWO POCKE	68.53

Number of checks in fund 4679 - LOC-CITY OF HOUSTON: 77

Amount total: **148,673.75**

**Fund: 4799 - LOC HEAD START IN-KIND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146185	06/18/2019	44980	OTC DIRECT INC - JOB NO 16/057KC	100.33
			BUCKET BEAN BAG GAME #61/	41.19
			SHIPPING & HANDLING	13.99
			INFLATABLE SUPER HOPPERS	45.15



# Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 4799 - LOC HEAD START IN-KIND**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146338	06/25/2019	44980	OTC DIRECT INC - JOB NO 16/057KC	488.37
			FELT SHEETS	12.38
			BUTTONS	7.29
			DIY MASK	23.94
			NEON BALLS	49.47
			PRINCESS SHAPE	9.29
			GLITTER LETTERS	7.29
			DR SEUESS BAG	87.48
			POSTERS	3.82
			JEWEL ASSORT	7.38
			SPORTS SHAPES	9.29
			KEYCHAINS	12.38
			TRAVEL MUGS	55.17
			GLITTER GLUE	27.99
			BUBBLES	14.58
			ZOO KIT	23.37
			GOLDBLOCKS MASK	6.19
			GLASSES	46.74
			BRIGHT LETTERS	7.29
			MARKERS	8.29
			GLUE	9.99
			TOTE BAGS	17.59
			MAGNETIC LETTERS	14.99
			LAB COAT	19.98
			GRUFF MASK	6.19

Number of checks in fund 4799 - LOC HEAD START IN-KIND: 2

Amount total: 588.70

**Fund: 4969 - LOC-HOGG FOUNDATION-YR 2**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146146	06/18/2019	88283	PIERCE S VENTURES LLC	500.00
			HEALTHY MIND CONFEREN	
146156	06/18/2019	88278	DIANA WARREN	150.00
			ETRAINING FOR HEAD START	
146180	06/18/2019	88183	MITZI HENDERSON	510.00
			TRAINING FOR HEAD START E	
146324	06/25/2019	88277	ANTHONY D SIMMONS	225.00
			TRAINING FOR END OF THE Y	

Number of checks in fund 4969 - LOC-HOGG FOUNDATION-YR 2: 4

Amount total: 1,385.00

**Fund: 7119 - CHOICE PARTNERS**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145821	06/04/2019	88086	BLUE RIBBON PROMOTIONS LLC	2,340.00

			PELICAN 1920 PERSONAL FLA	2,187.00
			ESTIMATED SHIPPING/HANDLI	93.00
			SET UP FOR LASER ENGRAVED	60.00
145914	06/11/2019	82465	ADMINISTRATIVE CONSULTING	65.00
			MONTHLY ADVERTISING FOR T	
145989	06/11/2019	60940	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	21.41
			POSTAGE	
146319	06/25/2019	32532	HOUSTON ISD-PRINTING SERVICES	40.38
			POSTAGE	17.80
			POSTAGE	22.58

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 41 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 7119 - CHOICE PARTNERS**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146321	06/25/2019	34705	J HARDING & CO	2,685.08
			OGIO CRUSH HENLEY - LOG11	108.96
			PORT AUTHORITY LS EASY CA	59.96
			OGIO CRUSH HENLEY - LOG11	49.98
			OGIO CURSH HENLEY - LOG11	49.98
			PORT AUTHORITY LONG SLEEV	59.96
			PORT AUTH 3/4 TUNIC BLOUS	67.96
			PORT AUTH LADIES FRONT BU	35.98
			NIKE DIR FIT MICR PIQUE P	45.98
			NIKE GOLF LADIES DRI-FIT	91.96
			PORT AUTH LADIES 3/4 SLEE	29.98
			PORT AUTH LADIES 3/4 SLEE	29.98
			PORT AUTH 3/4 SPLIT NECK	29.98
			PORT AUTH LADIES 3/4 SLEE	42.98
			PORT AUTH SHORT SLEEVE EA	27.98
			PORT AUTH LONG POCKT CARD	39.98
			PORT AUTH COASTAL COTTON	29.98
			PORT AUTH LADIES SS - L65	25.98
			OGIO FRAMEWORK POLO - LOG	39.98
			PORT AUTHORITY LS EASY CARE	29.98
			SPORT TEK DRI MESH VNECK	27.98
			PORT AUTHORITY LADIES EAS	41.98
			PORT AUTHORITY LONG SLEEV	89.94
			PORT AUTH LADIES CAMP SHI	37.98
			SPORT TEK ELECTRIC SOFT S	55.98
			NIKE GOLF DRI-FIT MICRO P	47.98
			NIKE DIR FIT MICRO PIQUE	45.98
			NIKE LADIES DRIFIT MICRO	45.98
			OGIO LADIES FRAMEWORK POL	39.98
			PORT AUTH LADIES SHORT SL	55.96
			PORT AUTH 3/4 SLEEVE POPL	27.98
			PORT AUTH MICROFLEECE VES	29.98

OGIO GRUSH - LOG111 - PUR	49.98
NIKE GOLF DRI-FIT CLASSIC	53.98
NIKE GOLF LADIES DRI-FIT	39.98
PORT AUTHORITY LADIES LON	29.98
PORT AUTH DIMENSION KNIT	35.98
OGIO CRUSH HENLEY - LOG11	54.48
OGIO CURSH HENLEY - LOG11	49.98
PORT AUTHORITY LONG SLEEV	59.96
PORT AUTH LS EASY CARE SH	29.98
NIKE LADIES DRIFIT POLO -	51.98
SPORT TEK ELECT HEATHER S	55.98
NIKE DRIFIT MICRO PIQUE P	45.98
CORNERSTONE LADIES SELECT	63.96
PORT AUTH LADIES SHORT SL	37.98
SPORT TEK LADIES COMPETIT	17.98
PORT AUTH LADIES SHORT SL	27.98
PORT AUTH LADIES SHORT SL	27.98
PORT AUTH SHORT SLEEVE EA	27.98
NIKE GOLF DRI-FIT MICRO P	45.98
PORT AUTH LADIES LS POPLI	25.98
PORT AUTH LADIES LS POPLI	51.96
PORT AUTH LADIES KNIT BLA	55.98
NIKE GOLF DIR-FIT MICRO P	47.98
CORNERSTONE LADIES SELECT	31.98

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 42 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 7119 - CHOICE PARTNERS

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146321	06/25/2019	34705	J HARDING & CO	2,685.08
			NIKE DRI FIT EDGE TIPPED	49.98
			SPORT TEK ELECTRIC HEATHE	23.98
			PORT AUTHORITY LADIES OPE	55.98
			PORT AUTHORITY LADIES TRA	27.98
			NIKE LADIES DRI FIT MODER	59.98
146355	06/25/2019	61927	VERIZON WIRELESS	248.75
			VERIZON 050819-060719	
146357	06/25/2019	84787	ZACHRY PUBLICATIONS, LP	2,200.00
			TEXAS COUNTY PROGRESS MAG	1,100.00
			TEXAS COUNTY PROGRESS MAG	1,100.00
V145892	06/04/2019	87611	KRISTI LYNN DION	561.58
			REGION ONE TECHNOLOGY	435.58
			REGION ONE TECHNOLOGY	126.00
V145893	06/04/2019	82002	DON ELDER JR	1,217.62
			FIELD CONSULTANT DAILY RA	1,050.00
			FIELD CONSULTANT REIMBURS	167.62
V145894	06/04/2019	85947	F&S CALHOUN CONSULTING INC	1,537.80

			FIELD CONSULTANT DAILY RA	1,300.00
			FIELD CONSULTANT REIMBURS	237.80
V145895	06/04/2019	87910	ANN MARIE HARBOUR	2,395.11
			FIELD CONSULTANT REIMBURS	932.61
			FILED CONSULTANT DAILY RA	1,462.50
V145898	06/04/2019	81334	TRISHA DAWN PRESTIGIACOMO	254.08
			LABATT ANNUAL GALA AN	218.08
			LABATT ANNUAL GALA AN	36.00
V146039	06/11/2019	85947	F&S CALHOUN CONSULTING INC	1,103.06
			FIELD CONSULTANT DAILY RA	975.00
			FIELD CONSULTANT REIMBURS	128.06
V146053	06/11/2019	87910	ANN MARIE HARBOUR	359.80
			FIELD CONSULTANT REIMBURS	34.80
			FILED CONSULTANT DAILY RA	325.00
V146094	06/11/2019	81107	JOANN NICHOLS	59.92
			MAY MILEAGE	9.11
			MAY MILEAGE	50.81
V146218	06/18/2019	87114	JEFFREY ALAN DRURY	184.15
			MAY MILEAGE	91.64
			APRIL MILEAGE	92.51
V146220	06/18/2019	82002	DON ELDER JR	1,400.00
			FIELD CONSULTANT DAILY RA	
V146221	06/18/2019	85947	F&S CALHOUN CONSULTING INC	1,561.00
			FIELD CONSULTANT DAILY RA	1,300.00
			FIELD CONSULTANT REIMBURS	261.00
V146229	06/18/2019	87910	ANN MARIE HARBOUR	2,094.80
			FILED CONSULTANT DAILY RA	1,625.00
			FIELD CONSULTANT REIMBURS	469.80
V146279	06/18/2019	82571	SHORT ENTERPRISE, INC/WEBREVELATION	2,242.50
			HCDE SERVICES AGREEMENT F	
V146372	06/25/2019	17320	BUTLER BUSINESS PRODUCTS	1,169.00
			DART PEN W/ STYLUS 2500 R	1,000.00
			REORDER SET UP FEES	25.00
			ESTIMATED SHIPPING/HANDLI	144.00
V146376	06/25/2019	82002	DON ELDER JR	853.12
			FIELD CONSULTANT DAILY RA	700.00
			FIELD CONSULTANT REIMBURS	153.12

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 43 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 7119 - CHOICE PARTNERS

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146378	06/25/2019	85947	F&S CALHOUN CONSULTING INC	1,517.50
			FIELD CONSULTANT REIMBURS	217.50
			FIELD CONSULTANT DAILY RA	1,300.00
V146381	06/25/2019	87910	ANN MARIE HARBOUR	1,906.57
			FIELD CONSULTANT REIMBURS	444.07

Number of checks in fund 7119 - CHOICE PARTNERS: **24**

Amount total: **28,018.23**

**Fund: 7999 - ISF-FACILITIES**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145605	void 05/21/2019	86604	TRIO ELECTRIC LTD ELEV REINSPECTION	-80.00
145823	06/04/2019	18165	CDW GOVERNMENT INC HP LASER JET PRO M426FDN	309.68
145831	06/04/2019	87392	ENGIE RESOURCES INC ELECT 041519-051519	3,889.38
145843	06/04/2019	33040	CITY OF HOUSTON WATER WATER 041919-051719 WATER 041919-051719 WATER 041919-052019 WATER 041819-051719 WATER 041919-051719 WATER 041919-051719 WATER 041819-051719 WATER 041919-051619 WATER 042019-052119	1,772.90 28.65 15.88 124.16 15.88 154.77 488.79 81.81 67.01 795.95
145853	06/04/2019	82060	METROPOLITAN LANDSCAPE MGMT INC ADDITIONAL LANDSCAPING AT	2,195.00
145859	06/04/2019	88243	NOT SLIPPERY WHEN WET LLC CLEANED TILE AT NPO	819.18
145861	06/04/2019	45846	VIRGINIA E PEGUERO JUNE 19 LEASE FOR 631	3,375.49
145862	06/04/2019	85367	POWERSECURE SERVICE QTRLY MAINTENANCE DONE ON	675.00
145884	06/04/2019	62751	WASTE MANAGEMENT WASTE SERV MAR19 WASTE SERV FEB 19	876.03 292.01 584.02
145916	06/11/2019	87542	ALWAYS IN SEASON, INC DRACAENA PLEOMELE RELFEXA POLY RESIN CYLINDER BLACK MONTHLY PLANT SERVICE AT LABOR AND SUPPLIES	484.60 202.48 41.34 204.35 36.43
145925	06/11/2019	18165	CDW GOVERNMENT INC ADOBE ACROBAT PRO - UPGRA MICRO-SOFT SURFACE PEN BL MS SUFACE ARC MOUSE MICROSOFT SURFACE BOOK 2 MICRO-SOFT USB 3.0 GIGABI MICROSOFT PRO TYPE COVER	3,521.69 51.27 83.44 80.63 3,161.39 37.14 107.82
145926	06/11/2019	18491	CENTERPOINT ENERGY GAS 042619-052919 GAS 042519-052319 GAS 042419-052419	76.28 34.46 20.08 21.74

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 7999 - ISF-FACILITIES**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145935	06/11/2019	87392	ENGIE RESOURCES INC ELECTRI 040419-050519	15,671.37
145947	06/11/2019	29829	HARRIS COUNTY MUD #5 WATER 041919-052019	188.50
145952	06/11/2019	33040	CITY OF HOUSTON WATER WATER042319-052119 WATER 043019-052819	238.77 26.85 211.92
145965	06/11/2019	88123	DAVID MACLEAN AUTOCASE FOR BUILDINGS LI	1,500.00
145984	06/11/2019	88184	METRO MOTOR CENTER INC REMOVE AND INSTALL ENGINE TOTAL OF ALL PARTS INCLU	3,995.00 1,800.00 2,195.00
145986	06/11/2019	86604	TRIO ELECTRIC LTD PERFORM 90 MINUTE TEST ON	2,084.30
145989	06/11/2019	60940	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE POSTAGE	53.80
145995	06/11/2019	62751	WASTE MANAGEMENT MAY19 WASTE DISPOSAL MAY19 WASTE DISPOSAL FUND 7999-51-607-99-0 MAY19 WASTE DISPOSAL MAY19 WASTE DISPOSAL	1,071.70 214.36 142.89 95.26 142.89 476.30
146136	06/17/2019	87377	ARTHUR J GALLAGHER RISK MANAGEMENT 2019 E&O LIABILTY REN	19,031.00
146141	06/18/2019	87542	ALWAYS IN SEASON, INC JUN 19 PLANT SERVICE MAY 19 PLANT SERVICE	125.28 62.64 62.64
146145	06/18/2019	14141	AZTEC TENTS & EVENTS NAPKIN/POPPY CARPET RUNNER, RED 36" X HANDLING CHARGER, GOLD LEAF GLASS, WATER GOBLET 11 OZ GLASS, ICE TEA GOBLET 12 DELIVERY PODIUM, WOOD BLACK SETUP CHAIR DAMAGE WAIVER RENTAL FOR FORTIS TABLE 60" TABLECLOTH, BLUE (ROYAL) SET UP TABLE	1,932.02 108.00 58.50 15.06 432.00 79.20 86.40 80.00 45.00 112.50 200.76 364.50 89.10 243.00 18.00
146159	06/18/2019	24520	SWETTICORP ELEVATOR SAFTY REINS	80.00

# Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 7999 - ISF-FACILITIES**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146160	06/18/2019	87392	ENGIE RESOURCES INC	20,385.68
			ELECT042919-052919	1,894.21
			ELECT 042219-052119	10.67
			ELECT042519-052419	17.92
			ELECT 042219-052019	2,032.88
			ELECT042619-052819	167.63
			ELECT 042319-052219	261.78
			ELEC 042519-052419	103.33
			ELECT042519-052419	6.53
			ELECT042519-052419	128.91
			ELECT 042519-052419	3,282.40
			ELECT 042519-052419	10,551.30
			ELECT042519-052419	77.37
			ELECT042519-052419	1,049.72
			ELECT042519-052419	680.90
			ELECT 042319-052219	20.52
			ELECT042619-052819	99.61
146168	void 06/18/2019	33040	CITY OF HOUSTON WATER	0.00
			WATER 041819-052119	-69.24
			WATER 041819-052119	-81.40
			WATER 041819-052119	-106.65
			WATER 043019-053019	-265.08
			WATER 041819-052119	-69.24
			WATER 041819-052119	69.24
			WATER 041819-052119	69.24
			WATER 041819-052119	81.40
			WATER 041819-052119	106.65
			WATER 043019-053019	265.08
			WATER 041919-052019	116.38
			WATER 041919-052019	-116.38
146171	06/18/2019	34705	J HARDING & CO	10,290.02
			ST650 / SPORT - TEK MICRO	627.30
			SPORT TEK - LADIES / LST6	836.40
			SPORT TEK LADIES / LST 65	1,254.60
			PORT AUTHORITY LONG SLEEV	104.37
			PORT AUTHORITY LADIES LON	78.58
			SPORT TEK LADIE S / LST65	456.80
			SPORT TEK LADIES / LST 65	528.20
			PORT AUTHORITY LONG SLEEV	104.37
			PORT AUTHORITY LONG SLEEV	104.37
			SPORT WICK POLO / ST650 /	1,359.15

			SPORT TEK - LADIES LST650	522.75
			SPORT TEK LADIES / LST650	313.65
			PORT AUTHORITY LADIES LON	73.58
			SPORT WICK POLO / ST650 /	1,672.80
			SPORT WICK POLO / ST650-2	917.60
			SPORT WICK POLO / ST650-3	1,056.40
			SPORT WICK POLO / ST650 -	279.10
146283	06/18/2019	33040	CITY OF HOUSTON WATER	381.46
			WATER 043019-053019	265.08
			WATER 041919-052019	116.38

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 46 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 7999 - ISF-FACILITIES**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146284	06/18/2019	50335	ROYALWOOD MUD	326.53
			WATER 041819-052119	69.24
			WATER 041819-052119	106.65
			WATER 041819-052119	69.24
			WATER 041819-052119	81.40
146297	06/25/2019	18491	CENTERPOINT ENERGY	45.18
			GAS 050319-060419	21.74
			GAS 050719-060619	23.44
146309	06/25/2019	87392	ENGIE RESOURCES INC	20,358.19
			ELECT 050819-060719	2,220.01
			ELECTR 050619-070419	18,138.18
146318	06/25/2019	33040	CITY OF HOUSTON WATER	859.90
			WATER 061419	219.42
			WATER 051419-061219	357.84
			WATER 051319-061219	171.75
			WATER 051419-061219	110.89
146319	06/25/2019	32532	HOUSTON ISD-PRINTING SERVICES	0.52
			POSTAGE	
146330	06/25/2019	82060	METROPOLITAN LANDSCAPE MGMT INC	9,259.41
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	689.15
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	820.58
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	119.88
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	679.35
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	222.95
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	679.35
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	119.88
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	119.88
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	157.50
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	119.87
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	785.84
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	525.00
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	180.00



			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	94.95
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	995.05
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	123.38
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	346.50
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	155.75
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	206.50
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	228.20
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	228.20
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	456.40
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	156.63
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	467.25
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	237.29
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	103.25
			MAY 19 LAWN MAINTENA	240.83
146339	06/25/2019	45846	VIRGINIA E PEGUERO	3,375.49
			JUL 19 LEASE FOR 631	
146350	06/25/2019	59870	THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CORP	2,721.29
			JUN 19 ELEVA MAINTENA	335.80
			JUN 19 ELEVA MAINTENA	569.04
			JUN 19 ELEVA MAINTENA	1,310.53
			JUN 19 ELEVA MAINTENA	258.39
			JUN 19 ELEVA MAINTENA	247.53

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 47 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

**Fund: 7999 - ISF-FACILITIES**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
146355	06/25/2019	61927	VERIZON WIRELESS	4,861.51
			VERIZON 050819-060719	960.69
			VERIZON 050819-060719	1,549.99
			VERIZON 050819-060719	223.43
			VERIZON 050819-060719	38.11
			VERIZON 050819-060719	50.17
			VERIZON 050819-060719	86.80
			VERIZON 050819-060719	100.34
			VERIZON 050819-060719	38.11
			VERIZON 050819-060719	42.23
			VERIZON 050819-060719	89.96
			VERIZON 050819-060719	1,681.68
V145897	06/04/2019	31720	COPELAN SERVICES INC	513.25
			PEST CONTROL AT 803 REID	31.25
			WEEKLY MOSQUITO SPRAY / A	181.00
			MONTHLY PEST CONTROL FOR	26.00
			QTRLY POWERSPRAY CONTRACT	275.00
V145904	06/04/2019	47923	QSS, L.C	8,684.31
			1P16CH ENCODER NOHD 16ALG	3,294.64
			INSTALLATION	999.37

			SHIPPING AND HANDLING	100.00
			PRO SERVER SSD / NEW NVR	3,989.70
			2TB WD ULTRASTAR HARD DRI	300.60
V146025	06/11/2019	83332	JULIE MARIE SMITH	60.90
			MAY MILEAGE	
V146059	06/11/2019	31720	COPELAN SERVICES INC	491.00
			WEEKLY MOSQUITO SPRAY / A	181.00
			PEST CONTROL AT 6005 WEST	77.25
			PEST CONTROL AT 6005 WEST	232.75
V146208	06/18/2019	83332	JULIE MARIE SMITH	36.54
			JUNE MILEAGE	
V146234	06/18/2019	31720	COPELAN SERVICES INC	642.00
			MONTHLY EXTERIOR RAT/MOU	35.00
			PEST CONTROL FOR 6311 IRV	15.75
			PEST CONTROL FOR 600 CROS	41.50
			MISC SMALL PEST CONTROL I	90.00
			PEST CONTROL SERVICE FOR	46.75
			MONTHLY PEST CONTROL FOR	26.00
			PEST CONTROL FOR 6311 IRV	15.75
			PEST CONTROL FOR 600 CROS	41.50
			PEST CONTROL AT 626 LINDA	36.25
			MISC SMALL PEST CONTROL I	40.00
			MISC SMALL PEST CONTROL I	90.00
			PEST CONTROL AT 101 S. WH	36.25
			PEST CONTROL AT 3811 CAPL	66.00
			MISC SMALL PEST CONTROL I	30.00
			MISC SMALL PEST CONTROL I	31.25
V146261	06/18/2019	46604	THOMAS W PLAPP	87.58
			MAY MILEAGE	52.78
			MARCH MILEAGE	14.50
			APRIL MILEAGE	20.30

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 48 of 49

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 10

### Fund: 7999 - ISF-FACILITIES

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V146264	06/18/2019	84653	LOUIS A HERNANDEZ INC.	2,034.60
			MONTHLY COFFEE AND COFFEE	1,811.92
			FILTER HEAD KIT INSTALLAT	-48.00
			MONTHLY COFFEE AND COFFEE	114.30
			MONTHLY COFFEE AND COFFEE	156.38
V146275	06/18/2019	84446	ALBERT V VALADEZ	324.56
			APRIL MILEAGE	46.86
			MAY MILEAGE	277.70
V146379	06/25/2019	83350	WRIGHT EXPRESS FINANCIAL SVC CORP	2,317.94
			MAY 2019 EXXON GAS	
V146401	06/25/2019	47923	QSS, L.C	20,481.68

INSTALLATION OF AN INTERC	2,659.38
UPGRADE READER INTERFACE	15,576.30
SHIPPING	60.00
INSTALLATION	2,186.00

Number of checks in fund 7999 - ISF-FACILITIES: **48**

Amount total: **172,426.51**

**Fund: 8159 - COURTESY COMMITTEE**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145921	06/11/2019	16005	E FLOWERS INC	130.00
			FLOWER OR PLANT DELIVERY	60.00
			FLOWER OR PLANT DELIVERY	70.00

Number of checks in fund 8159 - COURTESY COMMITTEE: **1**

Amount total: **130.00**

Total number of checks in report: **611**

Amount total: **1,543,536.12**

Report Date:7/2/2019

Page 49 of 49

Report Date:6/5/2019

Page 50 of 52

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 9

**Fund: 7999 - ISF-FACILITIES**

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V145511	05/14/2019	47923	QSS, L.C	7,271.93
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	344.95
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	271.30
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	353.91
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	203.26
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	411.78
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	407.24
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	551.78
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	297.03
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	1,672.08
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	210.76
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	442.66
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	1,540.94
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	348.60
			MNTHLY MONITOR MAY19	170.64
			FIRE ALARM MONITORING AT	45.00
V145522	05/14/2019	53379	DS WATERS OF AMERICA INC	718.15
			APRIL 19 WATER SERVICE	
V145629	05/21/2019	83350	WRIGHT EXPRESS FINANCIAL SVC CORP	2,255.83
			APR 19 GASOLINE	
V145638	05/21/2019	31720	COPESAN SERVICES INC	330.00

			PEST CONTROL FOR 600 CROS	41.50
			PEST CONTROL FOR 600 CROS	41.50
			WEEKLY MOSQUITO SPRAY / A	181.00
			PEST CONTROL AT 3811 CAPL	66.00
V145664	05/21/2019	47923	QSS, L.C	760.38
			INSTALL SOFTWARE LISAB	45.00
			CHANGE BATTERIES FIRE	116.65
			REPLACED READER INTER	598.73
V145668	05/21/2019	84653	LOUIS A HERNANDEZ INC.	692.00
			FILTER HEAD KIT INSTALLAT	-240.00
			FILTER HEAD KIT INSTALLAT	48.00
			FILTER HEAD KIT INSTALLAT	240.00
			MONTHLY COFFEE AND COFFEE	644.00
V145780	05/28/2019	85264	EXECUTIVE THREAT SOLUTIONS LLC	8,640.00
			SECU042919-051219	4,320.00
			SECU042919-051219	4,320.00
V145786	05/28/2019	31720	COPELAN SERVICES INC	368.74
			PEST CONTROL FOR 8003 E S	67.25
			PEST CONTROL FOR ABS EAST	57.00
			PEST CONTROL FOR 8003 E S	26.00
			PEST CONTROL FOR 8003 E S	26.00
			PEST CONTROL FOR FORTIS A	15.75
			PEST CONTROL FOR FORTIS A	15.75
			PEST CONTROL FOR FORTIS A	31.24
			PEST CONTROL FOR 8003 E S	26.00
			PEST CONTROL FOR 8003 E S	26.00
			PEST CONTROL FOR 8003 E S	77.75

Report Date:6/5/2019

Page 51 of 52

## Check Register

Fiscal Year: 19

Period: 9

### Fund: 7999 - ISF-FACILITIES

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
V145799	05/28/2019	47923	QSS, L.C	5,301.89
			READJU BRIGHTNESS	45.00
			PULL 4 CAM IN HR ABW	45.00
			SERVICE CALL ABE	45.00
			VIDEO PULLED FOR MR.M	45.00
			SERVICE CALL IRVINGTO	1,838.63
			REPLACED READER INTER	553.73
			REPLACED READER INTER	553.73
			VIDEO TRANSCEIVER HPE	2,175.80

Number of checks in fund 7999 - ISF-FACILITIES: 64

Amount total: **150,145.29**

### Fund: 8159 - COURTESY COMMITTEE

<u>check</u>	<u>check date</u>	<u>vend_no</u>	<u>vendor name and item descriptions</u>	<u>amount</u>
145541	05/21/2019	16005	E FLOWERS INC	210.00

FLOWER OR PLANT DELIVERY	70.00
FLOWER OR PLANT DELIVERY	70.00
FLOWER OR PLANT DELIVERY	70.00
	<hr/>

Number of checks in fund 8159 - COURTESY COMMITTEE: **1**

Amount total: **210.00**

Total number of checks in report: **554**

Amount total: **2,011,020.27**

SUNGARD PENTAMATION  
 DATE: 06/26/2019  
 TIME: 16:33:14  
 HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
 CHECK REGISTER INCLUDING SYSTEM VOIDS  
 ACCOUNTING PERIOD: 10/19  
 ACCTPA21  
 PAGE NUMBER: 1  
 SELECTION CRITERIA: chkstat\_rundate between '20190601 00:00:00.000' and '20190626 00:00:00.000' and chkstat\_chk\_status='V'

CHECK NUMBER	ISSUE DATE	VENDOR	STAT	TOTAL
145605	06/03/2019	TRIO ELECTRIC LTD	V	-80.00
* 145707	06/07/2019	CONSANDRA JONES HARRIS	V	-1200.00
* 145953	06/24/2019	HR HOUSTON	V	-
* 146168	06/18/2019	CITY OF HOUSTON WATER	V	-
* 146354	06/25/2019	VERIZON WI RELESS	V	0.00
* V144859	06/19/2019	BRUNSWICK PRESS INC	V	-1263.00
* V146233	06/18/2019	COPELAN SERVICES INC	V	0.00 VOID:
TOTAL REPORT				-3350.99

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.A.3.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Approval of Investment Report

**Submitted For:** Jesus Amezcua, Business Office

**Submitted By:** Stephanie Ritchie

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Rosa Maria Torres

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

Monthly Investment Report for May 2019

**Subject:**

Consider approval of Investment report dated May 2019

**Rationale:**

In accordance with Texas Government Code, Section 2256, Public Funds Investment Act, HCDE has adopted written investment policy, CDA (LEGAL) and CDA (LOCAL) Other Revenues: Investments requiring the investment officers to prepare and submit a written report of investment transactions for the preceding reporting period to the Board of Trustees.

The attached report is for the time period May 2019.

**Attachments**

Investment Report

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Stephanie Ritchie  
Final Approval Date: 06/25/2019

**Reviewed By**

Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/25/2019 09:46 AM  
Started On: 06/20/2019 04:17 PM

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
And  
HCDE PUBLIC FACILITY CORPORATION**

**Monthly Investment Report at June 30, 2019  
(unaudited)**

**Table of Contents**

DESCRIPTION	SCHEDULE NO.
Compliance Statement .....	1
<b>General Funds:</b>	
<i>Pie Chart: <u>Portfolio by Investment Type</u></i> .....	2
<u>Summary Schedule of Weighted Average Maturity-by Investment Type</u> .....	3
<i>Graph: <u>Portfolio by Maturity Dates</u></i> .....	4
Investment Earnings Reports: .....	5
(A) Interest Earned by Fund by Source-For This Quarter	
(B) Interest Earned by Fund-Comparison of Quarters for FY 2018-19	
(C) Budget v Actual Summary of Interest Earned Year-to-Date	
<i>Schedule: <u>Summary Report</u></i> .....	6
<i>Schedule: <u>Monthly Inventory Report</u></i> .....	7
<b>Public Facility Corporation:</b>	
<i>Pie Chart: <u>Portfolio by Investment Type</u></i> .....	8
<i>Graph: <u>Portfolio by Maturity Dates</u></i> .....	9
<i>Schedule: <u>Monthly Inventory Report</u></i> .....	10
Bank Accounts .....	11
Monthly Investment Reports: .....	12
(1) Interest Earned by Fund by Source-For This Quarter	
(2) Interest Earned by Fund-Comparison of Quarters during FY 2018-19	
(3) Budget Summary for Interest Earned Year-to-Date	
Glossary of Terms .....	13

Detail Account Statements available for review:

- Lone Star Investment Pool Monthly Report
- TexPool Participant Monthly Statement
- Tex STAR Monthly Statement of Accounts
- Chase Bank-Sweep Account Monthly Statements
- Chase Bank-Investment Safekeeping Account Monthly Statements
- PFC – Bank of Texas Fund Monthly Statements



## **Investment Report Narrative**

The Department's funds are required to be deposited and invested under the terms of a depository contract pursuant to the Texas School Depository Act and local Board Policy. The depository bank pledges securities which comply with state law and these securities are held for safekeeping and trust with the Department's and the depository bank's agent bank.

HCDE funds are currently invested in investment pools and with the depository bank. The investment pools used are: Lone Star, Tex Pool, and TexStar. The depository bank is J.P. Morgan Chase.

Changes in balances are caused by additions or withdrawals to these accounts. Tax collection deposits are automatically deposited to the TexStar account.

The Public Facility Corporation (PFC) funds are invested with Bank of Texas, Tex Pools and J. P. Morgan Chase. These funds are reserved as required by the bond covenant.

All funds are properly collateralized according the PFIA (Public Funds Investment Act).

All funds are invested overnight to capture rising interest rates

Book Value = Market Value. Book value refers to the financial institution statement which is reconciled to the general ledger.

### **Moving Forward**

The department will continue to monitor its investments and find best value to capture additional interest earnings while preserving the capital in accordance with our adopted investment strategy.

**Compliance Statement**

In accordance with Texas Government Code, Section 2256, Public Funds Investment Act, HCDE has adopted written investment policy, CDA (LEGAL) and CDA (LOCAL) Other Revenues: Investments requiring the investment officers to prepare and submit a written report of investment transactions for the preceding reporting period to the Board of Trustees. The report must be prepared at least on a Monthly basis and must:

- Describe in detail the investment position of HCDE on the date of the report.
- Contain a summary statement of each pooled fund group including beginning market value for the reporting period; additions and changes to the market value during the period and ending market value for the period.
- State the book value and market value of each invested asset at the beginning and end of the reporting period by type of asset and fund type invested.
- State the account, fund or pooled fund group for which each asset was acquired.
- State compliance of the investment portfolio with the HCDE investment policy and investment strategies and with state law.

HCDE is in compliance with the Public Funds Investment Act. All investments purchased must meet the three basic tenets included in the investment policy: safety, liquidity, and yield.

The day-to-day cash management and HCDE investments are the responsibility of the Asst. Superintendent, Chief Accounting Officer, Budget & Business Analyst, and the Senior Accountant.

As the approved investment officer of Harris County Department of Education, I hereby certify that the preceding Investment Report represents the investment position of the Department as of the date above in compliance with the Board-approved Investment Policy, the Public Funds Investment Act, and generally accepted accounting principles.

Jesus J. Amezcua, RTSBA, CPA, Ph.D., Asst. Supt-Business \_\_\_\_\_

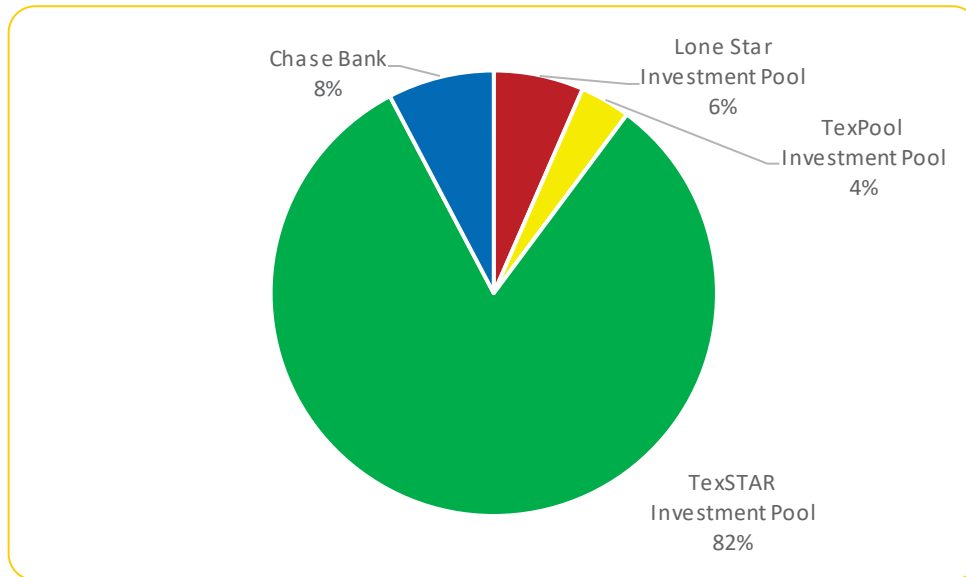
Rosa Maria Torres, RTSBA Chief Accounting Officer \_\_\_\_\_

Stephanie Ritchie, Senior Accountant \_\_\_\_\_

Jaime H Martinez, MBA, Budget & Business Analyst \_\_\_\_\_

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**Monthly Investment Report at June 30, 2019**  
 (unaudited)

**\$39,974,766 HCDE - Portfolio by Investment Type**



INVESTMENT ( BOOK VALUE )	GENERAL FUND	RETIREMENT LEAVE FUND	AGENCY FUNDS	TOTAL INVESTED	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Lone Star Investment Pool	2,607,615	-	-	2,607,615	6.5%
TexPool Investment Pool	556,366	904,426	-	1,460,791	3.7%
TexSTAR Investment Pool	32,822,655	-	-	32,822,655	82.1%
Chase Bank	3,039,906	-	43,798	3,083,704	7.7%
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$ 39,026,542</b>	<b>\$ 904,426</b>	<b>\$ 43,798</b>	<b>\$ 39,974,766</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

[Shown at Book Value]

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**Monthly Investment Report at June 30, 2019**  
 (unaudited)

**Summary Schedule of Weighted Average Maturity (A) –  
 Investment Type General Fund**

( #1 ) INVESTMENT TYPE	( #2 ) BOOK VALUE	( #3 ) DAYS TO MATURITY	( #4 ) BOOK VALUE * DAYS (#2) * (#3)	WEIGHTED AVERAGE MATURITY (B)
First Public/Lone Star Inv Pool	\$ 2,607,615	1	\$ 2,607,615	2.22
TexPool Inv Pool	1,460,791	1	1,460,791	0.99
TexSTAR Inv Pool	32,822,655	1	32,822,655	15.60
Banks: Overnight & Cash	3,083,704	1	3,083,704	-
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$ 39,974,766</b>		<b>\$ 39,974,766</b>	<b>4.70</b>

- (A) For HCDE all deposits are due on demand. In this case the WAM = the total (#4) of \$39,974,766 Divided by (#2) Book Value = 1 Days to Maturity  
 (B) The WAM of 4.70 is for the entire investment pool.

This measure is useful in determining the degree of market or interest rate risk. The longer the WAM, the more exposure to market risk and the more potential for capital gains or losses.

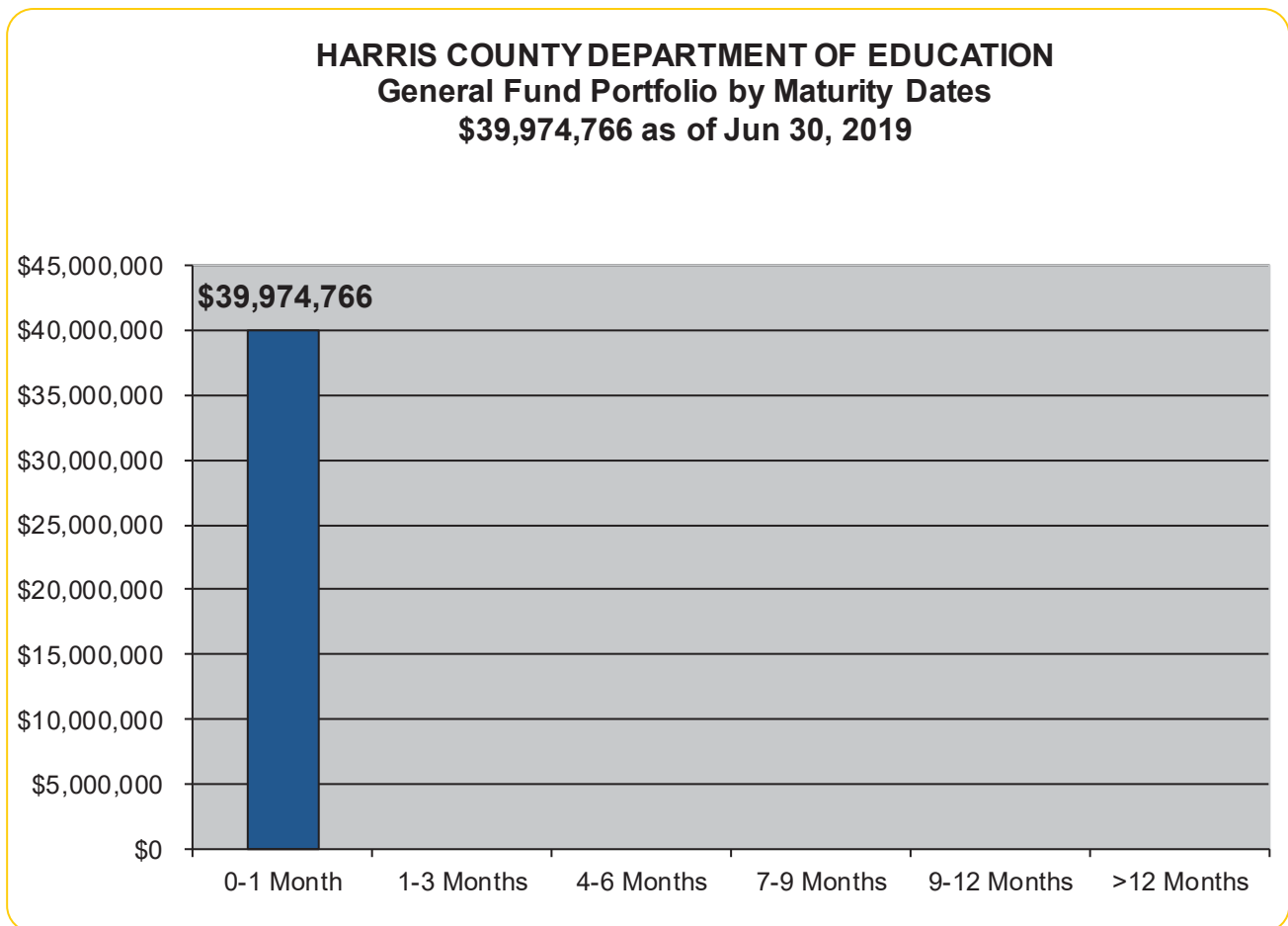
Although TexPool, TexSTAR, and Lone Star have a weighted average maturity greater than one, the funds are available to the Department within one day. HCDE holds investments to maturity, which minimizes this market exposure.

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**Monthly Investment Report at June 30, 2019**  
**(unaudited)**

**General Fund – Portfolio by Maturity Dates**

Investments are purchased to meet the cash flow needs of the Department. The bar graph on this page depicts the maturity schedule of the Department’s investments by monthly intervals. Although TexPool, TexSTAR, and Lone Star have a weighted average maturity greater than one, the funds are available to the Department within one day. As of the end of this quarter, investments will mature:

- 100 % within one month



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**Monthly Investment Report at June 30, 2019**  
(unaudited)

**Investment Earnings Reports**

**(A) Interest Earned by Fund by Source - For This Month**

INVESTMENT	GENERAL FUND	RETIREMENT LEAVE FUND	TOTAL INTEREST EARNED
Cash Accounts	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Lone Star Investment Pool	5,084	-	5,084
TexPool Investment Pool	1,087	1,767	2,853
TexSTAR Investment Pool	64,849	-	64,849
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$ 71,020</b>	<b>\$ 1,767</b>	<b>\$ 72,786</b>

**(B) Interest Earned by Fund - Comparison of Quarters for FY 2018-19**

FUND	FIRST QUARTER SEPTEMBER TO NOVEMBER	SECOND QUARTER DECEMBER TO FEBRUARY	THIRD QUARTER MARCH TO MAY	FOURTH QUARTER JUNE TO AUGUST	INTEREST EARNED YEAR TO DATE
General Fund	\$ 117,442	\$ 170,535	\$ 240,478	\$ 71,020	\$ 599,476
Retirement Leave Fund	4,686	5,193	5,467	1,767	17,112
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$ 122,128</b>	<b>\$ 175,729</b>	<b>\$ 245,945</b>	<b>\$ 72,786</b>	<b>\$ 616,588</b>

**(C) Budget vs Actual Summary of Interest Earned Year-to-Date**

FUND	BUDGETED	ACTUAL	BALANCE TO REC	% REC'D
General Fund	\$ 336,000	\$ 599,476	\$ (263,476)	178%
Retirement Leave Fund	-	17,112	(17,112)	0%
<b>Totals:</b>	<b>\$ 336,000</b>	<b>\$ 616,588</b>	<b>\$ (280,588)</b>	<b>184%</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**Monthly Investment Report at June 30, 2019**  
(unaudited)

**Summary Report**

Beginning Book Value	\$ 41,567,072
Beginning Market Value	\$ 41,567,072
Beginning Weighted Average to Maturity	1 Day
Ending Book Value	\$ 39,974,766
Ending Market Value	\$ 39,974,766
Earnings for Period	\$72,786
Change in Book Value	\$ (1,592,306)
Change in Market Value	\$ (1,592,306)
Ending Weighted Average to Maturity	1 Day
Period Average Yield	2.385%
Period Average Benchmark **	<b>2.145%</b>

\*\* Benchmark = **13 Week Treasury Bill at Maturity**



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
 General Fund Monthly Inventory Report  
 As of June 30, 2019  
 (unaudited)

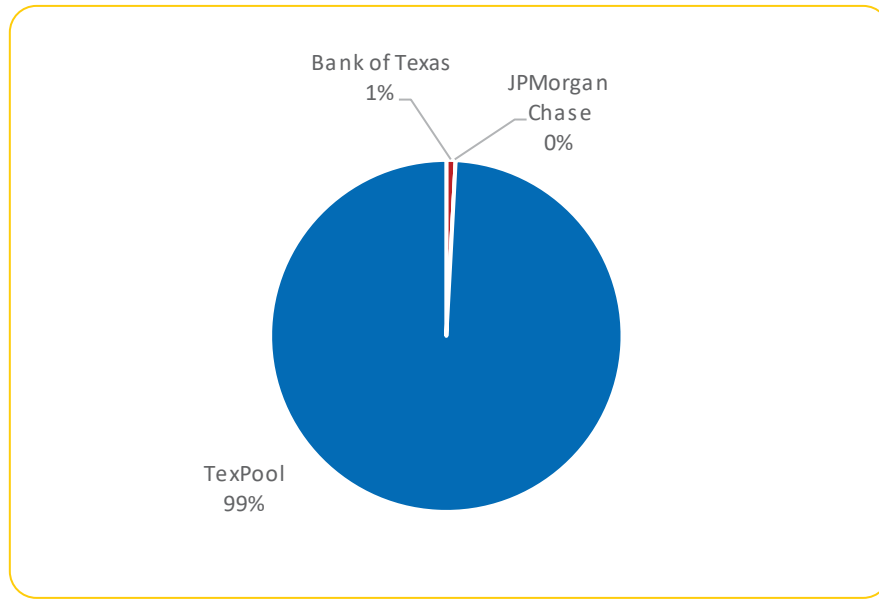
PURCHASE DATE	INVESTMENT	ACCOUNT/ CUSIP #	MATURITY DATE	YIELD	INTEREST PAID	ACCRUED INT EARNED	5/31/2019		6/30/2019	
							MARKET	BOOK (*)	MARKET	BOOK (*)
-	Int Bearing	All Funds	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	\$ 3,643,384.09	\$ 3,643,384.09	\$ 3,083,704.25	\$ 3,083,704.25
<b>Investment Pools</b>										
-	Lone Star	Gen Fund	N/A	2.40%	5,084.37	-	2,602,531.06	2,602,531.06	2,607,615.43	2,607,615.43
-	TexPool	Ret Lv Fund	N/A	2.38%	1,766.65	-	902,659.00	902,659.00	904,425.65	904,425.65
-	TexPool	Gen Fund	N/A	2.38%	1,086.79	-	555,279.00	555,279.00	556,365.79	556,365.79
-	TexStar	Gen Fund	N/A	2.38%	64,848.67	-	33,863,218.52	33,863,218.52	32,822,654.82	32,822,654.82
<b>Totals:</b>							<b>\$72,786.48</b>	<b>\$41,567,071.67</b>	<b>\$39,974,765.94</b>	<b>\$39,974,765.94</b>

(\*) Financial institution statement data which is reconciled to the general ledger.



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
PUBLIC FACILITY CORPORATION**  
Monthly Investment Report at June 30, 2019  
(unaudited)

**\$9,657,823 PFC - Portfolio by Investment Type**



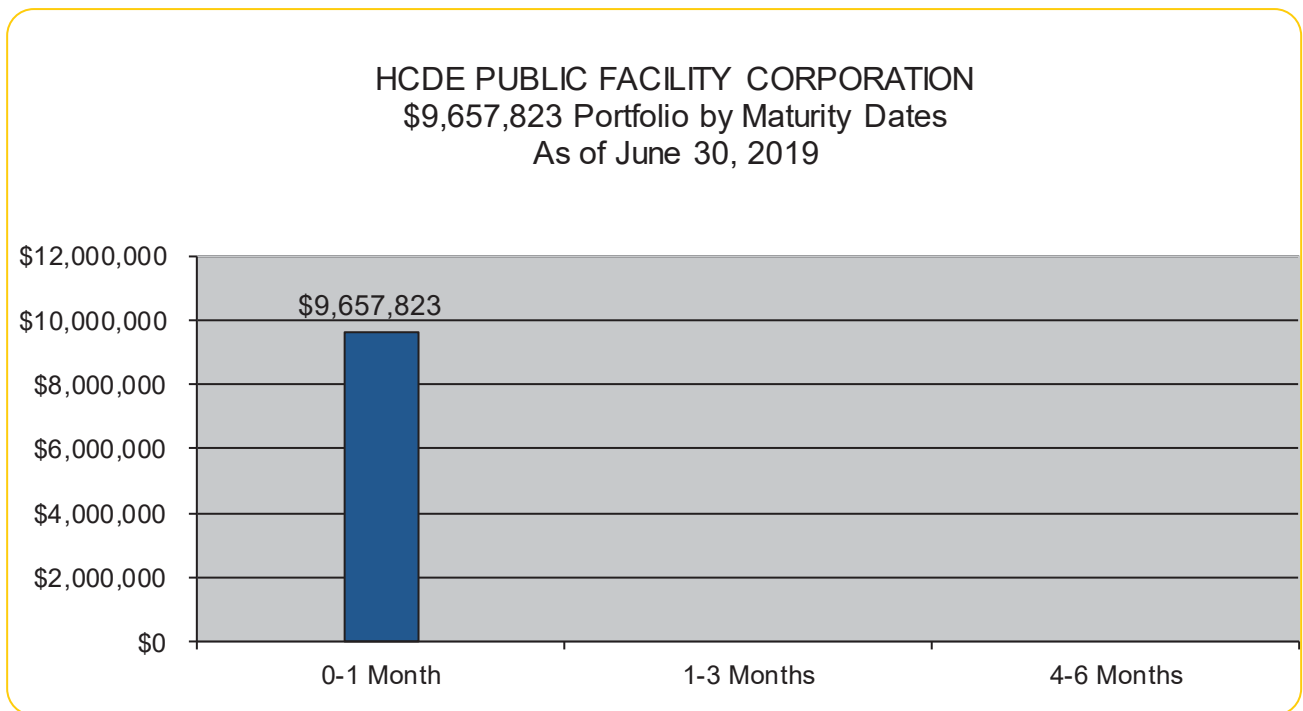
PFC	INVESTMENT	AMOUNT	% OF TOTAL
	TYPE	INVESTED	
Bank of Texas Funds		89,320	0.92%
TexPool Investment Pools		9,568,503	99.08%
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9,657,823</b>	<b>100%</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
PUBLIC FACILITY CORPORATION  
Monthly Investment Report at June 30, 2019  
(unaudited)**

**PFC-Portfolio by Maturity Dates**

Investments are purchased to meet the cash flow needs of the PFC. The bar graph on this page depicts the maturity schedule of PFC investments by monthly intervals. As of the end of this quarter, investments will mature:

- 100 % within one month.





**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
 Public Facility Corporation Monthly Inventory Report  
 As of June 30, 2019  
 (unaudited)

PURCHASE DATE	INVESTMENT	ACCOUNT/ CUSIP #	MATURITY DATE	YIELD	INTEREST PAID	ACCRUED INT EARNED	5/31/2019		6/30/2019	
							MARKET	BOOK	MARKET	BOOK
<b>Bank Funds</b>										
-	Bank of Texas Accounts	All Funds	-	0.005%	\$124.52	-	\$89,195.31	\$89,195.31	\$89,319.83	\$89,319.83
-	JPMorgan Chase	All Funds	-	0.000%	-	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
<b>Investment Pools</b>										
-	TexPool	2016 Series	N/A	2.38%	18,962.17	-	9,901,137.16	9,901,137.16	9,568,503.28	9,568,503.28
<b>Totals:</b>							<b>\$19,086.69</b>	<b>\$9,990,332.47</b>	<b>\$9,657,823.11</b>	<b>\$9,657,823.11</b>

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
PUBLIC FACILITY CORPORATION**  
Monthly Investment Report at June 30, 2019  
(unaudited)

**Bank Accounts**

The fund invests in high quality, short-term money market instruments, which are issued and payable in U.S. dollars.

The following is a list of all Bank of Texas Accounts and their balances:

2014 Payment Account	\$	2,668.22
2014 Redemption Account		107.59
2015 Payment Account		31,010.93
2015 Redemption Account		43.66
2016 Payment Account –		886.95
2016 Payment Account – Redemption		12.35
2016 Project Account – Note 1		<u>54,590.13</u>
Total Bank of Texas Accounts:	\$	89,319.83

The following is a list of all TexPool Accounts and their balances:

2016 Series Bond New School Project	\$	<u>9,568,503.28</u>
Total Bank Accounts:	\$	<u>9,657,823.11</u>

Note 1:

The bank statement for this account, for the current month, was not available. The interest will be booked next month. The estimated difference is approx. \$80.00

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
PUBLIC FACILITY CORPORATION**  
Monthly Investment Report at June 30, 2019  
(unaudited)

**Investment Earnings Reports**

**(A) Interest Earned by Source - For This Month**

INVESTMENT TYPE	INTEREST EARNED	TOTAL
Bank Cash Accounts	\$ -	\$ -
Bank of Texas Funds	\$ 125	\$ 125
TexPool Investment Pools	\$ 18,962	\$ 18,962
<b>Totals</b>	<b>\$ 19,087</b>	<b>\$ 19,087</b>

**(B) Interest Earned-Comparison of Quarters for FY 2018-19**

FUND	FIRST QUARTER SEPTEMBER TO NOVEMBER	SECOND QUARTER DECEMBER TO FEBRUARY	THIRD QUARTER MARCH TO MAY	FOURTH QUARTER JUNE TO AUGUST	INTEREST EARNED YEAR TO DATE
PFC Fund	56,550	62,140	65,486	19,087	203,263
<b>Totals</b>	<b>56,550</b>	<b>62,140</b>	<b>65,486</b>	<b>19,087</b>	<b>203,263</b>

**(C) Budget v Actual Summary of Interest Earned Year-to-Date**

FUND	BUDGETED	ACTUAL	BALANCE TO REC	% REC'D
Public Facilities Corporation (PFC)	-	203,263	(203,263)	0%
<b>Totals:</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 203,263</b>	<b>\$ (203,263)</b>	<b>0%</b>

# HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

## Monthly Investment Report

### Glossary of Investment Terms

<b>Accretion</b>	The daily book value earned daily (on a straight-line basis) on securities purchased at a discount. At maturity, a discount security will be worth the face value. The types of securities involved are usually treasury bills, discount notes, commercial paper, and bankers' acceptances.
<b>Amortization</b>	The daily book value earned daily (on a straight-line basis) on securities purchased at a premium. To correctly account for premium amortization, it must be subtracted from the coupon interest either monthly or at maturity.
<b>Bank of Texas Funds</b>	Bank of Texas are unsecured money market accounts where the Public Facilities Corporation funds are kept unless otherwise invested.
<b>Benchmark for Investments</b>	HCDE uses the 13-week (90 day) Treasury Bill investment rate of the maturity date closest to the end of the month- <a href="http://www.treasurydirect.gov">www.treasurydirect.gov</a> .
<b>Book Value</b>	The face amount minus any unaccredited discount or plus any unamortized premium. See Accretion and Amortization.
<b>Cash</b>	Cash includes readily available cash, current bank accounts and certificates of deposit. Cash is considered to be the most liquid asset.
<b>Commercial Paper</b>	An unsecured promissory note issued by a corporation with a fixed maturity. The issuer (such as Coca Cola, General Electric, Kimberly Clark) promises to pay the buyer a fixed amount on some future date but pledges no assets, only his liquidity and established earning power, to guarantee that promise. These investment instruments usually yield 10-15 basis points above comparative agency investments. HCDE will not invest in commercial paper with less than A1 or P1 or an equivalent rating.
<b>Credit Risk</b>	The risk of issuer failure; mitigated by selecting high quality investment vehicles.
<b>CUSIP #</b>	The <b>C</b> ommittee on <b>U</b> niform <b>S</b> ecurities <b>I</b> dentification <b>P</b> rocedures Number: the identification number on all securities (often nine digits in length).
<b>Diversification</b>	To invest in a variety of different Board-authorized investment types (sector): treasuries, agencies, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, investment pools, and money market funds.

<b>Face Value</b>	Redemption value printed on the face of the certificate; same as par value.
<b>FHLB</b>	<b>F</b> ederal <b>H</b> ome <b>L</b> oan <b>B</b> ank System, established in 1932, includes 12 banks and their member institutions. Federal Home Loan Banks are instrumentalities of the United State government.
<b>FHLMC</b>	<b>F</b> ederal <b>H</b> ome <b>L</b> oan <b>M</b> ortgage <b>C</b> orporation < <b>Freddie Mac</b> > is a stockholder-owned corporation chartered by Congress in 1970 to keep money flowing to mortgage lenders in support of homeownership and rental housing.
<b>FICO</b>	<b>F</b> inancial <b>C</b> orporation was set up to fund the bailout of Savings and Loans in the 1980's. It was an offshoot of the <b>F</b> ederal <b>S</b> avings and <b>L</b> oan <b>I</b> nsurance <b>C</b> orporation (FSLIC).
<b>Fiduciary Responsibility</b>	The Board retains the ultimate responsibility as fiduciaries of the assets of the Department. Also see Standard of Care.
<b>FNMA</b>	<b>F</b> ederal <b>N</b> ational <b>M</b> ortgage <b>A</b> ssociation < <b>Fannie Mae</b> > is a federally Chartered and stockholder owned corporation. It is the largest investor in home mortgages in the United States. FNMA provides funds to the mortgage market by purchasing mortgages.
<b>Investment Pool</b>	An entity created under government code to invest public funds jointly on behalf of entities participating in the pool and whose investment objectives, in order of priority, are: preservation and safety of principal; liquidity; and yield.
<b>Interest Rate Risk</b>	The uncertainty that the value of the instrument may fluctuate in value in response to changes in interest rates; mitigated by holding the instrument whenever possible to maturity.
<b>Investments</b>	Securities and other assets acquired primarily for the purpose of obtaining income or profit.
<b>Lone Star Investment Pool</b>	The Lone Star Investment Pool (LSIP) is a public funds investment pool administered by First Public, LLC.
<b>Liquidity</b>	Degree of availability of an asset; ease of converting the asset to cash.

<b>Liquidity Risk</b>	The risk that the investment may not be sold immediately-before it matures- at its market value.
<b>Market Value</b>	Value of an agency security if you were to sell that security on a given date. Market value changes daily, and normally increases as the maturity date of the security instrument approaches.
<b>Market Risk</b>	The risk that market prices will fall and threaten liquidity.
<b>Maturity Date</b>	The date the principal amount of a security becomes due and payable
<b>Par Value</b>	Redemption value printed on the face of the certificate. Par value = face value; and the par value of a security is different than its market value.
<b>Portfolio Risk</b>	The risk that remains after taking into account the risk-reducing effects of combining securities into a portfolio that efficiently balances its risks with its rate of return.
<b>Purchase Date</b>	The date of the initial purchase of the financial investment.
<b>Risks</b>	[Definitions can be found under individual listings.] Types of risk include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Credit risk</li> <li>• Interest rate risk</li> <li>• Liquidity risk</li> <li>• Market risk</li> <li>• Portfolio risk</li> <li>• Volatility risk</li> </ul>
<b>Safety of Principal</b>	The primary concern and responsibility of the Department's Board and investment officers is the preservation of assets. Cash is invested with the objective of the probable income to be derived, but, more importantly, the safety of the original capital.
<b>Sold Date</b>	The date the financial instrument is sold prior to the maturity date.
<b>Standard of Care</b>	In the administration of the duties of an investment officer, the designated investment officer(s) shall exercise the judgment and care, under prevailing circumstances that a person of prudence, discretion, and intelligence would exercise in the management of their own affairs.
<b>Sterling Bank Overnight</b>	Sterling Bank SDIT Government Portfolio Class C, this is an unsecured money market account in which equalization funds in



**Sweep Account** excess of \$350,000 remaining in Sterling Bank checking accounts at the end of the business day and matured securities in our safekeeping account are invested.

**TexPool** The Texas Local Government Investment Pool is a public fund investment pool overseen by the State Comptroller's office and currently managed by Lehman Brothers and Federated Investors.

**Treasury Zero** Treasury bills are short-term obligations issued with a term of one year or less. Treasury Zero bills are sold at a discount from face value and do not pay interest until maturity. Schedule 13 Continued

**U.S. Agency Securities** The federal government has established approximately 20 different agencies and instrumentalities to channel funds to particular sectors of the economy U.S. Agency securities are purchased directly by the department from investment brokerage firms registered to do business with the Department. These securities are issued in the Department's name, cleared through the Federal Reserve Bank system, and held in safekeeping by a third party.

**Volatility Risk** The risk that market prices will move significantly and increase market risk.

**Weighted Average to Maturity (WAM)** The average time it takes for securities in a portfolio to mature, weighted in proportion to the dollar amount that is invested in the portfolio. Weighted average maturity measures the sensitivity of fixed-income portfolios to interest rate changes. Portfolios with longer WAMs are more sensitive to changes in interest rates because the longer an investment is held, the greater the opportunity for interest rates to move up or down and affect the performance of the investment.

**Wells Fargo Money Market Funds** Wells Fargo Money Market Funds are unsecured money market accounts where the Public Facilities Corporation funds are kept unless otherwise invested.

**Yield-Current** Rate of return on investment as a % of market price including accrued interest.

**Yield to Maturity** The current income yield minus any premium above par or plus any discount from par in purchase price, with the adjustment spread over the period from the date of purchase to the date of maturity of the bond.

# Minutes

**Harris County Department of Education  
Minutes of Feasibility Committee Workshop  
June 5, 2019**

---

The Harris County Board of School Trustees Feasibility Committee met on June 05, 2019, in room 410, 6300 Irvington Boulevard, Houston, Texas. Don Sumners called the meeting to order at 11:06 a.m. and declared that the meeting was duly called, and that notice of the meeting was posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, Gov't. Code §551.041 and §551.051.

<b>Board Members Present:</b>	Josh Flynn, Board President; Don Sumners; Danny Norris (arrived at 11:11 a.m.)
<b>Board Members Absent:</b>	George Moore, Board Vice President; Eric Dick; Richard Cantu; Mike Wolfe
<b>Board Attorney:</b>	Sarah Langlois
<b>Administration:</b>	James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent; Jaime Martinez, Business Services; Marcia Leiva, Business Services; Rosa Maria Torres, Chief Accounting Officer; Johnathan Parker, Assistant Superintendent for Academic Support Services; Venita Peacock, Director Head Start; Rich Vela, Executive Director Facilities; Jesus Amezcua, Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

1. *Open Meeting*
2. *Feasibility Study – Coolwood Head Start Development Plan*
3. *Tour of Coolwood Head Start (767 Coolwood Drive, Houston, Texas 77013) - Tour did not occur.*
4. *Adjourn Meeting*

*EXECUTIVE SESSION: Under the Texas Government Code, pursuant to any and all purposes permitted by Sections 551.001-551-084, including, but not limited to: 551.071.*

*Motion made by Josh Flynn, seconded by Danny Norris to adjourn meeting.*

*The meeting adjourned at 12:35 p.m.*

*No action was taken during this committee meeting.*

---

Board President

---

Board Secretary

**Harris County Department of Education  
Minutes of Budget Workshop  
June 12, 2019**

---

The Harris County Board of School Trustees met in Budget Workshop on June 12, 2019 in the Board Room, at 6300 Irvington Boulevard, Houston, Texas. The meeting was called to order at 10:30 a.m. and it was declared that the meeting was duly called, and that notice of the meeting was posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, Gov't. Code §551.041 and §551.051.

**Board Members Present:** Danny Norris; Richard Cantu; George Moore, Board Vice President (arrived at 10:36 a.m.)

**Board Members Absent:** Josh Flynn, Board President; Eric Dick; Don Sumners; Mike Wolfe

**Board Attorney:** Sarah Langlois

**Administration:** James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent; Jaime Martinez, Business Services; Rosa Maria Torres, Chief Accounting Officer; Natasha Truitt, Director of Human Resources; Danielle Bartz, Chief of Staff; Kimberly McLeod, Assistant Superintendent for Education and Enrichment; Danielle Clark, Communications Director; Johnathan Parker, Assistant Superintendent for Academic Support Services; Venita Peacock, Director Head Start; Rich Vela, Executive Director Facilities; Jesus Amezcua, Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

**Visitors:** Colleen Vera, Erin Kolecki, Cindy Clegg

1. *Open Meeting*
2. *Discussion and overview of the proposed 2019-2020 Budget*
3. *Feasibility Study – Coolwood Head Start Development Plan*
4. *Overview of TASB Salary Schedules*
5. *Adjourn Meeting*

*EXECUTIVE SESSION: Under the Texas Government Code, pursuant to any and all purposes permitted by Sections 551.001-551-084, including, but not limited to: 551.071.*

*Danny Norris left the meeting at 12:25 p.m.*

*No action was taken during this meeting.*

*The meeting adjourned at 12:29 p.m.*

---

Board President

---

Board Secretary

**Harris County Department of Education  
Minutes of Budget Workshop  
June 19, 2019**

---

The Harris County Board of School Trustees met in Budget Workshop on June 19, 2019 in Room 410, at 6300 Irvington Boulevard, Houston, Texas. The meeting was called to order at 11:59 a.m. and it was declared that the meeting was duly called, and that notice of the meeting was posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, Gov't. Code §551.041 and §551.051.

- Board Members Present:** Josh Flynn, Board President; Eric Dick (arrived at 12:47 p.m.); Danny Norris (arrived at 12:43 p.m.); Richard Cantu; Don Sumners; Mike Wolfe
- Board Members Absent:** George Moore, Board Vice President
- Board Attorney:** Sarah Langlois
- Administration:** James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent; Jaime Martinez, Business Services; Rosa Maria Torres, Chief Accounting Officer; Natasha Truitt, Director of Human Resources; Jesus Amezcua, Assistant Superintendent for Business Services
- Visitors:** Colleen Vera

1. *Open Meeting*
2. *Discussion and overview of the proposed 2019-2020 Budget*
3. *Feasibility Study – Coolwood Head Start Development Plan*
4. *Overview of TASB Salary Schedules*
5. *Adjourn Meeting*

*EXECUTIVE SESSION: Under the Texas Government Code, pursuant to any and all purposes permitted by Sections 551.001-551-084, including, but not limited to: 551.071.*

*No action was taken during this meeting.*

*The meeting adjourned at 12:56 p.m.*

---

Board President

---

Board Secretary

**Harris County Department of Education  
Minutes of Regular Board Meeting  
June 19, 2019**

---

The Harris County Board of School Trustees met in a regular board meeting on June 19, 2019 in the Board Room, at 6300 Irvington Boulevard, Houston, Texas. Josh Flynn, Board President, called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. and declared a quorum present, that the meeting was duly called, and that notice of the meeting was posted in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, Gov't. Code §551.041 and §551.051.

**Board Members Present:** Josh Flynn, Board President; Eric Dick; Richard Cantu; Danny Norris; Don Sumners; and Mike Wolfe

**Board Members Absent:** George Moore, Board Vice President;

**Board Attorney:** Sarah Langlois

**Administration:** James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent; Jesus Amezcua, CPA, Assistant Superintendent for Business Services; and Jonathan Parker, Assistant Superintendent for Academic Support

Darlene Breaux, Director Research and Evaluation Institute; Ecomet Burley, Director Center for Safe and Secure Schools; Lisa Caruthers, Director CASE for Kids; Danielle Clark, Chief Communications Officer; Marion Cooksey, Principal Highpoint East; Carie Crabb, Senior Director Therapy Services; Curtis Davis, Director Records Management; Stephanie De Los Santos, Director Client Engagement; Anthony Mays, Senior Director Schools Division; Bill Monroe, Director Purchasing; Anthony Moten, Principal Fortis Academy; Gayla Rawlinson, Director Center for Grants Development; Stephanie Ross, Director Adult Education; Rosa Marie Torres, Chief Accounting Officer; Melissa Godbout, Board Secretary; Natasha Truitt, Executive Director Human Resources; Richard Vela, Senior Director Facilities; Frances Watson-Hester, Senior Director Teaching and Learning Center; Linda Zatopek, Director Educator Certification and Professional Advancement

**Visitors:** Colleen Vera, Andrea Duhon, Johnathan Miller

1. **Invocation** - Nathan Jones, Technology
2. **Pledge of Allegiance to the US flag** - Jamie Salinas, Technology

3. **Pledge of Allegiance to the Texas flag** - Jamie Salinas, Technology
4. **Open Forum** - Gov't Code 551.003 (5) - Public Participation. Pursuant to Policy BED (Local), a citizen who wishes to speak may do so by completing a participation request card available at the Board room at least 10 minutes prior to a regular Board meeting.

*Coleen Vera addressed the board stating that she attended the budget workshop last week. She stated that she was concerned with all of the extra money that the Superintendent mentioned that HCDE had. She stated that there was no reason to be collecting more tax payer money if there was so much extra. She provided a handout to the board members and Superintendent with a conservative budget plan idea for the next year. She suggested the board look at it and stated that it takes out the things that compete directly with Region 4 and gets rid of the fluff, such as out-of-state travel and local food budgets, and the unnecessary administrative positions that the tax payers have to pay for, for the rest of their lives.*

*Andrea Duhon addressed the board stating that it seemed as though they would have a relatively smooth meeting since nothing particularly nefarious was on today's agenda. She stated that parents and advocates are still watching, and they care about the programs, parents and children who the board is committed to serve. She stated that they have no reason to believe that tranquility will continue because the board has a member who has been twice censured, a holdover and a president who testified against the goodwill of the Department. She again ensured the board that the public would be watching.*

*Johnathan Miller addressed the board stating that he wanted to make sure that the board was aware that the public would be there every month watching. He stated that he would be watching the YouTube video because he had to leave after he addressed the board. He stated that he hoped the board would discuss ethics within the board itself. He stated that we have a board member who has been censured twice, a board member who has moved out of his district and a president who went to the Senate and did not support the Department. He stated that the board needed to make sure they are focused on the kids in Harris County getting the education they need.*

5. **Reports and presentations:**
  - A. **Annual Update from Technology** - Lowell Ballard, Director of Technology
  - B. **Superintendent Monthly Report** - James Colbert, Jr.

*Superintendent Colbert addressed the board and made them aware of the summer flex hours. He stated that all HCDE campuses are working Monday through Thursday and taking Fridays off. He stated the summer schedule saves money on electricity. He stated that this week, he and Mr. Parker would be attending UT's TASA Summer Conference Meeting in Austin, an annual informative conference. Superintendent Colbert stated that*

*the following week, he and Mr. Parker, Dr. Mays, and Dr. Moten were invited to present at the ARS and the ARHE National Conference of Sobriety in Boston. Mr. Colbert further wanted to make the board aware that the summer was a busy time for administration and that administration would be working diligently to be able to present the budget to the board in July and to get all open positions filled. He mentioned that he would like to see all of the board members at convocation and that he would be providing more information to the board at a later date on convocation.*

**C. Report of the Board Feasibility Subcommittee - Don Sumners**

*Mr. Sumners stated that there was a recent meeting of the feasibility committee regarding the pursuit of a couple of strategies to replace the Coolwood Head Start Center with a new facility, under 2 different financial models. He stated that they were proceeding rapidly because the current campus is inadequate.*

**D. Other reports from Board members** concerning attendance or participation in a board or HCDE-related conference, event, activity, or committee; accolades for an HCDE staff member or other deserving person.

*None.*

**E. Monthly Financial Reports through 05/31/2019 - Jesus Amezcua, Assistant Superintendent for Business Services**

*Motion made by Danny Norris, seconded by Don Sumners to approve all items on the consent agenda.*

*Motion passes with 6-0 voting to approve all items on the consent agenda.*

**6. ACTION ITEMS - CONSENSUS**

**A. Consider approval of the following Business Services items:**

1. Monthly Budget Amendment Report
2. Monthly Disbursement Report
3. Monthly Investment Report for May 2019

**B. Consider approval of the following Board Meeting Minutes**

1. 05-15-2019 Regular Board Meeting

**C. Consider ratification/approval of the following Interlocal Contracts:**



1. **Interlocal (revenue) contracts for FY 2020 in the aggregate amount not to exceed \$100,000 with Fortis Academy with the following district:** Houston ISD for in-county annual seats not to exceed \$100,000 (\$6,250 times number of units each/\$6,875 times the number of Special Education units each), August 1, 2019 - August 1, 2020 (May be extended by mutual agreement of both parties for an additional four one-year terms not to exceed beyond August 1, 2024).
  2. **Interlocal (revenue) contracts for FY 2020 in the aggregate amount of \$824,200 with Academic and Behavior School West with the following district:** Alief ISD for forty (40) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$824,200 (\$20,605 each) for the contract period of 08/26/2019 through 06/05/2020.
  3. **Interlocal (revenue) contract for FY 2020 in the aggregate amount of \$281,372 with Highpoint School East with the following districts:** Humble ISD for twenty (20) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$200,980 (\$10,049 each); and La Porte ISD for eight (8) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$80,392 (\$10,049 each) for the contract period of 08/26/19 through 06/05/20.
  4. **Interlocal (revenue) contract for FY 2020 in the aggregate amount of \$473,915 with Academic and Behavior School East with the following districts:** Channelview ISD for five (5) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$103,025 (\$20,605 each); Deer Park ISD for nine (9) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$185,445 (\$20,605 each); La Porte ISD for nine (9) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$185,445 (\$20,605 each) for the contract period of 8/26/19 through 06/05/20.
- D. Consider approval of the following items for the HCDE Choice Partners Cooperative:
1. **Contract renewal option for job no. 17/034TJ Ice Cream Products with the following vendors:** JA-EN Enterprises dba JP Ice Cream Distributor (#17/034TJ-01); La Brisa Ice Cream Co. (#17/034TJ-03); La Costenita Distribuidor Inc. (#17/034TJ-04) The Masters Distribution System Co., Inc. (#17/034TJ-05); Paleteria El Pibe (#17/034TJ-06), and Yumi Ice Cream Co., Inc. (#17/034TJ-07) for the period of 08/01/2019 through 07/31/2020.
  2. **Contract renewal for job no.18/047TJ Chemical Products and Services with the following vendors:** Armstrong Repair Center, Inc. (#18/047TJ-01); Auto-Chlor Services, LLC (#18/047TJ-02).; Buckeye Cleaning Center-Houston (#18/047TJ-03); Ecolab, Inc. (#18/047TJ-04); Magnus Procurement & Logistic Solutions (#18/047TJ-05); Sanitech (#18/047TJ-06), and SFSPac Food Safety & Sanitation (#18/047TJ-07) for the period of 08/01/2019 through 07/31/2020.
  3. **Contract renewal for job no. 18/052TJ Direct Delivery of Snacks and Beverages with the following vendors:** Sterling BV, Inc. dba Buena Vista Food Product, Inc.

(#18/052TJ-01); J&J Snack Foods Sales Corp. (#18/052TJ-02); The Masters Distribution System Co., Inc. (#18/052TJ-03); JSB Industries dba Muffin Town (#18/052TJ-04); MinMor Industries LLC dba Notables (#18/052TJ-05), and The Safe + Fair Food Company LLC dba Skeeter Snacks LLC (#18/052TJ-06) for the period of 08/01/2019 through 07/31/2020.

4. **Contract renewal option for job no. 18/054TJ Restaurant Branded Food Delivery with the following vendors:** MAC Pizza Management, Inc dba Domino's Pizza (#18/054TJ-01); Domino's, Inc. dba Domino's Pizza LLC (#18/054TJ-02), and Houston Pizza Ventures, LP dba Papa John's Pizza (#18/054TJ-04) for the period of 08/01/2019 through 07/31/2020.
  5. **Contract award for job no. 19/032TJ Produce and Other Specialty Products with the following vendors:** Brothers Produce, Inc. (#19/032TJ-01); DiMare Fresh, Inc. (#19/032TJ-02), and Hardie's Fruit and Vegetable Co, Houston, LP dba Hardie's Fresh Foods (#19/032TJ-03) for the period of 08/01/2019 through 07/31/2020.
  6. **Contract Award for job no. 19/034KC for Musical Instruments & Related Items with the following vendors:** Alamo Music Center, Inc. (#19/034KC-01); Universal Melody Services, LLC dba Brook May Music/H&H Music (#19/034KC-02); K&S Music (#19/034KC-03); Guitar Center Stores, Inc. dba Music & Arts Center (#19/034KC-04); Taylor Music, Inc. (#19/034KC-05); Washington Music Sales Center, Inc. dba Washington Music Center (#19/034KC-06), and West Music Company, Inc. (#19/034KC-07) for the period of 06/19/2019 through 06/18/2020.
  7. **HCDE Interlocal Agreements with:** Sunnyvale, ISD, Sunnyvale, Texas; St. Catherine of Siena Catholic School, Beaumont, Texas; Palacios ISD, Palacios, Texas; Crandall ISD, Crandall, Texas; Community ISD, Nevada, Texas; Eastern Connecticut State University, Wilimantic, Connecticut, and Midway ISD, Woodway, Texas.
- E. Consider approval of the following items for Internal Purchasing:
1. **Renewal option for job no. 16/026YR for Local Food and Catering Services with the following vendor:** The French Corner Catering Company for the period of 07/26/2019 through 07/25/2020.
  2. **Renewal options for job no. 16/047YR for Head Start Trainers and Consultants for Harris County Department of Education with the following vendors:** Lakeshore Learning Materials and Dorsey & Company for the period of 07/26/2019 through 07/25/2020.
  3. **Contract award for job no. 19/019KJ HVAC Testing and Balancing to the proposers offering the best value to HCDE and meeting the specifications outlined in the proposal:** Campos Engineering Inc., LCTab, LLC, and National Precision, LLC. for the

period of 06/19/2019 through 06/18/2020, with an option to renew annually for up to (4) additional years, subject to annual appropriations of funding.

## 7. **ACTION ITEMS - NON-CONSENSUS**

- A. **Consider and possible action regarding approval of one or more options relating to Coolwood Head Start facility**, including, but not limited to, submission of application for disaster relief grant funding and/or issuance of an RFP for lease of a Coolwood Head Start facility.

*Motion made by Danny Norris, seconded by Richard Cantu to approve one or more options relating to Coolwood Head Start facility, including, but not limited to, submission of application for disaster relief grant funding and/or issuance of an RFP for lease of a Coolwood Head Start facility.*

*Motion withdrawn by Danny Norris and Richard Cantu.*

*Motion made by Don Sumners, seconded by Danny Norris, to instruct administration to follow a dual path to replace the Coolwood Head Start facility, including (1) a build-to-suit-to-lease option; and (2) . to build a facility ourselves and operate it for Head Start, including submission of a grant application for disaster relief grant funding.*

*Motion passes with 6-0 voting to to instruct administration to follow a dual path to replace the Coolwood Head Start facility, including (1) a build-to-suit-to-lease option; and (2) . to build a facility ourselves and operate it for Head Start, including submission of a grant application for disaster relief grant funding.*

- B. **Consider approval for the Head Start division to pay for professional development and travel expenses** of non-employees per the Head Start grant for the period of 01/01/2019 through 12/31/2019. Per the grant, Head Start funds will be used to cover expenses of non-employee travel arrangements and professional development for in and out of county trainings/conferences. Board Policy CH (Local) requires board approval of such travel.

*Motion made by Don Sumners, seconded by Danny Norris to approve for the Head Start division to pay for professional development and travel expenses of non-employees per the Head Start grant for the period of 01/01/2019 through 12/31/2019. Per the grant, Head Start funds will be used to cover expenses of non-employee travel arrangements and professional development for in and out of county trainings/conferences. Board Policy CH (Local) requires board approval of such travel.*

*Motion passes with 6-0 voting to approve.*

- C. **Consider approval to dispose of playground** equipment located at 1725 Pruett Street, Baytown, TX 77520.

*Motion made by Danny Norris, seconded by Josh Flynn to approve to dispose of playground equipment located at 1725 Pruett Street, Baytown, TX 77520.*

*Motion passes with 6-0 voting to approve.*

- D. **Consider approval of HCDE Early Head Start Child Care Partnerships (EHS-CCP) contracts with the following vendors:**Deskot LLC, DBA Kool Kids Daycare (RFP 16/014YR) in the amount of \$200,000, Fellowship of Purpose Early Childhood Learning Center (RFP 15/051YR-4) in the amount of \$110,000, John G Jones Learning Center (RFP 15/038JG) in the amount of \$75,000, and Let's Learn Christian Learning Center (RFP 15/051YR-4) in the amount of \$60,000. Each contract will be valid 08/01/2019 through 07/31/2020.

*Motion made by Danny Norris, seconded by Mike Wolfe to approve HCDE Early Head Start Child Care Partnerships (EHS-CCP) contracts with the following vendors:Deskot LLC, DBA Kool Kids Daycare (RFP 16/014YR) in the amount of \$200,000, Fellowship of Purpose Early Childhood Learning Center (RFP 15/051YR-4) in the amount of \$110,000, John G Jones Learning Center (RFP 15/038JG) in the amount of \$75,000, and Let's Learn Christian Learning Center (RFP 15/051YR-4) in the amount of \$60,000. Each contract will be valid 08/01/2019 through 07/31/2020.*

*Motion passes with 6-0 voting to approve.*

- E. **Consider approval of contract with Quality Security Systems (RFP # 15/037JN-07) in the amount of \$61,265.63** to provide security camera upgrades at the ABS East campus.

*Motion made by Danny Norris, seconded by Mike Wolfe to a approve contract with Quality Security Systems (RFP # 15/037JN-07) in the amount of \$61,265.63 to provide security camera upgrades at the ABS East campus.*

*Motion passes with 6-0 voting to approve.*

- F. **Consider approval of contract with Quality Security Systems (RFP # 15/037JN-07) in the amount of \$100,083.98** to install a new system of intercom and access control at the ABS East campus.

*Motion made by Danny Norris, seconded by Mike Wolfe to approve a contract with Quality Security Systems (RFP # 15/037JN-07) in the amount of \$100,083.98 to install a new system of intercom and access control at the ABS East campus.*

*Motion passes with 6-0 voting to approve.*

- G. **Consider approval of contract with Facilities Sources (RFP# 16/054JN-04) in the amount of \$145,020.17** to remove and install a new roof at the Highpoint East campus.

*Motion made by Danny Norris, seconded by Mike Wolfe to approve a contract with Facilities Sources (RFP# 16/054JN-04) in the amount of \$145,020.17 to remove and install a new roof at the Highpoint East campus.*

*Motion passes with 6-0 voting to approve.*

- H. **Consider approval of contract with CDW-G (Job. No.18/056KD-13) for the purchase of Network Infrastructure** upgrade/ replacement equipment for Head Start and HCDE Schools in an amount not to exceed \$60,000. (Technology budget using allocated e-rate reimbursement funds).

*Motion made by Danny Norris, seconded by Mike Wolfe to approve.*

*Motion passes with 6-0 voting to approve.*

- I. **Consider approval of purchase with CDW-G for replacement assets including (64) Lenovo laptop computers for Highpoint East and Technology, (12) micro surface computers for Highpoint East, Technology, Communications and Facilities and (8) servers for Technology, in an amount not to exceed \$192,697.** (Funding available in the FY 19 budget for replacement assets).

*Motion made by Danny Norris, seconded by Mike Wolfe to approve purchase with CDW-G for replacement assets including (64) Lenovo laptop computers for Highpoint East and Technology, (12) micro surface computers for Highpoint East, Technology, Communications and Facilities and (8) servers for Technology, in an amount not to exceed \$192,697. (Funding available in the FY 19 budget for replacement assets).*

*Motion passes with 6-0 voting to approve.*

*The board entered into Closed Session at 2:00 p.m.*

8. **EXECUTIVE SESSION** Under the Texas Government Code pursuant to any and all purposes permitted by Sections 551.001-551.084, including, but not limited to: 551.071; 551.074
- A. **Employment:**  
A-7 Principal, Academic and Behavior School East
- B. Deliberate the appointment, employment, evaluation, reassignment, duties, discipline and/or dismissal of HCDE employees.



*The board entered into Open Session at 2:27 p.m.*

9. **RECONVENE** for possible action on items discussed in executive session

A. **Employment:**

A-7 Principal, Academic and Behavior School East

*Motion made by Danny Norris, seconded by Richard Cantu to approve employment of an A-7 Principal, Academic and Behavior School East.*

*Motion passes with 6-0 voting to approve employment.*

10. **INFORMATION ITEMS**

A. **Human Resources Information Items**

B. **May 2019 Employee Count**

C. **Submission of grant proposal to Texas Education Agency in the amount of \$1,608,939** to support CASE for Kids' 21st Century Community Learning Centers, Cycle 9 Year 4 continuation application, serving 820 students and 400 family members.

D. **Submission of grant proposal to Texas Education Agency in the amount of \$1.5 million** to support CASE for Kids' 21st Century Community Learning Centers Cycle 10 Year 2 continuation application. Requested funds will provide academic and enrichment services for 975 students and 400 family members.

E. **Memorandum of Understanding Contract (non-monetary) for partnership with Rice University/Texas Policy Lab (TPL):** This collaboration will connect CASE for Kids to Texas Policy Lab researchers in support of the afterschool field. TPL's expertise will help CASE for Kids create a data hub between districts and out-of-school time providers as well as potentially badging youth for their afterschool accomplishments.

F. **The CASE for Kids Division awards the school districts, charter schools and not-for-profits, as per attached listing** (aggregate amount \$550,787), for delivery of comprehensive programs for the 2019-2020 school year.

G. **Memorandum of Understanding Contract (non-monetary) for partnership with Showcase Kingwood:** CASE for Kids will collaborate with Showcase Kingwood to host a College Fair at 6300 Irvington Conference Center on September 9 and 10 for middle and high school students throughout Harris County.

- H. **Schools Division Enrollment Report for May 2019**
  - I. **HCDE Head Start USDA Meal Totals for the month of March 2019**; this information was derived from the free standing centers, as well as those that are a part of a multi-service center. It is the count of the students' attendance, breakfasts, lunches, and PM snacks.
  - J. **Please consider acceptance of the Office of Head Start (OHS) Monitoring Review Report - 06CH7177** of the Harris County Department of Education Head Start program.
  - K. **HCDE Head Start Performance Report for the month of April 2019**
11. **ADJOURN** - Next regular meeting is scheduled for Wednesday, July 17, 2019, Board Room, 6300 Irvington Blvd., Houston, Texas, 77022, at 1:00 p.m.

*Motion made by Danny Norris, seconded by Richard Cantu to adjourn meeting.*

*Motion passes with 6-0 voting to adjourn.*

*Meeting adjourned at 2:28 p.m.*

---

Board President

---

Board Secretary

# Action Items



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.C.1.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** School-Based Therapy Services Contracts for FY20

**Submitted For:** Carie Crabb, Therapy

**Submitted By:** Ramielle Leday

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):**  
1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs  
3. Advocate for learners through innovation  
4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Dr. Amezcua, Mr. Parker, Bill Monroe, Carie Crabb, Kendra Jackson

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Interlocal (revenue) contract for FY 20 for therapy services in the aggregate amount of \$3,496,846 with School-Based Therapy Services with the following districts:** Dayton ISD (79 students served in FY18) in the amount of \$75,192.00; Pearland ISD (41 students served in FY18) in the amount of \$53,502.00; Spring ISD (560 students served in FY18) in the amount of \$999,104.00; and, Katy ISD (1608 students served in FY18) in the amount of \$2,369,048.00.

**Subject:**

Interlocal (revenue) contracts for School-Based Therapy Services for FY20 with Dayton ISD, Pearland ISD, Spring ISD and Katy ISD.

**Rationale:**

HCDE School-Based Therapy Services will provide occupational therapy and physical therapy to Dayton ISD; music therapy to Pearland ISD; occupational therapy, physical therapy, and music therapy to Spring ISD and Katy ISD.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Attachments**

Pearland ISD  
Dayton ISD  
Spring ISD  
Katy ISD

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Carie Crabb  
Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Ramielle Leday  
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019

**Reviewed By**

Carie Crabb  
Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/20/2019 05:12 PM  
06/25/2019 03:13 PM  
06/25/2019 04:00 PM  
06/26/2019 09:18 AM  
Started On: 06/14/2019 03:51 PM

**Interlocal Contract Between  
Harris County Department of Education and  
Pearland ISD**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, this Interlocal Contract (the "Contract") is made and entered into between Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") and Pearland ISD for the purpose of performing governmental functions and services and to state the terms, rights, and duties of the Contracting parties during the 2019-2020 school year (8/16/2019 - 8/15/2020).

**Arrangement**

HCDE agrees to provide the services as described below. Pearland ISD agrees to pay for the services within thirty (30) days of receiving an invoice for the services.

<u>Type(s) of Service(s)</u>	<u>Total Days/Hours</u>	<u>Cost Day/Hour</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
Music Therapy	111	\$482.00/ Day	\$53,502.00
			<b>\$53,502.00</b>

**Additional Terms**

- This Contract may be terminated by either party without cause with thirty (30) days advance written notice. HCDE's obligations under this Contract are contingent on it acquiring and maintaining sufficient staffing through reasonable efforts to satisfy its obligations under this Contract and all similar obligations under its contracts with other districts. In the event of termination, Pearland ISD will compensate HCDE for services provided up to the termination date.
- This Contract constitutes the sole agreement of the parties relative to the purpose(s) of this Contract and supersedes any other oral or written understandings or agreements. This Contract may only be amended in writing with the consent of both parties. This Contract is not assignable.
- This Contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this Contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.
- Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
- Each party acknowledges that this Contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the Contract.
- Neither this Contract, nor any term or provision hereof, nor any inclusion by reference shall be construed as being for the benefit of any party not in signatory hereof.
- This Contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
- The total amount of this Contract is an estimate based on data provided by both parties. Invoices will be sent by HCDE for services rendered during the term of this agreement.
- In the event that the District makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, the District agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
- HCDE will make every attempt to provide the number of days as indicated, however, some alterations in the staffing within an individual discipline may be necessary. No changes to the staffing will be made without mutual written consent. In no case will the dollar amount of the contract be exceeded without a formal contract amendment.
- In accordance with Senate Bill 9, HCDE submits fingerprints to the State Board for Educator Certification (SBEC) on all new employees, and pursues criminal history background checks annually on all HCDE employees
- Harris County Department of Education adheres to the Uniform Grant Guidance as codified in 2 CFR Part 200, otherwise known as Edgar Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

Agreed to:

Jorgannie Carter

Jorgannie Carter (CFO), Superintendent/Designee

6/17/19  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

For HCDE office use only:

Revenue Account No. 199-0-00-111-00-111-5726-0000

Contract Code TS45820

**COPY**



**Interlocal Contract Between  
Harris County Department of Education and**

Dayton ISD

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, this Interlocal Contract (the "Contract") is made and entered into between Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") and Dayton ISD for the purpose of performing governmental functions and services and to state the terms, rights, and duties of the Contracting parties during the 2019-2020 school year (8/16/2019 – 8/15/2020).

**Arrangement**


HCDE agrees to provide the services as described below. Dayton ISD agrees to pay for the services within thirty (30) days of receiving an invoice for the services.

<u>Type(s) of Service(s)</u>	<u>Total Days/Hours</u>	<u>Cost Day/Hour</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
Occupational Therapy	121	482	\$58,322
Physical Therapy	35	482	\$16,870
			<b>\$75,192</b>

**Additional Terms**

- This Contract may be terminated by either party without cause with thirty (30) days advance written notice. HCDE's obligations under this Contract are contingent on it acquiring and maintaining sufficient staffing through reasonable efforts to satisfy its obligations under this Contract and all similar obligations under its contracts with other districts. In the event of termination, Dayton ISD will compensate HCDE for services provided up to the termination date.
- This Contract constitutes the sole agreement of the parties relative to the purpose(s) of this Contract and supersedes any other oral or written understandings or agreements. This Contract may only be amended in writing with the consent of both parties. This Contract is not assignable.
- This Contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this Contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.
- Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
- Each party acknowledges that this Contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the Contract.
- Neither this Contract, nor any term or provision hereof, nor any inclusion by reference shall be construed as being for the benefit of any party not in signatory hereof.
- This Contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
- The total amount of this Contract is an estimate based on data provided by both parties. Invoices will be sent by HCDE for services rendered during the term of this agreement.
- In the event that the District makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, the District agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
- HCDE will make every attempt to provide the number of days as indicated, however, some alterations in the staffing within an individual discipline may be necessary. No changes to the staffing will be made without mutual written consent. In no case will the dollar amount of the contract be exceeded without a formal contract amendment.
- In accordance with Senate Bill 9, HCDE submits fingerprints to the State Board for Educator Certification (SBEC) on all new employees, and pursues criminal history background checks annually on all HCDE employees.
- Harris County Department of Education adheres to the Uniform Grant Guidance as codified in 2 CFR Part 200, otherwise known as Edgar Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

Agreed to:

  
Dr. Jessica Johnson, Superintendent/Designee  
May 21, 2019  
 Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
 James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Date

For HCDE office use only:

Revenue Account No. 199-0-00-111-00-111-5726-0000

Contract Code TS22320





Interlocal Contract Between Harris County Department of Education and

Spring ISD

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, this Interlocal Contract (the "Contract") is made and entered into between Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") and Spring ISD for the purpose of performing governmental functions and services and to state the terms, rights, and duties of the Contracting parties during the 2019-2020 school year (8/16/2019 – 8/15/2020).

Arrangement

HCDE agrees to provide the services as described below. Spring ISD agrees to pay for the services within thirty (30) days of receiving an invoice for the services.

Table with 4 columns: Type(s) of Service(s), Total Days/Hours, Cost Day/Hour, Total Cost. Rows include Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy Assistant, Physical Therapy Assistant, Music Therapy, and a total of \$999,104.00.

Additional Terms

- 1. This Contract may be terminated by either party without cause with thirty (30) days advance written notice.
2. This Contract constitutes the sole agreement of the parties relative to the purpose(s) of this Contract...
3. This Contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas...
4. Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues...
5. Each party acknowledges that this Contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party...
6. Neither this Contract, nor any term or provision hereof, nor any inclusion by reference shall be construed as being for the benefit of any party not in signatory hereof.
7. This Contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
8. The total amount of this Contract is an estimate based on data provided by both parties.
9. In the event that the District makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, the District agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee...
10. HCDE will make every attempt to provide the number of days as indicated, however, some alterations in the staffing...
11. In accordance with Senate Bill 9, HCDE submits fingerprints to the State Board for Educator Certification (SBEC)...
12. Harris County Department of Education adheres to the Uniform Grant Guidance as codified in 2 CFR Part 200...

Agreed to: Rodney E. Watson, Ph.D., Superintendent of Schools

James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent

Date

Date

For HCDE office use only: Revenue Account No. 199-0-00-111-00-111-5726-0000

Contract Code TS53950

Ann Westbrook 5-13-19 Chief Financial Officer James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent 6300 Irvington Boulevard \* Houston, Texas 77022 \* Tel: 713.696.6300 \* www.hcde-texas.org

Form only [Signature]



## Interlocal Contract Between Harris County Department of Education and

Katy Independent School District

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, this Interlocal Contract (the "Contract") is made and entered into between Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") and Katy ISD for the purpose of performing governmental functions and services and to state the terms, rights, and duties of the Contracting parties during the 2019-2020 school year (9/01/2019 – 8/31/2020).

**Arrangement**

HCDE agrees to provide the services as described below. Katy ISD agrees to pay for the services within thirty (30) days of receiving an invoice for the services.

<u>Type(s) of Service(s)</u>	<u>Total Days/Hours</u>	<u>Cost Day/Hour</u>	<u>Total Cost</u>
<u>Occupational Therapy</u>	<u>3389</u>	<u>\$482/Day</u>	<u>\$1,633,498.00</u>
<u>Occupational Therapy Assistant</u>	<u>805</u>	<u>\$380/Day</u>	<u>\$305,900.00</u>
<u>Physical Therapy</u>	<u>544</u>	<u>\$482/Day</u>	<u>\$262,208.00</u>
<u>Physical Therapy Assistant</u>	<u>167</u>	<u>\$380/Day</u>	<u>\$63,460.00</u>
<u>Music Therapy</u>	<u>185</u>	<u>\$482/Day</u>	<u>\$89,170.00</u>
<u>Occupational Therapy ESY</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>\$482/Day</u>	<u>\$6,748.00</u>
<u>Occupational Therapy Assistant ESY</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>\$380/Day</u>	<u>\$2,280.00</u>
<u>Physical Therapy ESY</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>\$482/Day</u>	<u>\$5,784.00</u>
			<b><u>\$2,369,048.00</u></b>

**Additional Terms**

1. This Contract may be terminated by either party without cause with thirty (30) days advance written notice. HCDE's obligations under this Contract are contingent on it acquiring and maintaining sufficient staffing through reasonable efforts to satisfy its obligations under this Contract and all similar obligations under its contracts with other districts. In the event of termination, Katy ISD will compensate HCDE for services provided up to the termination date.
2. This Contract constitutes the sole agreement of the parties relative to the purpose(s) of this Contract and supersedes any other oral or written understandings or agreements. This Contract may only be amended in writing with the consent of both parties. This Contract is not assignable.
3. This Contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this Contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.
4. Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
5. Each party acknowledges that this Contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the Contract.
6. Neither this Contract, nor any term or provision hereof, nor any inclusion by reference shall be construed as being for the benefit of any party not in signatory hereof.
7. This Contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
8. The total amount of this Contract is an estimate based on data provided by both parties. Invoices will be sent by HCDE for services rendered during the term of this agreement.
9. In the event that the District makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, the District agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
10. HCDE will make every attempt to provide the number of days as indicated, however, some alterations in the staffing within an individual discipline may be necessary. No changes to the staffing will be made without mutual written consent. In no case will the dollar amount of the contract be exceeded without a formal contract amendment.
11. In accordance with Senate Bill 9, HCDE submits fingerprints to the State Board for Educator Certification (SBEC) on all new employees, and pursues criminal history background checks annually on all HCDE employees.
12. Harris County Department of Education adheres to the Uniform Grant Guidance as codified in 2 CFR Part 200, otherwise known as Edgar Department General Administrative Regulations (EDGAR).

Agreed to:

Jim Tomasi, Superintendent/Designee

James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent

Date JUNE 29, 2019

Date \_\_\_\_\_

For HCDE office use only:  
Revenue Account No. 199-0-00-111-00-111-5726-0000

Contract Code TS35800

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.C.2.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Grant Agreement  
**Submitted For:** Bill Monroe, Purchasing  
**Recommended Action:** Approve

**Submitted By:** Kendra Jackson  
**HCDE Goal(s):**  
1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs  
2. Deliver value responsibly  
3. Advocate for learners through innovation  
4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars  
5. Recruit high-quality professionals

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Dr. Kimberly McLeod, Stephanie Ross, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Kendra Jackson

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:**

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Ratification of Notice of Grant agreement from Houston Galveston Area Council for the Adult Education Grant starting July 1, 2019 to September 30, 2019** in the amount of \$1,187,500, and authorizing the Superintendent to implement the program. (This is the notice of grant award for the first three months of the Adult Education Grant for FY 19-20).

**Subject:**

Grant agreement from Houston Galveston Area Council

**Rationale:**

Ratification of Notice of Grant agreement from Houston Galveston Area Council for the Adult Education Grant starting July 1, 2019 to September 30, 2019 in the amount of \$1,187,500, and authorizing the Superintendent to implement the program. (This is the notice of grant award for the first three months of the Adult Education Grant for FY 19-20).

**Fiscal Impact**

**Attachments**

Agreement

**Form Review**

**Inbox**  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Kendra Jackson  
Final Approval Date: 07/02/2019

**Reviewed By**  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**  
07/01/2019 04:06 PM  
07/02/2019 10:37 AM  
Started On: 07/01/2019 03:34 PM





---

## Houston-Galveston Area Council

---

June 21, 2019

James Colbert  
County School Superintendent  
Harris County Department of Education  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, TX 77022

Dear Mr. Colbert:

This Notice of Obligation authorizes Harris County Department of Education to incur costs up to a maximum of \$1,187,500 for Adult Education and Literacy services as discussed in this agreement between Harris County Department of Education and Houston-Galveston Area Council.

H-GAC will execute a contract with Harris County Department of Education for AEL services effective July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2019.

Until you receive your contract, this **Notice of Obligation** authorizes you to incur costs up to a maximum of \$1,187,500 through the end of September 30, 2019 for Adult Education and Literacy services as defined below.

This **Notice of Obligation** allows Harris County Department of Education to initiate services according to the state and federal rules, policies and procedures for AEL and Harris County Department of Education's proposal to H-GAC. Please contact Doris Moore or Lucretia Hammond at 713.627.3200 if you have any questions or comments.

When the contract for the period July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020 has been fully executed, all terms, conditions, and provisions of this notice will be superseded by the fully executed contract. The terms therein will be applicable from July 1, 2019 including performance and contract management standards. Appropriate expenditures which occurred from July 1, 2019 will be applied to the fully executed contract.

This **Notice of Obligation** is not intended to conflict with any agreements, arrangements or requirements which have been directed by the H-GAC staff responsible for overseeing this contract and its performance.

Sincerely,



Charles Wemple  
Executive Director

I agree to the Notice of Obligation and the conditions of such as outlined above.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Contract Signatory

Date \_\_\_\_\_

xc: Mike Temple  
Lucretia Hammond  
Brenda Williams  
Doris Moore



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.C.3.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Fort Bend County Agreement

**Submitted For:** Curtis Davis, Records Management **Submitted By:** Connie Robertson

**Additional Resource**

**Personnel:**

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Out of County (renewal) contract with Fort Bend County for Records Management Services**  
beginning October 1, 2019 in the amount of \$3,675.00 annual membership, plus optional services.

**Subject:**

Fort Bend County is renewing their contract with HCDE Records Management to perform records management services.

**Rationale:**

Fort Bend County is an Out of County customer renewing their contract with HCDE Records Management to perform records management services such as a box storage, microfilming/scanning, records destruction services, records control schedules and training for the period beginning October 1, 2019.

**Attachments**

fortbendcounty renewal

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Records Management  
Form Started By: Connie Robertson  
Final Approval Date: 06/13/2019

**Reviewed By**

Curtis Davis

**Date**

06/12/2019 04:06 PM  
Started On: 06/12/2019 09:41 AM



## HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONTRACT PROCESSING FORM (CPF)

Contract requires approval from: Superintendent  Assistant Superintendent

SECTION 1 – CONTRACT INFORMATION				
Funding Division Records Management	Today's Date 6/11/19	# Original Contracts 4	Expenditure/Revenue Budget Account Code (20 digits) 1999006710095457290006	
Contracting Party FORT BEND COUNTY		RFP # (if applicable)	Is Contracting Party an Employee of HCDE? If yes, which division? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Division:	
Description of Services: RECORDS MANAGEMENT SERVICES				
Type of Contract Interlocal	Contract Fiscal Year 2019-2020	HCDE Contract? No (Vendor Contract)	Term From: 10/1/2019 To: 9/30/2020	

SECTION 2 – CONTRACT TYPE	
Revenue contract less than \$50,000 (Check if Board Approval is Required)	Amount: Not to exceed \$100,000

SECTION 3 – COMPLIANCE WITH POLICY CH (LOCAL) PURCHASING AUTHORITY
The Board has approved entering into this contract for political/lobbying services. <input type="checkbox"/> N/A <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes – Click here to enter a date.

SECTION 4 – CONTRACT REVIEW CHECKLIST
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> This contract was previously reviewed by HCDE attorney ( <i>Note that all templates have been reviewed by attorney</i> ) – <b>Skip to Section 5</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> This contract was NOT previously reviewed by HCDE attorney ( <b>complete fields below</b> ) Date I reviewed contract using the Contract Review Checklist: <input type="text"/> Click here to enter a date. Exceptions Found? <input type="text"/> Click here to select one.
<input type="checkbox"/> This contract was reviewed by Purchasing.
<input type="checkbox"/> This contract was reviewed by Technology <input type="text"/> (initials)
<input type="checkbox"/> This contract was reviewed by Facilities <input type="text"/> (initials)

SECTION 5 – REQUIRED SIGNATURES			
<i>I certify to the best of my knowledge that the information contained in this document is correct and complete. I further certify that the program and all activities related to the program will be conducted in accordance with all applicable federal, state, and local laws including regulations and contract guidelines created to ensure accomplishment of this objective. Acknowledge by checking box and signing below.</i>			
Employee Completing this form <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Date 6/12/2019	Funding Division Director <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Date 6/12/2019
<b>Submit a two-part NCR copy to Purchasing along with the signed original contracts</b>			

FOR PURCHASING DIVISION USE ONLY:	
Contract Reviewer:	Date:
<input type="checkbox"/> Vendor Packet <input type="checkbox"/> Form 1295 <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor Certification <input type="checkbox"/> Resume <input type="checkbox"/> EICC Checklist <input type="checkbox"/> SAM's Check (Debarred <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Board Action Item – <input type="checkbox"/> Revenue <input type="checkbox"/> Expenditure <input type="checkbox"/> Grant <input type="checkbox"/> ILC	<input type="checkbox"/> Signed by Assistant Superintendent Date: <input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Board Information Item Date: <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Returned to Division or: <input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Contract Approved by Board Date: <input type="text"/>	Date Returned: <input type="text"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Contract Signed by Superintendent Date: <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Additional Signatures Required – Return one original to Purchasing when obtained
<input type="checkbox"/> Expenditure Contract (For Approval Only) Date: <input type="text"/>	
<b>NOTES:</b>	





## OFFICE OF COUNTY PURCHASING AGENT

Fort Bend County, Texas

### Term Contract Renewal Form

Solicitation #: RFP 10-033

Title: Term Contract for Records Storage Services

Contracted Vendor: HCDE

Mr. Davis and/or Mr. Amezcua,

Our contract with your company for the above referenced expires September 30, 2019. Contract provisions allow for renewal of this contract if mutually agreeable.

If your company wishes to renew this contract through September 30, 2020 under the same terms and conditions, please complete the information below and return this form along with a Form 1295 by e-mail to [cheryl.krejci@fortbendcountytx.gov](mailto:cheryl.krejci@fortbendcountytx.gov). Purchasing will then take the matter before the Commissioner's Court of Fort Bend County for their consideration. Please respond to this email by 10:00 am, Friday, June 14, 2018.

Yes, I agree to renewing our agreement with Fort Bend County under the same terms and conditions.

No, I do not wish to renew our agreement with Fort Bend County.

If Yes, please provide a new Form 1295 along with this renewal form by replying to this email. The Form 1295 must be new; previous 1295s are not permitted.

Effective January 1, 2016 all contracts executed by Commissioners Court, regardless of the dollar amount, will require completion of Form 1295 "Certificate of Interested Parties", per the new Government Code Statute §2252.908. All vendors submitting a response to a formal Bid, RFP, SOQ or any contracts, contract amendments, extensions or renewals are required to complete the Form 1295 online through the State of Texas Ethics Commission website. Please visit: <https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/File/>.

On-line instructions:

Name of governmental entity is to read: Fort Bend County.

Identification number used by the governmental entity is: R10-033.

Description is to read; Records Storage Services.

After receiving the Form 1295 with a new Certification Number and Date Filed, please print the form, sign, then email the Form 1295 and this Term Contract Renewal Form to [cheryl.krejci@fortbendcountytx.gov](mailto:cheryl.krejci@fortbendcountytx.gov). If your company is publicly traded, you are not required to complete this form.

---

Signature of Authorized Representative

Date

---

Printed Name and Title of Authorized Representative



STATE OF TEXAS

§  
§  
§

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

**EIGHTH EXTENSION OF RECORDS STORAGE SERVICES AGREEMENT  
PURSUANT TO RFP 10-033**

THIS EIGHTH EXTENSION ("8<sup>th</sup> Extension") is made and entered into by and between Fort Bend County, ("County"), a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, and the Harris County Department of Education, ("HCDE"), a County School District authorized to conduct business in the State of Texas, hereinafter collectively referred to as "Parties."

WHEREAS, the parties executed and accepted that certain Records Storage Services Agreement on September 7, 2010, and subsequently amended and extended on August 2, 2011, September 11, 2012, August 6, 2013, September 2, 2014, September 22, 2015; August 9, 2016, and September 12, 2017, (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Agreement"), incorporated by reference as if set forth verbatim); and

NOW, THEREFORE in consideration of the foregoing, and by consent of all of the parties, the Agreement shall be, and is hereby, modified, altered, and changed in the following respects only:

1. **Term.** The Agreement shall be renewed for an additional one (1) year term beginning October 1, 2018 and shall terminate on September 30, 2019. Thereafter, this Agreement may renew upon written agreement of the parties.
2. **Maximum Compensation.** The Maximum Compensation for the performance of services during the additional one (1) year term shall be one hundred thousand dollars and no/100 (\$100,000.00). In no case shall the amount paid under this Extension exceed the Maximum Compensation without an approved amendment.
3. **Non-Appropriation.** It is specifically understood and agreed that in the event no funds or insufficient funds are appropriated by Fort Bend County under this Agreement, Fort Bend County shall notify all necessary parties that this Agreement shall thereafter terminate and be null and void on the last day of the fiscal period for which appropriations were made without penalty, liability or expense to Fort Bend County.
4. **Notice to County.** If Notice is to be delivered to the County, the Notice shall be sent to both the Fort Bend County Purchasing Agent and the Fort Bend County Judge:

Debbie Kaminski, CPPB  
Fort Bend County Purchasing Department  
301 Jackson Street, Suite 201  
Richmond, Texas 77469

Fort Bend County  
Attn: County Judge  
401 Jackson Street, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor  
Richmond, Texas 77469

5. **Attorney Fees.** County does not agree to pay any and/or all attorney fees incurred by Contractor in any way associated with the Agreement.
6. **Binding Arbitration.** County does not agree to submit disputes arising out of the Agreement to binding arbitration. Therefore, any references to binding arbitration or the waiver of a right to litigate a dispute are hereby deleted.
7. **Agreement to Not Boycott Israel Chapter 2270 Texas Government Code.** By signature below, Contractor verifies that Contractor does not boycott Israel and will not boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement.
8. **Texas Government Code Section 2251.152 Acknowledgement.** By signature below, Contractor represents pursuant to Section 2252.152 of the Texas Government Code, that Contractor is not listed on the website of the Comptroller of the State of Texas concerning the listing of companies that are identified under Section 806.051, Section 807.051 or Section 2253.153.
9. **Conflict.** Except as modified herein, the Agreement remains in full force and effect and has not been modified or amended. If there is a conflict between this Eighth Extension and the Agreement and any prior amendments, the provisions of this Eighth Extension shall prevail with regard to the conflict.
10. **Understanding, Fair Construction.** By execution of this Agreement, the parties acknowledge that they have read and understood each provision, term and obligation contained in this Agreement. This Agreement, although drawn by one party, shall be construed fairly and reasonably and not more strictly against the drafting party than the non-drafting party.

*(EXECUTION PAGE FOLLOWS)*

*(REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK)*



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Extension is signed, accepted, and agreed to by all parties by and through the parties or their agents or authorized representatives. All parties hereby acknowledge that they have read and understood this Extension. All parties further acknowledge that they have executed this legal document voluntarily and of their own free will.

Robert Hebert  
FORT BEND COUNTY  
Robert Hebert, County Judge

9-25-2018  
Date

ATTEST:  
Laura Richard  
Laura Richard, County Clerk



HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

[Signature]  
Authorized Agent - Signature

Dra. Teresa Amerencia  
Authorized Agent - Printed Name

Asst Supt  
Title

8/15/18  
Date

**AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that funds in the amount of \$ 100,000 to accomplish and pay the obligation of Fort Bend County under this contract.

[Signature]  
Robert Ed Sturdivant, County Auditor

STATE OF TEXAS

§

§

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

§

**SEVENTH EXTENSION OF RECORDS STORAGE SERVICES AGREEMENT**

THIS SEVENTH EXTENSION ("7<sup>th</sup> Extension") is made and entered into by and between Fort Bend County, ("County"), a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, and the Harris County Department of Education, ("HCDE"), a County School District authorized to conduct business in the State of Texas.

WHEREAS, the parties executed and accepted that certain Records Storage Services Agreement on September 7, 2010, and as amended and extended on August 2, 2011, September 11, 2012, August 6, 2013, September 2, 2014, September 22, 2015; August 9, 2016 ((hereinafter collectively referred to as "Agreement" and attached hereto as "Exhibit 1" and incorporated by reference); and

NOW, THEREFORE in consideration of the sum of \$100,000.00 paid by County, and by consent of all of the parties to the Agreement, shall be, and is hereby, modified, altered, and changed in the following respects only:

1. The Agreement shall be renewed for an additional one (1) year term from October 1, 2017 — September 30, 2018.
2. The Maximum Compensation for the performance of services during the additional one (1) year term shall be one hundred thousand dollars and no/100 (\$100,000.00). In no case shall the amount paid under this Seventh Extension exceed the Maximum Compensation without an approved amendment.
3. The PRICE SCHEDULE "A" that was attached as "Exhibit B" to the Third Extension executed on August 6, 2013 is hereby stricken from the Agreement and replaced by the SCHEDULE "A" October 2017 — September 2018 attached hereto as "Exhibit 2" and incorporated by reference.

This 7<sup>th</sup> Extension is supplemental to the Agreement. All the terms, conditions, and provisions of the Agreement, unless specifically modified in this 7<sup>th</sup> Extension, are to apply to this 7<sup>th</sup> Extension.

*(Execution Page Follows)*  
*(Remainder Intentionally Left Blank)*



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this 7<sup>th</sup> Extension is signed, accepted, and agreed to by all parties by and through the parties or their agents or authorized representatives. All parties hereby acknowledge that they have read and understood this 7<sup>th</sup> Extension and the attachments and exhibits hereto. All parties further acknowledge that they have executed this legal document voluntarily and of their own free will.

FORT BEND COUNTY

Robert Hebert  
Robert Hebert, County Judge

September 12, 2017  
Date

ATTEST

Laura Richard  
Laura Richard, County Clerk



**AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that funds in the amount of \$ 100,000<sup>00</sup> to accomplish and pay the obligation of Fort Bend County under this contract.

Robert Ed Sturdivant  
Robert Ed Sturdivant, County Auditor

HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

[Signature]  
Authorized Agent-Signature

Dr. Jesus Armezcua  
Authorized Agent -Printed Name

Asst. Supt. Business  
Title

7/26/17  
Date



# Exhibit 1

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

§  
§  
§

SIXTH EXTENSION OF RECORDS STORAGE SERVICES AGREEMENT

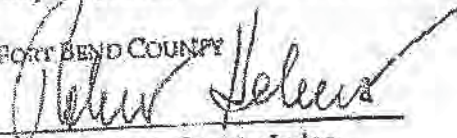
THIS SIXTH EXTENSION is made and entered into by and between Fort Bend County, (hereinafter "County"), a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, and the Harris County Department of Education, (hereinafter "Contractor"), a County School District authorized to conduct business in the State of Texas.

WHEREAS, the parties executed and accepted that certain Records Storage Services Agreement on September 7, 2010, and as amended on August 2, 2011, September 11, 2012, August 6, 2013, September 2, 2014, and September 22, 2015 (hereinafter "Agreement"), attached hereto as Exhibit A, and incorporated by reference herein for all purposes; and

NOW, THEREFORE County and Contractor do mutually agree as follows:

1. The Agreement shall be renewed for an additional one (1) year term through September 30, 2017.
2. The Maximum Compensation for the performance of services during the additional one (1) year term shall be one hundred thousand dollars and no/100 (\$100,000.00). In no case shall the amount paid under this Sixth Extension exceed the Maximum Compensation without an approved amendment.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged.

FORT BEND COUNTY  
  
 Robert Hebert, County Judge

August 9, 2016  
 Date

ATTEST:  
  
 Laura Richard, County Clerk

HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

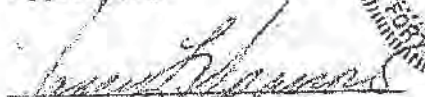
  
 Authorized Agent Signature

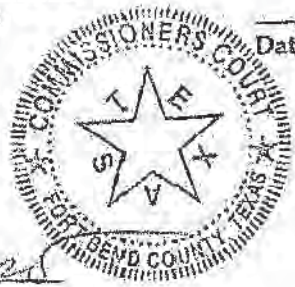
Alexis Amerzola  
 Authorized Agent - Printed Name

Asst. Supt. for Business  
 Title

7/1/16  
 Date

Approved By:

  
 Nancy Sparrow, Records Retention



AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that funds in the amount of \$ 100,000.<sup>00</sup> are available to pay the obligation of Fort Bend County within the foregoing Agreement.

  
Robert Ed Sturdivant, County Auditor



Exhibit A

STATE OF TEXAS

§  
§  
§

COUNTY OF FORT BEND

FIFTH EXTENSION OF RECORDS STORAGE SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS FIFTH EXTENSION is made and entered into by and between Fort Bend County, (hereinafter "County"), a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, and the Harris County Department of Education, (hereinafter "Contractor"), a County School District authorized to conduct business in the State of Texas.

WHEREAS, the parties executed and accepted that certain Records Storage Services Agreement on September 7, 2010, and as amended on August 2, 2011, September 11, 2012, August 6, 2013, and September 2, 2014 (hereinafter "Agreement"), attached hereto as Exhibit A, and incorporated by reference herein for all purposes; and

NOW, THEREFORE County and Contractor do mutually agree as follows:

1. The Agreement shall be renewed for an additional one (1) year term through September 30, 2016.
2. The Maximum Compensation for the performance of services during the additional one (1) year term shall be one hundred thousand dollars and no/100 (\$100,000.00). In no case shall the amount paid under this Fifth Extension exceed the Maximum Compensation without an approved amendment.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged.

FORT BEND COUNTY

*Robert Hebert*  
Robert Hebert, County Judge

9-27-2015

Date

ATTEST:

*Laura Richard*  
Laura Richard, County Clerk

HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

*[Signature]*  
Authorized Agent Signature

*D. Jean H. [Name]*  
Authorized Agent - Printed Name

*Asst Supt for Business*  
Title

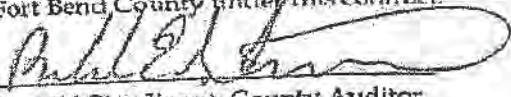
9/18/15  
Date



AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

## Exhibit A

I hereby certify that funds in the amount of \$100,000.00 to accomplish and pay the obligation of Fort Bend County under this contract.

  
Robert Ed Sturdivant, County Auditor

MLG EAgreements\2015\Agreements (7/28/15)

Exhibit A

Exhibit A

STATE OF TEXAS §  
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

FOURTH EXTENSION OF RECORDS STORAGE SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS EXTENSION is made and entered into by and between Fort Bend County, (hereinafter "County"), a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, and the Harris County Department of Education, (hereinafter "Contractor"), a County School District authorized to conduct business in the State of Texas.

WHEREAS, the parties executed and accepted that certain Records Storage Services Agreement on September 7, 2010, and as amended on August 2, 2011, September 11, 2012, and August 6, 2013, (hereinafter "Agreement"), attached hereto as Exhibit A, and incorporated by reference herein for all purposes; and

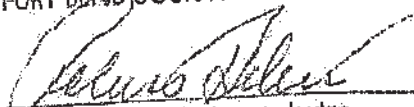
WHEREAS, the parties desire to extend the Agreement for an additional one (1) year term and amend the Price Schedule.

NOW, THEREFORE, County and Contractor do mutually agree as follows:

1. The Agreement shall be renewed for an additional one (1) year term through September 30, 2015.
2. The Maximum Compensation for the performance of services during the additional one (1) year term shall be one hundred thousand dollars and no/100 (\$100,000.00). In no case shall the amount paid under this Extension exceed the Maximum Compensation without an approved amendment.


Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged.

FORT BEND COUNTY

  
Robert E. Hebert, County Judge  
7-2-2014

ATTEST:  
  
Dianne Wilson, County Clerk

HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

  
Authorized Agent- Signature  
Sasw Amezcua  
Authorized Agent- Printed Name

7/21/14  
Date

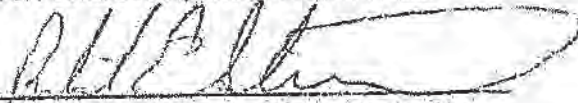


Exhibit A

Exhibit A

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that funds are available in the amount of \$100,000.00 to accomplish and pay the obligation of Fort Bend County under this contract.



Robert Edward Sturdivant, County Auditor



Exhibit A

Exhibit A

STATE OF TEXAS §  
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

THIRD EXTENSION OF RECORDS STORAGE SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between Fort Bend County, (hereinafter "County"), a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, and the Harris County Department of Education, (hereinafter "Contractor"), a County School District authorized to conduct business in the State of Texas.

WHEREAS, the parties executed and accepted that certain Records Storage Services Agreement on September 7, 2010, and as amended on August 2, 2011 and September 11, 2012, (hereinafter "Agreement"), attached hereto as Exhibit A, and incorporated by reference herein for all purposes; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to extend the Agreement for an additional one (1) year term and amend the Price Schedule.

NOW, THEREFORE, County and Contractor do mutually agree as follows:

1. The Agreement shall be renewed for an additional one (1) year term through September 30, 2014.
2. The Price Schedule shall be replaced with the attached Exhibit B.
3. The Maximum Compensation for the performance of services during the additional one (1) year term shall be one hundred thousand dollars and no/100 (\$100,000.00). In no case shall the amount paid under this Extension exceed the Maximum Compensation without an approved amendment.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged.

FORT BEND COUNTY

*Grady Prestage* 8-6-13  
Grady Prestage, Commissioner, Precinct 2  
Presiding Officer of Commissioners Court, August 6, 2013

ATTEST:

*Dianne Wilson*  
Dianne Wilson, County Clerk

HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

*[Signature]*  
Authorized Agent- Signature

*David E. Sawyer, Ed.D.*  
Authorized Agent- Printed Name

*7/22/13*  
Date



Exhibit A

Exhibit A

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that funds are available in the amount of \$100,000<sup>00</sup> to accomplish and pay the obligation of Fort Bend County under this contract.

  
Robert Edward Sturdivant, County Auditor



FT. BEND COUNTY  
PRICE SCHEDULE "A"  
HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
RECORDS MANAGEMENT SERVICES  
October 2013 - September 2014

Membership Fees

\$3,500.00 annually

STORAGE RATES

Standard 10" x 12" x 15" Storage Box	\$0.15 per box/ mo.
Non standard size boxes (\$0.20 per cu.ft./mo)	
2.0 cu.ft	\$0.30 per box/ mo.
2.4 cu.ft	\$0.35 per box/ mo.
3.0 cu.ft	\$0.40 per box/ mo.

SERVICE RATES

Training	Membership
Consulting/Records Control Schedules	Membership
Receiving (new material, includes data entry)	\$0.95 per box
Retrieval (accessing a stored file or box)	Membership
Re-file (returning a stored file or box)	Membership
FAX (HCDE to user)/Electronic Transmissions	Membership
Transportation/Scheduled pick-ups and deliveries	\$15.00
Transportation/Rush pick-ups and deliveries same day	\$45.00
Document Shredding (external)	Membership
After Hours/Rush Service/Weekend and Holidays	\$50.00/hour
Project work-Data Migration	\$25.00/hour
Interfiling/Indexing per file	\$1.25
Monthly Management Reports (all types)	Membership
Permanent Removal (box)	\$1.50
Permanent Removal To Close Account	\$2.00 per item

SUPPLIES

Storage Boxes ( packed 25/bundle) standard size only	\$1.90 ea.
Reflexing Services, (per box cost plus labor in increments of .25 hour)	\$7.75 ea.

THIS PAGE IS DELETED AND REPLACED BY EXHIBIT 2



STATE OF TEXAS §  
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

SECOND EXTENSION OF RECORDS STORAGE SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between Fort Bend County, (hereinafter "County"), a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, and the Harris County Department of Education, (hereinafter "Contractor"), a County School District authorized to conduct business in the State of Texas.

WHEREAS, the parties executed and accepted that certain Records Storage Services Agreement on September 7, 2010, and as amended on August 2, 2011, (hereinafter "Agreement"), attached hereto as Exhibit A, and incorporated by reference herein for all purposes; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to extend the Agreement for an additional one (1) year term.

NOW, THEREFORE, County and Contractor do mutually agree as follows:

1. The Agreement shall be renewed for an additional one (1) year term through September 30, 2013.
2. The Maximum Compensation for the performance of services during the additional one (1) year term shall be one hundred thousand dollars and no/100 (\$100,000.00). In no case shall the amount paid under this Extension exceed the Maximum Compensation without an approved amendment.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged.

FORT BEND COUNTY

*Robert E. Hebert*  
Robert E. Hebert, County Judge  
9-11-2012

ATTEST:

*Dianne Wilson*  
Dianne Wilson, County Clerk

HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

*[Signature]*  
Authorized Agent - Signature  
*John E. Sawyer*  
Authorized Agent - Printed Name  
8/23/12

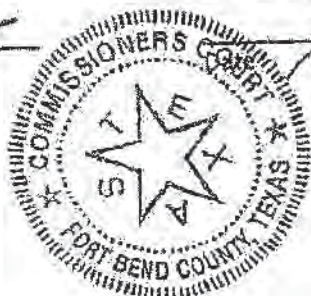


Exhibit A

Exhibit A

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that funds are available in the amount of \$100,000 to accomplish and pay the obligation of Fort Bend County under this contract.



Robert Edward Sturdivant, County Auditor

Exhibit A

Exhibit A

EXHIBIT A



Exhibit A

Exhibit A

STATE OF TEXAS §  
COUNTY OF FORT BEND §

**EXTENSION AND AMENDMENT OF  
RECORDS STORAGE SERVICES AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between Fort Bend County, (hereinafter "County"), a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, and the Harris County Department of Education, (hereinafter "Contractor"), a County School District authorized to conduct business in the State of Texas.

WHEREAS, the parties executed and accepted that certain Records Storage Services Agreement on September 7, 2010, (hereinafter "Agreement"), attached hereto as Exhibit A, and incorporated by reference herein for all purposes; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to extend the Agreement for an additional one (1) year term; and

WHEREAS, the parties desire to amend the Agreement to include a fee per stop for pickup or delivery of records at a County facility.

NOW, THEREFORE, County and Contractor do mutually agree as follows:

1. The Agreement shall be renewed for an additional one (1) year term to begin upon completion of the initial one (1) year term.
2. The Agreement shall include an additional fee of fifteen dollars and no/100 (\$15.00) per stop for pickup or delivery of records at County facilities.
3. The Maximum Compensation for the performance of services during the additional one (1) year term shall be one hundred thousand dollars and no/100 (\$100,000.00). In no case shall the amount paid under this Extension exceed the Maximum Compensation without an approved amendment.

Except as provided herein, all terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain unchanged.



**Exhibit A**

Exhibit A

FORT BEND COUNTY

By: *Robert Hebert*  
Robert Hebert, County Judge  
Date: August 2, 2011

ATTEST:

By: *Dianne Wilson*  
Dianne Wilson, County Clerk  
Date: 8-2-11



HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

By: *[Signature]*  
Authorized Agent Signature  
*Joseph P. [unclear] - CPA*  
Authorized Agent- Printed Name  
Date: *7/21/11*

**AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that funds are available in the amount of \$100,000.00 to accomplish and pay the obligation of Fort Bend County under this contract.

*[Signature]*  
Robert Edward Sturdivant, County Auditor

Exhibit A

Exhibit A

EXHIBIT A

Exhibit A

RECORDS STORAGE SERVICES AGREEMENT

Exhibit A

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into by and between Fort Bend County, (hereinafter "County"), a body corporate and politic under the laws of the State of Texas, and Harris County Department of Education, (hereinafter "Contractor"), a County School District authorized to conduct business in the State of Texas.

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, County desires to retain Contractor to provide records storage services (hereinafter "Services"); and

WHEREAS, Contractor represents that it is qualified and desires to perform the Services.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions set forth below, the parties agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

Article I. Scope of Services

Contractor shall render Services to County as defined in the Scope of Services (attached hereto as Exhibit A).

Article II. Personnel

2.1 Contractor represents that it presently has, or is able to obtain, adequate qualified personnel in its employment for the timely performance of the Scope of Services required under this Agreement and that Contractor shall furnish and maintain, at its own expense, adequate and sufficient personnel, in the opinion of County, to perform the Scope of Services when and as required and without delays.

2.2 All employees of Contractor shall have such knowledge and experience as will enable them to perform the duties assigned to them. Any employee of Contractor who, in the opinion of County, is incompetent or by his conduct becomes detrimental to the project shall, upon request of County, immediately be removed from association with the project.

Article III. Fees

3.1 County has selected Pricing Option A (attached hereto as Exhibit B).

3.2 The Maximum Compensation for the performance of Services within the Scope of Services described in Exhibit A is one hundred thousand dollars and no/100 (\$100,000). In no case shall the amount paid under this Agreement exceed the Maximum Compensation without an approved change order.

3.3 Contractor shall submit an invoice to County by the tenth (10<sup>th</sup>) business day of each month for services rendered during the previous calendar month. The invoice shall provide



## Exhibit A

a detailed accounting of all fees assessed. Payment shall be due within thirty (30) days of receipt of a complete invoice. Exhibit A

3.4 The first four (4) months of Services under this Agreement shall be provided at no cost to County.

### Article IV. Term

The term of this Agreement will be for one (1) year from the Effective Date. The Agreement may be renewed for addition one (1) year terms under the same terms and conditions if mutually agreed upon in writing by both parties.

### Article V. Modifications

Any modifications to this Agreement, excluding changes or additions to delivery points by County, must be in writing and must be signed by both parties. Changes or additions to delivery points may be made by County upon ten (10) days written notice.

### Article VI. Termination

#### 6.1 Termination for Convenience

6.1.1 County may terminate this Agreement at any time upon thirty (30) days written notice.

#### 6.2 Termination for Default

6.2.1 County may terminate the whole or any part of this Agreement for cause in the following circumstances:

6.2.1.1 If Contractor fails to perform services within the time specified in the Scope of Services or any extension thereof granted by the County in writing;

6.2.1.2 If Contractor materially breaches any of the covenants or terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement or fails to perform any of the other provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to endanger performance of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, and in any of these circumstances does not cure such breach or failure to County's reasonable satisfaction within a period of ten (10) calendar days after receipt of notice from County specifying such breach or failure.

6.2.2 If, after termination, it is determined for any reason whatsoever that Contractor was not in default, or that the default was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of the County in accordance with Section 6.1 above.

6.3 If County terminates this Agreement as provided in this Section, no fees of any type, other than fees due and payable at the Termination Date, shall thereafter be paid to Contractor.



## Exhibit A

Exhibit A

### Article VII. Insurance

7.1 Prior to commencement of the Services, Contractor shall furnish County with evidence of all insurance required and provide that such insurance shall not be canceled, except on 30 days' prior written notice to County. Contractor shall maintain such insurance coverage from the time Services commence until Services are completed. Contractor shall obtain such insurance written on an Occurrence form from such companies having Bests rating of A/VII or better, licensed or approved to transact business in the State of Texas, and shall obtain such insurance of the following types and minimum limits:

7.1.1 Workers' Compensation Insurance in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas. Substitutes to genuine Workers' Compensation Insurance will not be allowed.

7.1.2 Employers' Liability insurance with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per injury by accident, \$1,000,000 per injury by disease, and \$1,000,000 per bodily injury by disease.

7.1.3 Commercial general liability insurance with a limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the annual aggregate. Policy shall cover liability for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage and products/completed operations arising out of the business operations of the policyholder.

7.1.4 Business Automobile Liability insurance with a combined Bodily Injury/Property Damage limit of not less than \$1,000,000 each accident. The policy shall cover liability arising from the operation of licensed vehicles by policyholder.

7.2 County and the members of Commissioners Court shall be named as additional insured to all required coverage except for Workers' Compensation and Professional Liability (if required). All Liability policies (except Workers Compensation) written on behalf of Contractor shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of County and members of Commissioners Court.

7.3 If required coverage is written on a claims-made basis, Contractor warrants that any retroactive date applicable to coverage under the policy precedes the effective date of the contract, and that continuous coverage will be maintained or an extended discovery period will be exercised for a period of 2 years beginning from the time that work under the Agreement is completed.

### Article VIII. Indemnity

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, CONTRACTOR SHALL SAVE HARMLESS COUNTY FROM AND AGAINST ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITY, AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING REASONABLE ATTORNEYS FEES, ARISING FROM ACTIVITIES OF CONTRACTOR, ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS OR EMPLOYEES, PERFORMED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT THAT RESULT FROM THE NEGLIGENT ACT, ERROR, OR OMISSION OF CONTRACTOR OR ANY OF CONTRACTOR'S AGENTS, SERVANTS OR EMPLOYEES.



## Exhibit A

## Exhibit A

### Article IX. Confidential and Proprietary Information

9.1 Contractor acknowledges that it and its employees or agents may, in the course of performing their responsibilities under this Agreement, be exposed to or acquire information that is confidential to County. Any and all information of any form obtained by Contractor or its employees or agents in the performance of this Agreement shall be deemed to be confidential information of County ("Confidential Information"). Any reports or other documents or items (including software) that result from the use of the Confidential Information by Contractor shall be treated with respect to confidentiality in the same manner as the Confidential Information. Confidential Information shall be deemed not to include information that (a) is or becomes (other than by disclosure by Contractor) publicly known or is contained in a publicly available document; (b) is furnished by County to others without restrictions similar to those imposed by this Agreement; (c) is rightfully in Contractor's possession without the obligation of nondisclosure prior to the time of its disclosure under this Agreement; or (d) is independently developed by employees or agents of Contractor who can be shown to have had no access to the Confidential Information.

9.2 Contractor agrees to hold Confidential Information in strict confidence, using at least the same degree of care that Contractor uses in maintaining the confidentiality of its own confidential information, and not to copy, reproduce, sell, assign, license, market, transfer or otherwise dispose of, give, or disclose Confidential Information to third parties or use Confidential Information for any purposes whatsoever other than the provision of Services to County hereunder, and to advise each of its employees and agents of their obligations to keep Confidential Information confidential. Contractor shall use its best efforts to assist County in identifying and preventing any unauthorized use or disclosure of any Confidential Information. Without limitation of the foregoing, Contractor shall advise County immediately in the event Contractor learns or has reason to believe that any person who has had access to Confidential Information has violated or intends to violate the terms of this Agreement and Contractor will at its expense cooperate with County in seeking injunctive or other equitable relief in the name of County or Contractor against any such person. Contractor agrees that, except as directed by County, Contractor will not at any time during or after the term of this Agreement disclose, directly or indirectly, any Confidential Information to any person, and that upon termination of this Agreement or at County's request, Contractor will turn over to County all documents, papers, and other matter in Contractor's possession which embody Confidential Information.

9.3 Contractor acknowledges that a breach of this Section, including disclosure of any Confidential Information, or disclosure of other information that, at law or in equity, ought to remain confidential, will give rise to irreparable injury to County that is inadequately compensable in damages. Accordingly, County may seek and obtain injunctive relief against the breach or threatened breach of the foregoing undertakings, in addition to any other legal remedies that may be available. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that the covenants contained herein are necessary for the protection of the legitimate business interest of County and are reasonable in scope and content.

9.4 Contractor in providing all services hereunder agrees to abide by the provisions of any applicable Federal or State Data Privacy Act.



## Exhibit A

### Article X. Independent Contractor

Exhibit A

10.1 In the performance of work or services hereunder, Contractor shall be deemed an independent contractor, and any of its agents, employees, or officers performing work required hereunder shall be deemed solely as employees of Contractor or, where permitted, of its subcontractors.

10.2 Contractor and its agents, employees, or officers shall not, by performing work pursuant to this Agreement, be deemed to be employees, agents, or servants of County and shall not be entitled to any of the privileges or benefits of County employment.

### Article XI. Contract Administration

11.1 All written notices, demands, and other papers or documents to be delivered to County under this Agreement shall be delivered to the Fort Bend County Purchasing Department, 4520 Reading Road, Rosenberg, Texas 77471, Attention: Purchasing Agent, or at such other place or places as it may from time to time designate by written notice delivered to Contractor. For purposes of notice under this Agreement, a copy of any notice or communication hereunder shall also be forwarded to the following address: Fort Bend County, 301 Jackson Street, Suite 719, Richmond, Texas 77469, Attention: County Judge.

11.2 All written notices, demands, and other papers or documents to be delivered to Contractor under this Agreement shall be delivered to Harris County Department of Education, Records Management Cooperative, 6005 West View, Houston, Texas 77055, or such other place or places as Contractor may designate by written notice delivered to County.

### Article XII. Compliance with Laws

Contractor shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws, statutes, ordinances, rules and regulations, and the orders and decrees of any courts or administrative bodies or tribunals in any matter affecting the performance of this Agreement, including, without limitation, Worker's Compensation laws, minimum and maximum salary and wage statutes and regulations, licensing laws and regulations. When required, Contractor shall furnish County with certification of compliance with said laws, statutes, ordinances, rules, regulations, orders, and decrees above specified.

### Article XIII. Assignment

Neither party may assign or transfer its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party.

### Article XIV. Non-Exclusive Engagement

This Agreement is not exclusive. County may utilize other records storage methods and services in addition to Contractor's services.

### Article XV. Applicable Law



## Exhibit A

This Agreement shall be construed under and in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas. The parties hereto acknowledge that venue is proper in Fort Bend County, Texas, for all disputes arising hereunder and waive the right to sue or be sued elsewhere.

### Article XVI. Successors and Assigns

County and Contractor bind themselves and their successors, executors, administrators and assigns to the other party of this Agreement and to the successors, executors, administrators and assigns of the other party, in respect to all covenants of this Agreement.

### Article XVII. Publicity

Contractor shall not make news releases, publicize or issue advertising pertaining to this Agreement without first obtaining the written approval of County.

### Article XVIII. Conflict

In the event there is a conflict between this Agreement and the attached exhibits, this Agreement shall control.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have signed or have caused their respective names to be signed to multiple counterparts to be effective on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2010.

FORT BEND COUNTY

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Robert E. Hebert, County Judge  
4-7-2010

HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF  
EDUCATION

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Representative

ATTEST:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dianne Wilson, County Clerk

**Exhibit A**  
**AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE**

Exhibit A

I hereby certify that funds are available in the amount of \$100,000<sup>00</sup> to accomplish and pay the obligation of Fort Bend County under this contract.

  
Robert Edward Sturdivant, County Auditor

Exhibit A

Exhibit A

# EXHIBIT A





Records Storage Services for Fort Bend County  
PRP 10-033

Harris County Department of Education  
Records Management Cooperative  
6005 Westview  
Houston, Texas 77055

The Local Government Records Act of 1989 Chapter 201  
002 mandates that all State and Local Government Agencies have a  
records management program capable of providing efficient  
management of local government records in order to effectively and  
economically operate their agency and to preserve important  
documents for historical purposes. In 1992 the Harris County  
Department of Education (HCDE), at the request of several area  
school districts, formed the Records Management Cooperative. The  
purpose of the Cooperative is to assist member districts' compliance  
with the Local Government Records Act of 1989. The Cooperative  
develops records control schedules, provides training, consulting,  
electronic imaging, microfilming, data protection, and commercial  
records center services.

Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) wants to ensure that  
you receive the best possible service when transacting business with  
our Records Center. We provide a guide to help you do business with  
HCDE. It outlines services included with your membership, optional  
value-added services available to the membership at reduced rates  
and our standard operating procedures for shipping material to  
storage, retrieving material from storage and management of stored  
data.



## Exhibit A

Records Storage Services for Fort Bend County  
PRP 10-033

Exhibit A

### REQUIREMENTS:

- 6.1 Contractor will be responsible for relocation and recoding boxes currently stored with Iron Mountain Records Management at no cost to the county.  
If HCDE can get a current SKP data file from Iron Mountain we maybe able to use the same bar-codes on the boxes. We were able to do this process with the City of Houston data when they moved out of IM to HCDE at no charge.
- 6.2 Contractor must have 24 hours access, 7 days per week in the event of any emergency.  
HCDE work hours are 7:30 - 4:30 Monday thru Friday with an On-Call Schedule for nights and weekends.
- 6.3 Fort Bend County currently stores 11,000-plus cubic feet (1 1/2 cubic feet per file box)  
See attached Pricing Schedule "A" option A and option B
- 6.4 Contractor shall provide storage of all boxes. Boxes include letter/legal (1 1/2 cu. ft.) legal wide (2.5 cu. ft.) and letter wide (2.0 cu. ft.)  
See attached Pricing Schedule "A" option A and option B
- 6.5 Contractor shall provide coding on each box stored.  
HCDE can provide system generated bar-codes for each box.
- 6.6 Storage environment shall consist of water sprinklers or other fire retardant and air conditioning as approved by the Texas State Library and Archives.  
Harris County Department of Education Records Management Division provides a secure temperature and humidity controlled facility to store your records. Our facility is monitored with surveillance cameras surrounding the building with a multi level sprinkler system inside.  
HCDE also provides a Class 125 four-hour certified Fire Protection System in our vault.



Exhibit A

Exhibit A

Records Storage Services for Fort Bend County

PRP 10-033

6.7 Contractor shall provide a master inventory upon initial receipt of boxes. In addition, contractor shall provide an updated inventory upon receipt of additional boxes.

If HCDE can receive the SKP data file prior to the boxes coming to HCDE we will be able to verify each shipment from IM. In addition, when we receive new boxes you will get an updated list monthly of the new boxes.

6.8 Contractor will provide pickup, delivery and/or re-file of boxes twice monthly on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> Wednesday of each month between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m., if notified within 24 hours, at no charge to the county. In addition, vendor must provide inventory searches at no charge to the county and allow county personnel access to search boxes on-site.

HCDE has weekly trips to Richmond/Rosenberg area to service Lamar (L.S.D). HCDE offers a secure, Web-based management tool that gives you real-time access to your offsite records in storage. We also provide electronic imaging of documents if you need them ASAP.

6.9 Contractor will provide two (2) hour, same day and next day delivery on demand as a chargeable cost to the county. Please state cost in proposal. HCDE will provide two (2) rushes. See attached Schedule "A".

6.10 Pickup and delivery points will be at the following location:

William B. Travis Annex  
301 Jackson Street  
Richmond, Texas

Rosenberg Annex  
4520 Reading Road, Suites A & B  
Rosenberg, Texas

Justice of the Peace Precinct #44  
12909 Dairy Ashford  
Sugar Land, Texas

East Lind Annex  
303 Texas Parkway  
Missouri City, Texas



Exhibit A

Exhibit A

# EXHIBIT B

Records Storage Services for Fort Bend County  
PRP 10-033

Prices based on 11,000 (1.2 cu. ft.) boxes for storage and retrievals, re-files, new and shredding of 20 boxes per month.

OPTION A

Membership with Harris County Department of Education Records Management Coop. \$23,004.00 annually

OPTION B

Non Member price with Harris County Department of Education Records Management \$30,844.80 annually

SEE ATTACHED PRICE SCHEDULE "A" FOR MEMBERSHIP AND NON MEMBER FEES

Exhibit A

Exhibit A

Records Storage Services for Fort Bend County  
PRP 10-033

FT Bend County  
PRICE SCHEDULE "A"  
HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
RECORDS MANAGEMENT SERVICES

MEMBERSHIP FEE

OPTION A

\$3,000.00 annually

September 2009 - August 2010

STORAGE RATES

Standard 10" x 12" x 15" Storage Box (1.2 cu ft)  
Non standard size boxes: 2 0.2 3 2 4 3 0.3 6 cu ft

\$0.15 per box/mo  
\$0.30 per box/mo

SERVICE RATES

Receiving (new material, includes data entry and barcode labeling)

\$0.85 per box

Retrieval (accessing a stored file or box)

No Charge

Re-file (returning a stored file or box)

No Charge

FAX (HCDE to user)

No Charge

Transportation/Standard pick-ups and deliveries

No Charge

Document Shredding (internal and external)

No Charge

After Hours/Rush Services/Weekend and Holidays

\$25.00/hour

Monthly Management Reports (all types) Web access

No Charge

SUPPLIES\*

Storage Boxes (packed 25/bundle) standard size only

\$\* 50 ea

\* Supply prices subject to change with market



Exhibit A

Exhibit A

ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Rates for 16mm & 35mm microfilming and/or electronic imaging, indexing scanning and document preparation must be quoted separately due to the wide range of variables associated with each job

**VAULT STORAGE AND SERVICES**

Harris County Department of Education/Records Management

Has a Fireproof Modular Vault Class 125-2 Hour/350-4 We use the NOVEC 1230 Fire Suppression System.

Storage Rates

5DLT	\$0 15/month
DLT	\$0 15/month
16mm	\$0 15/month
35mm	\$0 15/month
8mm	\$0 15/month
4mm	\$0 15/month
Roll film	\$0 15/month
3480/3490/3490E tapes	\$0 15/month

Small case storage * 2 cu ft	\$1 00/month each
Large case storage over 1 2 cu ft	\$1 25/month each

Service Rates includes bar-coding, filing data entry and tracking

Data Entry	\$0 25each item
Daily, Weekly and Monthly Rotation Services per case	\$2 00 plus stop
Rush Services per case/tape	\$6 00 plus stop
Daily, Weekly and Monthly Rotation roundtrip transportation	\$16 50 stop plus ret
After Hour/Rush Transportation	\$25 00 stop plus ret

# Exhibit 2

**FT. BEND COUNTY**  
**SCHEDULE "A"**  
**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**  
**RECORDS MANAGEMENT SERVICES**  
**October 2017 – September 2018**

**ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP FEE**

**\$3,675.00**

**STORAGE RATES**

Standard Storage Box (10" x 12" x 15")  
 Nonstandard size boxes (\$0.16 per cu.ft./mo)

**\$ 0.16 per box/ mo.**

**SERVICE RATES**

Training and account setup  
 Consulting/Records Control Schedules  
 Policy and Procedures  
 Retrieval (accessing a stored file or box)  
 Refile (returning a stored file or box)  
 FAX (HCDE to user)/Electronic Transmission  
 Document Shredding (pickup from customer's sites)  
 Monthly Management Reports (all types)  
 Receiving (new boxes, including data entry)  
 Transportation/Scheduled pick-ups and deliveries  
 Outside of Harris County (**up to 100 boxes**)  
 Transportation/Rush Services/Weekend and Holidays  
 Outside of Harris County (**up to 100 boxes**)  
 After Hours/Rush Retrieval and Deliveries Services  
 Transportation/Large Volume Scheduled pick-ups and deliveries  
 Outside of Harris County (**over 101 boxes**)  
 Data Migrations (importing customer's data)  
 Interfiling/Indexing per file  
 Permanent Removal (per box)  
 Permanent Removal to Close the Account

**Membership**  
**Membership**  
**Membership**  
**Membership**  
**Membership**  
**Membership**  
**Membership**  
**Membership**  
**\$ 1.00 per box**  
  
**\$15.75 per stop**  
  
**\$47.25 per stop**  
**\$52.50 per hour**  
  
**\$52.50 per stop**  
**\$25.00 per stop**  
**\$ 1.25 each file**  
**\$ 1.50 each**  
**\$ 2.00 each item**

**SUPPLIES**

Box barcodes labels (15 per sheet)  
 Standard storage box (packed 25/bundle)  
 Recycling Bin services (monthly rotations) 64 gallon  
 Recycling Bin services (monthly rotations) 95 gallon  
 Recycling Consoles (for confidential papers)

**N/C**  
**\$ 1.95 each**  
**\$ 5.50 each**  
**\$10.00 each**  
**\$ 5.50 each**



### ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Rates for 16mm & 35mm microfilming conversions and/or electronic imaging, indexing, scanning and document preparation must be quoted separately due to the wide range of variables associated with each job.

We electronically digitize all types of records including;

Human Resources Records  
Benefits Records  
Special Education  
High School Transcripts  
Accounts Payables and Receivables

**Electronic Document Storage and Retrieval Online** **\$10.50 per GIG/month**

### **VAULT STORAGE AND TAPE & FILM SERVICES**

#### Storage Rates

LTO, SDLT, DLT	\$ 0.25/month
16mm, 35 mm, 8mm, 4 mm	\$ 0.25/month
Roll film	\$ 0.25/month
3480/3490/3490E tapes, CD's & Hard Drives	\$ 0.25/month

Small case storage (standard container)	\$ 2.00/month
Large case storage (over size cases)	\$ 2.50/month

Service Rates includes bar-coding, filing, data entry and tracking

Tape Retrieval	\$ 2.00 each
Tape Return	\$ 2.00 each
Data Entry	\$ 2.00 each
Daily, Weekly and Monthly Rotation Retrieval Services per case	\$ 4.00 each
Daily, Weekly and Monthly Rotation roundtrip transportation	\$ 25.00 each
Rush Services per case/tape	\$ 7.25 each
After Hour/Rush Transportation	\$ 50.00 per hour

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.C.4.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Interlocal Agreement

**Submitted For:** Curtis Davis, Records Management **Submitted By:** Connie Robertson

**Additional Resource**

**Personnel:**

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Interlocal Agreement contract with Hunstville I.S.D. for Records Management Services** beginning July 1, 2019 in the amount of \$6000.00.

**Subject:**

Huntsville I.S.D. is in agreement with HCDE Records Management to perform records management services.

**Rationale:**

Hunstville I.S.D. will be in Interlocal Agreement customer in agreement with HCDE Records Management to perform records management services such as box storage, microfilming/scanning, records destruction services, records control schedules and training for the period beginning July 1, 2019

**Attachments**

Hunstville Interlocal

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Records Management  
Form Started By: Connie Robertson  
Final Approval Date: 06/24/2019

**Reviewed By**

Curtis Davis

**Date**

06/24/2019 04:03 PM  
Started On: 06/24/2019 01:57 PM

**Interlocal Agreement  
between Harris County Department of Education  
& Huntsville ISD**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, and Chapter 271, Subchapter F of the Texas Local Government Code, and other similar, applicable laws of other states, this Interlocal Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between Harris County Department of Education (“HCDE”), located in Houston, Texas, and Huntsville ISD, a local governmental entity and/or political subdivision (“Huntsville ISD”), located in Pasadena (*city*), Texas (*state*), for the purpose of contracting for the performance of governmental functions and services. The undersigned may be referred to in this Agreement individually as a “Party” and collectively as the “Parties.”

**Preamble**

HCDE is a local governmental entity established to promote education in Harris County, Texas and is duly authorized to provide programs and services in the State of Texas. Both HCDE and Huntsville ISD desire to set forth, in writing, the terms and conditions of their agreement.

**General Terms and Conditions**

In consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. Term. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date of the first signature of this Agreement (“September 1, 2019”) and shall automatically renew annually, unless either Party gives thirty (30) days prior written notice of non-renewal.
2. Agreement. The terms of this Agreement shall apply and will be considered a part of any addendum, purchase order, or contract for programs and services delivered by HCDE. This Agreement and the attached and incorporated addenda, purchase orders, or exhibits, if any, contain the entire agreement of the parties, and there are no representations, agreements, arrangements, or undertakings, oral or written, between the Parties to this Agreement other than those set forth in this Agreement and duly executed in writing.
3. Purpose and Scope of Work.
  - A. **HCDE agrees to:**
    - Provide Huntsville ISD with descriptive offerings of each of the programs and services that HCDE provides.
    - Provide programs and services upon Huntsville ISD’s submission of independent contracts or purchase orders to HCDE and HCDE’s acceptance thereof. HCDE’s obligations to provide programs and services is contingent on HCDE acquiring and maintaining sufficient staffing through reasonable efforts to satisfy HCDE’s obligations under this Agreement and all similar obligations under its contracts with other local governmental entities.
    - Conduct, at a minimum, an annual audit or survey, as appropriate, for each of the programs and services that HCDE delivers.
  - B. **Huntsville ISD agrees to:**
    - Participate in any or all of the programs and services that HCDE offers, in Huntsville ISD’s sole discretion.



- Submit purchase order(s) or independent contract(s) for each of the HCDE programs and/or services that Huntsville ISD desires to purchase and/or collaborate.
  - Agree to follow the terms and conditions of each independent contract or purchase order.
  - Designate a person to act as Huntsville ISD's representative to each respective HCDE program and/or service delivered.
4. As is. HCDE makes this Agreement available to HCDE participating entities "as is" and is under no obligation to revise the terms, conditions, scope, prices, and/or any requirements of the Agreement for the benefit of Huntsville ISD

5. Master Contract. This Agreement can be utilized as a Master Contract. The general terms and conditions in this Agreement will serve to outline the working relationship between HCDE and Huntsville ISD

Huntsville ISD agrees to adhere to the specific terms and conditions set forth for the HCDE programs and/or services as contracted by Huntsville ISD in the case of a conflict between this Agreement and any addendum, purchase order, or individual contract for a specific HCDE program or service, the provisions of the addendum, purchase order, or individual contract will govern.

6. Payments. The Parties agree that all payments made under this Agreement will be in an amount that fairly compensates the performing Party for the services or functions performed under this Agreement. The Parties further agree that each Party paying for the performance of governmental functions or services pursuant to this Agreement must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying Party.

7. Invoices. HCDE will invoice Huntsville ISD for the HCDE programs and services that Huntsville ISD purchases from HCDE. Huntsville ISD agrees to remit payment to HCDE within thirty (30) days after the later of the following: (1) the date Huntsville ISD receives the goods; (2) the date the performance of the service is completed; or (3) the date Huntsville ISD receives an invoice for the goods or service. If Huntsville ISD makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, Huntsville ISD agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and/or costs incurred by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).

8. Participation in HCDE's Cooperative Purchasing Program. If Huntsville ISD elects to participate in HCDE's cooperative purchasing program, Choice Partners, Huntsville ISD shall be permitted to purchase goods and services using the contracts competitively procured by HCDE. HCDE does not assess a fee to Huntsville ISD for participation in Choice Partners. Huntsville ISD shall make payments directly to vendors. Huntsville ISD shall be responsible for ordering, inspecting, and accepting the goods and services purchased through Choice Partners. Huntsville ISD shall further be responsible for the vendors' compliance with provisions relating to the specific quality of goods and services delivered and terms of delivered, as set forth between Huntsville ISD and the vendor. HCDE is not responsible or liable for the performance of any vendor used by Huntsville ISD as a result of this Agreement or Huntsville ISD's participation in Choice Partners.



9. Compliance with Laws. Each Party is responsible for complying with applicable laws and regulations relating to this Agreement and any purchase made under this Agreement.

10. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of the Term hereof as follows:

- By either Party, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice;
- By mutual written agreement of the Parties; or
- By either Party immediately if the other Party commits a material breach of any of the terms of this Agreement and no remedial action can be agreed upon by the Parties.

Termination of this Agreement by a Party shall not terminate an existing purchase order or individual contract between HCDE and Huntsville ISD or between Huntsville ISD and an HCDE cooperative purchasing program vendor. In the event of termination of this Agreement or any purchase order or individual contract, Huntsville ISD shall be responsible for compensating HCDE for programs and services provided by HCDE up to the effective date of termination.

11. Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations entered in subsequent contracts because of this agreement shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of both parties.

12. Conflict of Interest. During the Term of HCDE's service to Huntsville ISD, Huntsville ISD, its personnel and agents, shall not, directly or indirectly, whether for Huntsville ISD's own account or with any other person or entity whatsoever, employ, solicit or endeavor to entice away any person who is employed by HCDE.

13. Contract Amendment. This Agreement may be amended only by the mutual agreement of all Parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.

14. Notice. Any notice provided under the terms of this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be sent by **certified mail, return receipt requested.** Notice to shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

Harris County Department of Education  
Attn: James Colbert, Jr.  
County School Superintendent  
6300 Irvington Blvd.  
Houston, Texas 77022  
713-694-6300

Huntsville ISD  
Attn: Kevin Stanford  
Title: Assistant Superintendent  
Address: 441 FM 2821 E.  
City, State, Zip: Huntsville Tx 77320  
Phone: 936-435-6331  
Email: kcstanford@huntsville-isd.org

15. Relation of Parties. It is the intention of the parties that Huntsville ISD is independent of HCDE and not an employee, agent, joint venture, or partner of HCDE and nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer and employee, agent, joint venture or partner, between HCDE and Huntsville ISD or HCDE and any of Huntsville ISD's representatives.

16. Non-Exclusivity of Services. Nothing in this Agreement may be construed to imply that HCDE has exclusive right to provide Huntsville ISD with programs or services. During



the Term of this Agreement, Huntsville ISD reserves the right to use all available resources to procure other programs and services as needed and, in doing so, will not violate any rights of HCDE.

17. Disclaimer. HCDE DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE OPERATION OR USE OF HCDE PROGRAMS AND/OR SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE. HCDE HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN REGARD TO ANY INFORMATION, PRODUCT, PROGRAM, OR SERVICE FURNISHED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
18. Limitation of Liability. Without waiver of the Disclaimer in Article 17 of this Agreement, the Parties agree that:
  - Neither Party waives any immunity afforded to it under applicable law; and
  - Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for special, incidental, or exemplary damages with regard to any lawsuit or formal adjudication arising out of or relating to this Agreement.
19. Severability. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegality, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.
20. Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to its conflicts of law's provisions. The mandatory and exclusive venue for the adjudication or resolution of any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be in Houston, Harris County, Texas.
21. No Waiver. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to waive, modify, or amend any legal defense available at law or equity to a Party, including the defense(s) of immunity. No failure on the part of either Party at any time to require the performance by the other Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of such term or in any way affect such Party's right to enforce such term, and no waiver on the part of either Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of any other term hereof or the breach thereof. No waiver, alteration, or modification of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Parties hereto.
22. Benefit for Signatory Parties Only. Neither this Agreement, nor any term or provisions hereof, not any inclusion by reference, shall be construed as being for the benefit of any party not in signatory hereto.
23. Authorization. Each party acknowledges that the governing body of each Party to the Agreement has authorized and approved this Agreement.
24. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original constituting one and the same instrument.



In witness whereof, HCDE and Huntsville ISD have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date specified in Article 1. Term above:

Huntsville ISD  
Name of Local Governmental Entity

Harris County Department of Education

Kevin Stanford  
Authorized Signature

\_\_\_\_\_

Kevin Stanford  
Printed Name

James Colbert, Jr.

Assistant Superintendent  
Title

County School Superintendent

6/20/19  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_

Type of Local Governmental Entity (*select one*):

- School District       Charter School  
 County                       City/Municipality  
 University                       College  
 State Entity  
 Governmental entity/other: \_\_\_\_\_

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.1.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Contract renewal for 15/039KC for Award Jackets, Screen Printing & Embroidery

**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners

**Submitted By:** Cora Day

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 15/039KC for Award Jackets, Screen Printing, Embroidery and Related Items with the following vendors:** Pride and Recognition, Inc. dba Balfour Company (#15/039KC-01); Butler Business Products, LLC (#15/039KC-02), and JW Drouin & Associates dba J. Harding & Company (#15/039KC-05) for the period 08/18/2019 through 08/17/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; Award Jackets, Screen Printing, Embroidery and Related Items; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was Request for Proposal (RFP). Two hundred and forty-two (242) invitations were extended for proposals. Seventeen (17) responses were received of which eleven (11) were non-awarded, and six (6) were awarded. HCDE /Choice Partners contract #15/039KC was awarded for one (1) one year from 08/18/2015 to 08/17/2016. The contract has the option for four (4) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the fourth (4th) option for renewal period 08/18/2019 to 08/17/2020 for the vendors listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 15/039KC will be an administrative fee of two (2%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y

**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

Balfour Company  
Butler Business Products  
J Harding

**Inbox**

Choice Partners  
Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Cora Day  
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019

**Reviewed By**

Jeff Drury  
Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/20/2019 04:41 PM  
06/25/2019 01:03 PM  
06/25/2019 01:23 PM  
06/26/2019 09:14 AM  
Started On: 05/22/2019 01:52 PM



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/039KC for Award Jackets, Screen Printing, Embroidery & Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **8/17/2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **8/18/2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 04, 2019, 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Pride and Recognition, Inc. dba Balfour Company
Authorized Signature:	<i>Matt M. Milk</i>
Print Name:	Matt M. MILKS
Title:	Owner - Sales Representative
Date:	5/28/2019
Address:	8525 Westland West. Blvd.
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, Texas 77041
Phone:	832-912-8000
Email Address:	MattM@balfourhouston.com





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/039KC for Award Jackets, Screen Printing, Embroidery & Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **8/17/2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **8/18/2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **by June 04, 2019, 2:00pm central standard time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

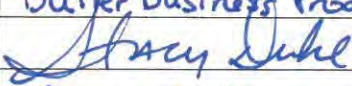
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Butler Business Products, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Stacy Duke
Title:	President
Date:	05/23/2019
Address:	6942 Signat Dr.
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77041
Phone:	(713)461-2938
Email Address:	sduke@butterbusinessproducts.com



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/039KC for Award Jackets, Screen Printing, Embroidery & Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **8/17/2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **8/18/2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 04, 2019, 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	JW Drouin + Assoc dba JHarding & Co
Authorized Signature:	<i>Wendy D</i>
Print Name:	Wendy Drouin
Title:	Managing Partner
Date:	6-3-2019
Address:	424 W 19th St
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston TX 77008
Phone:	713-862-9855
Email Address:	wendy@jharding.com





**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.2.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Contract renewal for 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (JOC)  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) with the following vendors:** Baseline Paving & Construction, Inc. (#15/041JN-02); Basic IDIQ, Inc. (#15/041JN-03); Construction Masters of Houston, Inc. (#15/041JN-04); E Contractors USA, LLC (#15/041JN-05); ERC Environmental & Construction Services, Inc. (#15/041JN-06); Horizon International Group, LLC (#15/041JN-08); Millennium Project Solutions, Inc. (#15/041JN-10); SETEX Facilities & Maintenance, LLC (#15/041JN-11); JR Thomas Group, Inc. (#15/041JN-12); Tommy Klein Construction, Inc. (#15/041JN-13); J.T. Vaughn Construction, LLC dba Vaughn Construction (#15/041JN-16), and Westco Ventures, LLC (#15/041JN-17) for the period 08/18/2019 through 08/17/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting); Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was Competitive Sealed Proposal (CSP). Two hundred seventy-six (276) invitations were extended for proposals. Twenty-one (21) responses were received of which four (4) were non-awarded, and seventeen (17) were awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 15/041JN was awarded for two (2) years from 08/18/2015 to 08/17/2017. The contract has the option for three (3) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the third (3rd) option for renewal period 08/18/2019 to 08/17/2020 for the vendors listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 15/041JN will be an administrative fee of four percent (4%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031 and Texas Government Code 2269.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

Baseline Paving  
Construction Masters  
E ContractorsUSA

ERC  
Horizon International  
Millennium Project  
SETEX Facilities & Maint.  
JR Thomas Group  
Tommy Klein  
Vaughn Construction  
WestCo Ventures  
Basic IDIQ

---

### Form Review

**Inbox**

Choice Partners  
Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Cora Day  
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019

**Reviewed By**

Jeff Drury  
Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/20/2019 06:19 PM  
06/25/2019 01:04 PM  
06/25/2019 02:23 PM  
06/26/2019 09:16 AM  
Started On: 05/22/2019 02:12 PM

May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

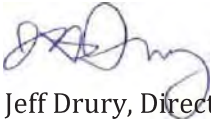
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 17, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 18, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

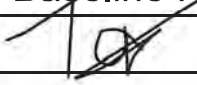
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	<b>Baseline Paving &amp; Construction, Inc.</b>
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Tanya White
Title:	President
Date:	May 29, 2019
Address:	PO Box 1606
City, State, Zip Code:	Magnolia, Tx 77353-1606
Phone:	281-290-6900
Email Address:	baselineinc@msn.com



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 17, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 18, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Construction Masters of Houston, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Justin Davis
Title:	Vice President
Date:	May 28, 2019
Address:	3908 Third Street
City, State, Zip Code:	Pearland, TX 77581
Phone:	281-997-2640
Email Address:	justin@cmhou.com







May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15 / 041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

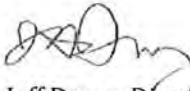
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 17, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 18, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
 Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	E Contractors USA LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Manny Garcia
Title:	Chief Executive Officer
Date:	June 3, 2019
Address:	16554 Creek Bend Drive, Suite 200
City, State, Zip Code:	Sugar Land, Texas 77478
Phone:	713-493-2500
Email Address:	rfp@econtractors.com / mgarcia@econtractors.com



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

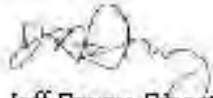
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 17, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 18, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	ERG Environmental & Construction Services, Inc. (dba ERQ)
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Kommy M. Azarpour
Title:	President
Date:	06/04/19
Address:	10801 Hammerly Blvd, Ste 100
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77043
Phone:	713-290-9444
Email Address:	kazarpour@erc-tx.com





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 17, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 18, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	<b>Horizon International Group, LLC</b>
Authorized Signature:	X 
Print Name:	Al Kashani
Title:	Vice President
Date:	4 June 2019
Address:	4204 Bellaire Blvd.
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77025
Phone:	713.660.8282   713.907.8050 (cell)
Email Address:	AKashani@HGIUSA.com





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 17, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 18, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

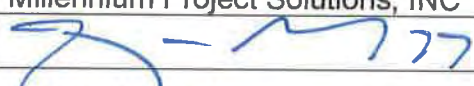
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Millennium Project Solutions, INC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Jeremy Morgan
Title:	Project Development
Date:	6-3-19
Address:	14026 FM 2100 Ste. C
City, State, Zip Code:	Crosby, TX 77532
Phone:	281-328-2200
Email Address:	<a href="mailto:jmorgan@mps-team.com">jmorgan@mps-team.com</a>







May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 17, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 18, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	SETEX Facilities & Maintenance, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Nathan Rivers
Title:	President
Date:	5-31-19
Address:	PO Box 20658
City, State, Zip Code:	Beaumont, TX 77720-0658
Phone:	409-842-8181
Email Address:	setex@setexconstruction.com



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15 / 041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:


Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 17, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 18, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
 Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	JR Thomas Group, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	John R. Thomas
Title:	President
Date:	June 3, 2019
Address:	2019 Wichita Street
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77004
Phone:	713-429-3694
Email Address:	Jthomas@tgmhouston.com





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

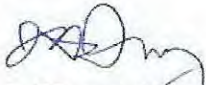
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 17, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 18, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Tommy Klein Construction, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	Karen Klein
Print Name:	Karen Klein
Title:	President
Date:	05-23-2019
Address:	7312 Upland Avenue
City, State, Zip Code:	Lubbock, Texas 79424
Phone:	806-438-8777
Email Address:	tklein@tkleinconst.com



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 17, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 18, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	J. T. Vaughn Construction, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	J. Thomas Vaughn
Title:	Chief Executive Officer
Date:	5/28/2019
Address:	10355 Westpark Drive
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77042
Phone:	713-243-8300
Email Address:	tvaughn@vaughnconstruction.com





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 17, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 18, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

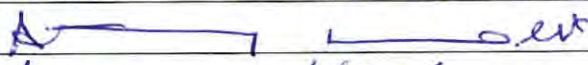
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	WESTCO VENTURES LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	ANTHONY WEST
Title:	VPIGM
Date:	5/30/19
Address:	4400 S. WAYSIDE SUITE 101
City, State, Zip Code:	HOUSTON, TX 77087
Phone:	713 492 1263
Email Address:	AWEST@WESTCOVENTURES.COM



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15/041JN for IDIQ Construction and Maintenance (Job Order Contracting) for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

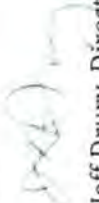
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 17, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 18, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00pm central standard time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

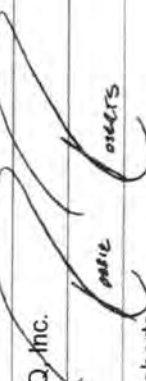


**Jeff Drury, Director**  
Choice Partners

A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Basic IDIQ, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Robbie Roberts
Title:	President
Date:	6-20-19
Address:	10713 RR 620 North, Suite F622
City, State, Zip Code:	Austin, TX 78726
Phone:	888-402-4347
Email Address:	rroberts@basicidiq.com

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.3.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Contract Renewal for 15/048CG for Art and Artwork Advisory Services  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 15/048CG for Art and Artwork Advisory Services with the following vendor:** Art + Artisans Consulting, Inc. (#15/048CG-01) for the period 09/15/2019 through 09/14/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; Art and Artwork Advisory Services; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was a Request for Proposal (RFP). Thirteen (13) invitations were extended for proposals. One (1) response was received and awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 15/048CG was awarded for one (1) year from 09/15/2015 to 09/14/2016. The contract has the option for up to four (4) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the fourth (4th) option for renewal period 09/15/2019 to 09/14/2020 for the vendor listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 15/048CG will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

Art + Artisans

**Form Review**

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Choice Partners	Jeff Drury	06/20/2019 04:51 PM
Purchasing Alternate	Kendra Jackson	06/25/2019 01:09 PM
Purchasing	Bill Monroe	06/25/2019 02:05 PM
Assistant Superintendent - Business	Jesus Amezcua	06/26/2019 09:16 AM
Form Started By: Cora Day		Started On: 06/12/2019 02:37 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019		



June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15 / 048CG for Art and Artwork Advisory Services for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 14, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 15, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

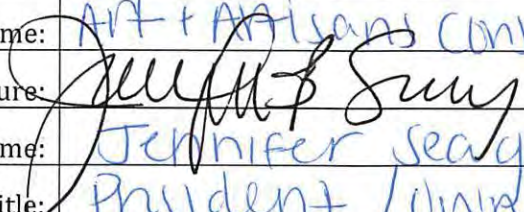
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Art + Artisans Consulting Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Jennifer Seag
Title:	President / Owner
Date:	6/12/2019
Address:	2401 E. uth St. Suite 201B, Austin TX 78702
City, State, Zip Code:	Austin, TX 78702
Phone:	512-419-7975
Email Address:	jennifer@artplusartisans.com



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.4.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Contract Renewal for 15/052KC for Scientific Equipment & Related Items  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 15/052KC for Scientific Equipment and Related Items with the following vendors:** Carolina Biological Supply Company (#15/052KC-01); Educator's Depot, Inc. (#15/052KC-02); Flinn Scientific, Inc. (#15/052KC-03); School Specialty, Inc. dba Frey Scientific, LLC (#15/052KC-04); NAO Global Health, LLC (#15/052KC-07), and Pitsco, Inc. (#15/052KC-08) for the period 09/15/2019 through 09/14/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; Scientific Equipment and Related Items; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was a Request for Proposal (RFP). Four hundred and seventy-three (473) invitations were extended for proposals. Twelve (12) responses were received. Three (3) were non-awarded, and nine (9) were awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 15/052KC was awarded for one (1) year from 09/15/2015 to 09/14/2016. The contract has the option for up to four (4) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the fourth (4th) option for renewal period 09/15/2019 to 09/14/2020 for the vendors listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no.15/052KC will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

- Carolina Biological
- Educator's Depot
- Flinn Scientific
- Frey Scientific
- NAO Gobal Health
- Pitsco Education



P106761

June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15 / 0 5 2 KC for Scientific Equipment and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

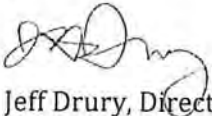
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 14, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 15, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

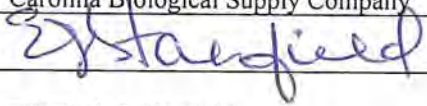
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Carolina Biological Supply Company
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Elizabeth J. Stanfield
Title:	Contract and B2B Manager
Date:	6/5/19
Address:	2700 York Road
City, State, Zip Code:	Burlington, NC 27215
Phone:	336-538-6294
Email Address:	elizabeth.stanfield@carolina.com



June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15 / 052 KC for Scientific Equipment and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 14, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 15, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

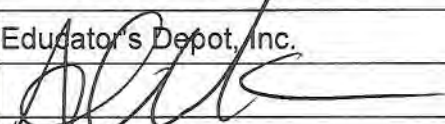
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Educator's Depot, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Alan Clarke, CEO
Title:	CEO
Date:	06/11/2019
Address:	17424 W. Grand Parkway S., Suite 206
City, State, Zip Code:	Sugar Land , TX 77479
Phone:	866-736-2012
Email Address:	customerservice@educatorsdepot.com







June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15 / 052 KC for Scientific Equipment and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:


Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 14, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 15, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

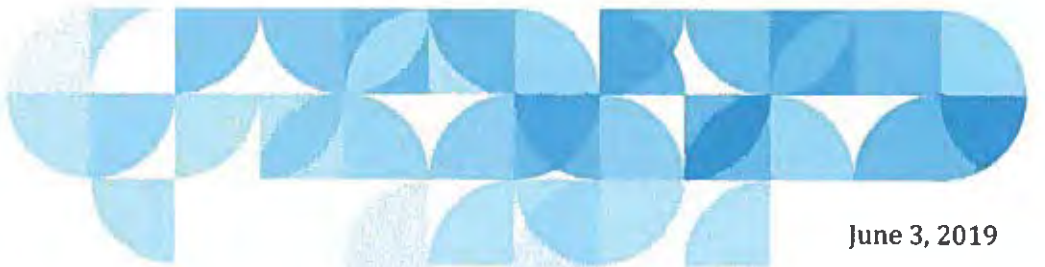
  
Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	<i>Flinn Scientific Inc</i>
Authorized Signature:	<i>Jim Nesbit</i>
Print Name:	<i>Jim Nesbit</i>
Title:	<i>Quote Coordinator</i>
Date:	<i>6-11-2019</i>
Address:	<i>PO Box 219</i>
City, State, Zip Code:	<i>Batavia, IL 60510</i>
Phone:	<i>800-452-1261</i>
Email Address:	<i>Flinn@Flinnsci.com</i>





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15 / 052 KC for Scientific Equipment and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 14, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 15, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	School Specialty, Inc. DBA Frey Scientific, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Sarah Peterson
Title:	Assistant Secretary
Date:	6/7/19
Address:	W6316 Design Drive
City, State, Zip Code:	Greenville, WI 54942
Phone:	888-388-3224
Email Address:	bidnotices@schoolspecialty.com





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15 / 052 KC for Scientific Equipment and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:


Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 14, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 15, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

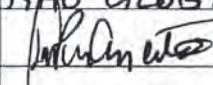
If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
 Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	NAD GLOBAL HEALTH, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	DR. PRISCILLA. M. AYERITE
Title:	PRESIDENT
Date:	6/11/2019
Address:	700 GEMINI AVE. STE 230
City, State, Zip Code:	HOUSTON, TX 77058
Phone:	281-886-7676
Email Address:	info @nadglobal.org





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 15 / 052 KC for Scientific Equipment and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

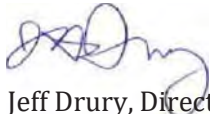
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 14, 2019**. This contract has **one (1)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 15, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

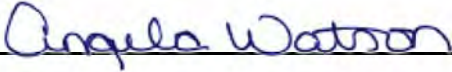
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Pitsco Education
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Angela Watson
Title:	Bid Clerk
Date:	June 14, 2019
Address:	PO Box 1708
City, State, Zip Code:	Pittsburg, KS 66762
Phone:	800-835-0686
Email Address:	awatson@pitsco.com



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.5.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Contract Renewal for 16/015CG for Chemicals, Supplies and Related Services  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 16/015CG for Chemicals, Supplies and Related Services with the following vendor:** NAO Global Health, LLC (#16/015CG-04) for the period 09/20/2019 through 09/19/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal: Chemicals, Supplies and Related Services; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was a Request for Proposal (RFP). Two hundred and seventeen (217) invitations were extended for proposals. Six (6) responses were received and awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 16/015CG was awarded for one (1) year from 09/20/2016 to 09/19/2017. The contract has the option for up to four (4) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the third (3rd) option for renewal period 09/20/2019 to 09/19/2020 for the vendor listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 16/015CG will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

NAO Gobal Health

**Form Review**

<b>Inbox</b>	<b>Reviewed By</b>	<b>Date</b>
Choice Partners	Jeff Drury	06/20/2019 05:09 PM
Purchasing Alternate	Kendra Jackson	06/25/2019 01:10 PM
Purchasing	Bill Monroe	06/25/2019 02:06 PM
Assistant Superintendent - Business	Jesus Amezcua	06/26/2019 09:16 AM
Form Started By: Cora Day		Started On: 06/12/2019 02:46 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019		

June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 16/015CG for Chemicals, Supplies and Related Services for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2018**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

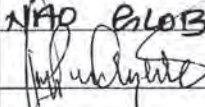
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	NAD GLOBAL HEALTH, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	DR. PRISCILLA M. AYERITE
Title:	PRESIDENT
Date:	6/11/2019
Address:	700 ALMIRANTE AVE. STE 230
City, State, Zip Code:	HOUSTON, TX 77058
Phone:	281-886-7876
Email Address:	info@nadglobal.org



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.6.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Contract Renewal for 16/037CG for IDIQ Lighting Supplies, Services and Installation

**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners

**Submitted By:** Cora Day

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:**

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 16/037CG for IDIQ Lighting Supplies, Services and Installation with the following vendors:** Lee Construction & Maintenance Company dba LMC Corporation (#16/037CG-03); Spark Lighting, LLC (#16/037CG-05), and XtraLight Manufacturing, Ltd (#16/037CG-06) for the period 09/20/2019 through 09/19/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; IDIQ Lighting Supplies, Services and Installation; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was Competitive Sealed Proposals (CSP). Four hundred-ninety two (492) invitations were extended for proposals. Six (6) responses were received and awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 16/037CG was awarded for two (2) years from 09/20/2016 to 09/19/2018. The contract has the option for up to three (3) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the second (2nd) option for renewal period 09/20/2019 to 09/19/2020 for the vendors listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 16/037CG will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031 and Texas Government Code 2269.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y

**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

LMC Corporation  
Spark Light  
Xtralight Manufacturing

**Form Review**

Inbox

Reviewed By

Date



June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 16 / 037CG for JOC-IDIQ Lighting Supplies, Services and Installation for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

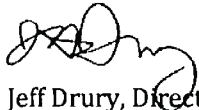
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

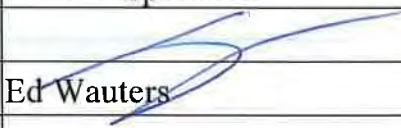
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	LMC Corporation
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Ed Wauters
Title:	Vice President of Construction & Operations
Date:	6/12/2019
Address:	9191 Winkler Dr. Ste A
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77017
Phone:	713-947-2422
Email Address:	<a href="mailto:ewauters@lmccorp.net">ewauters@lmccorp.net</a>





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 16 / 037CG for JOC-IDIQ Lighting Supplies, Services and Installation for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

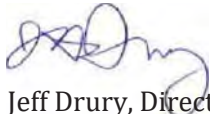
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Spark Lighting, LLC
Authorized Signature:	<i>Andrew DeBarbieris</i>
Print Name:	Andrew DeBarbieris
Title:	President
Date:	6-5-19
Address:	9135 Spring Branch Drive #202
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77080
Phone:	832-413-2551
Email Address:	andrew@sparklighting.com



June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 16 / 037CG for JOC-IDIQ Lighting Supplies, Services and Installation for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Astra Light
Authorized Signature:	Kim Ward
Print Name:	Kim Ward
Title:	COO
Date:	6-14-19
Address:	8812 Frey Rd, Houston, TX 77034
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77034
Phone:	832-315-1174
Email Address:	KionW@xlm.com



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.7.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Contract renewal for 16/053KC for Student and Educational Travel Services  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**  
**Contract renewal option for job no. 16/053KC for Student and Educational Travel Services with the following vendor:** STA Travel, Inc. for the period 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020.

**Subject:**  
 Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; Student and Educational Travel Services; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**  
 The process enacted was a Request for Proposal (RFP). Thirty (30) invitations were extended for proposals. Three (3) responses were received and awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 16/053KC was awarded for one year from 08/16/2016 to 08/15/2017. The contract has the option for four (4) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the third (3rd) option for renewal period 08/16/2019 to 08/15/2020 for the vendor listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 16/053KC will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

STA Travel

**Form Review**

<b>Inbox</b>	<b>Reviewed By</b>	<b>Date</b>
Choice Partners	Jeff Drury	06/20/2019 04:49 PM
Purchasing Alternate	Kendra Jackson	06/25/2019 01:08 PM
Purchasing	Bill Monroe	06/25/2019 02:08 PM
Assistant Superintendent - Business	Jesus Amezcua	06/26/2019 09:14 AM
Form Started By: Cora Day		Started On: 06/11/2019 03:29 PM
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019		



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 16 / 053 KC for Student & Educational Travel Services for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

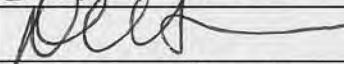
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	STA Travel
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Daisy Biddle Gould
Title:	Director of Business Development
Date:	6/11/19
Address:	20 E. UNIVERSITY DR
City, State, Zip Code:	TEMPE AZ
Phone:	480 459 7920
Email Address:	DAISY.BIDDLE@STATRAVEL.COM



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.8.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Contract renewal for 16/054JN for JOC/CSP for IDIQ Public Work Minor Construction, Maintenance, and Renovation Work

**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners      **Submitted By:** Cora Day

**Recommended Action:** Approve      **HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua      **Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal for job no. 16/054JN for JOC/CSP for IDIQ Public Work Minor Construction, Maintenance, and Renovation Work with the following vendors:** Aggieland Construction (#16/054JN-01); RMB Management, LLC dba Corestone Construction Services (#16/054JN-02); EcoXstream, LLC (#16/054JN-03); Dura Pier Facilities Services, Ltd dba Facilities Sources (#16/054JN-04); Generocity Services, Inc. (#16/054JN-05); Brown & Root Industrial Services, LLC (#16/054JN-06); Lee Construction & Maintenance Company dba LMC Corporation (#16/054JN-07); Mitchell Paint & Wallcovering, Inc. dba Mitchell Contracting (#16/054JN-08); Nash Industries, Inc. (#16/054JN-09); Quad-Tex Construction, Inc. (#16/054JN-10), and The Edu-Source Corporation (#16/054JN-13) for the period 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; JOC/CSP for IDIQ Public Work Minor Construction, Maintenance, and Renovation Work; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was Competitive Sealed Proposal (CSP). Four hundred twenty-seven (427) invitations were extended for proposals. Twenty-two (22) responses were received of which three (3) vendors were non-responsive, five (5) vendors were non-awarded, and fourteen (14) were awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 16/054JN was awarded for two (2) years from 08/16/2016 to 08/15/2018. The contract has the option for three (3) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the second (2nd) option for renewal from 08/16/2019 to 08/15/2020 for the vendors listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 16/054JN will be an administrative fee of four percent (4%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031 and Texas Government Code 2269.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y

**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**



Corestone  
EcoXstream  
Facilities Sources  
Generocity  
Brown and Root  
LMC Corporation  
Mitchell Contracting  
Nash Industries  
Quad-Tex  
The Edu-Source Corp

---

### Form Review

**Inbox**

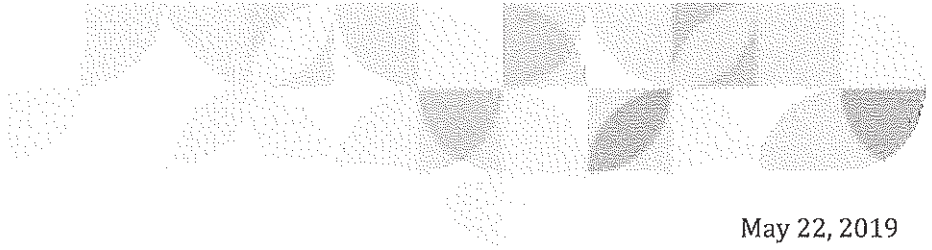
Choice Partners  
Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Cora Day  
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019

**Reviewed By**

Jeff Drury  
Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/20/2019 04:43 PM  
06/25/2019 01:05 PM  
06/25/2019 02:34 PM  
06/26/2019 09:16 AM  
Started On: 05/22/2019 02:36 PM



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #16/054JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Public Work Construction and Maintenance for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

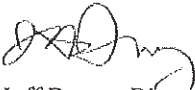
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

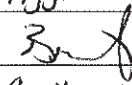
If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
 Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Aggildord Construction
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Britt Jones
Title:	CEO
Date:	5-30-19
Address:	PO Box 271
City, State, Zip Code:	Wellborn, TX 77881
Phone:	979-393-0080
Email Address:	biols@aggildordconstruction.com





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 16/054JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Public Work Construction and Maintenance for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	CORESTONE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	JERRY CALHOON
Title:	PRESIDENT
Date:	JUNE 3, 2019
Address:	14511 MARY JANE LN.
City, State, Zip Code:	TOMBALL, TX 77377
Phone:	281-651-0616
Email Address:	JCALHOON@CORESTONECS.COM





May 22, 2019

**Subject: G1 Contract Renewal for # 16 / 054 JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Public Work Construction and Maintenance for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear G2 Vendor Partner:

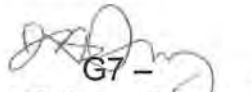
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

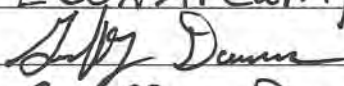
If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
 G7 -  
 Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

G8 -  
 The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	ECOXStream, LLC
G9 - Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Geoffrey Daenen
G10 - Title:	Owner / Manager
Date:	6/3/19
G11 - Address:	7531 FM 2004
City, State, Zip Code:	Hitchcock, TX 77563
Phone:	281-414-8644
G12 - Email Address:	gdaenen@ecoxstream.com



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 16/054JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Public Work Construction and Maintenance for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

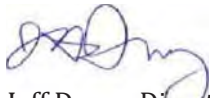
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

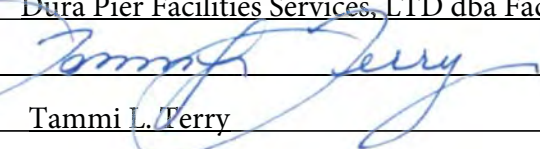
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Dura Pier Facilities Services, LTD dba Facilities Sources
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Tammi L. Terry
Title:	President
Date:	May 28, 2019
Address:	13124 Player St.
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77045
Phone:	713-337-5700
Email Address:	713-721-3788





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #16/054JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Public Work Construction and Maintenance for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Generocity Services Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Chad Harris
Title:	President
Date:	6/3/2019
Address:	1212 Winding Way
City, State, Zip Code:	Friendswood, TX 77546
Phone:	281-482-8881
Email Address:	Chad@generocityservices.com



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #16/054JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Public Work Construction and Maintenance for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

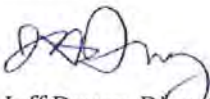
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Brown & Root Industrial Services, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Rick Farrag
Title:	Vice President
Date:	5/24/2019
Address:	8799 North Loop East, Suite 212
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, Texas 77029
Phone:	703.628.5491
Email Address:	rick.farrag@brownandroot.com







May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 16 / 054JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Public Work Construction and Maintenance for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	LMC Corporation
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Ed Wauters
Title:	Vice President of Construction and Operations
Date:	06/04/2019
Address:	9191 Winkler Dr., Ste A
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77017
Phone:	713-947-2422
Email Address:	ewauters@lmc-corporation.com



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 16/054JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Public Work Construction and Maintenance for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

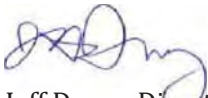
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

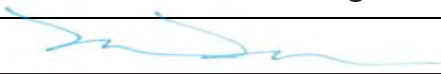
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Mitchell Contracting
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Mike Mitchell
Title:	President
Date:	06/03/2019
Address:	5401 Milwee
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, Texas 77092
Phone:	713-682-3377
Email Address:	mike@mitchellcontracting.com





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 16 / 054 JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Public Work Construction and Maintenance for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Nash Industries, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Christopher Nash
Title:	Vice President
Date:	6/4-19
Address:	6610 Supply Row
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston TX 77011
Phone:	281-829-4815
Email Address:	cnash@nashindustriesinc.com





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 16/054JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Public Work Construction and Maintenance for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

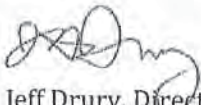
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

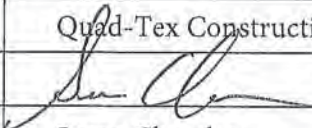
If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
 Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Quad-Tex Construction, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Susan Chmelar
Title:	President
Date:	05/27/19
Address:	11069 N Dowling Rd
City, State, Zip Code:	College Station TX 77845
Phone:	979-774-9341
Email Address:	office2quadtex.net





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #16/054JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Public Work Construction and Maintenance for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	The Edu-Source Corporation
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Frank Medina IV
Title:	President
Date:	06/03/2019
Address:	P.O. Box 691948
City, State, Zip Code:	San Antonio, Texas 78269
Phone:	210-699-4268
Email Address:	<a href="http://www.edusourcecorp.com">www.edusourcecorp.com</a>





**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.9.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Contract renewal for 16/057KC for Promotional and Related Items  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 16/057KC for Promotional and Related Items with the following vendors:** 4imprint, Inc. (#16/057KC-01); Buffalo Specialties, Inc. (#16/057KC-03); Butler Business Products, LLC (#16/057KC-04); Blue Ribbon Promotions, LLC dba Calfee Specialties (#16/057KC-05); Challenge Office Products, Inc. (#16/057KC-06), and Marketing Magic International, Ltd (#16/057KC-07) for the period 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; Promotional and Related Items; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was Request for Proposal (RFP). Four hundred sixty-two (462) invitations were extended for proposals. Twenty-five (25) responses were received of which seven (7) vendors were non-responsive, ten (10) were non-awarded, and eight (8) were awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract #16/057KC was awarded for one (1) year from 08/16/2016 to 08/15/2017. The contract has the option for four (4) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the third (3rd) option for renewal from period 08/16/2019 to 08/15/2020 for the vendors listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 16/057KC will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

- 4imprint
- Buffalo Specialties
- Butler Business Products
- Calfee Specialties
- Challenge Office Products
- Marketing Magic



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 16/057KC for Promotional and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
 Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners

A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	4imprint, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Shay Freund
Title:	Bid Representative
Date:	05/23/2019
Address:	101 Commerce St.
City, State, Zip Code:	Oshkosh, WI 54901
Phone:	877-446-7746
Email Address:	bids@4imprint.com





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 16 / 057KC for Promotional and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

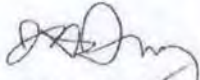
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

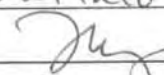
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Buffalo Specialties, Inc
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Teresa Ryerson
Title:	Sales Account Rep
Date:	6-3-19
Address:	10502 Fallstone Dr
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77099
Phone:	713-271-6107
Email Address:	tryerson@buffspec.com







May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 16 / 057KC for Promotional and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Butter Business Products
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Stacy Duke
Title:	President
Date:	05/23/2019
Address:	6942 Signat Dr.
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77041
Phone:	(713) 461-2938
Email Address:	sduke@butterbusinessproducts.com



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 16/057KC for Promotional and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:


Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.


If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Blue Ribbon Promotions dba <sup>Calfee</sup> Specialties
Authorized Signature:	Debbie Hayes 
Print Name:	Debbie Hayes Kelly Bielarnowicz
Title:	Co-owner Co-owner
Date:	5.30.19
Address:	312 Longmire Rd Ste B
City, State, Zip Code:	Conroe Texas 77304
Phone:	(936) 539-554
Email Address:	debbieh@calfeespecialties.com





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 16/057KC for Promotional and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	CHALLENGE OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC
Authorized Signature:	John Barbosa
Print Name:	JOHN BARBOSA
Title:	PRESIDENT
Date:	5/28/2019
Address:	6015 SOUTH LOOP EAST
City, State, Zip Code:	HOUSTON TX 77033
Phone:	7136444007
Email Address:	JBARBOSA@CHALLENGEOFFICEPRODUCTS.COM





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 16 / 057KC for Promotional and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

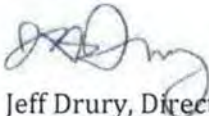
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 15, 2019**. This contract has **two (2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **August 16, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 4, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Marketing Magic International LTD
Authorized Signature:	Jill A Garrett
Print Name:	Jill A Garrett
Title:	President / General Partner
Date:	5/31/19
Address:	1622 Cintola Ln
City, State, Zip Code:	League City, TX 77573
Phone:	832-642-5716
Email Address:	jgarrett@marketingm.com



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.10.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Contract Renewal for 16/058KH for Web-Based Electronic Bidding System

**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners

**Submitted By:** Cora Day

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 16/058KH for Web-Based Electronic Bidding System with the following vendor:** Ion Wave Technologies, Inc. (#16/058KH-03) for the period 09/20/2019 through 09/19/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; Web-Based Electronic Bidding System; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was a Request for Proposal (RFP). Six hundred and forty (640) invitations were extended for proposals. Three responses were received and awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 16/058KH was awarded for one (1) year from 09/20/2016 to 09/19/2017. The contract has the option for up to four (4) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the third (3rd) option for renewal period 09/20/2019 to 09/19/2020 for the vendor listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 16/058KH will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y

**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

Ion Wave Technologies

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Choice Partners  
Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Cora Day  
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019

**Reviewed By**

Jeff Drury  
Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/20/2019 05:50 PM  
06/25/2019 01:11 PM  
06/25/2019 02:07 PM  
06/26/2019 09:15 AM  
Started On: 06/12/2019 02:54 PM



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for 16 / 058 KH for Web-Based Electronic Bidding System for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

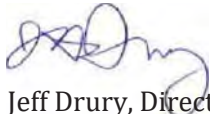
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2019**. This contract has two **(2)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System at <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> by **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Ion Wave Technologies, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	<i>Darren C Henderson</i>
Print Name:	Darren Henderson
Title:	CEO
Date:	06/13/19
Address:	3653 South Avenue
City, State, Zip Code:	Springfield, MO 65807
Phone:	417-823-7773
Email Address:	sales@ionwave.net



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.11.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Contract Renewal for 17/044JN for JOC-IDIQ Electrical Services  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 17/044JN for JOC-IDIQ Electrical Services with the following vendors:** Trio Electric, LLC (#17/044JN-01), and Turner Power Systems & Contractor, LLC dba Turner Power & Construction, LLC (#17/044JN-02) for the period 09/20/2019 through 09/19/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; JOC-IDIQ Electrical Services; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was Competitive Sealed Proposals (CSP). Five hundred eighty-five (585) invitations were extended for proposals. Two (2) responses were received and awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 17/044JN was awarded for two (2) years from 09/20/2017 to 09/19/2019. The contract has the option for three (3) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the first (1st) option for renewal period 09/20/2019 to 09/19/2020 for the vendors listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 17/044JN will be an administrative fee of three percent (3%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031 and Texas Government Code 2269.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y

**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

Trio Electric  
Turner Power & Construction

**Form Review**

<b>Inbox</b>	<b>Reviewed By</b>	<b>Date</b>
Choice Partners	Jeff Drury	06/20/2019 05:53 PM
Purchasing Alternate	Kendra Jackson	06/25/2019 01:12 PM
Purchasing	Bill Monroe	06/25/2019 02:30 PM
Assistant Superintendent - Business	Jesus Amezcua	06/26/2019 09:16 AM
Form Started By: Cora Day		Started On: 06/12/2019 03:25 PM

June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #17/044JN for J O C - I D I Q Electrical Services for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).


Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Trio Electric, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Stephen Blanchard
Title:	COO
Date:	6/13/19
Address:	11413 Todd St.
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77055
Phone:	713-957-3336
Email Address:	sblanchard@trioitd.com



June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #17/044JN for JOC - IDIQ Electrical Services for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

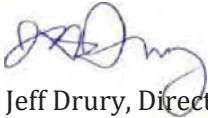
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).


Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Turner Power & Construction, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Kimberly Turner-Nelson
Title:	Operations Manager
Date:	6/17/2019
Address:	P.O. Box 680104
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77268
Phone:	713-253-3063 (B), 936-718-7749 (M)
Email Address:	Kimberly@turnerpower.com





**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.12.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Contract Renewal for 17/045KC for Temporary Personnel Services  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 17/045KC for Temporary Personnel Services with the following vendors:** 22nd Century Technologies, Inc. (#17/045KC-01); A-1 Personnel of Houston, Inc. (#17/045KC-02); ExecuTeam Staffing, LP (#17/045KC-03); LaneStaffing, Inc. (#17/045KC-04); Staffmark Investment, LLC dba Staffmark (#17/045KC-08), and The Spearhead Group, Inc. (#17/045KC-12) for the period 09/20/2019 through 09/19/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners Cooperative; Contract Renewal; Temporary Personnel Services Contract; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was a Request for Proposal (RFP). One hundred-fifty (150) invitations were extended for proposals. Twenty-four (24) responses were received of which eleven (11) were non-awarded, and thirteen (13) were awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 17/045KC was awarded for one (1) year from 09/20/2017 to 09/19/2018. The contract has the option for up to four (4) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the second (2nd) option for renewal period 09/20/2019 to 09/19/2020 to the vendors listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 17/045KC will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

- 22nd Century Technologies
- A-1 Personnel - Houston
- ExecuTeam Staffing
- LaneStaffing
- StaffMark



June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 17 / 045 KC for Temporary Personnel Services for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

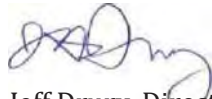
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

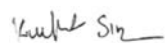
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	22nd Century Technologies, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Kulpreet Singh
Title:	Director - Sales
Date:	06/12/2019
Address:	220 Davidson Avenue Suite 118
City, State, Zip Code:	Somerset NJ 08873
Phone:	888-998-7284
Email Address:	govt@tscti.com





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #17/045KC for Temporary Personnel Services for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	A-1 Personnel of Houston, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Vijay Khemka
Title:	Vice President
Date:	6-14-19
Address:	8702 Westpark Drive
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77063
Phone:	713-773-2900
Email Address:	uma@a1personnelinc.com





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 17 / 045 KC for Temporary Personnel Services for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).


Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	ExecuTeam Staffing LP
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Laura Bowen
Title:	President
Date:	June 11, 2019
Address:	2401 Fountainview # 800
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77057
Phone:	713-952-6760
Email Address:	<a href="mailto:laura@executeam.com">laura@executeam.com</a>





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 17 / 045 KC for Temporary Personnel Services for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

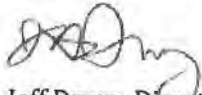
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.


If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

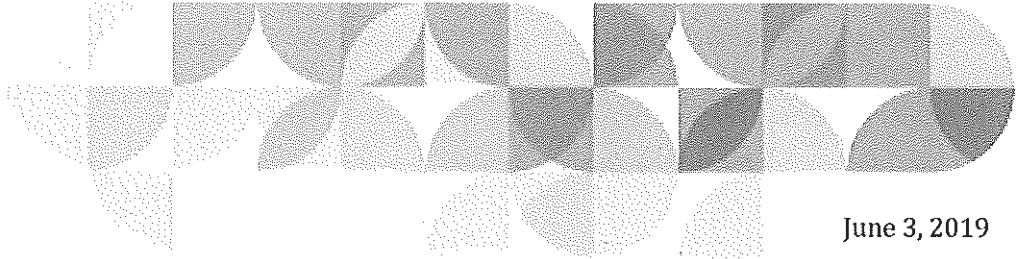
Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	LaneStaffing, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Carla K. Lane
Title:	President & CEO
Date:	12 June 2019
Address:	2211 Norfolk Suite 150
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, Texas 77098
Phone:	(713) 522 0000
Email Address:	clane@lanestaff.com







June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 17 / 0 4 5 K C for Temporary Personnel Services for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:


Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
 Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Staffmark Investment LLC dba Staffmark
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Bryan Troxell
Title:	Account Executive
Date:	6/11/19
Address:	201 East Fourth Street Suite 800
City, State, Zip Code:	Cincinnati, OH 45202
Phone:	713-622-3482
Email Address:	bryan.troxell@staffmark.com





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 17 / 0 4 5 KC for Temporary Personnel Services for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

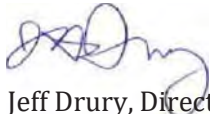
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 19, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 20, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	The Spearhead Group, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	<i>Vikki S. McCullough</i>
Print Name:	Vikki McCullough
Title:	President
Date:	6/7/19
Address:	4615 SW Freeway, Suite 470
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77027
Phone:	713-622-7171
Email Address:	vikkim@spearheadgroup.com



**Regular Board Meeting****7.D.13.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Contract Renewal for 18/058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information****Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 18/058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items with the following vendors:** Achieve3000 (#18/058KC-02); CEV Multimedia Ltd (#18/058KC-06); CodeMonkey Studios, Inc. (#18/058KC-08); Earlychildhood, LLC dba Discount School Supply (#18/058KC-09); Eric Armin, Inc. dba EAI Education (#18/058KC-11); Frog Street Press, LLC (#18/058KC-12); GameSalad, Inc. (#18/058KC-13); Kaplan Early Learning Company (#18/058KC-15); Lab Resources, Inc. (#18/058KC-16); Lakeshore Equipment Company dba Lakeshore Learning Materials (#18/058KC-17); Mentoring Minds, L.P. (#18/058KC-20); Nasco Education, LLC dba Nasco (#18/058KC-22); NWEA dba Northwest Evaluation Association (#18/058KC-23); OTC Brands, Inc. dba Oriental Trading Company, Inc. (#18/058KC-24); Peoples Education, Inc. dba Mastery Education (#18/058KC-25); Pitsco, Inc. (#18/058KC-26); Public Missiles, Limited (#18/058KC-27); QEP, Inc. dba QEP Professional Books (#18/058KC-28); Rhythm Band Instruments, LLC (#18/058KC-30); S&S Worldwide, Inc. (#18/058KC-31); Saddleback Educational, Inc. (#18/058KC-32); School Specialty, Inc. (#18/058KC-33); Studies Weekly, Inc. (#18/058KC-34); Sundance-Newbridge, LLC (#18/058KC-35); Teacher Created Materials, Inc. (#18/058KC-36); Teacher Heaven, Inc. (#18/058KC-37); VuTech Display Systems (#18/058KC-39), and Cox Subscriptions, Inc. dba WT Cox Information Services (#18/058KC-40) for the period 09/19/2019 through 09/18/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; Educational Materials and Related Items; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was a Request for Proposal (RFP). One thousand two hundred and eleven (1,211) invitations were extended for proposals. Ninety-five (95) responses were received of which two (2) were non-responsive, fifty-three (53) were non-awarded, and forty (40) were awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 18/058KC was awarded for one (1) year from 09/19/2018 to 09/18/2019. The contract has the option for three (3) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the first (1st) option for renewal period 09/19/2019 to 09/18/2020 for the vendors listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 18/058KC will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact****Included in FY budget Y/N:**

Y

359

### Attachments

Achieve3000  
CEV Multimedia  
CodeMonkey Studios  
Discount School Supply  
EAI Education  
Frog Street Press  
GameSalad  
Kaplan Early Learning  
Lab Resources  
Lakeshore Learning  
Mentoring Minds  
Nasco  
Northwest Evaluation Assn  
Oriental Trading Co  
Peoples-Mastery Ed  
Pitsco Education  
Public Missiles  
QEP Professional Books  
Rhythm Band Instruments  
S and S Worldwide  
Saddleback Edu Publishing  
School Specialty  
Studies Weekly  
Sundance-Newbridge  
Teacher Created Materials  
Teacher Heaven  
VuTech Displays  
WT Cox Info Svcs

---

### Form Review

**Inbox**

Choice Partners  
Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Cora Day  
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019

**Reviewed By**

Jeff Drury  
Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/20/2019 05:51 PM  
06/25/2019 01:12 PM  
06/25/2019 02:44 PM  
06/26/2019 09:15 AM  
Started On: 06/12/2019 03:05 PM



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:


Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.


If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
 Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Achieve3000, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Nicholas Bates
Title:	Chief Financial Officer
Date:	06/11/19
Address:	1985 Cedar Bridge Avenue, Suite 3
City, State, Zip Code:	Lakewood, NJ 08701
Phone:	732.367.5505
Email Address:	<a href="mailto:proposal.services@achieve3000.com">proposal.services@achieve3000.com</a>



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

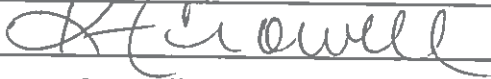
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	CEV Multimedia, Ltd.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Karen Crowell
Title:	Controller
Date:	06/05/2019
Address:	1020 SE Loop 289
City, State, Zip Code:	Lubbock TX 79404
Phone:	800.922.9965
Email Address:	accounting@cevmultimedia.com







June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	CodeMonkey Studios, inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Leena Saleh
Title:	Pd Manager
Date:	6/17/2019
Address:	2345 Yale Street First. First floor
City, State, Zip Code:	Palo Alto 94306
Phone:	888-299-3234
Email Address:	leena.s@cm-studios.



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058 KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

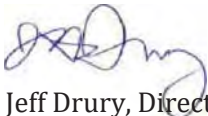
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

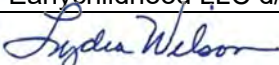
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Earlychildhood LLC d/b/a Discount School Supply
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Lydia Wilson
Title:	Senior Contract Manager
Date:	6/8/2019
Address:	20 Ryan Ranch, Suite 200
City, State, Zip Code:	Monterey, CA 93940
Phone:	800-836-9515
Email Address:	lwilson@discountschoolsupply.com



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:


Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.


If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
 Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	<b>Eric Armin Inc. d/b/a EAI Education</b>
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	<b>Bernard Guglberger</b>
Title:	<b>Vice President</b>
Date:	<b>6/10/19</b>
Address:	<b>118 Bauer Dr.</b>
City, State, Zip Code:	<b>Oakland NJ 07436</b>
Phone:	<b>800-770-8010</b>
Email Address:	<b>sales@eaieducation.com</b>



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058 KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Frog Street Press, LLC
Authorized Signature:	Ronald Chase
Print Name:	Ronald N. Chase
Title:	CEO
Date:	6/5/19
Address:	530 S. Nolen Dr.
City, State, Zip Code:	Southlake, Texas 76092
Phone:	(800) 884-3764
Email Address:	rchase@frogstreet.com





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

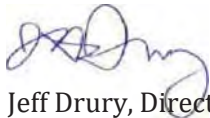
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).


Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	GameSalad, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Julie Froehling
Title:	Sales Operations Specialist
Date:	6/14/2019
Address:	6836 Austin Center Blvd, Suite 165
City, State, Zip Code:	Austin, TX 78731
Phone:	1-844-837-8387
Email Address:	julie@gamesalad.com





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #18/058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

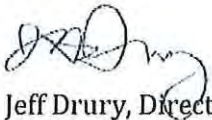
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).


Sincerely,



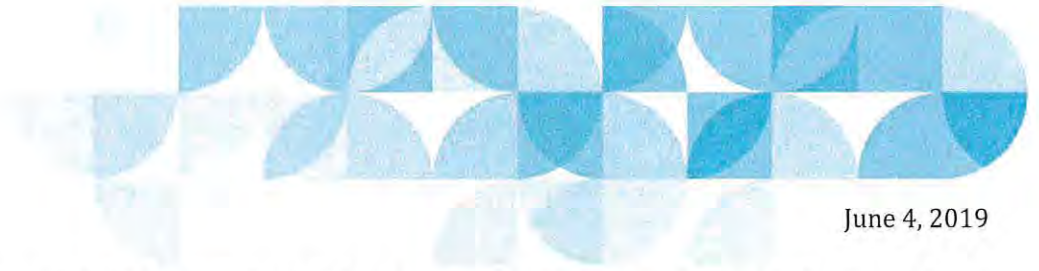
Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Kaplan Early Learning Company
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Kate Shelton
Title:	Director of Bids/Contracts
Date:	6-10-19
Address:	1310 Lewisville-Clemmons Rd
City, State, Zip Code:	Lewisville, NC 27023
Phone:	800-334-2014
Email Address:	bids@kaplanco.com





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Lab Resources, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	Jessica Hooks
Print Name:	Jessica Hooks
Title:	Business Manager
Date:	6-6-19
Address:	325 S. Persimmon St., Ste B
City, State, Zip Code:	Tomball, TX 77375
Phone:	(888) 963-2200
Email Address:	Jessica@lab-resources.net





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058 KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

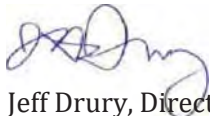
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

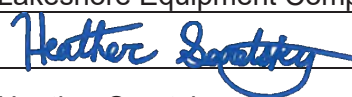
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Lakeshore Equipment Company dba Lakeshore Learning Materials
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Heather Saretsky
Title:	Contract Reporting Analyst
Date:	6/11/2019
Address:	2695 E. Dominguez St.
City, State, Zip Code:	Carson, CA 90895
Phone:	(800) 421-5354
Email Address:	biddept@lakeshorelearning.com



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

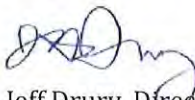
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.


If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

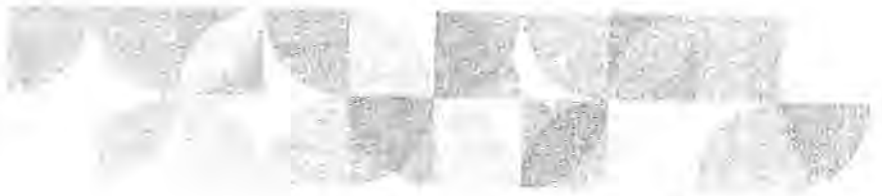
Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Mentoring Minds, L.P.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Shad A. Madsen
Title:	Chief Executive Officer
Date:	June 6, 2019
Address:	P.O. Box 8843
City, State, Zip Code:	Tyler, TX 75711
Phone:	800-585-5258
Email Address:	bids@mentoringminds.com

**NOTE: Mentoring Minds' curriculum series, Total Motivation Math, Reading, Writing, and Science, will be transitioning to our new curriculum series, ThinkUp! Math, ThinkUp! ELAR (fully aligned to the new ELAR TEKS), ThinkUp! Writing, and ThinkUp! Science. Our ThinkUp! series is built upon the same content and material that you know and loved from our Total Motivation series. We also have several brand new products including Team ThinkUp!, ThinkUp! Foundations, and a K-12 item bank, "Itematica". More information will be uploaded.**





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #18/058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Nasco Education LLC
Authorized Signature:	<i>Michelle Au</i>
Print Name:	Michelle Au
Title:	Contract Sales Supervisor
Date:	<i>6/6/19</i>
Address:	901 Janesville Ave
City, State, Zip Code:	Fort Atkinson, WI 53538
Phone:	800-558-9595
Email Address:	quotes@enasco.com







June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #18/058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor. \*

Corporate Name:	NWEA
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Geri Cohen
Title:	Chief Financial Officer
Date:	6/10/2019
Address:	121 NW Everett St.
City, State, Zip Code:	Portland, OR, 97209
Phone:	(503) 624-1951
Email Address:	proposals@nwea.org

\*This renewal includes the attached exceptions which were made a part of the original NWEA bid for this contract.



## **Response Attachment Tab – Exceptions & Additions**

### **Harris County Department of Education/Choice Partners – RFP #18/058KC**

#### **NWEA**

Consistent with the communication from Harris County DOE/Choice Partners (“HCDE/CP”) dated July 25, 2018 about RFP #18/058KC Catalog Bid for Educational Materials and Related Items (the “RFP”) and notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the RFP, NWEA preserved the opportunity to clarify the final form of the resulting contract, and NWEA hereby respectfully includes the following exceptions to the terms of the renewed contract with HCDE/CP\*:

- A. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, including “Term of Contract; Renewal of Contract” & “Termination of Contract; Survival” (Sections 5.4 & 5.5, pages 13-14), NWEA preserves the opportunity to negotiate the final form of term and termination provisions in the contract resulting from the RFP. As an alternative to these RFP provisions, NWEA proposes the termination provision in the Master Subscription Agreement (which is attached here as Appendix A).
- B. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, including “Warranty Conditions” (Section 5.12, pages 15-16), NWEA preserves the opportunity to negotiate the final form of warranty provisions in the contract resulting from the RFP. As an alternative to these RFP provisions, NWEA proposes the warranty provision in the Master Subscription Agreement (which is attached here as Appendix A).
- C. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, including “Title and Risk of Loss” and “Website Support” (Sections 5.11 & 5.40, pages 15 & 22), NWEA preserves the opportunity to negotiate the final form of intellectual property provisions in the contract resulting from the RFP, so it is clear that NWEA grants a license to access its products, in lieu of passing title to its products. Specifically, NWEA proposes to grant HCDE/CP use of its products as described in the Master Subscription Agreement (which is attached here as Appendix A).
- D. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, including “Governing Law and Exclusive Venue” (Section 5.34, page 21), NWEA preserves the opportunity to negotiate the final form of governing law and venue provisions in the contract resulting from the RFP.
- E. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, including “Indemnification” (Section 5.33, page 20-21) NWEA preserves the opportunity to negotiate the final form of any indemnification or hold harmless provisions in the contract resulting from the RFP. As an alternative to these RFP provisions, NWEA proposes the indemnification provision in the Master Subscription Agreement (which is attached here as Appendix A).

\* For further questions regarding this inclusion of these exceptions in the final contract between HCDE/CP, please contact Karen Chesky or Jeffrey Drury of Choice Partners.

June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:


Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
**Jeff Drury, Director**  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

**Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA**  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	OTC Brands, Inc. DBA Oriental Trading Company and MindWare
Authorized Signature:	x 
Print Name:	Patricia Gaytan-Sanchez
Title:	Bid Supervisor
Date:	6/13/19
Address:	4206 S 108th St.
City, State, Zip Code:	Omaha, NE 68137-1215
Phone:	800-228-0038
Email Address:	npsbids@oriental.com





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #18/058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

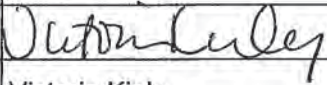


Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners

A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Peoples Education Inc. DBA Mastery Education
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Victoria Kiely
Title:	VP Sales and Marketing
Date:	6-5-19
Address:	25 Philips Parkway, Suite 105
City, State, Zip Code:	Montvale, NJ 07645
Phone:	800-822-1080
Email Address:	bdexter@masteryeducation.com



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058 KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

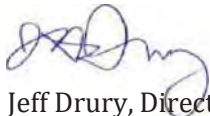
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

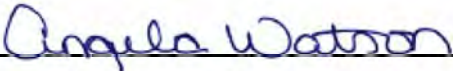
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Pitsco Education
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Angela Watson
Title:	Bid Clerk
Date:	June 14, 2019
Address:	PO Box 1708
City, State, Zip Code:	Pittsburg, KS 66762
Phone:	800-835-0686
Email Address:	awatson@pitsco.com





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058 KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

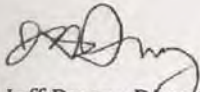
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

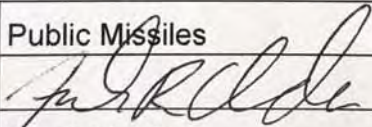
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Public Missiles
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Frank Uroda
Title:	Owner
Date:	6/14/19
Address:	6030 Paver Lane
City, State, Zip Code:	Grant Township, MI 48032
Phone:	810-327-1710
Email Address:	sales@publicmissiles.com



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058 KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

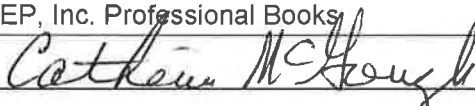
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	QEP, Inc. Professional Books
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Catherine McGough
Title:	President
Date:	June 10, 2019
Address:	3273 Independence Parkway
City, State, Zip Code:	Plano, TX 75075
Phone:	972-985-0025 or 800-323-6787
Email Address:	cmcgough@qepbooks.com





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

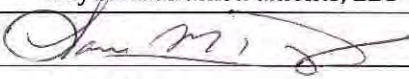
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	RhythmBandInstruments, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Lane Davy
Title:	E.V.P.
Date:	6/5/2019
Address:	PO 165117
City, State, Zip Code:	Ft Worth, TX, 76161
Phone:	1-800-424-4724
Email Address:	schoolsales@rbimusic.com



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:


Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.


If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
 Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	<b>S&amp;S WORLDWIDE</b>
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Keith A. Snow
Title:	Bi. & Analyst
Date:	6.17.2019
Address:	75 Mill St.
City, State, Zip Code:	Colchester, CT 06415
Phone:	800.642.7354
Email Address:	b.ase@ssww.com





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

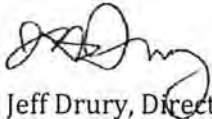
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

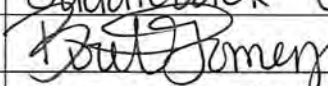
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Saddleback Educational, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Brittany Gomez
Title:	Bids Coordinator
Date:	06/12/19
Address:	151 Kalmus Drive, Ste J-1
City, State, Zip Code:	Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone:	(714) 640-5200
Email Address:	bids@sdlback.com





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058 KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	School Specialty, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Sarah Peterson
Title:	Assistant Secretary
Date:	6/6/19
Address:	W6316 Design Drive
City, State, Zip Code:	Greenville, WI 54942
Phone:	888-388-3224
Email Address:	bidnotices@schoolspecialty.com



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

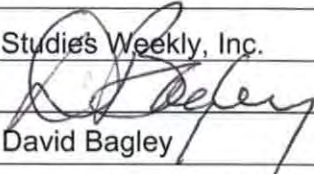
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Studies Weekly, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	David Bagley
Title:	Chief Sales Officer
Date:	6/10/19
Address:	1140 North 1430 West
City, State, Zip Code:	Orem, Utah 84057
Phone:	866-311-8734
Email Address:	vendors@studiesweekly.com





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).


Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Sundance Newbridge Publishing
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Lisa Sloan
Title:	Director of Sales Support
Date:	6-18-19
Address:	33 Boston Post Road West, Suite 440
City, State, Zip Code:	Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone:	800-343-8204 x1806
Email Address:	lsloan@sundancepub.com





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #18/058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Teacher Created Materials, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Mary Kittrelle
Title:	Chief Financial Officer
Date:	6/10/2019
Address:	5482 Argosy Ave.
City, State, Zip Code:	Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Phone:	(800)858-7339
Email Address:	customerservice@tcmpub.com



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

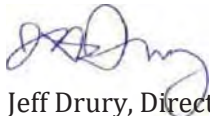
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Teacher Heaven, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	<i>Shelby A. Richardson</i>
Print Name:	Shelby Richardson for Susan Savoie
Title:	Bid Representative
Date:	6/10/19
Address:	8650 Spicewood Springs Rd, Ste 130
City, State, Zip Code:	Austin, TX 78759
Phone:	512-693-0668
Email Address:	bids@teacherheaven.com / ssavoie663@teacherheaven.com





June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	VuTech Display Systems
Authorized Signature:	<i>Bill Evans</i>
Print Name:	Bill Evans
Title:	District Sales Mgr.
Date:	06/18/2019
Address:	3150 Walnut Bend Lane, Ste.501,
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77042
Phone:	713 780-3361
Email Address:	info@vutechdisplaysystems.com



June 4, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 058 KC for Educational Materials and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

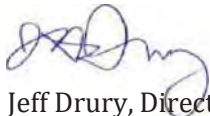
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

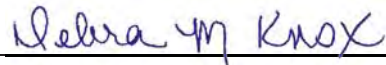
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	W.T. Cox Information Services
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Debra M Knox
Title:	Director of Contract Administration
Date:	6/5/2019
Address:	201 Village Road
City, State, Zip Code:	Shallotte, NC 28470
Phone:	800-571-9554
Email Address:	dknox@wtcox.com



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.14.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Contract renewal for 18/060JN JOC-IDIQ For All Trades  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 18/060JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades with the following vendors:** Atlas Universal Roofing, Inc. dba Atlas Universal, Inc. (#18/060JN-01); Business Flooring Specialists, LP (#18/060JN-03); Cary Services, Inc. (#18/060JN-04); Choice! Energy Services Retail LP dba Choice! Energy Management (#18/060JN-05); Cook Mechanical, Inc. (#18/060JN-06); D&G Quality Roofing, Inc. (#18/060JN-07); Dura Pier Facilities Services, Ltd dba Facilities Sources (#18/060JN-08); Foster Fence, Ltd (#18/060JN-10); Emcor-Gowan, Inc. dba Gowan, Inc. (#18/060JN-11); J.R. Jones Roofing, Inc. (#18/060JN-12); Lee Construction & Maintenance Company dba LMC Corporation (#18/060JN-13); Reliable Commercial Roofing Services, Inc. (#18/060JN-14); SETEX Facilities & Maintenance, LLC (#18/060JN-15); Unify Energy Solutions, LLC (#18/060JN-16), and Westco Ventures, LLC (#18/060JN-17) for the period 09/19/2019 through 09/18/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; JOC-IDIQ for All Trades; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was Competitive Sealed Proposals (CSP). One thousand four hundred and fifty (1,450) invitations were extended for proposals. Twenty-eight (28) responses were received of which eleven (11) were non-awarded, and seventeen (17) were awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 18/060JN was awarded for one (1) year from 09/19/2018 to 09/18/2019. The contract has the option for three (3) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the first (1st) option for renewal period 09/19/2019 to 09/18/2020 for the vendors listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 18/060JN will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031 and Texas Government Code 2269.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

Atlas Universal  
 Business Flooring

Cary Services  
Choice Energy  
Cook Mechanical  
D&G Quality Roofing  
Facility Sources  
Foster Fence  
Gowan  
JR Jones  
LMC Corporation  
Reliable Commercial Roofing  
SETEX Facilities & Maint.  
Unify Energy  
WestCo Ventures

---

### Form Review

**Inbox**

Choice Partners  
Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Cora Day  
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019

**Reviewed By**

Jeff Drury  
Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/20/2019 05:55 PM  
06/25/2019 01:12 PM  
06/25/2019 02:50 PM  
06/26/2019 09:16 AM  
Started On: 06/12/2019 03:37 PM



June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 0 6 0 JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

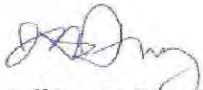
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

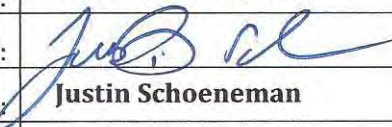
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	<b>Atlas Universal, Inc.</b>
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	<b>Justin Schoeneman</b>
Title:	<b>V.P. of Operations</b>
Date:	<b>June 10, 2019</b>
Address:	<b>735 W. Tidwell Rd.</b>
City, State, Zip Code:	<b>Houston, Texas 77091</b>
Phone:	<b>713-695-1626</b>
Email Address:	<b>Justincs@atlasuniversal.com</b>





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 060 JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Business Flooring Partners, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Rick Goolsby
Title:	Vice President
Date:	June 10, 2019
Address:	7222 Ertel Lane
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77040
Phone:	713-934-9000
Email Address:	rickgoolsby@bfsflooring.com



June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18/060JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).


Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	CARY SERVICES, INC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	SAM GIVENS
Title:	SALES MANAGER
Date:	6-14-19
Address:	902 PETROLEUM, ABILENE, TX 79602
City, State, Zip Code:	
Phone:	325 695 7283
Email Address:	S.GIVENS@CARYSERVICES.COM







June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 060JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

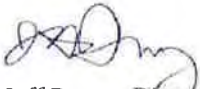
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Choice! Energy Services Retail LP
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Kiki Dikmen
Title:	Managing Partner
Date:	6/6/2019
Address:	5151 San Felipe St, Suite 2200
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX, 77056
Phone:	713-358-5400
Email Address:	dikmen.k@choiceenergymgt.com



June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 0 6 0 JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

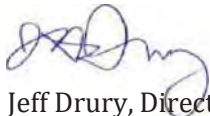
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Cook Mechanical Inc.
Authorized Signature:	<i>Rusty Cheves</i>
Print Name:	Rusty Cheves
Title:	Director Business Development
Date:	6-5-19
Address:	9837 Whithorn Dr
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77095
Phone:	832-688-8628
Email Address:	rcheves@cookmechanical.com





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 060JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	D&G Quality Roofing, INC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Christa Weatherby
Title:	President
Date:	June 14, 2019
Address:	4305 FM 1187 suite 100
City, State, Zip Code:	Burleson, TX 76028
Phone:	817-568-8300
Email Address:	Christa@DGQRoofing.com





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 0 6 0 JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

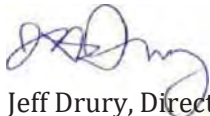
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

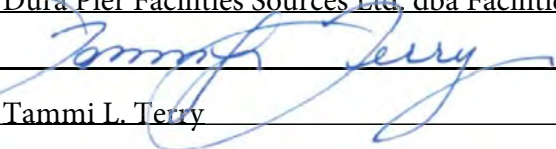
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Dura Pier Facilities Sources Ltd, dba Facilities Sources
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Tammi L. Terry
Title:	President
Date:	June 7, 2019
Address:	13124 Player St.
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77045
Phone:	713-337-5700
Email Address:	tammi@facilitiesources.com





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 060 JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Foster Fence Ltd
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Trent Holloway
Title:	President
Date:	6-13-19
Address:	16700 Beaumont Hwy
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston TX 77049
Phone:	281-456-7273
Email Address:	info@fosterfence.com





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18/060JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).


Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Gowan Inc
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Kenneth Atkinson
Title:	VP
Date:	6/13/19
Address:	5550 Airline dr
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston TX 77076
Phone:	713-696-5400
Email Address:	Katkinson@gowaninc.com



June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 0 6 0 JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

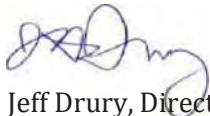
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time**.

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	J.R. Jones Roofing
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Earl Thomas
Title:	Vice President
Date:	06/13/19
Address:	5511 Mitchelldale Street
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, Texas 77092
Phone:	713-522-1600
Email Address:	bids@jrjroofing.com





June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 0 6 0 JN for JOC -IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

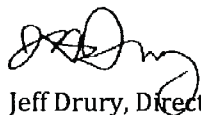
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).


Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	LMC Corporation
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Ed Wauters
Title:	Vice President of Operations & Construction
Date:	6/12/19
Address:	9191 Winkler Dr, Ste A
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77017
Phone:	713-947-2422
Email Address:	<a href="mailto:ewauters@lmccorp.net">ewauters@lmccorp.net</a>



June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 060JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

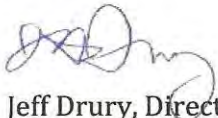
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

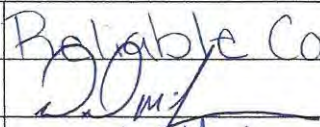
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Reliable Commercial Roofing Services, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Daniel McLaughlin
Title:	Principal
Date:	6-11-2019
Address:	P.O. Box 1246
City, State, Zip Code:	Brookshire TX 77423
Phone:	832-451-8080
Email Address:	dk@reliablecommercialroofing.com







June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 0 6 0 J N for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

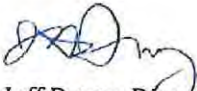
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	SETEX Facilities & Maintenance, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Nathan Rivers
Title:	President
Date:	6-14-19
Address:	PO Box 20658
City, State, Zip Code:	Beaumont, TX 77720-0658
Phone:	409-842-8181
Email Address:	setex@setexconstruction.com



June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 060 JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:


Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

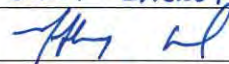
If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	UNIFY ENERGY SOLUTIONS
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	JEFF NEAL
Title:	VICE PRESIDENT
Date:	6/13/2019
Address:	770 BRADFIELD RD, #585 HOUSTON TX 77060
City, State, Zip Code:	
Phone:	281-447-0777
Email Address:	JEFFN@UNIFYES.COM







June 3, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18 / 0 6 0 JN for JOC-IDIQ for All Trades for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **September 18, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one year beginning **September 19, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 14, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

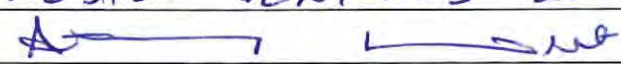
If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,

  
 Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	WESTCO VENTURES LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	ANTHONY WEST
Title:	VP/GM
Date:	6/10/19
Address:	4400 S. WINDSIDE #101
City, State, Zip Code:	HOUSTON, TX 77087
Phone:	713 492 1263
Email Address:	AWEST@WESTCOVENTURES.COM



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.15.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Contract Renewal for 18/061JN for JOC-IDIQ Modular Buildings and Related Items

**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners

**Submitted By:** Cora Day

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract renewal option for job no. 18/061JN for JOC-IDIQ Modular Buildings and Related Items with the following vendors:** Aries Building Systems, LLC (#18/061JN-01); Dura Pier Facilities, LTD dba Facilities Sources (#18/061JN-02); GroundFORCE Building Systems, LLC (#18/061JN-03), and JR Thomas Group, Inc. (#18/061JN-04) for the period 08/15/2019 through 08/14/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Renewal; JOC-IDIQ Modular Buildings and Related Items; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was Competitive Sealed Proposals (CSP). Two hundred-fifty (250) invitations were extended for proposals. Seven (7) responses were received of which three (3) were non-awarded, and four (4) were awarded. HCDE/Choice Partners contract no. 18/061JN was awarded for one (1) year from 08/15/2018 to 08/14/2019. The contract has the option for three (3) annual renewals.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends exercising the first (1st) option for renewal period 08/15/2019 to 08/14/2020 for the vendors listed above in Posted Agenda Item. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 18/061JN will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%). This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031 and Texas Government Code 2269.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y

**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

- Aries Bldg Systems
- Facilities Sources
- GroundForce Bldg Systems
- JR Thomas Group

May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18/061JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Modular Buildings and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

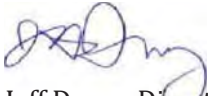
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 14, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 15, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 04, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	Aries Building Systems, LLC
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Christopher Brewer
Title:	V.P. of Business Development
Date:	6/3/2019
Address:	6126 E. Houston Rd.
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77028
Phone:	Ofc.: 281-448-2800 / Cell: 832-496-7879
Email Address:	cb@ariesbuildings.com





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18/061JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Modular Buildings and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

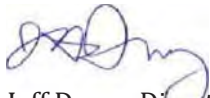
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 14, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 15, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 04, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

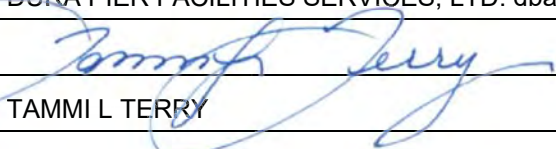
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	DURA PIER FACILITIES SERVICES, LTD. dba FACILITIES SOURCES
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	TAMMI L TERRY
Title:	PRESIDENT
Date:	05/28/2019
Address:	P. O. BOX 35008
City, State, Zip Code:	HOUSTON, TEXAS 77235
Phone:	713-337-5700
Email Address:	TAMMI@FACILITYESSOURCES.COM





May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for # 18/061JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Modular Buildings and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

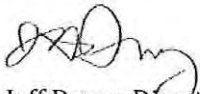
Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 14, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 15, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 04, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

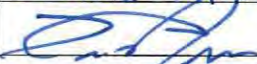
Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
 Choice Partners  
 A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
 Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
 Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	GroundFORCE Building Systems, LLC.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	Kenneth L. Neatherlin
Title:	President
Date:	5-23-19
Address:	9601 Industrial Drive
City, State, Zip Code:	Navasota, TX. 77868
Phone:	936-825-2533 ext. 105
Email Address:	kenneth@gogroundforce.com



May 22, 2019

**Subject: Contract Renewal for #18/061JN for Job Order Contracting (JOC) for IDIQ Modular Buildings and Related Items for Harris Department of Education (HCDE)/Choice Partners Cooperative**

Dear CP Vendor Partner:

Your contract with Choice Partners (CP), a division of Harris County Department of Education (HCDE) is scheduled to expire **August 14, 2019**. This contract has **three (3)** one-year annual renewal options remaining before final expiration. Choice Partners values this contract and is exercising the option to extend this contract for one (1) year beginning **August 15, 2019**.

If you agree to renew this contract, please complete, sign and attach this letter under the "Response Attachments" section of the Choice Partners eBid System <http://www.choicepartners.org/vendor-login.php> **June 04, 2019 at 2:00 p.m. central time.**

In addition, provide any updated pricing and/or discounts for your contract and attach a current copy of your certificate of insurance (if applicable) and any forms that may have changed since the original proposal was submitted.

If you have any questions or concerns, or need to discuss this contract renewal please contact Cora Day at 713-696-8208 or e-mail to [cora@choicepartners.org](mailto:cora@choicepartners.org).

Sincerely,



Jeff Drury, Director  
Choice Partners  
A division of Harris County Department of Education

Jesus J. Amezcua, PhD., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services  
Harris County Department of Education

The individual signing below has authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of the Vendor.

Corporate Name:	JR Thomas Group, Inc.
Authorized Signature:	
Print Name:	John R. Thomas
Title:	President
Date:	June 3, 2019
Address:	2019 Wichita Street
City, State, Zip Code:	Houston, TX 77004
Phone:	713-429-3694
Email Address:	Jthomas@tgmhouston.com





**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.16.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Contract Award for 19/035KD for Medical and Veterinary Supplies, Safety Equipment & Services

**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners

**Submitted By:** Cora Day

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract award for job no. 19/035KD for Medical and Veterinary Supplies, Safety Equipment & Services with the following vendors:** Henry Schein Inc. (#19/035KD-01); Performance Health Supply Inc. dba Medco Supply, Masune & Surgical Supply Services (#19/035KD-02); Sid Tool Company Inc. dba MSC Industrial Supply Company, Inc. (#19/035KD-03); NAO Global Health, LLC (#19/035KD-04); Texas Health Supply, Inc. dba Prime Medical Store (#19/035KD-05), and School Health Corporation (#19/035KD-06) for the period 07/17/2019 through 07/16/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Award; Medical and Veterinary Supplies, Safety Equipment & Services; Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was Request for Proposal (RFP) to acquire proposals from vendors to provide Medical and Veterinary Supplies, Safety Equipment & Services to HCDE/Choice Partners members.

Nine hundred-forty one (941) invitations were extended for proposals. Six (6) responses were received from vendors. Each response was reviewed for compliance with the requirements of RFP no. 19/035KD. All responses that met the criteria and requirements of the RFP were evaluated and scored. Six (6) vendors offering best value to HCDE/Choice Partners and its members were selected for award.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends award of a one (1) year contract from 07/17/2019 to 07/16/2020 to the vendors stated above in Posted Agenda Items. Contract no. 19/035KD has the option for up to three (3) annual renewals. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 19/035KD will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%) on all sales made under this contract. This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N



Harris County Department of Education  
Choice Partners  
Proposal Recommendation Form  
Program Review

[This form is used to document due diligence by Recommendation Committee]

To: Purchasing Division  
From: Recommendation Committee

Joel Cardon Spring Branch ISD  
Brooke Lakner Galena Park ISD  
Joseph Villalba Goose Creek CISD

Job (Bid or RFP#) and Name: 19/035KD Medical and Veterinary Supplies, Safety Equipment and Services  
Board Meeting Date: 7/17/2019  
Date: 6/19/2019

**Procurement Requirements Available:**

Check One  
\_\_\_\_ Under \$2,500 (Requires Division Director and Asst Supt. Approval)  
\_\_\_\_ From \$2,500 to \$50,000 (Requires Buyer, Purchasing Director/CFO Approval)  
\_\_\_\_ Over \$50,000 (per CH Local)  
\_\_\_\_ X Cooperative Programs (Requires Board Approval)

I certify that I have reviewed the attached RFP and certify that all of my actions as a Recommendations Committee Member are within the procurement requirements in accordance with local Board Policies (CH local/legal) and legal (federal and state) policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and Purchasing Division.

I certify that I have adhered to the Purchasing Policies of HCDE concerning the review of this RFP to include policies on conflict of interest (CIQ).

I certify that I am aware of all purchasing policies (CH Local and CH Legal) and administrative procedures of HCDE.

I certify that I am aware of the penalties of not following the purchasing policies and procedures and in specific with section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code which deals with the penalties related to sequential or component purchases.

I further certify that I recommend the execution of a contract after Board approval.

(Note: This form is required of all jobs (bids and RFPs) prepared by all buyers & Director)



**Justification:**

(Any information that pertains to this job (bid or RFP))

19/035KD Medical and Veterinary Supplies, Safety Equipment and Services

Choice Partners members will utilize this contract for Medical and Veterinary Supplies, Safety Equipment and Services

This contract will provide a discounted price, superior quality, and comply with state purchasing requirements as stated in TEC §44.031.

This job was competitively bid and advertised. The result of the bid generated the following responses:

Invitations were sent to	<u>941</u>	vendors
HCDE received	<u>6</u>	responses (see attached evaluation summary).

**Recommendation:**

HCDE is recommending with Choice Partners Cooperative for Henry Schein, Inc., Performance Health Supply, Inc dba Medco Supply, Masune & Surgical Supply Services, Sid Tool Company Inc. dba MSC Industrial Supply Co., Inc., NAO Global Health LLC, Texas Health Supply Inc dba Prime Medical Store, School Health Corporation



**Harris County Department of Education  
Choice Partners  
Instructions to Recommendation Committee**

**[This form is used to document due diligence by Recommendation Committee]**

---

**To:** Recommendation Committee  
**From Choice Partners - Contract Manager:** Kristi Dion  
**Job (Bid or RFP) # and Name:** 19/035KD  
Medical and Veterinary Supplies, Safety Equipment and Services  
**Board Meeting Date:** 7/17/2019  
**Today's Date:** 6/19/2019

Attached are the following materials for your review and possible recommendation to the Superintendent and the Board of Trustees:

- Buyer Certification
- Bid Tabulation
- Copy of the Job (Bid or RFP) responses
- Set of Specs will be available for your review

Your responsibility for review of this job (bid or RFP) is to make sure that HCDE receives the best value for the goods and services sought. Please review the attached job (bid or RFP) and certify that all of the procurement requirements have been met in accordance with local Board Policies and legal (federal and state) policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and the Purchasing Division.

Please remember to adhere to section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code, "Enforcement of Purchase Procedures: Criminal Penalties; Removal; Ineligibility" which deal with the penalties related to component, separate, and sequential purchases. In addition, Board policy CH Local and Legal are required to be met as part of your contractual obligation with HCDE.

It should be noted that if a required document is not provided by the bidder, the Purchasing Division will not be able to make a recommendation and or issue a purchase order.

Please review the responses to the job (bid or RFP) and submit the following forms by the required deadline for the next available Board Meeting:

**Signed Certification and Recommendation Form**

If any technicalities or changes need to be made, these must be addressed in the recommendation and presented as such to the Superintendent and the Board of Trustees.

**Agenda Item (Prepared by Buyer handling the job/bid or RFP)**

Once a recommendation is approved by the Board, the Purchasing Division will issue an award letter and request that any pending bonds or contracts be submitted within 5 days to the District.



Harris County Department of Education  
Choice Partners  
Effectiveness and Compliance Review Form

**[This form is used to document due diligence by Recommendation Committee]**

---

To: Purchasing Audit File and Jesus J. Amezcua, CPA,  
Assistant Supt. for Business

From Contract Manager:

Kristi Dion

Purchasing Dept:

Kendra Jackson, Assistant Director

Job- Bid or RFP# and Name:

19/035KD

Medical and Veterinary Supplies, Safety Equipment and Services

Board Meeting Date:

7/17/2019

Date:

6/19/2019

**Procurement Requirements Available:**

Check One

_____	Under \$2,500 (Requires Division Director and Asst Supt. Approval)
_____	From \$2,500 to \$50,000 (Requires Buyer, Purchasing Director/CFO Approval)
_____	Over \$50,000 (per CH Local)
_____ X	Cooperative Programs (Requires Board Approval)

I certify that I have reviewed the attached job (bid or RFP) and certify that all of my actions as a Recommendations Committee Member are within the procurement requirements in accordance with Local Board Policies (CH Local/Legal) and Legal (Federal and State) policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and the Purchasing Division.

I certify that I have adhered to the Purchasing Policies of HCDE concerning the review of this job (bid or RFP) to include policies on conflict of interest.

I certify that I am aware of all purchasing policies (CH Local and CH Legal) and administrative procedures of HCDE.

I certify that I am aware of the penalties of not following the purchasing policies and procedures and in specific with section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code which deals with the penalties related to sequential or component purchases. I further certify that I recommend the issuance of a purchase order after Board approval and execution of a contract.

**(Note: This form is required of all jobs (bids and RFPs) prepared by all buyers and Director)**

Evaluation Criteria	Averages	Total Weighted Value	Henry Schein Inc	Medco Supply Company (Performance Health Supply)	MSC Industrial Supply (Sid Tool Co.)	NAO GLOBAL Health LLC	Prime Medical Store (MEDISOUTH, INC.)	School Health Corporation
(1) Price Overall Cost of Program Pricing as determined by the proposal submitted Pricing may also be based upon usage and coverage		40	25	28.33	26.67	29	31.67	32.33
(2) Vendor's experience and reputation References for local governmental entities and with a purchasing cooperative program Local government agencies within the past 5 years Other projects completed within the past 10 years		20	17.33	16.67	19.33	16.67	15	20
(3) Quality of Vendor's products/services and extent to which the products/services meet HCDE and HCDE members' needs: Project Management Infrastructure Solutions Quality of Vendor's Products/Service Demonstrated Ability to Perform		25	21.67	21	18.33	21.67	21.67	24
(4) Impact on the ability of HCDE members to comply with laws and rules relating to HUB/MWBE/SBE/PDBE/DBE		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(5) Whether Vendor's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project and the total long-term cost to HCDE and HCDE members to acquire the products/service		5	4	5	5	4.67	3.67	5
(6) For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Vendor or the Vendor's ultimate parent company or majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(7) Vendor's past relationship with HCDE/CP		5	4.33	4	4	5	2	5
(8) Marketing Plan		5	4.33	4.33	4.67	4	4.67	2.33
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>76.67</b>	<b>79.33</b>	<b>78.00</b>	<b>81.00</b>	<b>78.67</b>	<b>88.67</b>
Evaluation committee for this RFP: Joel Cardon Brooke Lakner Joseph Villaiba	Invitations sent to 941 prospective bidders Contracts are in accordance with TEC 44.031 It is recommended that the following awards of annual contracts: Contract Vendor 19/035KD -01 Henry Schein Inc 19/035KD -02 Medco Supply Company 19/035KD -03 MSC Industrial Supply 19/035KD -04 NAO Global Health, LLC 19/035KD -05 Prime Medical Store 19/035KD -06 School Health Corporation							
<b>Non-Responsive</b>	0							
<b>Non-Awarded</b>	0							
<b>Award Threshold of 70</b>	6							
<b>Total Responses</b>	6							



# Harris County Department of Education

## Participation Detail as of 6/12/2019 04:43:49 PM (CT)

### Bid Information

Bid Creator Kristi Dion Contract Manager  
 Email kdion@hcde-texas.org  
 Phone  
 Fax  
  
 Bid Number 19/035KD  
 Title Medical and Veterinary Supplies, Safety Equipment and Services  
 Bid Type Request for Proposal  
 Issue Date 5/3/2019 06:00 AM (CT)  
 Close Date 6/10/2019 02:00:00 PM (CT)

### Participation Summary

Company Name	City, State	Invitation Date	Status	Status Date	Response Date
23 THRU ME LLC (23 THRU ME)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
2Tier Wholesalers	Garland, TX	05/03/2019			
3 Crafty Sisters	Greenville, TX	05/03/2019			
365 Paving & Construction LLC	Mission, TX	05/03/2019			
3T Federal Solutions, LLC	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
A Better Resolutions, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
A Plus Career Apparel	Burlingame, CA	05/03/2019			
A Sign of Quality	ROYSE CITY, TX	05/03/2019			
A Yancy Life (Yancy Life Transition Center)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
A&M Executive Services LLC	Dallas, GA	05/03/2019			
A1-4 Electronics, Inc.	Brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019			
AAA Painting	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
AAA Wholesale Company	South San Francisco, CA	05/03/2019			
ABC Medical Equipment Inc.	Rosenberg, TX	05/03/2019			
ABC Promos & Gifts	Milan, IL	05/03/2019			
ABC&S COMPANY (ROBERT L ROSS INC)	CORPUS CHRISTI, TX	05/03/2019			
Abou Dewan & Hanna	North Tonawanda, NY	05/03/2019			
Accurate Street Stamping	Pflugerville, TX	05/03/2019			
Achieve Beyond (Achieve Beyond of Texas LLC)	Lewisville, TX	05/03/2019			
Acme Supply Co., LTD	Glen Cove, NY	05/03/2019			
ACT DNA DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Addikshun Athletik Apparel (Dream Big Think Smart Marketing)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Adele's Coaching and Consulting	Missouri City, TX	05/03/2019			
Admiral Linen and Uniform Service, Inc. (Admiral Linen Service, Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
ADPOWER	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
ADS Custom Signs, Inc.	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019			
Advance Medical Services	Desoto, TX	05/03/2019			
Advanced Bio-Medical Technologies Corporation (dEERBROOK pHARMACY sERVICES LLC)	HUMBLE, TX	05/03/2019			
advanced fleet maintenance	Cleveland, TX	05/03/2019			
Advanced Lifts	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Advantage office products	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Advantage Office Products, LLC	Benbrook, TX	05/03/2019			
Advantage Supply	Fort Worth, TX	05/03/2019			
Ad-Wear and Specialty of Texas	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
AEgis Fitness Solutions LLC	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Affirmative Biosolutions	Stafford, TX	05/03/2019			
AFP INDUSTRIES, INC.	SOUTH MIAMI, FL	05/03/2019			
AHMS (Auto & Home Mobility Equipment)	College Station, TX	05/03/2019			
AIRBORNE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY (TruceTalk, Incorporated)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Airgas USA LLC	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
Alere Toxicology Services, Inc.	Gretna, LA	05/03/2019			

All Printing (All Print & Office supply)	Missouri city, TX	05/03/2019		
Allied Signs	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Alpha Material Handling	Midlothian, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019
ALPHA SCIENTIFIC MEDICAL INC	LA VERNE, CA	05/03/2019		
AlphaVista Services, Inc	Sunnyvale, CA	05/03/2019		
Alpine Carpet & Upholstery Care, Inc.	Spring, TX	05/03/2019		
Alta One LLC	Fresno, CA	05/03/2019		
Altius Graphics (NAYAK Corporation)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
AMAZING AWARDS INC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
AMC Promotional Products	Orlando, FL	05/03/2019		
AMD Global Telemedicine Inc	Chelmsford, MA	05/03/2019		
America Team Sports	Richardson, TX	05/03/2019		
American 3B Scientific, LP	Tucker, GA		Viewed	05/24/2019
American Family Care	Cypress, TX	05/03/2019		
American Fire Systems Inc.	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019		
american health supplies	AUSTIN, TX	05/03/2019		
American Hotel Register Company	Vernon Hills, IL	05/03/2019		
American Integrated Solutions, Inc.	Corpus Christi, TX	05/03/2019		
American Medical Institute Inc (N/A)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
American Pride Paper and Plastic	Lakewood, NJ	05/03/2019		
AMERICAN SCREEN GRAPHICS	KINGWOOD, TX	05/03/2019		
American Specialty Advertising and Promotional Marketing LLC	Allen, TX	05/03/2019		
AMI-Dental (Amsia Medical, Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
AMS Electric Inc.	Tempe, AZ	05/03/2019		
Anatomy Warehouse (Anatomical Worldwide)	Evanston, IL	05/03/2019		
Anderson Hydra Platforms, Inc.	York, SC	05/03/2019		
Anodizing Graphics of Texas (Durable Printed Products, Inc.)	Stafford, TX	05/03/2019		
Anointed Caring Homes, Inc.	Katy, TX	05/03/2019		
AOSS Medical Supply Inc (Alpha Omega Systems and Services Medical Supply Inc)	Monroe, LA	05/03/2019		
Apache Medical Supply LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Appearance Plus (Appearance Plus, Inc)	New Braunfels, TX	05/03/2019		
Aramark	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
Architectural Graphics, Inc.	Virginia Beach, VA	05/03/2019		
Arctic Guard	Katy, TX	05/03/2019		
Aretex	Porter, TX	05/03/2019		
Armor Gear	Rosharon, TX	05/03/2019		
Armstrong Medical Industries Inc	Lincolnshire, IL	05/03/2019		
Arrow Magnolia International Inc.	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
Ascott Browne	Port Chester, NY	05/03/2019		
Ash Fire & Safety CO	Lincoln, NE	05/03/2019		
AssistPlus Corp.	Dickinson, TX	05/03/2019		
Astro Apparel & Uniforms	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019		
ATD-AMERICAN	Wyncote, PA	05/03/2019		
Athletes World	Midland, TX	05/03/2019		
Atlas Embroidery LLC	Fort Lauderdale, FL	05/03/2019		
ATViroTech Inc.	Missouri City, TX	05/03/2019		
AtWork Personnal Svices (Aceda Solutions)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Auspicious Labs Inc. (same)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Authentic Options	Rocklin, CA	05/03/2019		
Authentic Promotions.com	Carmichael, CA	05/03/2019		
Avertest (Global Drug Testing Services, LLC)	Richmond, VA	05/03/2019		
Aviva Wholesale (Nur International Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Award America	Spring, TX	05/03/2019		
AWARDS & ENGRAVING	BAYTOWN, TX	05/03/2019		
Awards by Gulf Coast Trophies	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019		
AWARDS OF DISTINCTION (AWARDS OF DISTINCTION, INC.)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019		
AWWSOME STUFF (Anthony W. White)	Hutto, TX	05/03/2019		
BAAS Support Services, LLC	Corpus Christi, TX	05/03/2019		
Baker Distributing Company: Scientific Divison (Baker Scientific)	Jacksonville, FL	05/03/2019		
Bakers Signs and Lighting	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019		
Balance Sporting Goods	Marble Falls, TX	05/03/2019		
Balfour Company (Pride and Recognition)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		

BCA DX LABORATORY	Livingston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/08/2019	
BDK And Associates LLC	Colleyville, TX	05/03/2019			
Bead LP	Alvin, TX	05/03/2019			
BEASLEY TIRE SERVICE, INC	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Because Houston Loves You	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Bee Busy Wellness Center	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
BenchMark Facility Solutions, LLC	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
BEST PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019			
BEVCO Consultants, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Bexar Surgical Staffing (Bexar Surgical Assistants, LLC)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
BGM Company	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
BidDesk Analytics	Lincoln Park, NJ	05/03/2019			
Big Country School Supply LLC	Abilene, TX	05/03/2019			
Big Frog Custom T-Shirt & More of Humble (LunLun Angel Enterprise LLC)	Humble, TX	05/03/2019			
Big Frog Custom T-Shirts & More	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
BIG FROG OF THE WOODLANDS (Geoinvest Custom Garment, Inc)	Magnolia, TX	05/03/2019			
Big Hit Productions	Mesquite, TX	05/03/2019			
BIG MEDIA (VOSSEL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)	EL PASO, TX	05/03/2019			
Big Sister Little Sister	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Big Star Branding (Expressive T Shirts)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
BioPure	Iowa Park, TX	05/03/2019			
BioSafe Systems, LLC	East Hartford, CT	05/03/2019			
bkw environmental	pasadena, TX	05/03/2019			
Blackland Glass & Construction	Greenville, TX	05/03/2019			
BLMS Facility Solutions Plus	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
Blue Moose Tees (Bloose LLC)	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019			
BLUE RIBBON STYLES CO	BEDFORD PARK, IL	05/03/2019			
Blue Wave Apparel	Pinehurst, TX	05/03/2019			
BMP Vision	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
BNP Creations	Kemah, TX	05/03/2019			
BobTack LLC (Bobby Tackaberry)	Galveston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
Bolo Stick LLC	Warren, OH	05/03/2019			
Boss & Hughes	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Bound Tree Medical	Dublin, OH	05/03/2019			
Boundless Network	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Bracane Company	Plano, TX	05/03/2019			
Brady Hull & Associates, L.C.	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019			
Brame Specialty Company Inc.	Durham, NC	05/03/2019			
Brand IQ, LC	Webster, TX	05/03/2019			
BRANDMARK	Edinburg, TX	05/03/2019			
BRB Supply	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
BRENHAM RESTAURANT SUPPLY (CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTORS, INC.)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Brentwood Marketing, LLC	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
Brooke's Learning Corner LLC.	houston, TX	05/03/2019			
BTE Giftware Store (BTE Import-Export)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
BTNX Inc.	Markham, ON	05/03/2019			
BUDGET RESTAURANT SUPPLY (TAI HING CORPORATION)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
Buffalo Specialties, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
BuildASign	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Building Material Supply, Inc.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
BullShirts, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Burkett Business	Liberty Hill, TX	05/03/2019			
Butler Business Products, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Buy Indian Medical (National Environmental, Inc.)	Marietta, GA	05/03/2019			
BVI Resources (BEAUTIFUL VENTURES INC)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019	
BWA Reps, Inc.	Mansfield, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
BYBC, LLC	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019			
Byfaith Design (Darnell Caldwell)	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
C&H Distributors, LLC	Milwaukee, WI	05/03/2019			
Cable & Supplies Inc.	Stafford, TX	05/03/2019			
Caldarella's Restaurant Supply (Caldarella's Inc)	El Paso, TX		No Bid	06/05/2019	06/05/2019
Calfee Specialties (BLUE RIBBON PROMOTIONS LLC)	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019			

Calico Packaging, LLC	Laurel, MD	05/03/2019			
CAMPBELLS SIGNS OF TEXAS	Cedar Creek, TX	05/03/2019			
Cannon Sports Inc	burbank, CA	05/03/2019			
Caprice Productions, Inc	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Career Uniforms (Radia Enterprices Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
CARETEAM MEDICAL SUPPLY LLC	Scotia, NY	05/03/2019			
Carney Educational Services	Glendale, CA	05/03/2019			
CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL MAT CO., INC	THOMASVILLE, NC	05/03/2019			
CASE Emergency Systems, Inc.	Irvine, CA	05/03/2019			
Cassidel Crative Embroidery Designs (Cassie Mitchell)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
CC Distributors, Inc.	Corpus Christi, TX		Viewed	06/07/2019	
CCP INDUSTRIES (The Tranzonic Companies)	Richmond Heights, OH	05/03/2019			
CDM Contracting Services	Brownsville, TX	05/03/2019			
center one supply corp	brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019			
CENTRAL TEXAS MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
CFJ Manufacturing	Fort Worth, TX	05/03/2019			
Challenge Office Products	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/03/2019	05/28/2019
Champion Rentals, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
CHC Wellbeing	Chicago, IL	05/03/2019			
Cheatham & Associates Corp	Addison, TX	05/03/2019			
Chembrite Facility Solutions817	Oklahoma City, OK	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/30/2019	05/30/2019
Child Care Associates	FORT WORTH, TX	05/03/2019			
Child Safety Solutions	Rockland, ME	05/03/2019			
CHLOETA (Chloeta Fire, LLC)	Edmond, OK	05/03/2019			
Christian Brothers Tees	Lewisville, TX	05/03/2019			
CIELO VISTA UNLIMITED LLC (CIELO VISTA UNIFORMS & MORE)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
Circle Saw Builders Supply, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Clean Coast Technologies	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019			
Cleanbay Inc	houston, TX	05/03/2019			
cleaningessence LLC	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Cleanovative Solutions (Sanitary Clean, LLC)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
CLEAR CHOICE LED (Clear Choice LED, LLC)	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
Clever Items	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019			
Clinical Concepts! (The Entermedia Group, LLC)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Club Colors Buyer LLC	Schaumburg, IL	05/03/2019			
CME Printing, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Coastal Enterprises (Joy Products of California, Inc)	Fountain Valley, CA	05/03/2019			
Coastal Remediation	Dickinson, TX	05/03/2019			
CODE MANAGEMENT GROUP	LAKEWOOD, NJ	05/03/2019			
Cole Enterprise LLC (IGWT Partners)	Murfreesboro, TN	05/03/2019			
Collain Healthcare	Georgetown, TX	05/03/2019			
Collins Sports Medicine (W.L. Collins Corp)	Raynham, MA	05/03/2019			
Comflow Mechanical Services	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Commercial Equipment & Sales Co.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Competitive Choice, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Compliance Consortium Corporation	Belton, TX	05/03/2019			
Comprehensive Drug Testing, Inc.	Irvine, CA	05/03/2019			
Concept uniform co	Homestead, PA	05/03/2019			
Conney Safety Products	Madison, WI	05/03/2019			
Conservation Station	Chapel Hill, NC	05/03/2019			
CONSTRUCTIVE PLAYTHINGS (U.S. TOY COMPANY)	GRANDVIEW, MO		No Bid	05/13/2019	05/13/2019
Copy Stop Print and Postal (Texas Printing and Publishing)	Bryan, TX	05/03/2019			
Corporate Incentives, Inc	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/03/2019	05/03/2019
Cotton Commercial USA	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
CPR Savers and First Aid Supply	Scottsdale, AZ	05/03/2019			
Crane Safety LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Cross Country Staffing	Boca Raton, FL	05/03/2019			
Cuna Supply LLC	Bellaire, TX	05/03/2019			
Curtis 1000	Duluth, GA	05/03/2019			
CUSTOM CREATIONS	Baytown, TX	05/03/2019			
CVS Pharmacy, Inc.	Woonsocket, RI	05/03/2019			



Cypress Station Shipping and Digital Print Solutions (united networking community)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
D&D Retail L.P.	Seguin, TX		Viewed	05/09/2019	
D3 & Sons Services	Magnolia, TX	05/03/2019			
Danny's Laundry Service	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019			
Darren Supplies	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
DASH Medical Gloves, Inc.	Franklin, WI	05/03/2019			
DataSpan (MRI Inc)	Graham, TX	05/03/2019			
DATCO Services Corporation	Auburn, CA	05/03/2019			
Davila Pharmacy Inc	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Daxwell	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Daymark Safety Systems	Bowling Green, OH	05/03/2019			
DBS Marketing & Promotions LLC	Magnolia, TX	05/03/2019			
DBS Texas-Houston	deer park, TX	05/03/2019			
DCF Supplies & Equipment (Danielle Frazier)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Dealmed Inc.	brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019			
Delta Signs and Flags	Glendale, NY	05/03/2019			
DEMCO, Inc.	Madison, WI	05/03/2019			
DeMoulin Brothers & Company	Greenville, IL	05/03/2019			
Dent Enterprises LLC	DeSoto, TX	05/03/2019			
Descon Signage Solutions (Young & Kenady Inc.)	Brownsburg, IN	05/03/2019			
Diamond Divas Social Club	Stafford, TX	05/03/2019			
Diamond Drugs, Inc. (Diamond Pharmacy Services)	Indiana, PA	05/03/2019			
Diamond Medical Supply (Diamond Drugs, Inc.)	Indiana, PA	05/03/2019			
Diann Zackery dba: The Lysander Element	Grapeland, TX	05/03/2019			
Dinograph (Eclectic Marketing, Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
DISA, Inc. (fla Forward Edge, Inc.)	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019			
DISCOUNT SAFETY	El Paso, TX	05/03/2019			
Disinfx	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Display Graphics, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Dispose N Save (Dispose N' Save)	Monroe, NY	05/03/2019			
Diversified Supply HUB (LP Diversified Supply Hub)	Aledo, TX	05/03/2019			
DL Stone Enterprises, LLC (Stone Enterprises)	Garden Ridge, TX	05/03/2019			
DLG Sport Medicine (DLG Perform LLC)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
DNH PROMOTIONAL MARKETING	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Doc-Aid Telemedicine Services (Doc-Aid Scribe Services, Inc)	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
Double J Embroidery	Montgomery, TX	05/03/2019			
Dr. Mary E. White International, LLC	Houston, TX		No Bid	05/07/2019	05/07/2019
Dragonfly Garment & Design Corporation	Seguin, TX	05/03/2019			
DRE Medical	LOUISVILLE, KY	05/03/2019			
Dream Catcher Learning Academy	Humble, TX	05/03/2019			
Drive Mind Group	North Canton, OH		Viewed	05/28/2019	
durango	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Dynamic Abilities Day Activity Center, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Dynamic Designs (Killeen Dynamic Designs, Inc.)	Killeen, TX	05/03/2019			
E&R Industrial Sales	Sterling Heights, MI	05/03/2019			
Eagle Mountain Flag & Flagpole (Eagle United USA, Inc.)	Wimberley, TX	05/03/2019			
Eagle Packaging Solutions (Element Solutions International LLC)	Sugarland, TX	05/03/2019			
East Texas T-Shirts & More (T&S Creative Designs)	Onalaska, TX	05/03/2019			
Eastern Metal of Elmira Inc.	Elmira, NY	05/03/2019			
Echo Office Products	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
EDPM (Employers Drug Program Management)	Birmingham, AL	05/03/2019			
Edu-Care Services, Inc.	Harrisburg, PA	05/03/2019			
Eillac Supply CO (Ricky Small)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
El Lago Technologies	El Lago, TX	05/03/2019			
Elite Printing (Elite Promotional Printing, Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
ELITE PROMOTIONS (Rossy Galarza)	brownsville, TX	05/03/2019			
Elite Water and Coffee	Ridgeland, MS	05/03/2019			
E-Logic, Inc.	Washington, DC	05/03/2019			
ELP Enterprises, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Embellish Athletics (Embellish by Best of the West Designs)	Wylie, TX	05/03/2019			

Embroidery Creations LLC	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
EmbroidMe Corpus Christi (Ofelia P. Rios, Inc.)	Corpus Christi, TX	05/03/2019			
EmbroidMe Kingsville (Gihon, Inc)	Kingsville, TX	05/03/2019			
EmbroidMe Northwest Houston (Holliman-Wrenn, Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Embroidme Webster (DBH Innovations, Inc.)	Webster, TX	05/03/2019			
EMED MEDICAL	BRIDGETON, MO	05/03/2019			
Emergency Medical Resources, LLC	Navarre, FL	05/03/2019			
EMRJ Marketing	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
Encore Industrial Products, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
EneSportz	Pearland, TX	05/03/2019			
Engravers Network	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019			
Environmental Disinfection Management, LLC	Spring, TX		No Bid	06/05/2019	06/05/2019
Equinox Marketing	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
eSafety Supplies, Inc.	City of Industry, CA	05/03/2019			
Esix Sportswear Inc.	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019			
eSpecial Needs (Carrie A. Kouri)	St. Louis, MO	05/03/2019			
Eternal Media Solutions (Eternal Media Solutions LLC)	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
Euphoria Bridal/AdvanceHospitalUniforms	Duncanville, TX	05/03/2019			
Evco Partners LP dba Burgoon Company	Galveston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/28/2019	
Ever Ready First Aid (SZY Holdings LLC.)	Brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019			
EVO Supply	Fresno, TX	05/03/2019			
Excel Medical Waste	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
ExerPlay, Inc	Cedar Crest, NM	05/03/2019			
Exotic Creations	Missouri City, TX	05/03/2019			
ExperTox (ExperTox, Inc.)	Deer Park, TX	05/03/2019			
Eyeful Art Murals and Designs	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
EZ-ACCESS (Homecare Products Inc.)	Algona, WA	05/03/2019			
F.I.R.S.T. (First In Rescue, Safety & Training, LLC)	DEER PARK, TX	05/03/2019			
FACILITIES INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS & CONSULTING LLC	CYPRESS, TX	05/03/2019			
Facility Solutions Group	houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Factory Outlet Tooling	Richardson, TX	05/03/2019			
Fastenal Company	Winona, MN	05/03/2019			
FASTSIGNS - Irving (Outstanding Graphic Solutions, Inc.)	Irving, TX	05/03/2019			
FASTSIGNS (BTB Signs LP)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Fieldtex Products	Rochester, NY	05/03/2019			
Finest Blood	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Fire & Life Safety America, Inc.	Richmond, VA	05/03/2019			
First Team Athletic Apparel (First Team Athletic Apparel, LLC)	Jefferson, LA	05/03/2019			
Fisher Science Education (Fisher Scientific Company LLC)	Hanover Park, IL	05/03/2019			
Fit-to-Work (Rice Chiropractic Clinic)	conroe, TX	05/03/2019			
Flaghouse Inc	Hasbrouck Heights, NJ	05/03/2019			
Fleet IQ (MVC Technology LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Flicgroup (Federal lighting illumination capital)	Southlake, TX	05/03/2019			
Floral Park Consulting LLC	Floral Park, NY		Viewed	05/06/2019	
ForaCare, Inc.	Moorpark, CA	05/03/2019			
Forestry Suppliers Inc	Jackson, MS	05/03/2019			
Forever Blossom, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
FOREVER CHERISHED	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Fors Lux Group (Fors Lux Group Corporation)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Fort Worth Running Company (Kevin P. Simms LLC)	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019			
Fox Scientific Inc.	Alvarado, TX	05/03/2019			
FR Girls of Texas	Van, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/06/2019	
Francis Communications Inc.	Nashville, TN	05/03/2019			
G & K Services	MN, MN	05/03/2019			
GA ADVERTISING (FIDELFO LOZANO JR)	LAREDO, TX	05/03/2019			
Garden State Medical Supply	Lakewood, NJ	05/03/2019			
Gateway Printing & Office Supply, Inc.	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Gaumard Scientific Co., Inc.	Miami, FL	05/03/2019			
GBI INK / PRINTING & PROMOTIONS (GBI ENTERPRISES)	CONROE, TX	05/03/2019			

Geaux Crates & Storage, LLC	Houston, TX, TX	05/03/2019			
GermBlast (Infection Controls, Inc.)	Lubbock, TX	05/03/2019			
Gill Supply (GILL LLC)	LAFAYETTE, LA	05/03/2019			
Glad Rags	Dayton, TX	05/03/2019			
Global Equipment Company Inc. (Global Industrial, Global Industrial Equipment)	Buford, GA	05/03/2019			
Global Infinity Enterprise LLC	Edison, NJ	05/03/2019			
GLOBAL PACKS, LLC	BROOKLYN, NY	05/03/2019			
Global Resources (Global Intl Resources Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Global Safety Solutions	Deer Park, TX	05/03/2019			
global supply usa (larry kongglobalsupplyusa)	bothell, WA	05/03/2019			
Globe Office Products	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
GloboDent	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
GMP Media Group	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019			
GoodHealth Medical Products	dolton, IL	05/03/2019			
Graphics Store	Fort Worth, TX	05/03/2019			
Graphics Unlimited, Inc.	Crosby, TX	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/06/2019	05/06/2019
Graybar Electric Company, Inc.	St Louis, MO	05/03/2019			
Green Life International	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Green Mango Marketing	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019			
Green Technology Specialists	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
GRINDING TECHNOLOGY, LLC	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Groggy Dog Sportswear & Graphics Design	Denton, TX	05/03/2019			
Groves Industrial Supply	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
GSI Highway	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
GT Distributors, INC	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
GT Distributors, Inc.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
Guardian EMS Products (Guardian Medical Products)	Vista, CA	05/03/2019			
Guardian Industrial Supply	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Gulf Coast Nut & Bolt LLC	Corpus Christi, TX	05/03/2019			
Gulf States Laundry Machinery	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Gulfstar Supply (Clearwater Distribution)	Largo, FL	05/03/2019			
GulfTex (B J Interest, Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
GW Medical Faculty Associates (Medical Faculty Associates, Inc.)	Washington, DC	05/03/2019			
Hakimee Signs	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Halo Branded Solutions Inc.	Sterling, IL	05/03/2019			
Harvey-Daco, Inc. (Harvey Advertising Company)	Waco, TX	05/03/2019			
HCONE International IMPEX Inc (Enoch Kabutey)	Houston, PA	05/03/2019			
HD Sports Boards	Buffalo, NY	05/03/2019			
HD Supply Facilities Maintenance, Ltd.	San Diego, CA	05/03/2019			
Head to Heels Safety Supplies (Agni Enterprises, LLC)	Miami, FL	05/03/2019			
Headings Est	Miami, FL	05/03/2019			
Health Products For You (Quaisar Enterprises LLC)	Danbury, CT	05/03/2019			
Heart Nation Inc	Humble, TX	05/03/2019			
HeartSafe America, Inc.	Farmers Branch, TX	05/03/2019			
HEARTSTART CO.	RICHMOND, TX	05/03/2019			
Henry Schein Inc	MELVILLE, NY	05/03/2019	Submitted	06/07/2019	06/07/2019
High Complexity Laboratories (Harris County Laboratories LLC)	Cypress, TX	05/03/2019			
Hill Country Computer (HCC)	Waxahachie, TX	05/03/2019			
Hill Country Screen Printing & Embroidery	Fredericksburg, TX	05/03/2019			
Home Aid Healthcare	Santa Clarita, CA	05/03/2019			
Home Eye Doc, PLLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Home Health	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
HOMETOWN HARDWARE (SCHIEL ENTERPRISE INC.)	WALLER, TX	05/03/2019			
Honesty Construction Group (HCG Management LLC)	Manvel, TX	05/03/2019			
Horns Crew Trucking (Alvin Horn)	Longview, TX	05/03/2019			
Houston Astros	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Houston Laser & Chemical Supply Inc	CYPRESS, TX	05/03/2019			
Houston Marathon Foundation	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Houston Printing Co. (A2A Limited Liability Company)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			

Houston Striping.com	houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Houston Swimming Academy	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Hou-Tex Glass & Mirror Co (Hou Tex Newnom Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Hunton Distribution (HDP Ltd)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
HUSTLE T-SHIRT COMPANY (HUSTLE T-SHIRT COMPANY, LLC)	CONROE, TX	05/03/2019		
HYPE, LLC	COLUMBUS, OH	05/03/2019		
HYQUAL PROMOTIONS, LLC	STAFFORD, TX	05/03/2019		
id Screen Print, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
illumiPure Corp.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Imprezos Pro Uniforms LLC	Pharr, TX	05/03/2019		
Indatatech (Instant Data Technologies, Inc.)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Industrial Storage Systems	New Waverly, TX	05/03/2019		
Infused Medical Technology, Inc.	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
In-Powered by One Significant Act (One Significant Act In-Powered, Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Instant Data Technologies	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Interboro Packaging Corporation	Montgomery, NY	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/06/2019
International federated sourcing inc.	farmingdale, NY	05/03/2019		
International Mulch Co.	Bridgeton, MO	05/03/2019		
International Promotional Ideas Inc.	Elk Grove Village , IL	05/03/2019		
IQ Total Source, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
ISI Training Center (Instinctive Shooting International LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
iSqFt® and Houston AGC plan room	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
J&M Supply, Inc.	Victoria, TX	05/03/2019		
J. Harding & Co. (J W Drouin & Assoc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	No Bid	06/03/2019 06/03/2019
J.C.S	Webster, TX	05/03/2019		
JADavis Advertising	Channelview, TX	05/03/2019		
Jaguar Fueling Services	Cleveland, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/06/2019
JAMYKY LLC	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019		
JANITOR'S WAREHOUSE, INC.	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019		
JAVACCS, LLC	Humble, TX	05/03/2019		
JC Apparel & More, LLC	Pearland, TX	05/03/2019		
JDR Supply	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
JEGAS Construction	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Jenny Service (Performance Food Group)	Sparks, NV	05/03/2019		
Jet Industrial Service Group	Vidor, TX	05/03/2019		
JHDIII Consulting, LLC	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
John Williams (Mrs litha child care center)	La porte, TX	05/03/2019		
Jorrie Martin LLC	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Joy Professional Promotional Products, LLC	FREEPORT, NY	05/03/2019		
K12 Alerts (Message Logix, Inc.)	White Plains, NY	05/03/2019		
Kaeser & Blair (Global Xpress Promotions)	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
Kaiser International, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
KANKO (Floyd's Chores & Odd Jobs)	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
Karsons Clothier	dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
Kelsey-Seybold Clinic	Pearland, TX	05/03/2019		
KESHA'S KARING ARMS	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019		
kiarite inc.	houston, TX	05/03/2019		
KJH Consultant Services (Karla J. Horn)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
KLAS Products, Inc. (KLAS Products, Inc)	McKinney, TX	05/03/2019		
Kleen Supply Co	Galveston, TX	05/03/2019		
Kline Technical Consulting, LLC	Austin, TX	05/03/2019		
K-Log inc	Zion, IL	05/03/2019		
Koch Filter Corporation	Louisville, KY	05/03/2019		
Ksee Designs (Seeds and Water) (Ksee Designs)	Kingwood, TX	05/03/2019		
L G SUPPLIES	Beaumont, TX	05/03/2019		
L&S Associates, LLC	Montgomery, TX	05/03/2019		
LabCorp (OTS) (Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings)	Morrisville, NC	05/03/2019		
LABSOURCE INC	NORTHLAKE, IL	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019
LAERDAL MEDICAL CORPORATION	WAPPINGERS FALL, NY	05/03/2019		
Landmark Med Source (Landmark Limited II)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Laser Imaging (Hallmarks Laser Imaging)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
LaserMaxx (Rafter V Enterprises, LLC)	La Grange, TX	05/03/2019		



Laureate Learning Center (On the third Day Christian Ministries)	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019		
Lauretano Sign Group	Terryville, CT	05/03/2019		
Lawson Products, Inc.	Des Plaines, IL	05/03/2019		
Lazer Custom Apparel	Allen, TX	05/03/2019		
Leather Only Products	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Liber Holdings LLC	El Paso, TX	05/03/2019		
Liberty Drugs	Denver City, TX	05/03/2019		
Liberty Office Products (Liberty Data Products, Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Liberty Paper (DD Office Products)	LOS ANGELES, CA	05/03/2019		
Lighthouse Groups LLC	Saint Louis, MO	05/03/2019		
Lighthouse Office Supply (West Texas Lighthouse for the Blind)	San Angelo, TX	05/03/2019		
Lippert Components Manufacturing, Inc.	Elkhart, IN	05/03/2019		
Liquid Studio Group	Laredo, TX	05/03/2019		
LitePol, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Lloyd Schuh Co., Inc. dba LSC Promos	Little Rock, AR	05/03/2019		
Lochness Medical Inc.	Buffalo, NY	05/03/2019		
Lockridge Packaging, LLC	Friendswood, TX	05/03/2019		
Lone Star Coffee LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Lone Star Telemedicine Services Inc.	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019		
lone star uniforms	houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Longhorn Inc.	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
Lovebundles4ever LLC	Jonesboro, GA	05/03/2019		
Lowes Companies Inc	Mooreville, NC	05/03/2019		
LQI Consulting Group, LLC	Round Rock, TX	05/03/2019		
Lyon Workspace products	Montgomery, IL	05/03/2019		
M & M Apparel (Graff Gand Monograms & More)	College Station, TX	05/03/2019		
MacGill & Co. (William V. MacGill & Co.)	Lombard, IL	05/03/2019		
MadPen Designs	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019		
Magid Glove & Safety Mfg Co LLC	Romeoville, IL	05/03/2019		
Magnus Procurement & Logistic Solution Inc (Magnus)	Irving, TX	05/03/2019		
MAKEDA GROUP AND ASSOCIATES	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019		
Managed Medical Review Organization, Inc. (MMro)	Novi, MI	05/03/2019		
Manning's Office Solutions (Manning's)	Beaumont, TX	05/03/2019		
MANS DISTRIBUTORS, INC.	Carrollton, TX	05/03/2019		
Masimo	Irvine, CA	05/03/2019		
Master Supply Source, Inc. (Master Cleaning Supply, Inc.)	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
Mata Boxing Promotions- MBP (Jason Mata)	SAN ANTONIO, TX	05/03/2019		
Matera Paper Co., Inc	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Mats Unlimited	Terrell, TX	05/03/2019		
Matters of Health (Peace of Health Agency)	Humble, TX	05/03/2019		
MAVICH	Southlake, TX	05/03/2019		
Max Marketing Company	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019
Maxi Aids Inc	Farmingdale, NY	05/03/2019		
Maxim Staffing Solutions (Maxim Healthcare Services)	Columbia, MD	05/03/2019		
Mayfield Paper Co	San Angelo, TX	05/03/2019		
Mayo's Printing & Awards	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
McKesson	Malvern, PA	05/03/2019		
McKesson Medical-Surgical Minnesota Supply Inc.	Golden Valley, MN	05/03/2019		
MCS Enterprises	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
MD BIO SCAN INC	McAllen, TX	05/03/2019		
MDLIVE, Inc.	Sunrise, FL	05/03/2019		
Medco Supply Company (Performance Health Supply)	Amherst, NY	05/03/2019	Submitted	06/10/2019 06/10/2019
Med-Electronics (Tayjor-Med,Inc)	Beltsville, MD	05/03/2019		
Medical Device Depot	Ellicott City, MD	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019
Medical Shipment LLC	Rolling Meadows, IL	05/03/2019		
Medical Wholesale Inc.	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Medicaleshop Inc.	New Milford, CT	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019
MediSouth, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		

Medline Industries	Mundelein, IL	05/03/2019			
Med-Part (Healthcare Equipment & Parts Co., Inc.)	Brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019			
Medrano Insurance Agency	Humble, TX	05/03/2019			
Medwheels Inc	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
MEMCO SAFETY	HOLLISTER, MO	05/03/2019			
Mercy Air, LLC	Montgomery, TX	05/03/2019			
Meredith Digital	SANTA ANA, CA	05/03/2019			
Mergers Marketing, Inc.	Tarzana, CA	05/03/2019			
Mexpo International, Inc.	Union City, CA	05/03/2019			
MG Digital Group. LLC	Mission, TX	05/03/2019			
MHE Intermediate Holdings,LLC (Miner Houston, Ltd)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
MHN Services (MHN Inc.)	San Rafael, CA	05/03/2019			
Micro-X1 Inc.	Friendswood, TX	05/03/2019			
Midtown Psychotherapy Associates, PLLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Midwest Medical Supply Co., LLC (Concordance Healthcare Solutions)	Earth City, MO	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
Midwest Office Furniture Inc (Midwest Office Supply)	Wichita Falls, TX	05/03/2019			
Mighty Cold Towel	El Paso, TX	05/03/2019			
Mighty Moose Screen Printing (Paramount Printing)	Rosenberg, TX	05/03/2019			
MINIXMEDIA	PORT ARTHUR, TX	05/03/2019			
Miracle Method of Austin (Nartor Associates Inc)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Mission Medical Supplies	Eatontown, NJ	05/03/2019			
MJW Medical Solutions Inc.	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
ModFit Apparel	Forney, TX	05/03/2019			
MOMAR, INC	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019			
Moments Etc.	Cypress, TX	05/03/2019			
Moore Medical LLC	Farmington, CT	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/06/2019	
More Than Signs (Standley Enterprise)	Hempstead, TX	05/03/2019			
Motion Industries	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Mountain Commercial Graphics (Mountain Products L.P.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
M-Pak, Inc.	Aledo, TX	05/03/2019			
Mpressa (Sabre Technologies)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
MSC Industrial Supply (Sid Tool Co.)	Melville, NY	05/03/2019	Submitted	06/06/2019	06/06/2019
MSEC (Medical Supplies & Equipment Company, LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
MTC Exterior Maintenance	Richmond, TX	05/03/2019			
MTS	Belmont, MS	05/03/2019			
Murphy Robes (Herff Jones LLC)	Champaign, IL	05/03/2019			
Nacogdoches Iron Works, Inc.	Nacogdoches, TX		Viewed	05/14/2019	
NAI X-Press	Schertz, TX	05/03/2019			
Namifiers, LLC	Springville, UT	05/03/2019			
NAO GLOBAL Health LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	06/10/2019	06/10/2019
Nasco (Nasco Education LLC)	Fort Atkinson, WI	05/03/2019			
National Discount Textiles, Inc. (BareBones WorkWear)	Sacramento, CA	05/03/2019			
National Glazing Solutions, LLC	Garland, TX	05/03/2019			
National Occupational Health Services, LLC	Tulsa, OK	05/03/2019			
National Signs, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Native Medical Supply	Mission, TX	05/03/2019			
NBD Graphics Inc	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
NERDY BIRDIE (ENOVATEKK)	SPRING, TX	05/03/2019			
NEW DIMENSION PHARMACY (Basileia Group, Inc)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
New Way Printing	Willis, TX	05/03/2019			
NEXT LEVEL GRAPHIX	KATY, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
NH MEASURES, LLC	KATY, TX	05/03/2019			
Night Bright USA (The Mauser Group, LP)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Night Owls Print Shop	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
NO EGO APPAREL (NO EGO INC)	AUSTIN, TX	05/03/2019			
No Slip, Just Grip LLC	CORPUS CHRISTI, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/16/2019	
North Houston Athletics	Magnolia, TX	05/03/2019			
North Oakland Commodities Inc.	Grand Blanc, MI	05/03/2019			

NOVA CLEANING SOLUTIONS, LLP	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
NS BRANDING LLC	houston, TX	05/03/2019			
NT Printing Services	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Nuemman (Nuemman LLC)	Mckinney, TX	05/03/2019			
Oasis Apparel (Dioz Group)	North Hollywood, CA	05/03/2019			
OBELLO, INC	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SERVICES, INC.	Heber, AZ	05/03/2019			
OfficeMax Incorporated	Naperville, IL	05/03/2019			
OfficePro Supply Company LLC	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Omega Roofing & Construction	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
OMT, LLC	Ft. Lauderdale, FL	05/03/2019			
OnePoint, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Online Stores, Inc	New Stanton, PA	05/03/2019			
ORR TEXTILE COMPANY	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Ortho-Tek, Inc	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019			
Oz Medical Supply (HSO, LLC)	Pleasanton, CA	05/03/2019			
PACIFIC TOXICOLOGY LABORATORIES	CHATSWORTH, CA	05/03/2019			
Paddle Tramps Mfg. Co./AwardPlace	Lubbock, TX	05/03/2019			
PAFER Investment Corp	Simi Valley, CA	05/03/2019			
PARA SCIENTIFIC CO (PARA SCIENTIFIC COMPANY, Inc)	Fairless Hills, PA	05/03/2019			
Pathmark Traffic Equipment, LLC	San Marcos, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
Patriot Fire & Safety LLC	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019			
Patterson Dental Supply	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Patterson Medical	Bolingbrook, IL	05/03/2019			
Patterson Medical Supply Inc.	Warrenville, IL	05/03/2019			
Patterson Medical Supply, INC.	Warrenville, IL	05/03/2019			
PB&J Pavement Marking, Inc.	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019			
PCJ Consultants Inc.	Rosharon, TX	05/03/2019			
Peerless Plastics, Inc.	Farmington, MN	05/03/2019			
Performance Safety Group I, LP	St. Louis, MO	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
PGA International, Inc. (Chris Gentile)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Phamatech Laboratories & Diagnostics (Phamatech, Inc.)	SAN DIEGO, CA	05/03/2019			
Pharmacy Plus (Pharmacy 1 Plus Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Pharm-Aid Inc	Oceanside, CA	05/03/2019			
Pheido Advertising	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Photographs by Jim / Eagle Ford Signs	Floresville, TX	05/03/2019			
Pinnacle Medical Management	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Pixels Custom Printng	katy, TX	05/03/2019			
PKJ International LLC	Stafford, TX	05/03/2019			
Plak Smacker (Young PS Acquisitions LLC)	Corona, CA	05/03/2019			
Platinum Venture Group (Platinum Venture Group LLC)	Murray, UT	05/03/2019			
Pocket Nurse (Pocket Nurse Enterprises, Inc.)	Monaca, PA	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/03/2019	05/03/2019
Ponder	Galena park, TX	05/03/2019			
Popular Embroidery Designs	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019			
Post Oak Construction LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Postal Products Unlimited (International Commerce & Marketing Inc.)	Milwaukee, WI	05/03/2019			
Power Systems, Inc.	Knoxville, TN	05/03/2019			
Praxair Distribution, Inc.	Torrance, CA	05/03/2019			
Premier College Benefits	West Brookfield, MA	05/03/2019			
Premier Health & Occupational (J and P Management LLC)	Canyon Lake, TX	05/03/2019			
Premier Heritage 105	Cypress, TX	05/03/2019			
Premier Wireless	Stafford, TX		No Bid	05/20/2019	05/30/2019
Premiere Scientific	Grand Prairie, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
Preschool Express Learning Academy	Humble, TX	05/03/2019			
Presidential Staffing Solutions	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
Prestigious Sports Outfitters (Rogers)	McKinney, TX	05/03/2019			
Prevention & Treatment Resource Press (Education Specialty Publishing, LLC)	Metairie, LA	05/03/2019			
Prime Central Store (Waretrack, Inc.)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/06/2019	
Prime Medical Store (MEDISOUTH, INC.)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	06/10/2019	06/10/2019
Prime Source Services LLC	Airmont, NY	05/03/2019			
Prime Vendor Inc.	Wilmington, NC		Viewed	05/06/2019	

Prime Vendor Inc.	Wilmington, NC	05/03/2019			
Prime Vendor Inc.	Wilmington, NC	05/03/2019			
Principle Information Technology	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Printed Promotionals	corpus christi, TX	05/03/2019			
PrintWebs.com	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
PriorityHealthSupplies.com	hawthorne, NY	05/03/2019			
Products Unlimited, Inc	Justin, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/05/2019	
Proforma Angelini & Associates (Angelini & Associates LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Proforma Media & Print Solutions (Martin Media & Print Solutions, LLC)	New Bruanfels, TX	05/03/2019			
Proforma MVP Marketing	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
progressive medical international (PMI Supply Inc)	Vista, CA	05/03/2019			
PROJAN (USA) Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Proline Supply Company	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Promo Solutions	Frisco, TX	05/03/2019			
Promos On-Time	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
Promotion and Beyond Inc.	FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA	05/03/2019			
PROMOTIONAL DESIGNS INC.	Green Bay, WI	05/03/2019			
ProPharma Distribution LLC	Westminster, CO	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
ProSport Logistics	Springdale, AR	05/03/2019			
ProvidaStaff, LLC	Huntersville, NC	05/03/2019			
Providence Office Products LLC	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019			
Providence Vocational Inc. (N/A)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/05/2019	
Purple Pear Promotional Products	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019			
Push Productions (Push Design Firm, LLC)	Tomball, TX	05/03/2019			
PYRAMID SCHOOL PRODUCTS (PYRAMID PAPER COMPANY)	TAMPA, FL	05/03/2019			
Q-Star Technology	Torrance, CA	05/03/2019			
QuadMed, Inc	Jacksonville, FL	05/03/2019			
Quality MRO (Price Global Logistics, LLC)	Allen, TX	05/03/2019			
Quest Diagnostics (Quest Diagnostics Clinical Laboratories Inc.)	Collegetown, PA	05/03/2019			
R&H Supply Inc (MEP R&H Inc)	Broussard, LA	05/03/2019			
R&R Material Supply Co., Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
R&S Northeast LLC (Dixon-Shane LLC)	Philadelphia, PA	05/03/2019	No Bid	06/07/2019	06/07/2019
Radius Design Works, LLC	Cincinnati, OH	05/03/2019			
Rain Ponchos Plus, LLC	Keller, TX	05/03/2019			
Ramos & Harrison	Corpus Christi, TX	05/03/2019			
Randi Charleston (MILLER VETERINARY SUPPLY)	Fort Worth, TX		Viewed	05/06/2019	
Randles & Associates, LLC	Corpus Christi, TX	05/03/2019			
Ray O'Herron Co., Inc.	Danville, IL	05/03/2019			
RCK Equipment Solutions (Curtis Collins and Katina Collins)	Cleveland, TX	05/03/2019			
RCM Health Care Services	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
REAGAN TEXTILES INC	Lafayette, LA	05/03/2019			
REALITYWORKS, INC.	EAU CLAIRE, WI		Viewed	05/30/2019	
RecoveryTrek LLC	norfolk, VA	05/03/2019			
Refrigeration Technologies, LLC	Pottstown, PA	05/03/2019			
Regency Office Products	Raleigh, NC	05/03/2019			
Rehabmart.com (Rehabmart, LLC)	Watkinsville, GA	05/03/2019			
Reliant Business Products, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
RelyAid (International Manufacturing Group, Inc.)	West Sacramento, CA	05/03/2019			
ResCare Inc	Louisville, KY	05/03/2019			
Results Advertising	Lebanon, MO	05/03/2019			
REXEL	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
RFx Analyst, Inc.	Dover, DE	05/03/2019			
RGV Vocational Service, LLC	Mission, TX	05/03/2019			
Ridley's Vacuum & Janitorial Supply (Cordell Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
Right Choice Materials Company	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
RIGHT ON TIME OFFICE FURNITURE LLC (RIGHT ON TIME OFFICE FURNITURE ASSEMBLERS LLC)	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
Rio Paper & Supply LLC	Pharr, TX	05/03/2019			
RKD Enterprise	Humble, TX	05/03/2019			



Rob Pelletier Construction, Inc	Houston, TX		No Bid	05/16/2019	05/16/2019
Roberts Enterprise	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
RollOffs USA (Roll-Offs of America, Inc)	Mead, OK	05/03/2019			
Rose Costumes	Denton, TX	05/03/2019			
Roy Morales	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
S&S Worldwide	Colchester, CT	05/03/2019			
Safe Handle Gloves (Sms Ambassadors)	toledo, OH	05/03/2019			
Safeguard (Texas Premier Safeguard, Inc)	Housto, TX	05/03/2019			
SafeSchools (SafeSchools LLC)	Cincinnati, OH	05/03/2019			
Safetec of America, Inc.	Buffalo, NY	05/03/2019			
Safety Supply Inc	SAN ANTONIO, TX	05/03/2019			
Safeway Supply, Inc.	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Sage West Office Supplies (Ott Chin)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Saifee Signs and Graphics	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
San Antonio Industrial Supply	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
San Antonio Lighthouse for the Blind	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Sandose Global Holdings LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Santex	dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
SBL Solutions (Strategic Business Life Solutions)	Rosharon, TX	05/03/2019			
SCG Business Services, LLC	Douglasville, GA	05/03/2019			
School Health Corporation	Hanover Park, IL	05/03/2019	Submitted	06/10/2019	06/10/2019
School Kids Healthcare (Emergency Medical Products, Inc)	Cudahy, WI	05/03/2019			
School Nurse Supply, Inc	Schaumburg, IL	05/03/2019			
Scientific Equipment of Houston (SEOH Corporation)	Navasota, TX	05/03/2019			
Scimetrics, Inc.	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
Scogin Aire Mechanical (Scogin Aire Mechanical)	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019			
SCORE SPORTS (American Soccer Company, Inc.)	Wilmington, CA	05/03/2019			
SealMaster Houston (TACOT Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Sellmark Corporation	Mansfield, TX	05/03/2019			
SensoScientific, Inc.	simi valley, CA	05/03/2019			
Sequential Management Group, Inc.	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019			
Serigraphics Sign Systems	Minneapolis, MN	05/03/2019			
SERVPRO of Metro-Pittsburgh (MKS Services, Inc.)	North Versailles, PA	05/03/2019			
Set U Free Enterprises	houston, TX	05/03/2019			
SETEX Facilities & Maintenance, LLC	Beaumont, TX	05/03/2019			
SHC Sports (SHC Holdings LLC)	Cottonwood Falls, KS	05/03/2019			
Shiffler Equipment Sales, Inc.	Chardon, OH	05/03/2019			
Shirts Caps And More (CCR Promotions, Inc.)	Hempstead, TX	05/03/2019			
SHIVAM SIGNS INC	BUFORD, GA	05/03/2019			
Shoppa's Utility Vehicles (Shoppa's Material Handling, LTD)	Fort Worth, TX	05/03/2019			
Shure-Step.com (Crest Step On, Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
SI Medical Supply	Irving, TX		Unsubmitted	05/09/2019	
Siemens Industry, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Sign Authority Inc.	Garland, TX	05/03/2019			
Signarama Global (HWI Capital)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Signarama South Austin	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Signature Aspen Imaging LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Signs Plus (Signs Plus New Ideas New Technology, Inc.)	sarasota, FL	05/03/2019			
Sigtex Outdoor, Inc.	Tomball, TX	05/03/2019			
sklar corp	west chester, PA	05/03/2019			
Smart Pump Solutions, LLC.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Smart Safety & Development Solutions LLC	Kingwood, TX	05/03/2019			
Smartgroup Systems (Beepsmart Communications, Inc.)	Richardson, TX	05/03/2019			
SMARTOX	Irving, TX	05/03/2019			
SmarTTurns, Inc. dba BookSmart Publishing	Winter Park, FL	05/03/2019			
SmileMakers	Spartanburg, SC	05/03/2019			
Smith Medical Partners	Carol Stream, IL	05/03/2019			
SMR PROMOTIONS (GLOBAL MARKETING SOLUTIONS)	HURST, TX	05/03/2019			
Solutions Stores	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019			

SOTERIA SAFETY SERVICES LLC	ALVIN, TX	05/03/2019		
SOUTH TEXAS PUMP INC	WESLACO, TX	05/03/2019		
Southeast Media, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Southwest School & Office Supply (S.W. School Supply Inc)	Ontario, CA	05/03/2019		
SP Design & Manufacturer	Cape Coral, FL	05/03/2019		
Speedpro Imaging (Terramont Partners, Inc.)	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019		
SS GRAPHICS	Cypress, TX	05/03/2019		
St. George Sign Company	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
STAFFORD PHARMACY	STAFFORD, TX	05/03/2019		
Stanley Convergent Security	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Staples Advantage (Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
STAR POLY BAG INC	brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019		
Steam Kidststitute (Insight Community Resources Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
STERIS Corporation	Mentor, OH	05/03/2019		
Sterling Staffing Solutions (Maceo Carter Investments, LLC)	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019		
Sterlington Medical (Sterlington Medical Mdd Marketing Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
StockWise Solutions	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
StoreSMART (Visual Horizons Inc)	Rochester, NY	05/03/2019		
Straight Defined	Copperas Cove, TX	05/03/2019		
Strategic Partnerships, Inc.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019		
StrongTree Products	Washougal, WA	05/03/2019		
STS Brand (STS Brand LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Sullivan Screens	SPRING, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019
Summit Electric Supply Co. Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
SunState Equipment Co.	Phoenix, AZ	05/03/2019		
SuperViewVision (Advance Century Inc)	City of Industry, CA	05/03/2019		
SUPPLY INNOVATIONS CO. LLC	SAN ANTONIO, TX	05/03/2019		
Supply Works (Interline Brands)	Jacksonville, FL	05/03/2019		
Supreme Medical (Supreme Medical Fulfillment Systems, Inc)	Mobile, AL	05/03/2019		
Supreme Supply (Supreme Bar Supplies LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Symonds Flags & Poles, Inc.	Fort Worth, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	06/05/2019
SZY Holdings LLC. (Ever Ready First Aid & Medical Supply)	Brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019		
T9 Sports	Los Fresnos, TX	05/03/2019		
TASMAN Sign & Graphic Solutions (TASMAN Solutions, LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
TCC Labs (Craig Richardson)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
TeamHealth Occupational Health (Park Med, PC dba Team Health Occupational Health)	Knoxville, TN	05/03/2019		
TEC Sports	College Station, TX	05/03/2019		
Teen and Family Services	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019
Tejas Office Products, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Terena Health and Rehabilitation Services (Tenex Group, LLC.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Texas Alcohol and Drug Testing Service, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Texas Association of African American Chambers of Commerce (TAAACC)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019		
Texas Motion Sports LLC	Richardson, TX	05/03/2019		
Texas Motor and Control	Waller, TX	05/03/2019		
Texas Republic Signs (Texas Republic Signs, LLC)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019		
Texas Road and Sign Supply	McKinney, TX	05/03/2019		
Texas Storage Systems	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
TEXAS TRANSPORTATION AND LOGISTICS, LLC	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019		
The Augusta Group (Augusta Marketing Products LLC)	Pearland, TX	05/03/2019		
THE BANDMANS COMPANY	FARMERS BRANCH, TX	05/03/2019		
The Class Ring Company	McAllen, TX	05/03/2019		
The Comfort King (Gideon Lynn LLC)	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019		
The Council on Recovery	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		

The Donatto Group	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
The Filter Man LLC	New Caney, TX	05/03/2019		
The Fuel Masters	Katy, TX	05/03/2019		
The Home Depot	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019		
The J Paul Company	Lewisville, TX	05/03/2019		
The Jago Company	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
The Motivation Recognition Group LLC	Richmond, TX	05/03/2019		
THE OLDHAM GROUP (OLDHAM GRAPHIC SUPPLY INC)	SPRINGFIELD, IL	05/03/2019		
The Ombudsmen Group	Cibolo, TX	05/03/2019		
The Really Cool T-shirt Co.	Manchaca, TX	05/03/2019		
The Remi Group	Charlotte, NC	05/03/2019		
The Reynolds Company	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
The Royster Group, Inc. (The Royster Group)	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019		
The Sign Depot (Lozz Quatezz LLC)	PHARR, TX	05/03/2019		
The Sign Group LLC	Tomball, TX	05/03/2019		
The Thomas Jarrms Company llc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019
The Uniform Superstore, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
The Urban Circle (The Urban Circle LLC)	houston, TX	05/03/2019		
the woodlands paints	magnolia, TX	05/03/2019		
TheFireStore, TheOfficerStore, TheEMSStore (Witmer Public Safety Group, Inc)	Coatesville, PA	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/08/2019
Therapists Unlimited (CareerStaff Unlimited)	Irving, TX	05/03/2019		
Tico Telehealth Inc.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019		
Titan Signs and Graphics	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
TK SALES (TELVA D KESLER)	BRYAN, TX	05/03/2019		
TMB Screen Printing	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
TMB Screen Printing & Embroidery Spring	Spring, TX	05/03/2019		
TMB Screen Printing 2	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
TMJ ENTERPRISES (Una Mae Dennison)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
TODAYS PROMOS	New Braunfels, TX	05/03/2019		
Today's Promotions (Today's Promos, LLC)	New Braunfels, TX	05/03/2019		
Top Safety Products (Top Safety Products Conmpany)	Branchburg, NJ	05/03/2019		
Total Administrative Services Corporation	Madsion, WI	05/03/2019		
Trademarks Promotional Products	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Traffic Parts, Inc.	Spring, TX	05/03/2019		
Transcare llc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Trantex Transportation Products of Texas Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Tree Enterprises, LLC	Reidsville, NC	05/03/2019		
Trezvant Academy, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Trinity Med Rx (Trinity Med Rx, LLC)	houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Trinity Review Services Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Triple D Uniform, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Tronex International, Inc.	Mount Olive, NJ	05/03/2019		
Trophy House LLC (Ash Seawright (sole proprietor))	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019		
T-Shirts Ink	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019		
TSS, Inc.	Ketchikan, AK	05/03/2019		
Turner Power and Construction, LLC (Turner Power Systems and Conctractors, LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Two Guys Laser Engraving	Terrell, TX	05/03/2019		
TYLER UNIFORM, INC	TYLER, TX	05/03/2019		
UNBEATABLE SALE INC	LAKEWOOD, NJ	05/03/2019		
UniFirst Corporation	Corpus Christi, TX	05/03/2019		
UNIFORMS INCORPORATED	DALLAS, TX	05/03/2019		
Uniforms Manufacturing, Inc	Scottsdale, AZ	05/03/2019		
Unipak	Brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019		
United Health Supplies	Las Vegas, NV	05/03/2019		
University Copy Center   FASTSIGNS (Campus Document Systems)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
US Lab Supplies (Warith Inc)	Katy, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/08/2019
USA Mobile Drug Testing (Lord & Tona LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Utturn Concepts Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
V R Promotions LLC	Fort Worth, TX	05/03/2019		
Vanguard Trading & Services, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
VCI Group Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		

Velocity Business Products (Velocity Office Products)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Veritiv (formerly Unisource) (Veritiv Operating Company)	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
Verticle Culinary Solutions	ARLINGTON, TX	05/03/2019		
VetGuard Medical Supply LLC	Ridgeland, MS	05/03/2019		
Virtual Builders Exchange	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Visible Body (Argosy Publishing)	Newton, MA	05/03/2019		
Visiontron Corp.	Hauppauge, NY	05/03/2019		
Visual Arts Productions	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Vortex Colorado	Irvine, CA		Viewed	05/03/2019
VS Athletics	San Luis Obispo, CA	05/03/2019		
W E Supply Inc.	montgomery, TX	05/03/2019		
Walk the Walk Promotions	Richardson, TX	05/03/2019		
Walker's Empire Services	houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Wellspring Family & Community Institute	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Whitener Enterprises, Inc	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019		
Wilson Fire Equipment and Service Company Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Winport Furniture (Winport Group LLC)	Houston, TX		Viewed	05/09/2019
Winzer Corporation (Cody Furlong)	Plano, TX	05/03/2019		
World Of Promotions	ELK Grove Village, IL	05/03/2019		
Worldcare International DBA Medstock USA	Farmindale, NY	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/08/2019
WorldPoint	Wheeling, IL	05/03/2019		
Worldwide Power Products	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
www.signarama-katyfulshear.com	Katy, TX	05/03/2019		
Xceed Resources (Border TM Industries Inc.)	El Paso, TX	05/03/2019		
xpedx (xpedx, a division of International Paper Company, a New York corporation)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
xtremetees embroidery and printing	San Juan, TX	05/03/2019		
Xyple LLC	Round Rock, TX	05/03/2019		
yands technologies	brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019		
Yes America Enterprises (Yes America Now, Inc)	Stafford, TX	05/03/2019		
Youtopian Uniforms	Jacksonville, FL	05/03/2019		
YTIME: Now LLC	Maricopa, AZ	05/03/2019		
Zhou Medical Solutions. LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	06/10/2019
Z-Man Direct Inc.	Humble, TX	05/03/2019		
ZNA DESIGN (ZNA GROUP LLC)	Katy, TX	05/03/2019		

## External Invitations

Invite Email	Auto Approve	Invitation Date	Status	Status Date
bobbyt@bobtack.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Approved	05/03/2019
medcosalessupport@medcosupply.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Approved	05/03/2019
jgonzalez@medwheels.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Approved	05/03/2019
leila@duratexapparel.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
rharris@kansascommerce.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
wdennis@aignet.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
deborah.sacra@state.de.us	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
tvalentine@narescue.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
frankie.ober@dynamtronics.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
customersupport@grainger.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
bcovington@mississippi.org	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
customercare@smartpak.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
roseeburgh@idoa.in.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
BusinessDevelopment@dgs.ca.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
Charles.Newton@doa.ri.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
kaily@charm-tex.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
TSB@dia.iowa.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
gs-bmwbo@pa.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
kelli@webbsuniforms.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
raleigh.lewis@state.or.us	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
kristiana.j.oliver@wv.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
sales@icswaco.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
DOABDMBD@wisconsin.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
orders@cornishmedical.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
orders@cmcgov.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019



jeffersonmedicalsupply@outlook.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
ccanorro@omwbe.wa.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
info@narescue.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
reggie.nunnally@massmail.state.ma.us	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
mil@galls.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
service@valleyvet.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
finallypainfree@gmail.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
aarons@alertservices.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
markb@alertservices.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
Dennis.English@doa.nc.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
meg.yetishefsky@ct.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
mpawlik@aivnet.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
paragonrehabsupplies@gmail.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
cssafety9703@sbcglobal.net	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
mmdhelp.line@state.mn.us	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
Clarence.Mann@adeca.alabama.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
davida.manning@admin.sc.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
rachel.snell@cpa.state.tx.us	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
bidnotices@bobbarker.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
brad.smith@seequip.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
Celeste.Metcalf@oa.mo.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
Lourdes.Zapata@esd.ny.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
sseidel@narescue.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
macgill@macgill.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
BEP.CMS@Illinois.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
todd.mcgonigle@das.state.oh.us	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
Thad.Fortune@dms.myflorida.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
ida.mcperson@dembe.virginia.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019

---

### Participant Detail

#### 23 THRU ME LLC (23 THRU ME)

---

Address PO Box 91547  
Houston, TX 77291 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) laquedadavis@gmail.com

#### 2Tier Wholesalers

---

Address 6022 Jester Drive  
Garland, TX 75044 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) donnie@2tierwholesaleinc.com

#### 3 Crafty Sisters

---

Address 605 Tracy Street  
Greenville, TX 75402 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) valerie@3craftysisters.com

365 Paving & Construction LLC

Address 1618 E. Griffin Parkway  
Mission, TX 78572 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) 365paving@gmail.com

3T Federal Solutions, LLC

Address 6013 Techni Center Drive  
Austin, TX 78721 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sandeep.yadav@3tfederal.com

A Better Resolutions, LLC

Address 4240 Hwy 6 N  
Houston, TX 77084 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@abetterresolutions.com

A Plus Career Apparel

Address 5923 Cardinal Creek Way  
Kingwood, TX 77345 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) btaylor@apluscareerapparel.com

A Sign of Quality

Address 5707 STATE HIGHWAY 276  
ROYSE CITY, TX 75189 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nick@asoq.com

A Yancy Life (Yancy Life Transition Center)

Address 2600 South Loop West #475A  
Houston, TX 77054 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) stiggs@yltc.org

A&M Executive Services LLC

Address 280 Merchants Drive  
Dallas, GA 30132 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@amexecservices.com

A1-4 Electronics, Inc.

Address 581 Flushing Ave  
Brooklyn, NY 11206 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) astesel@yahoo.com

AAA Painting

Address 6005 Westview Rd.  
Houston, TX 77055 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)

AAA Wholesale Company

Address 65B Appian Way  
South San Francisco, CA 94080 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) David@AAAWholesaleCompany.com

ABC Medical Equipment Inc.

Address 3517 Avenue I  
Rosenberg, TX 77471 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) abc\_meds@yahoo.com

ABC Promos & Gifts

Address 540 1st Street West  
Milan, IL 61264 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) abc.bids@yahoo.com

ABC&S COMPANY (ROBERT L ROSS INC)

Address 5562 LEOPARD ST  
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78408 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aaron@abcsccompany.com

Abou Dewan & Hanna

Address 901 Erie Avenue  
North Tonawanda, NY 14120 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aboudewanhanna@aol.com

Accurate Street Stamping

Address 2411 Patterson Industrial Dr., suite B Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pflugerville, TX 78660

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nicole@weraccurate.com

Achieve Beyond (Achieve Beyond of Texas LLC)

Address 190 Civic Circle Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lewisville, TX 75067

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dmangus@achievebeyondusa.com

Acme Supply Co., LTD

Address 10 Cedar Swamp Rd, Ste# 7 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Glen Cove, NY 11542

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) BN@AcmeSupply.Us

ACT DNA DRUG AND ALCOHOL TESTING

Address 5330 Griggs Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77021

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kalah@theactco.com

Addikshun Athletik Apparel (Dream Big Think Smart Marketing)

Address 2450 Louisiana St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77006

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@addikshunathletiks.com

Adele's Coaching and Consulting

Address 6654 Laughlin Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Missouri City, TX 77489

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kbeaty72@gmail.com

Admiral Linen and Uniform Service, Inc. (Admiral Linen Service, Inc)

Address 2030 Kipling Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77098

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ryan.potter@admiralservices.com



ADPOWER

Address 6060 South Loop East # 110 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77033

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) burke@adpowerinc.com

ADS Custom Signs, Inc.

Address 1315 Fresa Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pasadena, TX 77502

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) estimator@ads-signs.com

Advance Medical Services

Address 628 E Centre Park Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Desoto, TX 75115

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pgt\_kgossip@yahoo.com

Advanced Bio-Medical Technologies Corporation (dEERBROOK pHARMACY sERVICES LLC)

Address 9816 MEMORIAL BLVD #105 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HUMBLE, TX 77338

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) deerbrvendor1@yahoo.com

advanced fleet maintenance

Address po box 2004 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cleveland, TX 77328

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) richard@afmdpfcleaning.com

Advanced Lifts

Address 18028 Nassau Bay Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77058

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dmo.peggy@yahoo.com

Advantage office products

Address 5722 Bingle Suite B Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77092

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) charlie@youraop.com

Advantage Office Products, LLC

Address 7513 Benbrook Pkwy, Ste 102  
Benbrook, TX 76126 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dennis@youradvantageonline.com

Advantage Supply

Address PO Box 471103  
Fort Worth, TX 76147 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE, TXM (Primary), USC, SBE, HUB, WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@advantagesupply.us

Ad-Wear and Specialty of Texas

Address 8120 Westglen Dr  
Houston, TX 77063 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE, SBE (Primary), HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david@adweartex.com

AEGIS Fitness Solutions LLC

Address 2302 Arpdale, Ste. A  
Austin, TX 78704 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) john@aegisfitness.com

Affirmative Biosolutions

Address PO Box 2274  
Stafford, TX 77497 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE, SBE (Primary), HUB, WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@abiosolutions.com

AFP INDUSTRIES, INC.

Address P.O. BOX 43-0747  
SOUTH MIAMI, FL 33243-0747 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE, SBE (Primary), WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@afpschoolsupply.com

AHMS (Auto & Home Mobility Equipment)

Address 1902 Pinon Drive  
College Station, TX 77845 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE, SBE (Primary), HUB, WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shari@ahms.info

AIRBORNE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY (TruceTalk, Incorporated)

Address 311 Knights Cross Dr  
San Antonio, TX 78258 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@airbornemedicalequipment.com

Airgas USA LLC

Address 13636 Hempstead Rd  
Houston, TX 77040 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bruce.pettengill@airgas.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Alere Toxicology Services, Inc.

Address 1644 Sutton Meadow Lane  
Cordova, TN 38016 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) francine.mccormick@alere.com

All Printing (All Print & Office supply)

Address 13330 South Gessner  
Missouri city, TX 77489 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rashid@all-printing.com

Allied Signs

Address 6820 Harwin Dr.  
Houston, TX 77036 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) alliedsigns1@gmail.com

Alpha Material Handling

Address 313 N. 9th Street  
Midlothian, TX 76065 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) insidesales@alphamh.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC MEDICAL INC

Address 1751 YEAGER AVE  
LA VERNE, CA 91750 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) MPATEL@ASMIONLINE.COM

AlphaVista Services, Inc

Address 1290 Kifer Rd  
Sunnyvale, CA 84086 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hafeeza@alphavistausa.com

Alpine Carpet & Upholstery Care, Inc.

Address P.O. Box 9372  
The Woodlands, TX 77387 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tlr25@comcast.net

Alta One LLC

Address 7081 N. Marks Ave., #104  
Fresno, CA 93711 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) c.brown@altaoneusa.com

Altius Graphics (NAYAK Corporation)

Address 11205 Main St., Ste 118  
Houston, TX 77025 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) siddhartha.nayak@altiusgraphics.com

AMAZING AWARDS INC

Address 4622 FM 1960 RD W  
HOUSTON, TX 77069 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@azawards.com

AMC Promotional Products

Address P.O. Box 620684  
Orlando, FL 32862 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,TAS,TPA,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david@amcpromotionalproducts.com

AMD Global Telemedicine Inc

Address 321 Billerica Road  
Chelmsford, MA 01824 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TPA (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ebacon@amdtelemedicine.com



America Team Sports

Address 904 Business Parkway  
Richardson, TX 75081 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) adam@americatamsports.com

American 3B Scientific, LP

Address 2189 Flintstone Drive  
Tucker, GA 30084 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/24/2019

American Family Care

Address 9740 Barker Cypress Rd  
Cypress, TX 77433 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cypressteam@afcurgentcare.com

American Fire Systems Inc.

Address 14205 Westfair West Drive  
HOUSTON, TX 77041 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jweston@americanfiresys.com

american health supplies

Address 8910 RESEARCH BLVD B3  
AUSTIN, TX 78758 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rlemchi@ahsionline.com

American Hotel Register Company

Address 100 S Milwaukee Ave  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jfourmier@americanhotel.com

American Integrated Solutions, Inc.

Address 3636 S Alameda  
Corpus Christi, TX 78411 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) m.grayden@aisfirst.com

American Medical Institute Inc (N/A)

Address 6902 Cook Road  
Houston, TX 77072 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lfy@msn.com

American Pride Paper and Plastic

Address 87 Arlington Ave  
Lakewood, NJ 08701 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nicole@ligimports.com

AMERICAN SCREEN GRAPHICS

Address 1701 NORTH PARK #33  
KINGWOOD, TX 77339 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) JACKIET.ASG@HOTMAIL.COM

American Specialty Advertising and Promotional Marketing LLC

Address PO Box 1976  
Allen, TX 75013 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chris@americanspecialtyadvertising.com

AMI-Dental (Amsia Medical, Inc)

Address 9000 Southwest Fwy Ste 328  
Houston, TX 77074 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) amidental@yahoo.com

AMS Electric Inc.

Address 1038 W 23rd St.  
Tempe, AZ 85282 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) loren@ams24hr.com

Anatomy Warehouse (Anatomical Worldwide)

Address 1630 Darrow Ave.  
Evanston, IL 60201 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@anatomicalworldwide.com

Anderson Hydra Platforms, Inc.

Address 7703 Park Place Rd  
York, SC 29745 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cyndi@inspectabridge.com

Anodizing Graphics of Texas (Durable Printed Products, Inc.)

Address 819 Success Ct  
Stafford, TX 77477 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) agtfrontdesk@verizon.net

Anointed Caring Homes, Inc.

Address 5444 N. Fry Rd  
Katy, TX 77449 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nwilson@anointedcaringhomes.com

AOSS Medical Supply Inc (Alpha Omega Systems and Services Medical Supply Inc)

Address 4971 Central Avenue  
Monroe, LA 71203 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@aossmedical.com lpruettaoss@aol.com paulette@aossmedical.com julie@aossmedical.com

Apache Medical Supply LLC

Address 4720 Crawford  
Houston, TX 77004 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) keithrrk@me.com

Appearance Plus (Appearance Plus, Inc)

Address 128 Paloma Drive  
New Braunfels, TX 78133 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sblack@appearanceplustexas.com

Aramark

Address 10501 Fischer Road  
Von Ormy, TX 78073 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) holly.harris@uniform.aramark.com

Architectural Graphics, Inc.

Address 2655 International Parkway  
Virginia Beach, VA 23452 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) wclark@agisign.com

Arctic Guard

Address 2122 Garden Terrace  
Katy, TX 77494 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jennifer@arcticguard.com

Aretex

Address 22341 East Hammond Drive  
Porter, TX 77365 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aretexsales@Hotmail.com

Armor Gear

Address 203 Unique Ct.  
Rosharon, TX 77583 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sheoop@aol.com

Armstrong Medical Industries Inc

Address 575 Knightsbridge Pkwy  
Lincolnshire, IL 60069 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@armstrongmedical.com

Arrow Magnolia International Inc.

Address P.O. Box 59089  
Dallas, TX 75229 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cshaw@arrowmagnolia.com

Ascott Browne

Address 33 New Broad Street  
Port Chester, NY 10573 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) melissa@lagibbs.com



Ash Fire & Safety CO

Address 3900 South 6th St. #2  
Lincoln, NE 68502 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Ashfirejeff@gmail.com

AssistPlus Corp.

Address 605 Bayou Crest Dr.  
Dickinson, TX 77539 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bob.randecker@assistpluscorp.com

Astro Apparel & Uniforms

Address 6019 Winsome Lane  
HOUSTON, TX 77057 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@aauniforms.net

ATD-AMERICAN

Address 135 Greenwood Ave  
Wyncote, PA 19095 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cdinapoli@atd-american.com

Athletes World

Address 2040 W. Cuthbert Ave  
Midland, TX 79701 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jack@stadiumsportsusa.com

Atlas Embroidery LLC

Address 3544 Comal Springs  
Canyon Lake, TX 78133 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) debbieortega@gvtc.com

ATViroTech Inc.

Address 1918 Mackenzie Way  
Missouri City, TX 77489 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) altownsend@atvirotech.com

AtWork Personal Svices (Aceda Solutions)

Address 4544 Post Oak Place Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77027

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) damianaa@atwork.com

Auspicious Labs Inc. (same)

Address 7400 Harwin Dr #258 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77036

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gdrurydean@gmail.com

Authentic Options

Address 4470 Yankee Hill Rd Ste,210 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Rocklin, CA 95677

Classifications TIP,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rdodge@authenticoptions.com

Authentic Promotions.com

Address 6151 Fair Oaks Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Carmichael, CA 95608-4894

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) peter@authenticpromotions.com amy@authenticpromotions.com

Avertest (Global Drug Testing Services, LLC)

Address 7202 Glen Forest Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Richmond, VA 23226

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jherzog@averhealth.com

Aviva Wholesale (Nur International Inc)

Address 7000-A Harwin Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77036

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@AvivaWholesale.com

Award America

Address 7110 Louetta Suite H Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77379

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) awardamerica@msn.com

AWARDS & ENGRAVING

---

Address 1214 MASSEY TOMPKINS Participation Type: Active Supplier  
BAYTOWN, TX 77521

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michelle.b@awards-engraving.com

Awards by Gulf Coast Trophies

---

Address 115 S Shaver Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pasadena, TX 77506

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@gctawards.com

AWARDS OF DISTINCTION (AWARDS OF DISTINCTION, INC.)

---

Address 16623 SEALARK RD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77062

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) marcia@awardsofdistinction.com

AWWSOME STUFF (Anthony W. White)

---

Address 605 Winterfield Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Hutto, TX 78634

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) awwmitch1@gmail.com

BAAS Support Services, LLC

---

Address 6500 S. Padre Island Dr. #1C Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Corpus Christi, TX 78412

Classifications MBE,TCP,USC,SBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) baasengr@gmail.com

Baker Distributing Company: Scientific Divison (Baker Scientific)

---

Address 14900 Hempstead Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77040

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jchacon@bakerdist.com dsotelo@bakerdist.com

Bakers Signs and Lighting

---

Address 11201 Fm 1485 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Conroe, TX 77306

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) andrea@bakerssigns.com

Balance Sporting Goods

Address 2312 Highway 281 N. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Classifications HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rc\_mfac@yahoo.com

Balfour Company (Pride and Recognition)

Address 8525 Westland West Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77041

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) butchm@balfourhouston.com mattm@balfourhouston.com

BCA DX LABORATORY

Address 304 North Washington Ave Ste. B Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Livingston, TX 77351

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bedardoyle@gmail.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

BDK And Associates LLC

Address 210 Cheek Sparger Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Colleyville, TX 76034

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@bidroundup.com

Beaed LP

Address 1850 Highway 35 Bypass North Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Alvin, TX 77511

Classifications MBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cindy\_r@beaed.com

BEASLEY TIRE SERVICE, INC

Address 11802 EASTEX FRWY Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77039

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bdauidson@beasleytire.com

Because Houston Loves You

Address P.O Box3731 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77253

Classifications TPA,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) b-houstonlovesyou2@att.net



Bee Busy Wellness Center

Address 8785 W. Bellfort  
Houston, TX 77031 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) n.mitchell@mybbwc.org

BenchMark Facility Solutions, LLC

Address 5050 Quorum Drive, Suite 700, #147  
Dallas, TX 75254-1410 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brian.jones@bfsmanagement.com

BEST PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC

Address 1800 Exeter Court  
Arlington, TX 76017 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) claire@bestproductscompany.com

BEVCO Consultants, LLC

Address PO Box 61227  
Houston, TX 77208 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,TXM,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lbell@bevcohouston.com

Bexar Surgical Staffing (Bexar Surgical Assistants, LLC)

Address 902 Rolling Grove  
San Antonio, TX 78253 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bexarsurgical@gmail.com

BGM Company

Address 10011 Cabin Creek Dr.  
Houston, TX 77064 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lpatek@sbcglobal.net

BidDesk Analytics

Address 4 Beaver Brook Rd  
Lincoln Park, NJ 07035 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jw@biddesk.com

Big Country School Supply LLC

Address 2442 Industrial Blvd  
Abilene, TX 79605 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) support@bigcountryschoolsupply.com

Big Frog Custom T-Shirt & More of Humble (LunLun Angel Enterprise LLC)

Address 9785 FM 1960 Bypass Rd  
Humble, TX 77338 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tyricka@bigfrog.com

Big Frog Custom T-Shirts & More

Address 7073 Highway 6 North  
Houston, TX 77095 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bettyl@bigfrog.com

BIG FROG OF THE WOODLANDS (Geoinvest Custom Garment, Inc)

Address 6531 FM 1488 Rd  
Magnolia, TX 77354 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) danielm@bigfrog.com

Big Hit Productions

Address P.O. Box 851952  
Mesquite, TX 75185 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,TPA,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@bighitcreative.com

BIG MEDIA (VOSSEL INTERNATIONAL, INC.)

Address 5710 DONIPHAN  
EL PASO, TX 79932 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) daniel@bigmediasigns.com

Big Sister Little Sister

Address P.O. Box 300025  
Houston, TX 77230 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Cacilie@bigsisterlittlesister.org

Big Star Branding (Expressive T Shirts)

Address 4009 Naco Perrin Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78217

Classifications TXM,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rebecca@bigstarbranding.com

BioPure

Address 213 South Victoria Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Iowa Park, TX 76367

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tom@biopure.co

BioSafe Systems, LLC

Address 22 Meadow Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
East Hartford, CT 06108

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bpeters@biosafesystems.com

bkw environmental

Address 2330 pasadena blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
pasadena, TX 77502

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rrice@bkwenvironmental.com

Blackland Glass & Construction

Address 120 Taylor Plaza Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Greenville, TX 75402

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) billy@blacklandglass.com

BLMS Facility Solutions Plus

Address 16810 Barker Springs Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77084

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cristina@facilitiesolutionsplus.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Blue Moose Tees (Bloose LLC)

Address 912 113th Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Arlington, TX 76011

Classifications TAS,TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bid@bluemoosetees.com

BLUE RIBBON STYLES CO

Address 6534 S LAVERGNE AVENUE Participation Type: Active Supplier  
BEDFORD PARK, IL 60638

Classifications MBE,TAS,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) AMANDA@BLUERIBBONSTYLES.COM

Blue Wave Apparel

Address P.O. Box 276 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pinehurst, TX 77362

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@bluwaveapparel.com

BMP Vision

Address 18600 S. Park View Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77084

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) yourvision@bmpvision.com

BNP Creations

Address 828 Marina Bay Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Kemah, TX 78565

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) blancaperry@bnpcreations.com

BobTack LLC (Bobby Tackaberry)

Address 7712 Channelview Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Galveston, TX 77554

Classifications SBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Manual  
Invitation Email(s) bobbyt@bobtack.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Bolo Stick LLC

Address PO Box 8626 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Warren, OH 44484

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bill@bolostick.net

Boss & Hughes

Address PO Box 838 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bellaire, TX 77402

Classifications MBE (Primary),HGA,TAS,SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) asha@bosshughes.com

Bound Tree Medical

Address 5000 Tuttle Crossing Blvd  
Dublin, OH 43016 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) SubmitBids@boundtree.com

Boundless Network

Address 5151 Edloe  
Houston, TX 77005 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) llerner@BoundlessNetwork.com

Bracane Company

Address 1201 E. 15th  
Plano, TX 75074 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Pjnelson@bracaneco.com

Brady Hull & Associates, L.C.

Address 26414 Oak Ridge Dr  
The Woodlands, TX 77380 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Brady@bradyhull.com

Brame Specialty Company Inc.

Address P.O. Box 271  
Durham, NC 27702 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) b.brame@bramespecialty.com

Brand IQ, LC

Address 12554 Hwy 3  
Webster, TX 77598 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) micalael.shea@BrandIQinc.com

BRANDMARK

Address 4841 S. Jackson  
Edinburg, TX 78539 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@branmk.com



BRB Supply

Address 11807 Catalpa Circle Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77065

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brbsupply@swbell.net

BRENHAM RESTAURANT SUPPLY (CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTORS, INC.)

Address 5380 WEST 34TH STREET # 295 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77868

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tdavis103@att.net

Brentwood Marketing, LLC

Address PO Box 11329 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77391

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brentmktg@earthlink.net

Brooke's Learning Corner LLC.

Address 8431 Bigwood st Participation Type: Active Supplier  
houston, TX 77078

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brookeslearningcorner@gmail.com

BTE Giftware Store (BTE Import-Export)

Address 11765 West Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78216-2559

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cecilwilliams@hotmail.com

BTNX Inc.

Address 570 Hood Road Unit 23 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Markham, ON Canada L3R 4G7

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jalexander@btNX.com

BUDGET RESTAURANT SUPPLY (TAI HING CORPORATION)

---

Address 8800 W. Sam Houston Parkway So. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77099

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fawn.griffin@budgetrs.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

---

Buffalo Specialties, Inc

Address 10706 CRAIGHEAD DRIVE Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77025

Classifications SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kathyg@buffspec.com tryerson@buffspec.com

---

BuildASign

Address 11525A Stonehollow Dr., Ste. 100 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78758

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dorelia.miller@buildasign.com

---

Building Material Supply, Inc.

Address 13492 Research Blvd; Suite 120 - #688 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78750

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hhanson@bmsizone.com

---

BullShirts, Inc

Address 5485 W Sam Houston PKWY N Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77041

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jasons@bull-shirts.com

---

Burkett Business

Address 3701 CR 207 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Liberty Hill, TX 78642

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) burkett9133@gmail.com

---

Butler Business Products, LLC

Address 6942 Signat Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77041

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sduke@butlerbusinessproducts.com

Buy Indian Medical (National Environmental, Inc.)

Address 1951 LaSalle Way  
Marietta, GA 30062 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) akraimer@gmail.com

BVI Resources (BEAUTIFUL VENTURES INC)

Address 440 BENMAR DRIVE,  
HOUSTON, TX 77060 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fran@bviresourcesusa.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/09/2019

BWA Reps, Inc.

Address 1103 Alexis Court  
Mansfield, TX 76063 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) natalie@bwareps.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

BYBC, LLC

Address 57 Lake Forest Circle  
Conroe, TX 77384 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Pamela@BeyondYourBestCounseling.com

Byfaith Design (Darnell Caldwell)

Address 2405 Taylor St  
Dallas, TX 75201 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dcaldwell@byfaithdesign.us

C&H Distributors, LLC

Address 22133 Network Pl  
Chicago, IL 60673 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) governmentsales@chdistgov.com

Cable & Supplies Inc.

Address 1115 Staffordshire Road  
Stafford, TX 77477 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) larry.aguirre@csicablesupplies.com

Caldarella's Restaurant Supply (Caldarella's Inc)

Address 201 N Clark Drive  
El Paso, TX 79905 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Response Date 06/05/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 06/05/2019

Calfee Specialties (BLUE RIBBON PROMOTIONS LLC)

Address 312 Longmire Rd  
Conroe, TX 77304 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) debbieh@calfeespecialties.com

Calico Packaging, LLC

Address P.O. Box 392654  
Pittsburgh, PA 15251-9654 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@calicopackaging.com

CAMPBELLS SIGNS OF TEXAS

Address 6721 A FM 535  
Cedar Creek, TX 78612 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) john@txdotsigns.com

Cannon Sports Inc

Address p.o. box 11179  
burbank, CA 91510 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) csi@cannonsports.com

Caprice Productions, Inc

Address 1935 Sable Lane  
San Antonio, TX 78217 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cathy@capriceproductions.com

Career Uniforms (Radia Enterprices Inc)

Address 7738 Park PLace Blvd  
HGouston, TX 77087 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@careeruniforms.com

CARETEAM MEDICAL SUPPLY LLC

Address 227 Third Street  
Scotia, NY 12302 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jaclynfranze@yahoo.com

Carney Educational Services

Address 430 Grand Cypress, Suite 103  
Palmdale, CA 93551 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sergiot@carneyed.com

CAROLINA INDUSTRIAL MAT CO., INC

Address 1401 SUMNER RD  
THOMASVILLE, NC 27360 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) industrial@northstate.net

CASE Emergency Systems, Inc.

Address 5 Goddard  
Irvine, CA 92618 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) drumski@casees.com

Cassidel Crative Embroidery Designs (Cassie Mitchell)

Address 3102 Nita st.  
Houston, TX 77051 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Cassidelemb@gmail.com

CC Distributors, Inc.

Address 210 McBride Lane  
Corpus Christi, TX 78408 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 06/07/2019

CCP INDUSTRIES (The Tranzonic Companies)

Address 26301 Curtis Wright Parkway #200  
Richmond Heights, OH 44143 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gguilbeau@ccpind.com



CDM Contracting Services

Address 175 Duncan Road  
Brownsville, TX 78526 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cdm174@sbcglobal.net

center one supply corp

Address 1663 55th street  
brooklyn, NY 11204 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) center1supply@gmail.com

CENTRAL TEXAS MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Address 8212 Georgian Dr.  
Austin, TX 78753 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ctmes@att.net

CFJ Manufacturing

Address 5001 N Freeway  
Fort Worth, TX 76106 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Nedwards@cfjmfmg.com

Challenge Office Products

Address 6015 South Loop East  
Houston, TX 77033 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jbarbosa@challengeofficeproducts.com mbarbosa@challengeofficeproducts.com  
Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Champion Rentals, Inc.

Address 6903 North Shepherd Drive  
Houston, TX 77091 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ahorsley@champrentals.com

CHC Wellbeing

Address 5440 N Cumberland Ave  
Chicago, IL 60656 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ccoughlin@chcw.com

Cheatham & Associates Corp

Address 15851 Dallas Pkwy, Suite 600 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Addison, TX 75001

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kcheatham@zoho.com

Chembrite Facility Solutions817

Address 6200 NW 2nd St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Oklahoma City, OK 73127

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) markj@hagarrs.com  
Response Date 05/30/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/30/2019

Child Care Associates

Address 3000 E BELKNAP ST Participation Type: Active Supplier  
FORT WORTH, TX 76111-4142

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) candace.lord@childcareassociates.org patricia.looper@childcareassociates.org

Child Safety Solutions

Address 75 Mechanic Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Rockland, ME 04841

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david@imsafe.com

CHLOETA (Chloeta Fire, LLC)

Address 1050 E 2nd St, #285 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Edmond, OK 73034

Classifications MBE, TXM (Primary), SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mmasters@chloetafire.com

Christian Brothers Tees

Address 2857 Bluffview Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lewisville, TX 75067

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cbteetx@gmail.com

CIELO VISTA UNLIMITED LLC (CIELO VISTA UNIFORMS & MORE)

Address 1926 LINGARD PARK COURT Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77047

Classifications MBE (Primary), SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@cielovistastore.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Circle Saw Builders Supply, Inc

Address 2510 Ella Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77008

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) diana.timmerman.cs@gamil.com diana.timmerman.cs@gmail.com

Clean Coast Technologies

Address 1041 Thomas Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pasadena, TX 77506

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ronnier@cleancoasttech.com

Cleanbay Inc

Address 1434 W Sam Houston Pkwy N suite 110 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
houston, TX 77043

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) czhou@cleanbayusa.com

cleaningessence LLC

Address 19716 SAUMS RD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77084

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) john.taylor@cleaningessence.com

Cleanovative Solutions (Sanitary Clean, LLC)

Address 2303 Ranch Road 620 South Ste. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
135-127  
Austin, TX 78734

Classifications MBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) allen@sanitaryclean.com

CLEAR CHOICE LED (Clear Choice LED, LLC)

Address 5734 Capella Park Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77379

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) emily@clearchoicelcd.com

Clever Items

Address 333 Exchange Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Arlington, TX 76011

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cleveritems@att.net

Clinical Concepts! (The Entermedia Group, LLC)

Address 900 RR 620 South, C101-153 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78734

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gary.shearod@clinicalconcepts.us

Club Colors Buyer LLC

Address 420 East State Parkway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Schaumburg, IL 60173

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gbarton@clubcolors.com

CME Printing, Inc.

Address 8181 Commerce Park, Ste 708 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77036

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) adolfo@cmeprinting.com

Coastal Enterprises (Joy Products of California, Inc)

Address 17281 Mount Wynne Circle Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fountain Valley, CA 92708

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) goods@coastalsportswear.com

Coastal Remediation

Address 1635 Dickinson Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dickinson, TX 77539

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ccotton@spauldingdecon.com

CODE MANAGEMENT GROUP

Address 131 LIVERPOOL CT. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) BIDS@CODEMANAGEMENTGROUP.COM

Cole Enterprise LLC (IGWT Partners)

Address 352 W.NORTHFIELD BLVD SUITE N Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Timothy.cole@coleenterprisellc.com

Collain Healthcare

Address 501 South Austin Ave  
Georgetown, TX 78626 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rchoi@collain.com

Collins Sports Medicine (W.L. Collins Corp)

Address 370 Paramount Drive  
Raynham, MA 02767 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brendan.sweed@collinssports.com

Comflow Mechanical Services

Address 6411 Lawford Lane  
Houston, TX 77040 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cevett@comflowco.com

Commercial Equipment & Sales Co.

Address 1518 Paige St.  
Houston, TX 77003 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@commercialequipmentandsales.com

Competitive Choice, Inc.

Address PO Box 35743  
Houston, TX 77235 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,TXM,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aundrea@competitivechoice.net bids@competitivechoice.net

Compliance Consortium Corporation

Address 201 E. 2nd Avenue  
Belton, TX 76513 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) client.services@ccctx.net data.services@ccctx.net

Comprehensive Drug Testing, Inc.

Address 230 Commerce  
Irvine, CA 92602 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) art.mcgill@cdtsolutions.com

Concept uniform co

Address 237 E. 8th Ave  
Homestead, PA 15120 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) conunf@cs.com



Conney Safety Products

Address 3202 Latham Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Madison, WI 53713

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mrogan@conney.com

Conservation Station

Address 60 Sun Forest Way Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Chapel Hill, NC 27857

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) doreen@conservationstation.net

CONSTRUCTIVE PLAYTHINGS (U.S. TOY COMPANY)

Address 13201 ARRINGTON ROAD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
GRANDVIEW, MO 64030

Classifications TIP (Primary)

Response Date 05/13/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/13/2019

Copy Stop Print and Postal (Texas Printing and Publishing)

Address 2290 Boonville Rd Ste 800 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bryan, TX 77802

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@copystopprint.com

Corporate Incentives, Inc

Address 26414 Oak Ridge Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
The Woodlands, TX 77380

Classifications TCP,TIP,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) latisa.bauer@corp-inc.com  
Response Date 05/03/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Cotton Commercial USA

Address 5443 Katy Hockley Cutoff Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Katy, TX 77493

Classifications HGA (Primary),TCP,TPA

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) parkerb@cottonteam.com

CPR Savers and First Aid Supply

Address 7904 E Chaparral Rd  
Scottsdale, AZ 85250 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) service@cpr-savers.com

Crane Safety LLC

Address 1500 Rankin Rd  
Houston, TX 77073 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jmaggio@cranesafetyco.com

Cross Country Staffing

Address 6551 Park of Commerce  
Boca Raton, FL 33487 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tkasten@crosscountry.com

Cuna Supply LLC

Address 5455 Dashwood St Ste 500  
Bellaire, TX 77401-3959 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mike.hagerty@cunasupply.com

Curtis 1000

Address 710 Mantooth  
Lufkin, TX 75904 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mamiller@curtis1000.com

CUSTOM CREATIONS

Address 8111 BERKELY CT  
Baytown, TX 77521 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) customcreationsbycc@yahoo.com

CVS Pharmacy, Inc.

Address 1 CVS Drive  
Woonsocket, RI 02895 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Eric.Morgera@CVSHealth.com Brandon.LiBassi@CVSHealth.com

Cypress Station Shipping and Digital Print Solutions (united networking community)

Address 40 Cypress Creek Pkwy #124  
Houston, TX 77090 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) alyons9715@gmail.com rkdnlc@aol.com

D&D Retail L.P.

Address 516 I H 10 East  
Seguin, TX 78155 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/09/2019

D3 & Sons Services

Address 32615 FM 2978  
Magnolia, TX 77354 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) timhatchell@sbcglobal.net

Danny's Laundry Service

Address 1001 Burke #B  
Pasadena, TX 77506 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) texlaundry@yahoo.com

Darren Supplies

Address 9000 Almeda Road  
Houston, TX 77054 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)  
  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) darrensupplies@live.com

DASH Medical Gloves, Inc.

Address 9635 S. Franklin Dr.  
Franklin, WI 53132 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) biddept@dashmedical.com

DataSpan (MRI Inc)

Address 15011 Trumpet Vine Lane  
Cypress, TX 77433 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dwaterman@dataspan.com

DATCO Services Corporation

Address 21760 Pioneer Way  
Grass Valley, CA 95949 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)  
  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) courtney@datcoservices.com

Davila Pharmacy Inc

Address 1423 Guadalupe Street Suite 108  
San Antonio, TX 78207 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) storres@davilapharmacy.com

Daxwell			
Address	2825 WILCREST DR STE 500 HOUSTON, TX 77042	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	bids@daxwell.com		
Daymark Safety Systems			
Address	12830 S Dixie Hwy Bowling Green, OH 43402	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	mkroeger@daymarksafety.com		
DBS Marketing & Promotions LLC			
Address	24466 Pipestem Dr Magnolia, TX 77355	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Classifications	SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE		
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	sue@dbspromo.com		
DBS Texas-Houston			
Address	1218 garden park deer park, TX 77536	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Classifications	TAS (Primary)		
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	dbstexas1@aol.com		
DCF Supplies & Equipment (Danielle Frazier)			
Address	6531 W Ridgecreek Missouri City, TX 77489	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Classifications	MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)		
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	dcf.suppliesandequipment@gmail.com		
Dealmed Inc.			
Address	1658 coney island ave brooklyn, NY 11230	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	ajzoldan@dealmed.com		
Delta Signs and Flags			
Address	6524 Myrtle Ave Glendale, NY 11385	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Classifications	SBE (Primary),WBE		
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	deltaflags@yahoo.com		

DEMCO, Inc.

Address PO Box 8048  
Madison, WI 53708-8048 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP,TIP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) amys@demco.com quote@demco.com

DeMoulin Brothers & Company

Address 1025 South 4th Street  
Greenville, IL 62246 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mmarsden@demoulin.com

Dent Enterprises LLC

Address 512 N. Hampton Road #405  
DeSoto, TX 75115 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dententerprisesllc@gmail.com

Descon Signage Solutions (Young & Kenady Inc.)

Address 463 Southpoint Circle  
Brownsburg, IN 46112 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michael@desconinc.com

Diamond Divas Social Club

Address 11104 West Airport Blvd. Ste. 115  
Stafford, TX 77477 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tnorth@northhhc.com

Diamond Drugs, Inc. (Diamond Pharmacy Services)

Address 645 Kolter Dr  
Indiana, PA 15701 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) proposal@diamondpharmacy.com

Diamond Medical Supply (Diamond Drugs, Inc.)

Address 645 Kolter Drive  
Indiana, PA 15701 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tcoleman@diamondpharmacy.com



Diann Zackery dba: The Lysander Element

Address 518 County Road 2250 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Grapeland, TX 75844

Classifications TXM,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) diannzackery@hughes.net

Dinograph (Eclectic Marketing, Inc.)

Address 1981 Tellepsen Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77023

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ericestrada@dinosaurplastics.com

DISA, Inc. (fla Forward Edge, Inc.)

Address Dept 3731 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75312-3731

Classifications MBE (Primary),TPA,SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kathy.ripley@disa.com

DISCOUNT SAFETY

Address 330 GUADALAJARA DR Participation Type: Active Supplier  
El Paso, TX 79907

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dessosafety@yahoo.com

Disinfx

Address 27010 Rustic Star Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78620

Classifications TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tony.white@disinfx.com

Display Graphics, Inc

Address 6400 Westpark Dr Ste 340 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77057

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) diane@displaygraphics.com

Dispose N Save (Dispose N' Save)

Address 5 Getzil Berger Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Monroe, NY 10950

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) clan@disposensave.com

Diversified Supply HUB (LP Diversified Supply Hub)

Address PO Box 210  
Aledo, TX 76008 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,TAS,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shele@diversifiedsupplyhub.com

DL Stone Enterprises, LLC (Stone Enterprises)

Address 9027 Cinnabar Ct  
Garden Ridge, TX 78266 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,TXM,SBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) donstone13@hotmail.com

DLG Sport Medicine (DLG Perform LLC)

Address 9620 Huebner Rd Ste 102  
San Antonio, TX 78240 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) melizondo@dlgssportmedicine.com

DNH PROMOTIONAL MARKETING

Address 1 Riverway  
Houston, TX 77056 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@dnhpromos.com

Doc-Aid Telemedicine Services (Doc-Aid Scribe Services, Inc)

Address 24044 Cinco Village Center Blvd, Suite 100  
Katy, TX 77494 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) msaenz@doc-aid.com

Double J Embroidery

Address 22302 FM 149 Rd.  
Montgomery, TX 77356 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) doublejembroidery@hotmail.com

Dr. Mary E. White International, LLC

Address 3030 W. Fuqua  
Houston, TX 77045 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Response Date 05/07/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Dragonfly Garment & Design Corporation

Address 421 E Kingsbury Street  
Seguin, TX 78155 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dale@dragonflygarment.com

DRE Medical

Address 1800 Williamson Ct  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40223 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bcolyer@dremed.com

Dream Catcher Learning Academy

Address 6635 Early Fall Dr  
Humble, TX 77338 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tiffany@realelegantdreams.com

Drive Mind Group

Address 8742 Cleveland AVE NW  
North Canton, OH 44720 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/28/2019

durango

Address 501 Fellows  
Houston, TX 77047 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) roy@roymorales.com

Dynamic Abilities Day Activity Center, Inc

Address 17440 FM 529  
Houston, TX 77095 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nwilson@dynamicabilities.org

Dynamic Designs (Killeen Dynamic Designs, Inc.)

Address 2100 E Stan Schlueter Loop. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Killeen, TX 76542

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cindy@dynamicdesignsinc.com

E&R Industrial Sales

Address 2002 Synergy Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Kilgore, TX 75662

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rcampise@erindustrial.com

Eagle Mountain Flag & Flagpole (Eagle United USA, Inc.)

Address PO Box 500 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Wimberley, TX 78676

Classifications TXM,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) desiree@emflag.com

Eagle Packaging Solutions (Element Solutions International LLC)

Address PO Box 2135 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sugarland, TX 77487

Classifications MBE,TPA,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@eaglepoly.com

East Texas T-Shirts & More (T&S Creative Designs)

Address 135 Old Groveton Rd S Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Onalaska, TX 77360

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) easttexastshirts@gmail.com

Eastern Metal of Elmira Inc.

Address 1430 Sullivan Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Elmira, NY 14901

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) speden@usa-sign.com

Echo Office Products

Address 10207 S. Sam Houston Pkwy. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77071

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jarred@echooffice.com

EDPM (Employers Drug Program Management)

Address 505 20th Street North Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Birmingham, AL 35203-4610

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jdailey@edpm.com

Edu-Care Services, Inc.

Address 1201 S. 20th Street  
Harrisburg, PA 17011 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) billb@edu-care.net

Eillac Supply CO (Ricky Small)

Address P.O.Box 24773  
Houston, TX 77229 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eillacsupply@yahoo.com

El Lago Technologies

Address 431 Willow Vista Drive  
El Lago, TX 77586 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP,USC,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) belrod@ellagotechnologies.com

Elite Printing (Elite Promotional Printing, Inc.)

Address 130 Oak Place  
Houston, TX 77006 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) penny@eliteprt.com

ELITE PROMOTIONS (Rossy Galarza)

Address 50 east elizabeth street  
brownsville, TX 78520 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rossy@elite4promo.com

Elite Water and Coffee

Address 710 Ridgewood Road  
Ridgeland, MS 39157 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) greg@elitewaterandcoffee.com

E-Logic, Inc.

Address 1025 Connecticut Avenue NW  
Washington, DC 20036 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) LPadilla@e-logic.us



ELP Enterprises, Inc

Address 9346 Rosstown Way Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77080

Classifications MBE,DIR,TIP,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) martha@elpenterprisesinc.com ruthann@elpenterprisesinc.com mike@elpenterprisesinc.com

Embellish Athletics (Embellish by Best of the West Designs)

Address 101 N Ballard Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Wylie, TX 75098

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ashley@embellishathletics.com

Embroidery Creations LLC

Address 4276 Gate Crest Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78217

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) marian@embroidco.com

EmbroidMe Corpus Christi (Ofelia P. Rios, Inc.)

Address 3906C South Padre Island Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Corpus Christi, TX 78415

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kirby@embroidme-kingsville.com

EmbroidMe Kingsville (Gihon, Inc)

Address 230 E King Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Kingsville, TX 78363

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ceccog@sbcglobal.net kirby@embroidme-kingsville.com

EmbroidMe Northwest Houston (Holliman-Wrenn, Inc.)

Address 17375 Tomball Pkwy Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77064

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cherie@embroidme-nwhouston.com

Embroidme Webster (DBH Innovations, Inc.)

Address 20801 Gulf Freeway, Ste. 22 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Webster, TX 77598

Classifications MBE,TAS (Primary),TCP,SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@embroidme-webster.com

EMED MEDICAL

Address 12163 BRIDGETON SQ DR Participation Type: Active Supplier  
BRIDGETON, MO 63044

Classifications MBE,TPA,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) BIDS@EMEDMEDICAL.COM tbooker@emedmedical.com

Emergency Medical Resources, LLC

Address 8174 Navarre Pkwy Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Navarre, FL 32566-6906

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rdodsonemr@gmail.com

EMRJ Marketing

Address 9406 Halkirk Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77379

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) emrjsales@gmail.com

Encore Industrial Products, LLC

Address 3502 Bacor Rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77084

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kim@encoreindustrial.com

EneSportz

Address 5740 Broadway Street Ste#110 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pearland, TX 77581

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) femalesnsportz@aol.com

Engravers Network

Address 637 107th St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Arlington, TX 76011

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jalfstad@engraversnetwork.com

Environmental Disinfection Management, LLC

Address 10314 Cadena Ct Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77379

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Response Date 06/05/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 06/05/2019

Equinox Marketing

Address P.O. BOX 73307  
HOUSTON, TX 77388 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) txbooks@att.net

eSafety Supplies, Inc.

Address P.O. Box 2086  
City of Industry, CA 91746 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dchin@esafetysupplies.com

Esix Sportswear Inc.

Address 2805 W. Arkansas #202  
Arlington, TX 76016 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) s.burns@esixsportswear.com

eSpecial Needs (Carrie A. Kouri)

Address 11724 Lackland Industrial Drive  
St. Louis, MO 63146 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) skouri@especialneeds.com

Eternal Media Solutions (Eternal Media Solutions LLC)

Address 21555 Provincial Blvd  
Katy, TX 77450 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sean@eternalmediasolutions.com

Euphoria Bridal/AdvanceHospitalUniforms

Address 207 E. Camp Wisdom Rd.  
Duncanville, TX 75116 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Carter.latitia@gmail.com

Evco Partners LP dba Burgoon Company

Address PO Box 1168  
Galveston, TX 77553 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) office@burgooncompany.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/28/2019

Ever Ready First Aid (SZY Holdings LLC.)

Address 101-01 foster ave  
Brooklyn, NY 11236 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bperl@everreadygroup.com

EVO Supply

Address P.O. 308  
Fresno, TX 77545 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) emmitt@evosupply.net

Excel Medical Waste

Address 6410 Long Drive  
Houston, TX 77087 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cdavis@excelmedicalwaste.com

ExerPlay, Inc

Address 12220 N Hwy 14, Suite 5  
Cedar Crest, NM 87008 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) vicki@exerplay.com

Exotic Creations

Address 15710 Briarstead Drive  
Missouri City, TX 77489 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) exotic\_creations@ymail.com

ExperTox (ExperTox, Inc.)

Address 1803 Center Street  
Deer Park, TX 77536 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tmcculloch@expertox.com

Eyeful Art Murals and Designs

Address 502 Anita Street  
Houston, TX 77006 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eyefulart@sbcglobal.net

EZ-ACCESS (Homecare Products Inc.)

Address 700 Milwaukee Ave N. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Algona, WA 98001

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jbowen@ezaccess.com

F.I.R.S.T. (First In Rescue, Safety & Training, LLC)

Address 1010 CENTER STREET Participation Type: Active Supplier  
DEER PARK, TX 77536

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) randy@firstcallfirst.com

FACILITIES INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS & CONSULTING LLC

Address 21145 FM 529 SUITE 1114 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
CYPRESS, TX 77433

Classifications MBE,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nhamler@fiscllc.com

Facility Solutions Group

Address 5091 Steadmont Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
houston, TX 77040

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Briand@fsgj.com

Factory Outlet Tooling

Address 1633 Firman Drive Suite #300 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Richardson, TX 75081

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gputman@fotcnc.com

Fastenal Company

Address 2001 Theurer Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Winona, MN 55987

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) afolkers@fastenal.com

FASTSIGNS - Irving (Outstanding Graphic Solutions, Inc.)

Address 4070 N Belt Line Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Irving, TX 75038

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) 4@fastsigns.com

FASTSIGNS (BTB Signs LP)

Address 2535 Blue Willow Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77450

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bobby.heckerth@fastsigns.com



Fieldtex Products

Address 3055 Brighton-Henrietta TL Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Rochester, NY 14623

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) MILLER@FIELDTEX.COM

Finest Blood

Address 21022 Kirkland Woods Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77095

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) finestblood@yahoo.com

Fire & Life Safety America, Inc.

Address 7077 W. 43rd St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77092

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) TATudor@flsamerica.com

First Team Athletic Apparel (First Team Athletic Apparel, LLC)

Address 1539 River Oaks Dr. E Suite B Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Jefferson, LA 70123

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Rickey@firstteam-apparel.com

Fisher Science Education (Fisher Scientific Company LLC)

Address P.O. Box 404705 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Atlanta, GA 30384-4705

Classifications TAS,TIP,USC (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fse.bids@fisheredu.com

Fit-to-Work (Rice Chiropractic Clinic)

Address 204 north 1st street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
conroe, TX 77301

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ricechiropractic@me.com

Flaghouse Inc

Address 601 Flaghouse Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) john.holt@flaghouse.com

Fleet IQ (MVC Technology LLC)

Address 9900 Westpark Dr  
Houston, TX 77063 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) zachary@fleetiq.com

Flicgroup (Federal lighting illumination capital)

Address 1256 Main Street  
Southlake, TX 76092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) J.sheehan@flicgroup.com

Floral Park Consulting LLC

Address 30, Irving Ave  
Floral Park, NY 11001 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/06/2019

ForaCare, Inc.

Address 893 Patriot Dr. Suite D  
Moorpark, CA 93021 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bill.yen@foracare.com

Forestry Suppliers Inc

Address PO Box 8397  
Jackson, MS 39284 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bid@forestry-suppliers.com

Forever Blossom, LLC

Address 14359 Torrey Chase Blvd Suite G  
Houston, TX 77014 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info.foreverblossom@gmail.com

FOREVER CHERISHED

Address 9955 BAMEL NORTH HOUSTON RD  
APT 721  
HOUSTON, TX 77086 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mgould.cherishedforever@yahoo.com

Fors Lux Group (Fors Lux Group Corporation)

Address 2425 W. Loop South  
Houston, TX 77027 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) c.ashmeade@forsluxgroup.com

Fort Worth Running Company (Kevin P. Simms LLC)

Address 4203 Winterborne Dr  
Pasadena, TX 77505 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fwruncohouston@gmail.com

Fox Scientific Inc.

Address 8221 East FM 917  
Alvarado, TX 76009 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) darrins@foxscientific.com

FR Girls of Texas

Address 170 N Cedar St  
Van, TX 75790 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) angie@froftexas.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/06/2019

Francis Communications Inc.

Address 2914 Sanborn St.  
Amarillo, TX 79107 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) julio@franciscom.com

G & K Services

Address 7355 Denny Street  
Houston, TX 77040 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ldilley@gksservices.com

GA ADVERTISING (FIDELFO LOZANO JR)

Address 10504 WINROCK DR  
LAREDO, TX 78045 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,HGA,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fidelfo@gaadvertising.net

Garden State Medical Supply

Address 1995 Rutgers University Blvd.  
Lakewood, NJ 08701 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) state@govsupplies.com

Gateway Printing & Office Supply, Inc.

Address 315 S. Closner  
Edinburg, TX 78539 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR,TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) butch@gatewayp.com edel@gatewayp.com robert@gatewayp.com

Gaumard Scientific Co., Inc.

Address 14700 SW 136 Street  
Miami, FL 33196 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ambarp@gaumard.com

GBI INK / PRINTING & PROMOTIONS (GBI ENTERPRISES)

Address P.O. Box 173  
CONROE, TX 77304 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@gbink.com

Geaux Crates & Storage, LLC

Address 14504 North Freeway  
Houston, TX, TX 77090 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fred@geauxcrates.com kerry@geauxcrates.com

GermBlast (Infection Controls, Inc.)

Address 1414 Avenue J  
Lubbock, TX 79401 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) wes@germblast.com

Gill Supply (GILL LLC)

Address 139B JAMES COMEAUX RD PMB 569  
LAFAYETTE, LA 70508 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@gillsupply.com

Glad Rags

Address 103 Mason Dr.  
Dayton, TX 77535 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) GLADRAGSDAYTON@GMAIL.COM

Global Equipment Company Inc. (Global Industrial, Global Industrial Equipment)

Address 29833 Network Place  
Chicago, IL 60673-1298 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) k12bids@globalindustrial.com

Global Infinity Enterprise LLC

Address 320 Raritan Ave  
Highland Park, NJ 08904 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@giellc.com

GLOBAL PACKS, LLC

Address 3512 QUENTIN ROAD  
BROOKLYN, NY 11234 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) KC@GLOBALPAKS.COM

Global Resources (Global Intl Resources Inc)

Address 6300 Richmond  
Houston, TX 77057 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) joseph@globalintres.com

Global Safety Solutions

Address 1318 Underwood Rd Suite 110  
Deer Park, TX 77508 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bob.randecker@assistpluscorp.com

global supply usa (larry kongglobalsupplyusa)

Address 22411 5th pl w  
bothell, WA 98021 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Globalsupplyusa@comcast.net

Globe Office Products

Address 11500 FM 1960 W, Suite 215  
Houston, TX 77065 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) globeoff@hotmail.com

GloboDent

Address 27131 Cinco Ranch Blvd  
Katy, TX 77494 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) arturo@globodent.com



GMP Media Group

---

Address 534 Pryor Street  
Atlanta, GA 30312 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gromoeprod@gmail.com

GoodHealth Medical Products

---

Address 14818 Drexel  
dolton, IL 60419 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@goodhealthmed.com

Graphics Store

---

Address 7558 Sand Street  
Fort Worth, TX 76118 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aweathers@graphicsstore.org

Graphics Unlimited, Inc.

---

Address 213 Kernohan  
Crosby, TX 77532 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tony@graphicsunlimitedinc.net  
Response Date 05/06/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/06/2019

Graybar Electric Company, Inc.

---

Address 6161 Bingle Rd  
Houston, TX 77092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary),USC

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) grace.prather@graybar.com

Green Life International

---

Address 2560 Royal Lane #215  
Dallas, TX 75229 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) greenlifeintl215@gmail.com

Green Mango Marketing

---

Address 1717 Frazier St. Suite G  
Conroe, TX 77301 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) albert@greenmangomarketing.com

Green Technology Specialists

Address P. O. Box 840025  
Houston, TX 77284 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) darkar00@gmail.com

GRINDING TECHNOLOGY, LLC

Address 220 Barren Springs  
HOUSTON, TX 77090 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) adolfo@grindingtechnologyllc.com

Groggy Dog Sportswear & Graphics Design

Address 4017 Mesa Drive  
Denton, TX 76207 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP,TIP,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mchambers@groggydogonline.com

Groves Industrial Supply

Address 7301 Pinemont  
Houston, TX 77040 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jrussell@grovesindustrial.com rpagnozzi@grovesindustrial.com

GSI Highway

Address 2861 S Beltline Rd  
Dallas, TX 75253 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) valeriec@gsihighway.com

GT Distributors, INC

Address 2545 Brockton Dr. Suite 100  
Austin, TX 78758 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TPA

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) txbids@gtdist.com

GT Distributors, Inc.

Address P.O. Box 16080  
Austin, TX 78761-6080 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,TPA,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) txbids@gtdist.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Guardian EMS Products (Guardian Medical Products)

---

Address 1384 Poinsettia Avenue, Suite D Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Vista, CA 92081

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hmiller@guardianemsp.com

Guardian Industrial Supply

---

Address 2012 Centimeter Circle Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78758

Classifications TXM,SBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) steve@guardian-industrial.com

Gulf Coast Nut & Bolt LLC

---

Address 4501 Leopard st Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Corpus Christi, TX 78408

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Paul@gcnbolt.com

Gulf States Laundry Machinery

---

Address 12647 Memorial Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77024

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) laundrylady2015@gmail.com

Gulfstar Supply (Clearwater Distribution)

---

Address 6450 126th Avenue North Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Largo, FL 33773

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gulfstar@tampabay.rr.com

Gulftex (B J Interest, Inc.)

---

Address 7710 Cherry Park Dr., Suite T-425 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77095

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) billt@gulftex92.com

GW Medical Faculty Associates (Medical Faculty Associates, Inc.)

---

Address 2120 L Street NW Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Washington, DC 20037

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kmajchrzak@mfa.gwu.edu

Hakimee Signs

Address 4361 Highway 6 North Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77084

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@hakimeesigns.com

Halo Branded Solutions Inc.

Address 4130 DAYCO ST Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77092

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david.ladyga@halo.com linda.janczkowski@halo.com

Harvey-Daco, Inc. (Harvey Advertising Company)

Address 1527 Sam Houston Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Huntsville, TX 77340

Classifications HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pkreuzburg@harvey-daco.com

HCONE International IMPEX Inc (Enoch Kabutey)

Address 103 Summit Circle Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, PA 15342

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) edkabutey@hconecompanies.com

HD Sports Boards

Address 451 Huntington Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Buffalo, NY 14214

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bobferrulo@hdsportsboards.com

HD Supply Facilities Maintenance, Ltd.

Address 10641 Scripps Summit Ct Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Diego, CA 92131

Classifications TXM (Primary),USC

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hds-fmbids@hdsupply.com

Head to Heels Safety Supplies (Agni Enterprises, LLC)

Address 2865 SW 69th Ct Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Miami, FL 33155

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cservice@headtoheels.net

Headings Est

---

Address 2983 NW 69th Terrace Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Miami, FL 33147

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cheadings@hotmail.com

Health Products For You (Quaisar Enterprises LLC)

---

Address 82 North street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Danbury, CT 06810

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) govtsales@healthproductsforyou.com

Heart Nation Inc

---

Address 14807 Woodland Hills Drive, #8210 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Humble, TX 77396

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mrcurtis67@yahoo.com

HeartSafe America, Inc.

---

Address 13735 Omega Rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Farmers Branch, TX 75244

Classifications TAS,TXM,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chris@heartsafeusa.com

HEARTSTART CO.

---

Address 2403 PRADO LN. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
RICHMOND, TX 77406

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) HEARTSTART@HOTMAIL.COM

Henry Schein Inc

---

Address Dept CH 10241 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Palatine, NY 60055

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) biddept@henryschein.com  
Response Date 06/07/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 06/07/2019

High Complexity Laboratories (Harris County Laboratories LLC)

---

Address 11941 Cutten Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cypress, TX 77066

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gjandjel@cytoxbiolabs.com



Hill Country Computer (HCC)

Address 791 N Highway 77 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Waxahachie, TX 75165

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) webmaster@hillcountrycomputer.com

Hill Country Screen Printing & Embroidery

Address 1406 East Main Street STE#200 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fredericksburg, TX 78624

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aleman.jesse32@yahoo.com

Home Aid Healthcare

Address P.O. Box 801764 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Santa Clarita, CA 91380

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@homeaid.com

Home Eye Doc, PLLC

Address 6633 Hillcroft Ave #234 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77081

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) donr@homeeyedoc.com

Home Health

Address 11224 Southwest Freeway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77031

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) daleyrm@sbcglobal.net

HOMETOWN HARDWARE (SCHIEL ENTERPRISE INC.)

Address PO BOX 479 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
WALLER, TX 77484

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) trishe6288@yahoo.com

Honesty Construction Group (HCG Management LLC)

Address 3102 Brahman Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Manvel, TX 77578

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gregwilliams@honestyconstructiongroup.com

Horns Crew Trucking (Alvin Horn)

Address 107 B Cherie Ln  
Longview, TX 75604 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hornscrew@screwscrew@yahoo.com

Houston Astros

Address 501 Crawford Street  
Houston, TX 77002 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mdellorco@astros.com

Houston Laser & Chemical Supply Inc

Address P.O. Box 1183  
CYPRESS, TX 77410-1183 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jaredd@hlcsinc.com

Houston Marathon Foundation

Address 720 N. Post Oak Rd.  
Houston, TX 77024 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ally@Houstonmarathon.com

Houston Printing Co. (A2A Limited Liability Company)

Address 1970 Cypress Creek Parkway  
Houston, TX 77090 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) arman@houstonprinting.co

Houston Striping.com

Address 6510 corbin  
houston, TX 77055 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) houstonstriping@gmail.com

Houston Swimming Academy

Address 5325 Cornish  
Houston, TX 77007 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) randykasir@gmail.com

Hou-Tex Glass & Mirror Co (Hou Tex Newnom Inc.)

Address 1153 Brittmooore Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77043

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rick@houtexglass.com

Hunton Distribution (HDP Ltd)

Address P.o. box r581 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77210-4591

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rambrose@huntongroup.com

HUSTLE T-SHIRT COMPANY (HUSTLE T-SHIRT COMPANY, LLC)

Address 7279 CROCKETT MARTIN RD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
CONROE, TX 77306

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jacob@hustletshirtcompany.com

HYPE, LLC

Address 33 N 3rd St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
COLUMBUS, OH 43215

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ron@hypesocks.com

HYQUAL PROMOTIONS, LLC

Address 2827 N. MAIN STREET Participation Type: Active Supplier  
STAFFORD, TX 77477

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mblair@hyqual.net

id Screen Print, LLC

Address PO BOX 682784 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77268

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) design@idScreenPrint.com

illumiPure Corp.

Address 14340 Torrey Chase Blvd, Suite 250 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77014

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) msamjr@neutexworld.com

Imprezos Pro Uniforms LLC

Address 1317 W. US Highway 83 Ste A. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pharr, TX 78577

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ipro@iprouniforms.com

Indatatech (Instant Data Technologies, Inc.)

Address 85 NE Loop 410 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78216

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bramcharan@indatatech.com

Industrial Storage Systems

Address 6304 FM 1374 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New Waverly, TX 77358

Classifications USC,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) markeuler@industrialstoragesystems.com

Infused Medical Technology, Inc.

Address 4559 S. Westmoreland Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75237

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) darren@infusedmedical.com

In-Powered by One Significant Act (One Significant Act In-Powered, Inc.)

Address P.O. Box 88226 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77288

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dan@mind-tribes.com

Instant Data Technologies

Address 85 NE Loop 410 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78216

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bramcharan@indatatech.com

Interboro Packaging Corporation

Address 114 Bracked Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Montgomery, NY 12549

Classifications MBE,TXM,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) interboro@frontiernet.net interboro2@frontiernet.net  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/06/2019

International federated sourcing inc.

Address 39 2nd ave  
farmingdale, NY 11735 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) abid@internationalfederatedsourcing.com

International Mulch Co.

Address 182 NW Industrial Court  
Bridgeton, MO 63044 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HGA,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) toma@internationalmulch.com

International Promotional Ideas Inc.

Address 1310 Louis Ave.  
Elk Grove Village , IL 60007 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) intl.ideas@sbcglobal.net

IQ Total Source, LLC

Address 5120 Woodway Dr Suite 9024  
Houston, TX 77056 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) edorcheus@iqtotalsource.com

ISI Training Center (Instinctive Shooting International LLC)

Address 5310 Elm Street  
Houston, TX 77081 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HGA,TAS,TCP,TIP,TPA,TXM,USC,SBE  
(Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hanany@isittrainingcenter.com

iSqFt® and Houston AGC plan room

Address 8450 WestPark  
Houston, TX 77063 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)

J&M Supply, Inc.

Address PO Box 5687  
Victoria, TX 77903 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) joe@jmsupply.com



J. Harding & Co. (J W Drouin & Assoc.)

Address 424 West 19th Street  
Houston, TX 77008 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) wendy@jharding.com kim@jharding.com loyd@jharding.com  
Response Date 06/03/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 06/03/2019

J.C.S

Address 10594 Fuqua St.  
Houston, TX 77089 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Mrjohnhall@hotmail.com

JADavis Advertising

Address 1213 Ashland  
Channelview, TX 77530 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jay@jadavisadvertising.com

Jaguar Fueling Services

Address 940 US 59 S  
Cleveland, TX 77327 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/06/2019

JAMYKY LLC

Address 2635 Brazos Ridge Drive  
Sugar Land, TX 77479 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) iseahorn56@gmail.com

JANITOR'S WAREHOUSE, INC.

Address 4610 BRITTMOORE RD  
HOUSTON, TX 77041 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) MICHELLESANCHEZ@JWPAPERANDPACKAGING.COM donwilliams@JWPAPERANDPACKAGING.COM

JAVACCS, LLC

Address 9473 Fm 1960 West Suite 100  
Humble, TX 77338 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) johnson2va@gmail.com

JC Apparel & More, LLC

Address 11041 Shadow Creek Pkwy  
Pearland, TX 77584 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jcapparelandmore@gmail.com

JDR Supply

Address 11100 Braesridge Dr 1802  
Houston, TX 77071 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jdrsapply9@gmail.com

JEGAS Construction

Address PO Box 25183  
Houston, TX 77265 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jegastx@gmail.com

Jenny Service (Performance Food Group)

Address 150 E Greg St Suite 101  
Sparks, NV 89431 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@jennyservice.co

Jet Industrial Service Group

Address 23264 IH 10  
Vidor, TX 77662 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) c.townley@jetisg.com

JHDIII Consulting, LLC

Address 6029 Beltline Rd.  
Dallas, TX 75254 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tdixon@jhdiii.com

John Williams (Mrs litha child care center)

Address 410 east Fairmont suite G  
La porte, TX 77571 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lithawalley@gmail.com

Jorrie Martin LLC

Address 4407 Walzem Road, Suite 210 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78218

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)

Joy Professional Promotional Products, LLC

Address 49 W SUNRISE HIGHWAY Participation Type: Active Supplier  
FREEPORT, NY 11520

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) admin@myjoypromo.com

K12 Alerts (Message Logix, Inc.)

Address 245 Main Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
White Plains, NY 10601

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gbender@k12alerts.com

Kaeser & Blair (Global Xpress Promotions)

Address PO Box 796792 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75379

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) MarshallB@Global-XP.com

Kaiser International, Inc

Address Kaiser Graphics Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77060

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kaiser@kaisergraphics.com

KANKO (Floyd's Chores & Odd Jobs)

Address 2031 Cedar Valley Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75232

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kankobidops@gmail.com

Karsons Clothier

Address 300 n. akard #1708 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
dallas, TX 75201

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ktr@karsonsdallas.com

Kelsey-Seybold Clinic

Address 11511 Shadow Creek Parkway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pearland, TX 77584

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) paula.turnquist@kelsey-seybold.com

KESHA'S KARING ARMS

---

Address 11755 SOUTHLAKE DR Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77077

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) k.rubin.78@gmail.com

kiarite inc.

---

Address 9720 town park drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
houston, TX 77036

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kiariteinc@aol.com

KJH Consultant Services (Karla J. Horn)

---

Address 10333 Northwest Freeway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77092

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kjh@kjhconsultant.com

KLAS Products, Inc. (KLAS Products, Inc)

---

Address 4100 Eldorado Pkwy #100-434 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
McKinney, TX 75070

Classifications HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kristin@klasproducts.com

Kleen Supply Co

---

Address PO Box 2037 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Galveston, TX 77553

Classifications MBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ckleen154@cs.com

Kline Technical Consulting, LLC

---

Address 6106 Amberly Place Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78759

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rkline@klinienm.com

K-Log inc

---

Address 1224 W 27th St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Zion, IL 60099

Classifications TAS,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ebid@k-log.com

Koch Filter Corporation

---

Address 8401 Air Commerce Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Louisville, KY 40219

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rmcanally@kochfilter.com

Ksee Designs (Seeds and Water) (Ksee Designs)

---

Address 21587 Rose Mill Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Kingwood, TX 77339

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kseedesigns@att.net

L G SUPPLIES

---

Address 9545 Riggs St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Beaumont, TX 77707

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lomageorge@att.net

L&S Associates, LLC

---

Address 135 Victoria Drive E Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Montgomery, TX 77356

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jlookbook@yahoo.com gllookabaugh@yahoo.com

LabCorp (OTS) (Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings)

---

Address 500 Perimeter Park Dr. Suite C Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Morrisville, NC 27560

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) otsbids@labcorp.com

LABSOURCE INC

---

Address 1260 GARNET DR Participation Type: Active Supplier  
NORTHLAKE, IL 60164

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) splecki@gloveplanet.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019



LAERDAL MEDICAL CORPORATION

---

Address 167 MYERS CORNERS ROAD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
WAPPINGERS FALL, NY 12590

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) heather.ryder@laerdal.com sara.perpetua@laerdal.com

Landmark Med Source (Landmark Limited II)

---

Address 11827 Tech Com Rd Ste. 210 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78233

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) wcjones@landmark-satx.com

Laser Imaging (Hallmarks Laser Imaging)

---

Address 11101 Cutten Rd. STE 101 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77066

Classifications HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shallmark@laserimaginginc.com

LaserMaxx (Rafter V Enterprises, LLC)

---

Address 2009 FM155 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
La Grange, TX 78945

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jvoigt@lasermaxxusa.com

Laureate Learning Center (On the third Day Christian Ministries)

---

Address P.O.Box 170039 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Atlanta, GA 30317

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) carla\_jones@laureatelearningcenter.com

Lauretano Sign Group

---

Address 1 Tremco Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Terryville, CT 06786

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rachelmiller@lauretano.com

Lawson Products, Inc.

---

Address 1666 E Touhy Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Des Plaines, IL 60018-3683

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aubrey.welbers@lawsonproducts.com

Lazer Custom Apparel

Address 505 Century Parkway  
Allen, TX 75013 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) amy@lazercustomapparel.com

Leather Only Products

Address 9220 Summerbell Lane  
Houston, TX 77074 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cn@leatheronlyproducts.com

Liber Holdings LLC

Address 19515 Gladewater Ct  
Cypress, TX 77433 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dale@liberholding.com tami@liberindustrial.com

Liberty Drugs

Address 2608 N Main Ave.  
San Antonio, TX 78212 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mharbaugh@pharmacyplusnetwork.com

Liberty Office Products (Liberty Data Products, Inc)

Address 8744 Westpark  
Houston, TX 77063 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TXM,SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cleblanc@libertyoffice.com

Liberty Paper (DD Office Products)

Address 5025 Hampton St.  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90058 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@libertypp.com

Lighthouse Groups LLC

Address 11556 Philmar Lane  
Saint Louis, MO 63138-1720 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lighthousegroups@sbcglobal.net

Lighthouse Office Supply (West Texas Lighthouse for the Blind)

Address 915 Lighthouse Way  
San Angelo, TX 76903 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) j.glaze@lighthousefortheblind.org

Lippert Components Manufacturing, Inc.

Address 3501 CR 6 E  
Elkhart, IN 46514 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) twuthrich@lci1.com

Liquid Studio Group

Address 1407 Calle del Norte  
Laredo, TX 78041 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gloria@liquidsg.com robert@liquidsg.com

LitePol, LLC

Address 3333 Wesleyan Street  
Houston, TX 77027 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) drowell@litepol.com

Lloyd Schuh Co., Inc. dba LSC Promos

Address 100 Morgan Keegan Dr.  
Little Rock, AR 72202 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aschuh@LSCpromos.com

Lochness Medical Inc.

Address 95 Dorothy Street, Suite 130  
Buffalo, NY 14206 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kkalleitner@lochnessmedical.com

Lockridge Packaging, LLC

Address P. O. Box 2256  
Friendswood, TX 77549 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david.b@lockridgepkg.com

Lone Star Coffee LLC

Address 7413 Railhead In. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77086

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales2@lonestarcoffeellc.com

Lone Star Telemedicine Services Inc.

Address 4002 Burke Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pasadena, TX 77504

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) admin@lstelemed.com roy@roymorales.com

lone star uniforms

Address 8430 n sam houston pky west Participation Type: Active Supplier  
houston, TX 77064

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kstoelke@sbcglobal.net

Longhorn Inc.

Address P.O. BOX 59929 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75229

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dthomas@longhorninc.com

Lovebundles4ever LLC

Address 1204 Chase Village Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Jonesboro, GA 30236

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Lovebundles4ever@gmail.com

Lowe's Companies Inc

Address 1000 Lowe's Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
 Mooresville, NC 28117

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Joe.Ratcliff@Lowe's.com

LQI Consulting Group, LLC

Address 4113 Hidden View CT Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Round Rock, TX 78665

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) laquetta.washington@lqiconsultinggroup.com

Lyon Workspace products

Address 420 N. main st  
Montgomery, IL 60538 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lgordon@lyonworkspace.com

M & M Apparel (Graff Gand Monograms & More)

Address 1810 Welsh  
College Station, TX 77840 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) office@m-mapparel.com

MacGill & Co. (William V. MacGill & Co.)

Address 1000 N Lombard Rd  
Lombard, IL 60148 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mbirch@macgill.com

MadPen Designs

Address 12690 FM 1314  
Conroe, TX 77302 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) britney@madpendesigns.com

Magid Glove & Safety Mfg Co LLC

Address 1300 Naperville Dr  
Romeoville, IL 60446 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) govbids@magidglove.com

Magnus Procurement & Logistic Solution Inc (Magnus)

Address 3680 W. Royal Lane  
Irving, TX 75016 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eric.m@magnusdist.com

MAKEDA GROUP AND ASSOCIATES

Address PO BOX 88356  
HOUSTON, TX 77288 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) DORIS@MAKEDAGRP.COM



Managed Medical Review Organization, Inc. (MMro)

Address 44090 W. 12 Mile Rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Novi, MI 48377

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ekelly@mmroinc.com

Manning's Office Solutions (Manning's)

Address 1510 N 7th Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Beaumont, TX 77703

Classifications HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) galed@manningsupply.com

MANS DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Address 3120 Kellway Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Carrollton, TX 75006

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) SADHNA@MANS.US

Masimo

Address 52 Discovery Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Irvine, CA 92618

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bspector@masimo.com rscheetz@masimo.com

Master Supply Source, Inc. (Master Cleaning Supply, Inc.)

Address 2254 Royal Ln. Ste. 200 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75229

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dang@masterjanitorialsupply.com

Mata Boxing Promotions- MBP (Jason Mata)

Address 2925 W COMMERCE ST Participation Type: Active Supplier  
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78207-3719

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jmata146@gmail.com

Matera Paper Co., Inc

Address 835 N. WW White Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78219

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ChrisGoeschel@materapaper.com davidharriger@materapaper.com dianesalmon@materapaper.com  
johnrichardson@materapaper.com

Mats Unlimited

---

Address 311 Elm Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Terrell, TX 75160

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) teabell@sbcglobal.net

Matters of Health (Peace of Health Agency)

---

Address P.O. Box 1354 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Humble, TX 77347

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) woodsgeorgianaw@aol.com

MAVICH

---

Address 525 Commerce Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Southlake, TX 76092

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@mavich.com

Max Marketing Company

---

Address 116 West Lewis Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Conroe, TX 77301

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dana@maxmarketingcompany.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Maxi Aids Inc

---

Address 42 Executive Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Farmingdale, NY 11735

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@maxiaids.com

Maxim Staffing Solutions (Maxim Healthcare Services)

---

Address 50 Briar Hollow Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77027

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) trwigge@maxhealth.com

Mayfield Paper Co

---

Address 1115 S. Hill Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Angelo, TX 76903

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dcreecy@mayfieldpaper.com

Mayo's Printing & Awards

Address 4920 Kelley St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77026

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mayosprinting@sbcglobal.net

McKesson

Address 5 Country View Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Malvern, PA 19355

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) christine.weaver@mckesson.com

McKesson Medical-Surgical Minnesota Supply Inc.

Address PO Box 630693 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cincinnati, OH 45263-0693

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) government.bids@mckesson.com

MCS Enterprises

Address 4112 Fannin Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77004

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@mcs-enterprises.com

MD BIO SCAN INC

Address 3600 N McColl Rd Ste E Participation Type: Active Supplier  
McAllen, TX 78501

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mjmcCarthy@mdbioscan.com

MDLIVE, Inc.

Address 50 Honeysuckle Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lake Forest, IL 60045

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gstrauss@mdlive.com

Medco Supply Company (Performance Health Supply)

Address 25 Northpointe Parkway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Amherst, NY 14228

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Manual  
Invitation Email(s) medcosalessupport@medcosupply.com  
Response Date 06/10/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 06/10/2019

Med-Electronics (Tayjor-Med,Inc)

Address 6608 Virginia Manor Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Beltsville, MD 20705

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) joseph@med-electronics.com

Medical Device Depot

Address 3230 Bethany Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Ellicott City, MD 21042

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) john@medicaldevicedepot.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Medical Shipment LLC

Address 3750 Industrial Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dan@medicalshipment.com

Medical Wholesale Inc.

Address 1211 Arion Parkway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78216

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jdillard@medicalwholesale.com

Medicaleshop Inc.

Address 87, Danbury Road, Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New Milford, CT 06776

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@medicaleshop.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

MediSouth, LLC

Address 6719 Theall Rd. Participation Type: Inactive Supplier  
Houston, TX 77066

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gms@medisouth.com rfp@medisouth.com

Medline Industries

Address 4310 Buena Vista # 8 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75205

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sharris@medline.com

Med-Part (Healthcare Equipment & Parts Co., Inc.)

Address 1901 10th Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Brooklyn, NY 11215

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) state@medpart.com

Medrano Insurance Agency

Address 203 N. Houston Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Humble, TX 77338

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) josemedrano@medranoinsurance.com

Medwheels Inc

Address 1322 E HOUSTON ST Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78205

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Manual  
Invitation Email(s) jgonzalez@medwheels.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

MEMCO SAFETY

Address 10701 E WINNER ROAD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
INDEPENDENCE, MO 64052

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) BOB.NIEMEYER@MEMCOSAFETY.COM

Mercy Air, LLC

Address 11672 Grand Pine Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Montgomery, TX 77356

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) marty.mead@hotmail.com



Meredith Digital

Address 20725 S Western ste 150 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
torrance, CA 90501

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) CMATHIJSEN@MEREDITHDIGITAL.COM

Mergers Marketing, Inc.

Address 18344 Oxnard St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Tarzana, CA 91356

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mary@drugtestsbulk.com

Mexpo International, Inc.

Address 2828 Faber Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Union City, CA 94587

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) marketing1@mexpo-glove.com

MG Digital Group. LLC

Address 3805 Plantation Grove Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mission, TX 78572

Classifications TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) karina@mgdigitalgroup.com

MHE Intermediate Holdings,LLC (Miner Houston, Ltd)

Address 8329 Kempwood Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77055

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jbartels@minercorp.com

MHN Services (MHN Inc.)

Address 2370 Kerner Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Rafael, CA 94901

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Juan.A.Barroso@MHN.com

Micro-X1 Inc.

Address same as above Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Friendswood, TX 77546

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rharris@microx1.com

Midtown Psychotherapy Associates, PLLC

Address 701 Richmond Ave.  
Houston, TX 77006 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) business@midtownpsychology.com

Midwest Medical Supply Co., LLC (Concordance Healthcare Solutions)

Address 13400 Lakefront Dr  
Earth City, MO 63045 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gwalker@concordancehs.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Midwest Office Furniture Inc (Midwest Office Supply)

Address 1801 Austin Street  
Wichita Falls, TX 76301 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) richard.finn@mofsupply.com

Mighty Cold Towel

Address 7401 Phoenix Avenue  
El Paso, TX 79915 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mightycoldtowel@yahoo.com

Mighty Moose Screen Printing (Paramount Printing)

Address 4707 hwy 36 S #25  
Rosenberg, TX 77471 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) alex3@themighty Moose.com

MINIXMEDIA

Address 1100 HERGET AVENUE  
PORT ARTHUR, TX 77640 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Rminix@minixmedia.com

Miracle Method of Austin (Nartor Associates Inc)

Address 8906 Wall St, Suite 501  
Austin, TX 78754 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) adominick@miraclemethod.com

Mission Medical Supplies

Address 556 Industrial Way West Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Eatontown, NJ 07724

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) MarshaC@Mdsupplier.com

MJW Medical Solutions Inc.

Address 45 NE Loop 410 STE 250 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78216

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) yazmin@mjwmedsolutions.com

ModFit Apparel

Address 114 E Main St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Forney, TX 75126

Classifications TAS,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@modfit.net

MOMAR, INC

Address 2125 SUANNE DRIVE Participation Type: Active Supplier  
TYLER, TX 75701

Classifications TAS (Primary),TXM

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brenda.stone@momar.com

Moments Etc.

Address 15311 Paxton Landing Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cypress, TX 77433

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) janetdaniels@momentsetc.com

Moore Medical LLC

Address PO Box 99718 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Chicago, IL 60696

Classifications TAS (Primary),TPA

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bid@mooremedical.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/06/2019

More Than Signs (Standley Enterprise)

Address 1112 Austin Street  
Hempstead, TX 77445 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dustin@morethansigns.com

Motion Industries

Address 1200 Silber Road  
Houston, TX 77055 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ray.christensen@motion-ind.com

Mountain Commercial Graphics (Mountain Products L.P.)

Address 12922 Hempstead Road  
Houston, TX 77040 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) frankc@mountain-cg.com

M-Pak, Inc.

Address 11255 Camp Bowie West  
Aledo, TX 76008 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Justin@mpakpackaging.com

Mpressa (Sabre Technologies)

Address 7885 Northcourt #100  
Houston, TX 77040 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chris@mpressa.com

MSC Industrial Supply (Sid Tool Co.)

Address P O Box 953635  
St. Louis, MO 63195-3635 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ralph.walton@mscdirect.com  
Response Date 06/06/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 06/06/2019

MSEC (Medical Supplies & Equipment Company, LLC)

Address 6420 Richmond Avenue  
Houston, TX 77057 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) inquiry@mseccompany.net  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

MTC Exterior Maintenance

---

Address 3818 Glenwood Drive  
Richmond, TX 77406 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) wkizziah@comcast.net

MTS

---

Address P.O. Box 204  
Golden, MS 38847 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bonnie155@mts-safety.com

Murphy Robes (Herff Jones LLC)

---

Address 1000 N Market St  
Champaign, IL 61820 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kdapperson@herffjones.com

Nacogdoches Iron Works, Inc.

---

Address 4750 South US Hwy 59  
Nacogdoches, TX 75964 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/14/2019

NAI X-Press

---

Address 17324 Bell North Drive  
Schertz, TX 78154 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ann@naixpress.com

Namifiers, LLC

---

Address 280 West 900 North  
Springville, UT 84663 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nick@namifiers.com

NAO GLOBAL Health LLC

---

Address 700 Gemini Avenue  
Houston, TX 77058 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@naoglobal.org  
Response Date 06/10/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 06/10/2019



Nasco (Nasco Education LLC)

Address 901 Janesville Ave  
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538-0901 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) quotes@enasco.com

National Discount Textiles, Inc. (BareBones WorkWear)

Address 8555 Weyand Ave  
Sacramento, CA 95828 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mason@barebonesworkwear.com

National Glazing Solutions, LLC

Address 981 Joseph E Lowery Blvd NW Suite 106  
Atlanta, GA 30318 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Donnie@filmsandgraphics.com

National Occupational Health Services, LLC

Address 6848 E. 41st St.  
Tulsa, OK 74145 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bpetty@nohs.com

National Signs, LLC

Address 2611 El Camino Street  
Houston, TX 77054 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david.hartland@nationalsigns.com katherine.bargas@nationalsigns.com

Native Medical Supply

Address 3009 N Glasscock Rd  
Mission, TX 78574 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) john@nativemedical.com

NBD Graphics Inc

Address 5502 1st st.  
Katy, TX 77493 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nbdgraphics@sbcglobal.net

NERDY BIRDIE (ENOVATEKK)

Address PO BOX 7673  
THE WOODLANDS, TX 77380 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) CARREDONDO@ENOVATEKK.COM

NEW DIMENSION PHARMACY (Basileia Group, Inc)

Address 1102 PINEMONT STE.F  
HOUSTON, TX 77018 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) newdimensionpharmacy@yahoo.com

New Way Printing

Address 4102 Sam Houston Rd.  
Willis, TX 77378 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@newwayprinting.com

NEXT LEVEL GRAPHIX

Address 5907 BRENWOOD GLEN TRL  
KATY, TX 77449 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nlgraphix@hotmail.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

NH MEASURES, LLC

Address 21811 KATY FREEWAY  
KATY, TX 77450 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) NHMEASURES@GMAIL.COM

Night Bright USA (The Mauser Group, LP)

Address 9894 Bissonnet St  
Houston, TX 77036 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mhussmann@nb-usa.net

Night Owls Print Shop

Address 14526 Lillja Rd  
Houston, TX 77060 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eric@nightowlsprint.com

NO EGO APPAREL (NO EGO INC)

Address 13112 TAMAYO DR Participation Type: Active Supplier  
AUSTIN, TX 78729

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cgrant@shopnoego.com

No Slip, Just Grip LLC

Address 458 ASHLAND DR Participation Type: Active Supplier  
CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78412

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kirby@noslipjustgrip.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/16/2019

North Houston Athletics

Address 32403 Tamina Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Magnolia, TX 77354

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) marjorie@nhathletics.com aaron@nhathletics.com

North Oakland Commodities Inc.

Address 12750 S. Saginaw St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Grand Blanc, MI 48439

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) john@northoakinc.com

NOVA CLEANING SOLUTIONS, LLP

Address 14403E I-10 EAST Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77015

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) MIKENOVASOLUTIONS@ATT.NET cris@novacleaningsolutions.net

NS BRANDING LLC

Address 3927 windmill st. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
sugar land, TX 77479

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) president@nsbranding.com

NT Printing Services

Address 505 N. Sam Houson Pkwy #425 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77060

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) twania@ntprintingandpromo.org

Nuemman (Nuemman LLC)

Address 10533 Cochran Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mckinney, TX 75070

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) emmanuel.nuvaga@nuemman.com

Oasis Apparel (Dioz Group)

Address 5000 Lankershim Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
North Hollywood, CA 91601

Classifications USC (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) josh@diozgroup.com

OBELLO, INC

Address 12500 Merit Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75251

Classifications MBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dobcalldemo@gmail.com

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY SERVICES, INC.

Address PO Box 189 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Heber, AZ 85928

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) azoss@hotmail.com

OfficeMax Incorporated

Address 6635 Clara Road Suite 100 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77041

Classifications TAS (Primary),TXM

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kevinwhiteman@officemax.com

OfficePro Supply Company LLC

Address 15340 Vantage Pkwy E Suite 250 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77032

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Rachael@opsupply.com

Omega Roofing & Construction

Address 16215 Westheimer Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77082

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) alvin@omegarc.com

OMT, LLC

Address 3848 SW 30th Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) admin@omtmedical.com

OnePoint, Inc.

Address 9000 SW Fwy. #330 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77074

Classifications

MBE,DIR,HGA,TAS,TCP,TIP,TPA,TXM,SBE  
(Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ajoseph@onepointinc.com

Online Stores, Inc

Address 1000 Westinghouse Drive Suite 1 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New Stanton, PA 15672

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) clay.carroll@onlinestores.com

ORR TEXTILE COMPANY

Address 4777 BLALOCK Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77041

Classifications HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) TAMMY@ORRTEXTILE.COM

Ortho-Tek, Inc

Address 504 Spring Hill Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77386

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kelsey@ortho-tek.com

Oz Medical Supply (HSO, LLC)

Address 1032 Serpentine Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pleasanton, CA 94566

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) iozokur@ozmedicalsupply.com

PACIFIC TOXICOLOGY LABORATORIES

Address 9348 DE SOTO AVE. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ROSTADRAHIMI@PACTOX.COM



Paddle Tramps Mfg. Co./AwardPlace

Address 1317 University Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lubbock, TX 79401

Classifications TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kyle@paddletramps.com

PAFER Investment Corp

Address PO Box 940495 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Simi Valley, CA 93094

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) opsolutions@sbcglobal.net

PARA SCIENTIFIC CO (PARA SCIENTIFIC COMPANY, Inc)

Address 297 Cedar Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fairless Hills, PA 19030-4501

Classifications TPA,TXM,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) PSCTCB@AOL.COM

Pathmark Traffic Equipment, LLC

Address 4435 Hunter Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Marcos, TX 78666

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@pathmark.net  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Patriot Fire & Safety LLC

Address 406E East Houston Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pasadena, TX 77571

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) patriotfiresafety@sbcglobal.net

Patterson Dental Supply

Address 5373 W Sam Houston Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77041

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Bogeyjl@me.com

Patterson Medical

Address 5373 West Sam Houston Pkwy #200 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77041

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michael.gossen@pattersonmedical.com stacie.talbott@pattersonmedical.com

Patterson Medical Supply Inc.

Address 5373 W. Sam Houston Pkwy N Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77041

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Danielle.Miskimen@pattersonmedical.com kendall.kurilla@pattersonmedical.com  
ben.frodl@pattersonmedical.com

Patterson Medical Supply, INC.

Address 28100 Torch Parkway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Warrenville, IL 60555

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Danielle.Miskimen@Pattersonmedical.com

PB&J Pavement Marking, Inc.

Address 14019 SW Freeway #301-302 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sugar Land, TX 77478

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bengleman@hotmail.com

PCJ Consultants Inc.

Address 13110 Green Shores Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Rosharon, TX 77583

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pcj@pcj-usa.com

Peerless Plastics, Inc.

Address 510 Willow Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Farmington, MN 55024

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sfoster@peerlessplastics.com

Performance Safety Group I, LP

Address 781A Rudder Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
St. Louis, MO 63026

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) GOVT@PSGgear.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

PGA International, Inc. (Chris Gentile)

Address 11504 Craighead Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77025

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chris.gentile@me.com

Phamatech Laboratories & Diagnostics (Phamatech, Inc.)

Address 10151 BARNES CANYON ROAD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
SAN DIEGO, CA 92121

Classifications MBE,TXM,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) AALEXANDER@PHAMATECH.COM

Pharmacy Plus (Pharmacy 1 Plus Inc)

Address 6776 Southwest Freeway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77074

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) iloanyac@aol.com

Pharm-Aid Inc

Address 3634 Ocean Ranch Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Oceanside, CA 92056

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@pharmaidservices.com

Pheido Advertising

Address 8439 Lake Crystal Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77095

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pheidoadv@att.net

Photographs by Jim / Eagle Ford Signs

Address 1013 C Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Floresville, TX 78114

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) photographsbyjim@yahoo.com

Pinnacle Medical Management

Address 654 N Sam Houston Pkwy E Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77060

Classifications TCP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hguillory@pinnaclemedicalmanagement.com

Pixels Custom Printing

Address 21142 Birchbank Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
katy, TX 77449

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@pixelscustomprinting.com

PKJ International LLC

Address 12999 Murphy Road, Ste. N6 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Stafford, TX 77477

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@pkjinternational.com

Plak Smacker (Young PS Acquisitions LLC)

Address 755 Trademark Circle Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Corona, CA 92879

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@plaksmacker.com

Platinum Venture Group (Platinum Venture Group LLC)

Address 848 E. Wood Oak Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Murray, UT 84107

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) products@platinumventuregroup.com

Pocket Nurse (Pocket Nurse Enterprises, Inc.)

Address 610 Frankfort Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Monaca, PA 15061-2218

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tkitchen@pocketnurse.com  
Response Date 05/03/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Ponder

Address 2204 7th Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Galena park, TX 77547

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bgponder@earthlink.net

Popular Embroidery Designs

Address 706 B.Curtis Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pasadena, TX 77502

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Victor-ped@sbcglobal.net

Post Oak Construction LLC

Address 6514 Winfree Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77087

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cesparza.poc@gmail.com jibarra.poc@gmail.com

Postal Products Unlimited (International Commerce & Marketing Inc.)

Address 500 W. Oklahoma Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Milwaukee, WI 53207-2649

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) joelh@postalproducts.com

Power Systems, Inc.

Address 5700 Casey Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Knoxville, TN 37909

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) biddepartment@power-systems.com

Praxair Distribution, Inc.

Address 19200 Hawthorne Boulevard Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Torrance, CA 90503

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Robert\_JonesJr@Praxair.com

Premier College Benefits

Address 78 George Allen Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
West Brookfield, MA 01585

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hchristiansen@cadplus.com

Premier Health & Occupational (J and P Management LLC)

Address PO Box 1656 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Canyon Lake, TX 78133

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) premierocc@onebox.com

Premier Heritage 105

Address 7202 Barker Cypress Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cypress, TX 77433

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) soulstclair@gmail.com

Premier Wireless

Address 12220 Murphy Rd., Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Stafford, TX 77477

Response Date 05/30/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/20/2019



Premiere Scientific

Address 1002 Avenue T  
Grand Prairie, TX 75050 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) luisg@premierescientific.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Preschool Express Learning Academy

Address 1502 First St  
Humble, TX 77338 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),WBE  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) miss.brittany2006@yahoo.com

Presidential Staffing Solutions

Address 7202 Glen Ellen Bay  
San Antonio, TX 78244 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) m.nicole@presidentialstaffing.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Prestigious Sports Outfitters (Rogers)

Address 6308 Saint Michael Drive  
McKinney, TX 75072 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) trogers@prestigioussportsoutfitters.com

Prevention & Treatment Resource Press (Education Specialty Publishing, LLC)

Address same as corporate  
Metairie, LA 70009-6986 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) elizabeth@espublish.com

Prime Central Store (Waretrack, Inc.)

Address 6229 Theall Road  
HOUSTON, TX 77066 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gms@medisouth.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/06/2019

Prime Medical Store (MEDISOUTH, INC.)

Address 6229 THEALL ROAD SUITE A HOUSTON, TX 77066 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gms@medisouth.com  
Response Date 06/10/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 06/10/2019

Prime Source Services LLC

Address 386 Route 59 Suite 300 Airmont, NY 10952 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) odeds@primesourceny.com

Prime Vendor Inc.

Address 4622 Cedar Avenue Wilmington, NC 28403 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/06/2019

Prime Vendor Inc.

Address 4622 Cedar Avenue Wilmington, NC 28403 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) laurie@prime-vendor.com

Prime Vendor Inc.

Address 4622 Cedar Avenue Wilmington, NC 28403 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) laurie@prime-vendor.com

Principle Information Technology

Address 9301 Southwest fwy, Suite 475 Houston, TX 77074 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,DIR,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) reddy@principleinfotech.com

Printed Promotionals

Address po box 6241 corpus christi, TX 78466 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@printedpromotionals.com

PrintWebs.com

Address 3419 Westminster Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75205

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Crowe@PrintWebs.com

PriorityHealthSupplies.com

Address 245 saw mill river rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
hawthorne, NY 10532

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) support@PriorityHealthSupplies.com

Products Unlimited, Inc

Address Susan Raitheh Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Justin, TX 76247

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) janeycooper@productsunlimited.com sraithel@products-unlimited.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/05/2019

Proforma Angelini & Associates (Angelini & Associates LLC)

Address 12603 Banchester Ct Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77070

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brenda.angelini@proforma.com

Proforma Media & Print Solutions (Martin Media & Print Solutions, LLC)

Address P.O Box 640814 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cincinnati, OH 45264-0814

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) service.mpsolutions@proforma.com

Proforma MVP Marketing

Address 2211 Lashley Ct. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Katy, TX 77450

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) holly.spillers@proforma.com

progressive medical international (PMI Supply Inc)

Address 2460 Ash Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Vista, CA 92081

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tshaw@progressivemed.com

PROJAN (USA) Inc.

Address 4331 Town Plaza Dr. Ste. F1 Houston, TX 77045 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) projan@sbcglobal.net

Proline Supply Company

Address 6711-A Bingle Rd Houston, TX 77092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dhajduk@prolinesupply.cc

Promo Solutions

Address 11104 Windjammer Dr Frisco, TX 75034 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) stacy.nwpromo@att.net

Promos On-Time

Address 210 East 39th Street New York, NY 10016 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michael@promosontime.com

Promotion and Beyond Inc.

Address 18445 Amistad St. FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@promotionandbeyond.com

PROMOTIONAL DESIGNS INC.

Address 8150 Brookriver Drive Dallas, TX 75247 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brian@promotionaldesigns.com

ProPharma Distribution LLC

Address 11005 Dover St Westminster, CO 80021 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cmatchett@propharmausa.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

ProSport Logistics

Address 3806 Kelley Ave. Suite A Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Springdale, AR 72762

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ivan.gallegos@prosportlogistics.com

ProvidaStaff, LLC

Address 7930 W Kenton Circle, Suite 220 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Huntersville, NC 28078

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Irowe@eduhealthcare.com

Providence Office Products LLC

Address 16753 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Conroe, TX 77385

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) admin@providenceofficeproducts.com

Providence Vocational Inc. (N/A)

Address 13155 Westheimer Road Ste. #133 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77077

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) provoeducation@gmail.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/05/2019

Purple Pear Promotional Products

Address PO Box 19788 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sugar Land, TX 77496

Classifications HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) amber@purplepearpromos.com

Push Productions (Push Design Firm, LLC)

Address 23802 FM 2978 Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Tomball, TX 77375

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bridget@push-productions.com

PYRAMID SCHOOL PRODUCTS (PYRAMID PAPER COMPANY)

Address 6510 N. 54TH ST. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
TAMPA, FL 33610-1908

Classifications TAS,TCP,TIP,TXM,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) BIDDEPT@PYRAMIDSP.COM



Q-Star Technology

Address 2730 Monterey Street  
Torrance, CA 90503 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) khillsman@qstartech.com CMead@qstartech.com

QuadMed, Inc

Address 11210-1 Philips Industrial Blvd  
Jacksonville, FL 32256 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@quadmed.com

Quality MRO (Price Global Logistics, LLC)

Address 23 Prestige Cir  
Allen, TX 75002 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@qualitymro.com

Quest Diagnostics (Quest Diagnostics Clinical Laboratories Inc.)

Address 1201 South Collegeville Road  
Collegeville, PA 19426 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) barbara.j.mayer@questdiagnostics.com

R&H Supply Inc (MEP R&H Inc)

Address 5390 Greens Rd  
Houston, TX 77032 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jeff.zeller@randhsupply.com

R&R Material Supply Co., Inc

Address 9362 Wallisville Rd Suite 120  
Houston, TX 77013 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rrmaterialsupply@pdq.net

R&S Northeast LLC (Dixon-Shane LLC)

Address 10049 Sandmeyer Lane  
Philadelphia, PA 19116 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gobrien@rsnortheast.com mhouchens@rsnortheast.com  
Response Date 06/07/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 06/07/2019

Radius Design Works, LLC

Address P.O. Box 54481 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cincinnati, OH 45254

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) c\_berry@radiusdesignworks.com

Rain Ponchos Plus, LLC

Address P.O. 394 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Keller, TX 76244

Classifications TAS,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kim@rainponchosinc.com

Ramos & Harrison

Address 224 N Mesquite St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Corpus Christi, TX 78401

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jrworksts@gmail.com

Randi Charleston (MILLER VETERINARY SUPPLY)

Address 201 S Adams Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fort Worth, TX 76104

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/06/2019

Randles & Associates, LLC

Address 6500 S. Padre Island Dr. Ste 1A Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Corpus Christi, TX 78412

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) randlesandassoc@gmail.com

Ray O'Herron Co., Inc.

Address 3549 N Vermilion St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Danville, IL 61832

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hclapp@oherron.com

RCK Equipment Solutions (Curtis Collins and Katina Collins)

Address 6000 N Sam Houston Pkwy E #610 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Humble, TX 77396

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Katina@rckequip.com

RCM Health Care Services

Address 575 8th Avenue. 6th Fl Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New York, NY 10018

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Orly.rocklin@rcmt.com

REAGAN TEXTILES INC

Address PO Box 91733 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lafayette, LA 70509

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@reagantextiles.com

REALITYWORKS, INC.

Address 2709 MONDOVI RD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
EAU CLAIRE, WI 54701

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/30/2019

RecoveryTrek LLC

Address P.O.Box 11625 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
norfolk, VA 23517

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) frank@recoverytrek.com

Refrigeration Technologies, LLC

Address 1055 South Hanover St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pottstown, PA 19465

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sj.wezel@gmail.com marybeth@refrigerationtechnologiesllc.com

Regency Office Products

Address 5151 Belt Line Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75254

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jslade@regencyop.com

Rehabmart.com (Rehabmart, LLC)

Address 1367 Sydney's Pass Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Watkinsville, GA 30677

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kelly.kesler@rehabmart.com

Reliant Business Products, Inc.

Address 10641 Haddington Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77043

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) deidre@rbp.com dkeller@rbp.com stevenw@rbp.com stevew@rbp.com

RelyAid (International Manufacturing Group, Inc.)

Address 879 F Street  
West Sacramento, CA 95605 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) stephen.quist@relyaid.com

ResCare Inc

Address 9901 Linn Station Road  
Louisville, KY 40223 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfps@rescare.com

Results Advertising

Address 130 West Fremont Road  
Lebanon, MO 65536 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) resultadvbids@gmail.com

REXEL

Address 1030 Wirt Rd  
Houston, TX 77055 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michael.taylor@rexelusa.com

RFx Analyst, Inc.

Address 8 The Green  
Dover, DE 19901 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfp@rfxanalyst.com

RGV Vocational Service,LLC

Address 2112 South Shary Rd. Suite 13  
Mission, TX 78572 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rgvvs@yahoo.com

Ridley's Vacuum & Janitorial Supply (Cordell Inc)

Address 3700 Reveille St  
Houston, TX 77087 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) guy@ridleysonline.com nikki@ridleysonline.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Right Choice Materials Company

Address 16000 Barkers Point Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77079

Classifications MBE (Primary),TAS,SBE,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) don@rightchoicemc.com

RIGHT ON TIME OFFICE FURNITURE LLC (RIGHT ON TIME OFFICE FURNITURE ASSEMBLERS LLC)

Address 4177 Louetta Rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77388

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rightontimeassemblers@gmail.com

Rio Paper & Supply LLC

Address 1800 Mozelle Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pharr, TX 78577

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Rickcriopaper@yahoo.com

RKD Enterprise

Address 17202 Quiet Grove Ln Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Humble, TX 77346

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dmdavis75@aol.com

Rob Pelletier Construction, Inc

Address 12402 Eastex Freeway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77039

Response Date 05/16/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/16/2019

Roberts Enterprise

Address 11615 DOWNEY VIOLET LN Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77044

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) robertsenterpriseinc@gmail.com

RollOffs USA (Roll-Offs of America, Inc)

Address PO Box 727 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Durant, OK 74702-0727

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kphillips@rolloffs.net



Rose Costumes

---

Address 5800 I35N  
Denton, TX 76209 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rosecostumes@verizon.net

Roy Morales

---

Address 2450 Louisiana Suite 400-224  
Houston, TX 77006 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) roy.morales2010@gmail.com

S&S Worldwide

---

Address 75 Mill Street  
Colchester, CT 06415 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@ssww.com

Safe Handle Gloves (Sms Ambassadors)

---

Address 3601 W Alexis Rd  
toledo, OH 43623 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) SMS1@accesstoledo.com

Safeguard (Texas Premier Safeguard, Inc)

---

Address 301 Wells Fargo Drive  
Housto, TX 77090 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mike@txpsg.com

SafeSchools (SafeSchools LLC)

---

Address 7434 Montgomery Rd.  
Cincinnati, OH 45236 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) adeitschel@safeschools.com

Safetec of America, Inc.

---

Address 887 Kensington  
Buffalo, NY 14215 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) m.ivancie@safetec.com

Safety Supply Inc

Address 11827 TECH COM RD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78233

Classifications TPA,TXM,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) LAUREN@SAFETYSUPPLYINC.COM

Safeway Supply, Inc.

Address 10841 Hillpoint Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78217

Classifications TAS,TCP,TIP,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@safewaysupply.com jhunte@safewaysupply.com

Sage West Office Supplies (Ott Chin)

Address 1213 West Loop N Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77055

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) susie@sagewest.com

Saifee Signs and Graphics

Address 5829 W. Sam Houston Pkwy N. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77041

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ays@saifeesigns.net

San Antonio Industrial Supply

Address 5606 Gillis Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78240

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@sa-industrial.com

San Antonio Lighthouse for the Blind

Address 2305 Roosevelt Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78210

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pbbbraatz@salighthouse.org

Sandose Global Holdings LLC

Address 7100 Regency Square Blvd., Suite Participation Type: Active Supplier  
230-01  
Houston, TX 77036

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sno-global@sandose.com

<b>Santex</b>			
Address	4211 W Illinois ave ste 100 dallas, TX 75211	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Classifications	MBE (Primary)		
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	karla.leal@santexallsports.com		
<b>SBL Solutions (Strategic Business Life Solutions)</b>			
Address	2303 Mars Dr Rosharon, TX 77583	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Classifications	MBE (Primary),HUB,WBE		
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	erica@strategicbusinesslife.com		
<b>SCG Business Services, LLC</b>			
Address	2727 Skyview Dr. Lithia Springs, GA 30122	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Classifications	MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE		
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	scgmanagement@outlook.com		
<b>School Health Corporation</b>			
Address	6764 eagle way Chicago, IL 60678	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Classifications	TCP,TIP,TPA,WBE (Primary)		
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	bids@schoolhealth.com		
Response Date	06/10/2019		
Response Status	Submitted		
Status Date	06/10/2019		
<b>School Kids Healthcare (Emergency Medical Products, Inc)</b>			
Address	5235 International Drive Cudahy, WI 53110	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	brads@schoolkidshealthcare.com		
<b>School Nurse Supply, Inc</b>			
Address	1690 Wright Blvd. Schaumburg, IL 60193	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Classifications	TAS (Primary)		
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	jgiesel@schoolnursesupplyinc.com		

Scientific Equipment of Houston (SEOH Corporation)

Address 400 N LaSalle  
Navasota, TX 77868 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dustin@lab.supply

Scimetrics, Inc.

Address 2717 Commercial Center Blvd.  
Katy, TX 77494 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE, TPA, HUB, WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) scimetrics@scimetricsinc.com

Scogin Aire Mechanical (Scogin Aire Mechanical)

Address 3091 College Park Suite 240 #2  
The Woodlands, TX 77384 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Customerservice@scoginaire.com

SCORE SPORTS (American Soccer Company, Inc.)

Address 726 E. Anaheim Street  
Wilmington, CA 90744 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE, WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Janny@scoresports.com

SealMaster Houston (TACOT Inc.)

Address 14435 I 10 East Frwy  
Houston, TX 77015 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sean@sealmastersouthtexas.com

Sellmark Corporation

Address 2201 Heritage Parkway  
Mansfield, TX 76063 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) government@sellmark.net

SensoScientific, Inc.

Address 685 Cochran St., Suite 200  
Simi Valley, CA 93065 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) meagan.dumas@sensoscientific.com rochelle.hunt@sensoscientific.com

Sequential Management Group, Inc.

Address 228 Auburn Avenue  
Atlanta, GA 30303 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sgary@sequentialhealth.com

Serigraphics Sign Systems

Address 2401 Nevada Avenue North  
Minneapolis, MN 55427 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) erics@serigraphicssign.com

SERVPRO of Metro-Pittsburgh (MKS Services, Inc.)

Address 1951 Lincoln Highway  
North Versailles, PA 15137 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) harold@servproofmonroeville.com

Set U Free Enterprises

Address 8011 zimmermann dr  
houston, TX 77088 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) setufree03@gmail.com

SETEX Facilities & Maintenance, LLC

Address PO Box 20678  
Beaumont, TX 77720 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) setex@setexconstruction.com

SHC Sports (SHC Holdings LLC)

Address 200 N. Walnut Street  
Cottonwood Falls, KS 66845 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) connie@shcinc.com

Shiffler Equipment Sales, Inc.

Address 745 South Street  
Chardon, OH 44024 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS, TIP, TPA

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) j.kumher@shifflerequip.com bids@shifflerequip.com



Shirts Caps And More (CCR Promotions, Inc.)

Address 32212 Giboney Rd  
Hempstead, TX 77445 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sherri@shirtscapsandmore.com

SHIVAM SIGNS INC

Address 5215 PALMERO CT  
BUFORD, GA 30518 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) JAYESH@SHIVAMSIGNS.COM

Shoppa's Utility Vehicles (Shoppa's Material Handling, LTD)

Address PO Box 940  
Joshua, TX 76058 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TXM,USC

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shoppas.cking@yahoo.com

Shure-Step.com (Crest Step On, Inc)

Address PO Box 920706  
Houston, TX 77292 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shurestep@aol.com

SI Medical Supply

Address 320 Decker Drive, Suite 100  
Irving, TX 75062 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB

Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/09/2019

Siemens Industry, Inc

Address 8850 Fallbrook Rd  
Houston, TX 77063 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TXM

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) christopher.romeo@siemens.com chad.nobles@siemens.com deval.allums@siemens.com  
jason.ore@siemens.com rodes.boyd@siemens.com robert.mcmillin@siemens.com

Sign Authority Inc.

Address 3105 Benton St.  
Garland, TX 75042 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) steve@signauthority.net

Signarama Global (HWI Capital)

Address 1012 San Pedro San Antonio, TX 78212 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) espickler@sarglobalsigns.com

Signarama South Austin

Address 5510 S IH35 Frontage Rd Suite 250 Austin, TX 78745 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@gqsintl.com

Signature Aspen Imaging LLC

Address Signature Aspen Imaging LLC Houston, TX 77092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jseiford@thinksignature.com billymck@thinksignature.com

Signs Plus (Signs Plus New Ideas New Technology, Inc.)

Address 4242 mcintosh lane sarasota, FL 34232 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@signsplussigns.com

Signtex Outdoor, Inc.

Address 1225 Alma, Suite D Tomball, TX 77375 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) darlene@signout.com

sklar corp

Address 889 South Matlack Street west chester, PA 19382 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michaelm@sklarcorp.com

Smart Pump Solutions, LLC.

Address 11603-A Brittmoore Park Dr. Houston, TX 77041 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,TCP,TIP,USC,SBE,HUB (Primary)  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sergio@smartpumpsolutions.com

Smart Safety & Development Solutions LLC

Address 2261 Northpark Drive, #460 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Kingwood, TX 77339

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) heather.smart@smartsafety.solutions

Smartgroup Systems (Beepsmart Communications, Inc.)

Address 1801 Gateway Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Richardson, TX 75080

Classifications MBE (Primary),TIP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) saleem@smgsystems.net

SMARTOX

Address 4850 Plaza Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Irving, TX 75063

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) margaret.gilbert@smartox.com

SmarTTurns, Inc. dba BookSmart Publishing

Address 2431 Aloma Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Winter Park, FL 32792

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jreyes@smarturns.com

SmileMakers

Address 425 Sha Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spartanburg, SC 29307

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) smi.bids@smilemakers.com

Smith Medical Partners

Address 195 E. Elk Trail Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Carol Stream, IL 60133

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cathleen.biegel@smpspecialty.com

SMR PROMOTIONS (GLOBAL MARKETING SOLUTIONS)

Address 8701 BEDFORD EULESS RD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HURST, TX 76053

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) SMR@SMRPROMOTIONS.COM

Solutions Stores

Address 2739 Pasadena Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pasadena, TX 77502

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kmccoy@solutionsstores.com zmelendez@solutionsstores.com

SOTERIA SAFETY SERVICES LLC

Address 4418 CR 138A Participation Type: Active Supplier  
ALVIN, TX 77511

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@soteriasafetytx.com

SOUTH TEXAS PUMP INC

Address PO BOX 1852 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
WESLACO, TX 78599

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) stpump@gmail.com

Southeast Media, Inc.

Address 15625 Vickery Dr. #400 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77032

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Reyna@semtx.com dominicks@semtx.com

Southwest School & Office Supply (S.W. School Supply Inc)

Address 805 N Barrington Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Ontario, CA 91764

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) biddesk@southwestschool.com

SP Design & Manufacturer

Address 1215 Se 10th St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cape Coral, FL 33990

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shaneh@screenprintplus.com

Speedpro Imaging (Terramont Partners, Inc.)

Address 25003 Pitkin Rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
The Woodlands, TX 77386

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mschardt@speedpro.com

SS GRAPHICS

Address 13529 Skinner Road Suite J Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cypress, TX 77355

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jennifer@ss-graphics.com

St. George Sign Company

---

Address 5715 Green Ash Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77081

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) steve@stgeorgesignco.com

STAFFORD PHARMACY

---

Address 2448 SOUTHMAIN ST Participation Type: Active Supplier  
STAFFORD, TX 77477

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) stafford.pharmacy@yahoo.com

Stanley Convergent Security

---

Address 6699 Portwest Drive, 100 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77024

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) christine.perry@sbdinc.com

Staples Advantage (Staples Contract & Commercial, Inc.)

---

Address 6400 Hollister Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77040

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) daniel.melendez@staples.com scott.kent@staples.com

STAR POLY BAG INC

---

Address 200 Liberty ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Brooklyn, NY 11207

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) biddept@starpoly.com

Steam Kidstitude (Insight Community Resources Inc)

---

Address 9800 Centre Parkway suite 870 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77036

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) insightcommunityinc@gmail.com

STERIS Corporation

---

Address 5960 Heisley Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mentor, OH 44060

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Julie\_Dengate@steris.com



Sterling Staffing Solutions (Maceo Carter Investments, LLC)

Address 14140 Southwest Freeway  
Sugar Land, TX 77478 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) scarter@sterlingtherapy.com

Sterlington Medical (Sterlington Medical Mdd Marketing Inc)

Address 5773 Woodway, Suite 214  
Houston, TX 77057 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HGA (Primary),TAS

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aed@sterlingtonmedical.com

StockWise Solutions

Address 15550 Vickery Drive Ste. #150  
Houston, TX 77032 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jerry@stockwiseusa.com

StoreSMART (Visual Horizons Inc)

Address 180 Metro Park  
Rochester, NY 14623 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) laura@storesmart.com

Straight Defined

Address 208 West Lincoln Avenue  
Copperas Cove, TX 76522 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tamaholland@gmail.com

Strategic Partnerships, Inc.

Address 901 S. Mopac Expy  
Austin, TX 78746 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kyoshida@spartnerships.com

StrongTree Products

Address 421 C Street #1A  
Washougal, WA 98671 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dtorres@strongtreeproducts.com

STS Brand (STS Brand LLC)

Address 14027 Memorial Dr. #158  
Houston, TX 77079 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@stsbrand.com

Sullivan Screens

Address 19917 TC Jester  
SPRING, TX 77379 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sullivancreens@gmail.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Summit Electric Supply Co. Inc.

Address 8718 West Little York #100  
Houston, TX 77040 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david.nesmith@summit.com rilseng@summit.com chelsea.johnson@summit.com

SunState Equipment Co.

Address 1110 Jackson Rd West  
Carrollton, TX 75006 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jwaters@sunstateequip.com

SuperViewVision (Advance Century Inc)

Address 114 S 6th Ave  
City of Industry, CA 91746 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tshibuya@superviewvision.com

SUPPLY INNOVATIONS CO. LLC

Address HALLIE ROWE  
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78207 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hallie@supplyinnovationsllc.com

Supply Works (Interline Brands)

Address 701 San Marco Blvd  
Jacksonville, FL 32207 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jim.kij@supplyworks.com jknight@supplyworks.com Mike.canales@sexauer.com  
institutional-governmentbidsteam@interlinebrands.com

Supreme Medical (Supreme Medical Fulfillment Systems, Inc)

Address PO Box 850247 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mobile, AL 36685

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@SupremeMedical.com

Supreme Supply (Supreme Bar Supplies LLC)

Address 2523 Fairway Park Dr 518 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77092

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chevy\_77029@yahoo.com

Symonds Flags & Poles, Inc.

Address 7503 Flagstone Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fort Worth, TX 76118

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 06/05/2019

SZY Holdings LLC. (Ever Ready First Aid & Medical Supply)

Address 101-01 Foster Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Brooklyn, NY 11236

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mweber@everreadygroup.com

T9 Sports

Address 36136 Hwy 100 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Los Fresnos, TX 78566

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) t9sports@hotmail.com

TASMAN Sign & Graphic Solutions (TASMAN Solutions, LLC)

Address 5401 Mitchelldale Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77092

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pamante@tasmansigns.com

TCC Labs (Craig Richardson)

Address 519 North SAM HOUSTON PKWY EAST Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77060

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) TCClabs@gmail.com

TeamHealth Occupational Health (Park Med, PC dba Team Health Occupational Health)

---

Address 1431 Centerpoint Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Knoxville, TN 37932

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) JoLynn\_Stafford@teamhealth.com

TEC Sports

---

Address 5200 Branding Iron Court Participation Type: Active Supplier  
College Station, TX 77845

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Daniel@TEC-Sales.com

Teen and Family Services

---

Address 9337B Katy Fwy, PMB 314 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77024

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kate@teenandfamilyservices.org  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Tejas Office Products, Inc.

---

Address 1225 W. 20th Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77008

Classifications MBE, TXM (Primary), SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) JeanetteC@tejasoffice.com

Terena Health and Rehabilitation Services (Tenex Group, LLC.)

---

Address 4625 North Fwy Ste 203 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77022

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) terenarehab@att.net

Texas Alcohol and Drug Testing Service, Inc.

---

Address 16903 Red Oak Drive, Suite 130 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77090

Classifications TPA (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) larrybauske@tadts.net

Texas Association of African American Chambers of Commerce (TAAACC)

---

Address 807 Brazos Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78701

Classifications MBE, SBE (Primary), WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@taaacc.org

Texas Motion Sports LLC

Address 1198 Commerce Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
RICHARDSON, TX 75081

Classifications TCP,TXM,SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@texasmotionsports.com

Texas Motor and Control

Address 1500 Alegacy Place Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Waller, TX 77484

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) christiem@txmac.com

Texas Republic Signs (Texas Republic Signs, LLC)

Address 2211 Pech Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77055

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Mason@texasrepublicsigns.com

Texas Road and Sign Supply

Address P.O. Box 6011 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
McKinney, TX 75071

Classifications TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) DARLENESETTLE@ATT.NET

Texas Storage Systems

Address P.O. Box 751632 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77275

Classifications MBE,TAS,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tssinc@ymail.com

TEXAS TRANSPORTATION AND LOGISTICS, LLC

Address PO BOX 1043 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
ALIEF, TX 77411

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) txtransportlogistics@gmail.com

The Augusta Group (Augusta Marketing Products LLC)

Address AIA Services LLC Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Chicago, IL 60677-8001

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) george@theaugustagroup.net



THE BANDMANS COMPANY

---

Address 3328 TOWERWOOD DRIVE Participation Type: Active Supplier  
FARMERS BRANCH, TX 75234

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) BANDMANS@BANDMANS.COM

The Class Ring Company

---

Address 2403 Buddy Owens Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
McAllen, TX 78504

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jrtrc@hotmail.com

The Comfort King (Gideon Lynn LLC)

---

Address 590 Brandon rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Conroe, TX 78309

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Garrettcomfortking@gmail.com

The Council on Recovery

---

Address P.O. Box 2768 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77252-2768

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jdavison@councilonrecovery.org

The Donatto Group

---

Address PO Box 321226 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77221

Classifications MBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) james@thedonattogroup.com

The Filter Man LLC

---

Address 18924 E. Industrial Parkway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New Caney, TX 77357

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cathy@filtermanltd.com

The Fuel Masters

---

Address 4955 Caponi Falls laine Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Katy, TX 77494-8008

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jdmccoy57@gmail.com

The Home Depot

Address 999 North Loop West  
Houston, TX 77008 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TXM (Primary),USC

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Luke\_s\_vancantfort@homedepot.com

The J Paul Company

Address 2535B East State Hwy 121  
Lewisville, TX 75056 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Lindsay@jppaulco.com

The Jago Company

Address 8468 Winningham Lane  
Houston, TX 77055 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) grako1@comcast.net

The Motivation Recognition Group LLC

Address 3903 Grand Fri Ct  
Richmond, TX 77469 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gmb@mrg19.com

THE OLDHAM GROUP (OLDHAM GRAPHIC SUPPLY INC)

Address 4333 CAMBRIDGE ROAD  
FORT WORTH, TX 76155 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dpetrosky@oldhamgroup.com

The Ombudsmen Group

Address 213 Bridle Bnd  
Cibolo, TX 78108 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fmuhammad@myombudsmen.com

The Really Cool T-shirt Co.

Address PO BOX 694  
Manchaca, TX 78652 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) accounting@reallycooltees.com

The Remi Group

---

Address 11325 North Community House Rd., Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Suite 300  
Charlotte, NC 28277

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) marketingrfp@theremigroup.com

The Reynolds Company

---

Address 10502 Greens Crossing Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77038

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) wlglas@reynco.com

The Royster Group, Inc. (The Royster Group)

---

Address 934 Glenwood Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Atlanta, GA 30316

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) krtanton@roystergroup.com

The Sign Depot (Lozz Quatezz LLC)

---

Address 105 E INTERSTATE 2 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
PHARR, TX 78577

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) andy@thesigndepot.com

The Sign Group LLC

---

Address 11015 Gallant Flag Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Tomball, TX 77375

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) signs222@aol.com

The Thomas Jarrms Company llc

---

Address 3524 Ruth Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77004

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rthomas@ttjcgroup.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

The Uniform Superstore, Inc.

---

Address PO BOX 701247 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77270

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gil.coelho@uniformsuperstore.com

The Urban Circle (The Urban Circle LLC)

Address 7505 South Fwy  
houston, TX 77021 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),TXM,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@tucllc.us

the woodlands paints

Address 33418 egypt In.  
magnolia, TX 77354 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) victor@woodlandspaints.com

TheFireStore, TheOfficerStore, TheEMSSore (Witmer Public Safety Group, Inc)

Address 104 Independence Way  
Coatesville, PA 19320 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) quotes@thefirestore.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

Therapists Unlimited (CareerStaff Unlimited)

Address 13201 Northwest Freeway  
Houston, TX 77040 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) minerva.barrios@sunh.com

Tico Telehealth Inc.

Address 10712 Culberson  
Austin, TX 78748 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) l.bibby@ticotelehealth.com

Titan Signs and Graphics

Address 8815 Solon Rd  
Houston, TX 77064 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) philip@titansigns.net

TK SALES (TELVA D KESLER)

Address PO BOX 1272  
BRYAN, TX 77806 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TXM,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) telva@tksales.net

TMB Screen Printing

Address 9637 Cypress Creek Parkway  
Houston, TX 77070 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@tmbscreenprinting.com

TMB Screen Printing & Embroidery Spring

Address 21602 Tatton Crest Ct  
Spring, TX 77388 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) anita@tmbsspring.com

TMB Screen Printing 2

Address 15552 FM 529 Rd.  
Houston, TX 77095 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mray@tmbscreenprinting.com

TMJ ENTERPRISES (Una Mae Dennison)

Address 8919 Wateka Drive  
Houston, TX 77074 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tmjent@sbcglobal.net

TODAYS PROMOS

Address 17305 I-25 North  
Schertz, TX 78154 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)

Today's Promotions (Today's Promos, LLC)

Address 26635 Forest Link  
New Braunfels, TX 78132 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Barbara@BroadMindsInvesting.com

Top Safety Products (Top Safety Products Company)

Address 128 Meister Ave  
Branchburg, NJ 08876 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rich@topsafety.com



Total Administrative Services Corporation

Address 2302 International Lane  
Madsion, WI 53704 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) edmundogamboa@tasconline.com

Trademarks Promotional Products

Address 11333 Todd Street  
Houston, TX 77055 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) renellec@tmarks.com

Traffic Parts, Inc.

Address PO BOX 837  
Spring, TX 77383 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) karen@trafficparts.com

Transcare llc

Address 9203 hwy 6 S  
Houston, TX 77083 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) transcarehou@gmail.com

Trantex Transportation Products of Texas Inc.

Address 3310-D Frick Rd  
Houston, TX 77086 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) renee@trantexinc.com

Tree Enterprises, LLC

Address 11740 Hwy 158  
Reidsville, NC 27320 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sheets@treeenterprises.com

Trezvant Academy, Inc

Address 9538 Curry Landing DR  
Houston, TX 77095 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) trezvantlinda@yahoo.com

Trinity Med Rx (Trinity Med Rx, LLC)

Address po box 88066  
houston, TX 77288 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ttmp420@hotmail.com

Trinity Review Services Inc

Address P.O.Box 143  
Desoto, TX 75123 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) johnnyr@trinityreviews.com

Triple D Uniform, Inc

Address 4031 Southerland Rd  
Houston, TX 77092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) phil@tripeduniform.com

Tronex International, Inc.

Address 300 International Drive  
Mount Olive, NJ 07828 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bdomenech@tronexcompany.com

Trophy House LLC (Ash Seawright (sole proprietor))

Address 804 W. Dallas Street, Suite 3  
Conroe, TX 77301 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) trophyhouse@suddenlinkmail.com

T-Shirts Ink

Address 1039 Pruitt Rd  
The Woodlands, TX 77380 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jdp@tshirtsinkandmore.com

TSS, Inc.

Address 120 CARLANNA LAKE RD  
Ketchikan, AK 99901 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david@tss-safety.com

Turner Power and Construction, LLC (Turner Power Systems and Contractors, LLC)

Address 12707 Haynes Rd  
Houston, TX 77066 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ronmoserjr@gmail.com

Two Guys Laser Engraving

Address 19850 FM 986  
Terrell, TX 75160 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chad@twoguylaserengraving.com

TYLER UNIFORM, INC

Address 4285 CHANDLER HWY  
TYLER, TX 75702 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) wyndell@tyleruniform.com

UNBEATABLE SALE INC

Address 195 LEHIGH AVE  
LAKEWOOD, NJ 08701 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hmelendez@unbeatablesale.com

UniFirst Corporation

Address 455 Airport Rd.  
Corpus Christi, TX 78405 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) stephanie\_swinney@unifirst.com

UNIFORMS INCORPORATED

Address 1489 PRUDENTIAL DRIVE  
DALLAS, TX 75235 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) steve@uniformsinc.com

Uniforms Manufacturing, Inc

Address 7575 E. Redfield ave  
Scottsdale, AZ 85260 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Larry@UMldirect.com

Unipak			
Address	POB 300027 Brooklyn, NY 11230	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Classifications	SBE (Primary)		
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	customercare@unipakcorp.net		
United Health Supplies			
Address	PO Box 33958 Las Vegas, NV 89133-3958	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	bids@uhsem.com		
University Copy Center   FASTSIGNS (Campus Document Systems)			
Address	4434 University Dr, Ste 170 Houston, TX 77204	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Classifications	SBE (Primary)		
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	troy.gillaspia@universitycopycenter.com richardhelmey@universitycopycenter.com		
US Lab Supplies (Warith Inc)			
Address	20718 Teal Point Dr Katy, TX 77450	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	info@uslabsupplies.net		
Response Status	Viewed		
Status Date	05/08/2019		
USA Mobile Drug Testing (Lord & Tona LLC)			
Address	1415 South Voss Suite 110-520 Houston, TX 77057	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	tona.trondsen@usamdt.com		
Utturn Concepts Inc			
Address	1501 Shady Villa Fern Houston, TX 77055	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Classifications	MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE		
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	ayoka_o@uturnconcepts.com		
V R Promotions LLC			
Address	7920 Camp Bowie West Blvd Fort Worth, TX 76116	Participation Type:	Active Supplier
Invitation Date	05/03/2019		
Invitation Type	Automatic		
Invitation Email(s)	vpatel@vrtexaspromotions.com		

Vanguard Trading & Services, LLC

Address 15927 Mission Glen Dr  
Houston, TX 77083 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) trading6789@gmail.com

VCI Group Inc.

Address 3773 Richmond Ave  
Houston, TX 77046 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chumphrey@vcigroup.com

Velocity Business Products (Velocity Office Products)

Address 335 Pennbright Dr.  
Houston, TX 77090 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jdp@velocitybp.com baf@velocitybp.com dlp@velocitybp.com bcr@velocitybp.com

Veritiv (formerly Unisource) (Veritiv Operating Company)

Address 7016 A. C. Skinner Parkway  
Jacksonville, FL 32256 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,TCP,TPA

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kevin.cummins@veritivcorp.com nicole.vicha@veritivcorp.com

Verticle Culinary Solutions

Address 3221 East Randol Mill Road  
ARLINGTON, TX 76011 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Drew.k@verticleculinarysolutions.com

VetGuard Medical Supply LLC

Address 213 Waverly Pl  
Ridgeland, MS 39157-2838 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) schuyler@vetguardmedical.com

Virtual Builders Exchange

Address 4047 Naco Perrin  
San Antonio, TX 78217 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jeannette@virtualbx.com



Visible Body (Argosy Publishing)

Address 109 Oak Street Ste 203  
Newton, MA 02464 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mary.ness@visiblebody.com

Visiontron Corp.

Address 720 Old Willets Path  
Hauppauge, NY 11788 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) donnag@visiontron.com kristic@visiontron.com

Visual Arts Productions

Address 14310 Summer Garden Drive  
Houston, TX 77083 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@vaproduction.org

Vortex Colorado

Address 20 Odyssey  
Irvine, CA 92618 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/03/2019

VS Athletics

Address 3474 Emprse Dr ste. 120  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Carl@vsathletics.com

W E Supply Inc.

Address 3207 lake island dr  
montgomery, TX 77356 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) charles.morris@wesupplymedical.com

Walk the Walk Promotions

Address 1206 Apollo Road #850363  
Richardson, TX 75085 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) june@walkthewalkpromotions.com

Walker's Empire Services

Address 7130 SIENA VISTA DR Participation Type: Active Supplier  
houston, TX 77083

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dmcghee2@yahoo.com

Wellspring Family & Community Institute

Address 440 Benmar Drive, Ste. 2255 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77060-3169

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) djones.wellspring@gmail.com

Whitener Enterprises, Inc

Address 1296 FM 3083 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Conroe, TX 77301

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) beth@whient.com bryan@whient.com wwatts4@aol.com

Wilson Fire Equipment and Service Company Inc

Address 7303 Empire Central Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77040

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bwilson@wilsonfire.com BOswald@wilsonfire.com wgandy@wilsonfire.com

Winport Furniture (Winport Group LLC)

Address 3226 Hillcroft St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77057-5806

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/09/2019

Winzer Corporation (Cody Furlong)

Address 224 Tierra Grande Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cibolo, TX 78108

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) winzerman@yahoo.com

World Of Promotions

Address 1310 Louis Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
ELK Grove Village, IL 60007

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rosenfeldlayla@yahoo.com

Worldcare International DBA Medstock USA

Address 500 Eastern Parkway  
Farmindale, NY 11735 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) christine@medstockUSA.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

WorldPoint

Address 1326 S. Wolf Rd  
Wheeling, IL 60090 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mshincarick@eworldpoint.com jcornejo@eworldpoint.com

Worldwide Power Products

Address 5711 Brittmoore Road  
Houston, TX 77041 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sspidle@wpowerproducts.com

www.signarama-katyfulshear.com

Address 25311 Kingsland Blvd #180  
Katy, TX 77494 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lashambra@signarama-katyfulshear.com

Xceed Resources (Border TM Industries Inc.)

Address 5310 El Paso Drive  
El Paso, TX 79905 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) esanchez@xceedresources.org

xpedx (xpedx, a division of International Paper Company, a New York corporation)

Address PO Box 677319  
Dallas, TX 75267-7319 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) christina.rawlinson@veritivcorp.com chris.williams@veritivcorp.com richard.orsak@veritivcorp.com

xtremetees embroidery and printing

Address 600 N Veterans Blvd suite D  
San Juan, TX 78589 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) xtremetees18@gmail.com

Xyple LLC

Address 2601 La Frontera Blvd  
Round Rock, TX 78681 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tokonkwor@xyples.com

yands technologies

---

Address 383 KINGSTON AVE STE 357 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
brooklyn, NY 11213

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) manny@yandstech.com

Yes America Enterprises (Yes America Now, Inc)

---

Address 3776 Greenbriar Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Stafford, TX 774744

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) yesamericaservices@gmail.com

Youtopian Uniforms

---

Address 6455 Argyle Forest Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Jacksonville, FL 32244

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) service@youtopian.biz

YTIME: Now LLC

---

Address 42526 W. Chimayo Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Maricopa, AZ 85138

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@ytimenow.com

Zhou Medical Solutions. LLC

---

Address 2646 South Loop West Ste 570 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77054

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@zhoumedical.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 06/10/2019

Z-Man Direct Inc.

---

Address 8602 Mile Run Rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Humble, TX 77346

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dan@zmandirect.com

ZNA DESIGN (ZNA GROUP LLC)

---

Address 25600 Westheimer Pkwy Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Katy, TX 77494

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) allen@znadesign.com

---

Bid Activity Detail

1st advertisement

---

Activity Date 5/3/2019 06:00:00 AM (CT)

Description

2nd advertisement

---

Activity Date 5/6/2019 06:00:00 AM (CT)

Description

Pre-Proposal Meeting 6005 Westview Drive, Houston, Texas 77055

---

Activity Date 5/8/2019 10:00:00 AM (CT)

Description

Proposal Closes

---

Activity Date 6/10/2019 02:00:00 PM (CT)

Description

Anticipated Board Award

---

Activity Date 7/17/2019 03:00:00 PM (CT)

Description



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.17.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Contract Award for 19/038KC for STEM & CTE Materials and Related Items  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract award for job no. 19/038KC for STEM & CTE Materials and Related Items with the following vendors:** Accelerate Learning, Inc. (#19/038KC-01); Marie Bou K12, Inc. (#19/038KC-02); MatlScience, Inc. (#19/038KC-03); Microburst Learning, LLC (#19/038KC-04); TCC Learning, LLC (#19/038KC-05); Teaching Systems, Inc. (#19/038KC-06); Texas Pride Marketing (#19/038KC-07); The Burmax Company, Inc. (#19/038KC-08); Neuron Fuel, Inc. dba Tynker (#19/038KC-09), Vista School Resources, Inc. (19/038KC-10) for the period 07/17/2019 through 07/16/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Contract Award; STEM & CTE Materials and Related Items: Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was Request for Proposal (RFP) to acquire proposals from vendors to provide STEM & CTE Materials and Related Items to HCDE/Choice Partners members.

One thousand two hundred-forty (1,240) invitations were extended for proposals. Thirty (30) responses were received from vendors. Each response was reviewed for compliance with the requirements of RFP no. 19/038KC. All responses that met the criteria and requirements of the RFP were evaluated and scored. Fourteen (14) vendors were non-responsive, six (6) vendors were non-awarded, and ten (10) vendors offering best value to HCDE/Choice Partners and its members were selected for award.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends award of a one (1) year contract from 07/17/2019 to 07/16/2020 to the vendors stated above in Posted Agenda Items. Contract no. 19/038KC has the option for up to three (3) annual renewals. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 19/038KC will be an administrative fee of two percent (2%) on all sales made under this contract. This contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

Recommendation  
Evaluation Summary  
Participation List



Harris County Department of Education  
Choice Partners  
Proposal Recommendation Form  
Program Review

[This form is used to document due diligence by Recommendation Committee]

To: Purchasing Division  
From: Recommendation Committee

Jennifer Chiu CFISD  
Monique Joseph HCDE Choice Partners  
Corlette Hill FBISD

Job (Bid or RFP#) and Name: 19/038KC STEM & CTE Materials & Related Items Addendum 1 STEM & CTE Materials & Related Items  
Board Meeting Date: 7/17/2019  
Date: 6/11/2019

**Procurement Requirements Available:**

Check One  
\_\_\_\_ Under \$2,500 (Requires Division Director and Asst Supt. Approval)  
\_\_\_\_ From \$2,500 to \$50,000 (Requires Buyer, Purchasing Director/CFO Approval)  
\_\_\_\_ Over \$50,000 (per CH Local)  
\_\_\_\_ X Cooperative Programs (Requires Board Approval)

I certify that I have reviewed the attached RFP and certify that all of my actions as a Recommendations Committee Member are within the procurement requirements in accordance with local Board Policies (CH local/legal) and legal (federal and state) policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and Purchasing Division.

I certify that I have adhered to the Purchasing Policies of HCDE concerning the review of this RFP to include policies on conflict of interest (CIQ).

I certify that I am aware of all purchasing policies (CH Local and CH Legal) and administrative procedures of HCDE.

I certify that I am aware of the penalties of not following the purchasing policies and procedures and in specific with section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code which deals with the penalties related to sequential or component purchases.

I further certify that I recommend the execution of a contract after Board approval.

(Note: This form is required of all jobs (bids and RFPs) prepared by all buyers & Director)

**Justification:**

(Any information that pertains to this job (bid or RFP))

19/038KC STEM & CTE Materials & Related Items Addendum 1 STEM & CTE Materials & Related Items

Choice Partners members will utilize this contract for STEM & CTE Materials & Related Items

This contract will provide a discounted price, superior quality, and comply with state purchasing requirements as stated in TEC §44.031.

This job was competitively bid and advertised. The result of the bid generated the following responses:

Invitations were sent to	1240	vendors
HCDE received	<u>30</u>	responses (see attached evaluation summary).

**Recommendation:**

HCDE is recommending with Choice Partners Cooperative for Accelerate Learning Inc., Marie Bou K12 Inc., MatlScience Inc., Microburst Learning LLC, TCC Learning LLC, Teaching Systems Inc., Texas Pride Marketing, The Burmax Company, Tynker, Vista School Resources



**Harris County Department of Education  
Choice Partners  
Instructions to Recommendation Committee**

**[This form is used to document due diligence by Recommendation Committee]**

---

---

**To:** Recommendation Committee

**From Choice Partners - Contract Manager:** Karen Chesky

**Job (Bid or RFP) # and Name:** 19/038KC STEM & CTE Materials & Related Items Addendum 1  
STEM & CTE Materials & Related Items

**Board Meeting Date:** 7/17/2019

**Today's Date:** 6/11/2019

Attached are the following materials for your review and possible recommendation to the Superintendent and the Board of Trustees:

Buyer Certification  
Bid Tabulation  
Copy of the Job (Bid or RFP) responses  
Set of Specs will be available for your review

Your responsibility for review of this job (bid or RFP) is to make sure that HCDE receives the best value for the goods and services sought. Please review the attached job (bid or RFP) and certify that all of the procurement requirements have been met in accordance with local Board Policies and legal (federal and state) policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and the Purchasing Division.

Please remember to adhere to section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code, "Enforcement of Purchase Procedures: Criminal Penalties; Removal; Ineligibility" which deal with the penalties related to component, separate, and sequential purchases. In addition, Board policy CH Local and Legal are required to be met as part of your contractual obligation with HCDE.

It should be noted that if a required document is not provided by the bidder, the Purchasing Division will not be able to make a recommendation and or issue a purchase order.

Please review the responses to the job (bid or RFP) and submit the following forms by the required deadline for the next available Board Meeting:

**Signed Certification and Recommendation Form**

If any technicalities or changes need to be made, these must be addressed in the recommendation and presented as such to the Superintendent and the Board of Trustees.

**Agenda Item (Prepared by Buyer handling the job/bid or RFP)**

Once, a recommendation is approved by the Board, the Purchasing Division will issue an award letter and request that any pending bonds or contracts be submitted within 5 days to the District.



Harris County Department of Education  
Choice Partners  
Effectiveness and Compliance Review Form

**[This form is used to document due diligence by Recommendation Committee]**

---

To: Purchasing Audit File and Jesus J. Amezcua, CPA,  
Assistant Supt. for Business

From Contract Manager:

Karen Chesky

Purchasing Dept:

Kendra Jackson, Assistant Director

Job- Bid or RFP# and Name:

19/038KC STEM & CTE Materials & Related Items Addendum 1  
STEM & CTE Materials & Related Items

Board Meeting Date:

7/17/2019

Date:

6/11/2019

**Procurement Requirements Available:**

Check One

<input type="checkbox"/>	Under \$2,500 (Requires Division Director and Asst Supt. Approval)
<input type="checkbox"/>	From \$2,500 to \$50,000 (Requires Buyer, Purchasing Director/CFO Approval)
<input type="checkbox"/>	Over \$50,000 (per CH Local)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Cooperative Programs (Requires Board Approval)

I certify that I have reviewed the attached job (bid or RFP) and certify that all of my actions as a Recommendations Committee Member are within the procurement requirements in accordance with Local Board Policies (CH Local/Legal) and Legal (Federal and State) policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and the Purchasing Division.

I certify that I have adhered to the Purchasing Policies of HCDE concerning the review of this job (bid or RFP) to include policies on conflict of interest.

I certify that I am aware of all purchasing policies (CH Local and CH Legal) and administrative procedures of HCDE.

I certify that I am aware of the penalties of not following the purchasing policies and procedures and in specific with section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code which deals with the penalties related to sequential or component purchases. I further certify that I recommend the issuance of a purchase order after Board approval and execution of a contract.

**(Note: This form is required of all jobs (bids and RFPs) prepared by all buyers and Director)**



Evaluation Criteria	Averages	Total Weighted Value	Accelerate Learning Inc.	Education Muses, LLC	Educational Innovations, Inc.	ETC Montessori
(1) Price Overall Cost of Program Pricing as determined by the proposal submitted Pricing may also be based upon usage and coverage		40	30.00	30.67	32.33	31.67
(2) Vendor's experience and reputation References for local governmental entities and with a purchasing cooperative program Local government agencies within the past 5 years Other projects completed within the past 10 years		20	20.00	12.00	12.67	15.67
(3) Quality of Vendor's products/services and extent to which the products/services meet HCDE and HCDE members' needs: Project Management Infrastructure Solutions Quality of Vendor's Products/Service Demonstrated Ability to Perform		25	25.00	13.33	16.33	17.67
(4) Impact on the ability of HCDE members to comply with laws and rules relating to HUB/MWBE/SBE/PDBE/DBE		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(5) Whether Vendor's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project and the total long-term cost to HCDE and HCDE members to acquire the products/service		5	5.00	4.33	5.00	4.67
(6) For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Vendor or the Vendor's ultimate parent company or majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(7) Vendor's past relationship with HCDE/CP		5	5.00	0.00	2.67	3.33
(8) Marketing Plan		5	5.00	3.67	1.00	3.33
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>90.00</b>	<b>64.00</b>	<b>70.00</b>	<b>76.33</b>
Evaluation committee for this RFP: Jennifer Chiu Monique Joseph Corlette Hill			Invitations sent to 1240 prospective bidders Contracts are in accordance with TEC 44.031 It is recommended that the following awards of annual contracts: Contract Vendor 19/038KC-01 Accelerate Learning Inc. 19/038KC-02 Marie Bou K12 Inc 19/038KC-03 MatScience Inc 19/038KC-04 Microburst Learning LLC 19/038KC-05 TCC Learning LLC			
<b>Non-Responsive</b>	<b>14</b>					
<b>Non-Awarded</b>	<b>6</b>					
<b>Award Threshold of 81</b>	<b>10</b>					
<b>Total Responses</b>	<b>30</b>					

Evaluation Criteria	Kaduceus Holdings, Inc.	Marie Bou K12 inc.	MatScience Inc	Microburst Learning LLC	Russell's Educational Consulting	SPDF KIDS
<b>Averages</b>						
(1) Price Overall Cost of Program Pricing as determined by the proposal submitted Pricing may also be based upon usage and coverage	28.33	31.67	34.00	28.33	28.33	28.33
(2) Vendor's experience and reputation References for local governmental entities and with a purchasing cooperative program Local government agencies within the past 5 years Other projects completed within the past 10 years	16.67	19.67	18.33	20.00	16.67	6.67
(3) Quality of Vendor's products/services and extent to which the products/services meet HCDE and HCDE members' needs: Project Management Infrastructure Solutions Quality of Vendor's Products/Service Demonstrated Ability to Perform	21.00	22.00	23.33	25.00	19.33	11.00
(4) Impact on the ability of HCDE members to comply with laws and rules relating to HUB/MWBE/SBE/PDBE/DBE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(5) Whether Vendor's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project and the total long-term cost to HCDE and HCDE members to acquire the products/service	5.00	4.67	2.33	5.00	3.67	1.00
(6) For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Vendor or the Vendor's ultimate parent company or majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(7) Vendor's past relationship with HCDE/CP	5.00	1.00	1.00	2.67	5.00	1.33
(8) Marketing Plan	2.33	5.00	5.00	5.00	3.67	3.67
<b>Total</b>	<b>78.33</b>	<b>84.00</b>	<b>84.00</b>	<b>86.00</b>	<b>76.67</b>	<b>52.00</b>
<p>Evaluation committee for this RFP: Jennifer Chiu Monique Joseph Collette Hill</p> <p>Invitations sent to Contracts are in accordance with TEC 44.031 It is recommended that the following awards of annual contracts: Vendor Teaching Systems Inc Texas Pride Marketing The Burmax Company Tynker Vista School Resources</p> <p>1240</p> <p><b>Non-Responsive</b> <b>Non-Awarded</b> <b>Award Threshold of 81</b> <b>Total Responses</b></p>						

Evaluation Criteria	TCC Learning LLC	Teaching Systems, Inc.	Texas Pride Marketing	The Burmax Company	Tynker	Vista School Resources
Averages						
(1) Price Overall Cost of Program Pricing as determined by the proposal submitted Pricing may also be based upon usage and coverage	36.67	28.33	31.67	31.67	33.33	28.33
(2) Vendor's experience and reputation References for local governmental entities and with a purchasing cooperative program Local government agencies within the past 5 years Other projects completed within the past 10 years	18.33	18.33	20.00	16.67	17.67	20.00
(3) Quality of Vendor's products/services and extent to which the products/services meet HCDE and HCDE members' needs: Project Management Infrastructure Solutions Quality of Vendor's Products/Service Demonstrated Ability to Perform	25.00	21.67	24.67	21.00	21.67	23.33
(4) Impact on the ability of HCDE members to comply with laws and rules relating to HUB/MWBE/SBE/PDBE/DBE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(5) Whether Vendor's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project and the total long-term cost to HCDE and HCDE members to acquire the products/service	4.33	5.00	4.67	5.00	4.67	4.00
(6) For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Vendor or the Vendor's ultimate parent company or majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
(7) Vendor's past relationship with HCDE/CP	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	1.00	1.00
(8) Marketing Plan	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00	3.33	5.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>94.33</b>	<b>83.33</b>	<b>91.00</b>	<b>81.33</b>	<b>81.67</b>	<b>81.67</b>
Evaluation committee for this RFP: Jennifer Chiu Monique Joseph Catherine Hill						
<b>Non-Responsive</b> <b>Non-Awarded</b> <b>Award Threshold of 81</b> <b>Total Responses</b>						

Evaluation Criteria	Agile Mind, Inc	Brainchild	bulb Inc	ByteSpeed LLC	Carolina Biological Supply Company	Cengage Learning
Averages						
(1) Price Overall Cost of Program Pricing as determined by the proposal submitted Pricing may also be based upon usage and coverage	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(2) Vendor's experience and reputation References for local governmental entities and with a purchasing cooperative program Local government agencies within the past 5 years Other projects completed within the past 10 years	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(3) Quality of Vendor's products/services and extent to which the products/services meet HCDE and HCDE members' needs: Project Management Infrastructure Solutions Quality of Vendor's Products/Service Demonstrated Ability to Perform	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(4) Impact on the ability of HCDE members to comply with laws and rules relating to HUB/MWBE/SBE/PDBE/DBE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(5) Whether Vendor's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project and the total long-term cost to HCDE and HCDE members to acquire the products/service	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(6) For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Vendor or the Vendor's ultimate parent company or majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(7) Vendor's past relationship with HCDE/CP	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(8) Marketing Plan	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>Total</b>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Evaluation committee for this RFP: Jennifer Chiu Monique Joseph Chanelle Hill						
<b>Non-Responsive</b> <b>Non-Awarded</b> <b>Award Threshold of 81</b> <b>Total Responses</b>						

Evaluation Criteria	CEV Multimedia	Discount School Supply	Kamico Instructional Media	Kaplan Early Learning Company	Lakeshore Learning Materials	Nasco
<p><b>Averages</b></p> <p>(1) Price Overall Cost of Program Pricing as determined by the proposal submitted Pricing may also be based upon usage and coverage</p> <p>(2) Vendor's experience and reputation References for local governmental entities and with a purchasing cooperative program Local government agencies within the past 5 years Other projects completed within the past 10 years</p> <p>(3) Quality of Vendor's products/services and extent to which the products/services meet HCDE and HCDE members' needs: Project Management Infrastructure Solutions Quality of Vendor's Products/Service Demonstrated Ability to Perform</p> <p>(4) Impact on the ability of HCDE members to comply with laws and rules relating to HUB/MWBE/SBE/PDBE/DBE</p> <p>(5) Whether Vendor's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project and the total long-term cost to HCDE and HCDE members to acquire the products/service</p> <p>(6) For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Vendor or the Vendor's ultimate parent company or majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state</p> <p>(7) Vendor's past relationship with HCDE/CP</p> <p>(8) Marketing Plan</p> <p><b>Total</b></p>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
<p>Evaluation committee for this RFP: Jennifer Chiu Monique Joseph Chanelle Hill</p> <p><b>54</b></p> <p><b>Non-Responsive</b> <b>Non-Awarded</b> <b>Award Threshold of 81</b></p> <p><b>Total Responses</b></p>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



Evaluation Criteria	Troxeil Communications	WayOut Kids
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Averages</b></p> <p>(1) Price Overall Cost of Program Pricing as determined by the proposal submitted Pricing may also be based upon usage and coverage</p> <p>(2) Vendor's experience and reputation References for local governmental entities and with a purchasing cooperative program Local government agencies within the past 5 years Other projects completed within the past 10 years</p> <p>(3) Quality of Vendor's products/services and extent to which the products/services meet HCDE and HCDE members' needs: Project Management Infrastructure Solutions Quality of Vendor's Products/Service Demonstrated Ability to Perform</p> <p>(4) Impact on the ability of HCDE members to comply with laws and rules relating to HUB/MWBE/SBE/PDBE/DBE</p> <p>(5) Whether Vendor's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project and the total long-term cost to HCDE and HCDE members to acquire the products/service</p> <p>(6) For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Vendor or the Vendor's ultimate parent company or majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state</p> <p>(7) Vendor's past relationship with HCDE/CP</p> <p>(8) Marketing Plan</p> <p><b>Total</b></p> <p>Evaluation committee for this RFP: Jennifer Chiu Monique Joseph Corlette Hill</p> <p><b>Non-Responsive</b> <b>Non-Awarded</b> <b>Award Threshold of 81</b> <b>Total Responses</b></p>	N/A	N/A
	N/A	N/A

# Harris County Department of Education

## Participation Detail as of 6/12/2019 04:01:23 PM (CT)

### Bid Information

Bid Creator Karen Chesky  
 Email kchesky@hcde-texas.org  
 Phone  
 Fax

Bid Number 19/038KC Addendum 1  
 Title STEM and CTE Materials & Related Items  
 Bid Type Request for Proposal  
 Issue Date 5/3/2019 09:38 AM (CT)  
 Close Date 5/28/2019 02:00:00 PM (CT)

### Participation Summary

Company Name	City, State	Invitation Date	Status	Status Date	Response Date
iSi! Bilingual Books, Inc. (Si Bilingual Books)	DALLAS, TX	05/03/2019			
1ST Academy Online Tutoring (The Children's Carousel Academy)	Desoto, TX	05/03/2019			
2*2*4 Solutions Education Consulting Service	Red Oak, TX	05/03/2019			
22nd Century Technologies, Inc.	Somerset, NJ	05/03/2019			
23 THRU ME LLC (23 THRU ME)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
365 Paving & Construction LLC	Mission, TX	05/03/2019			
3i International (All Points Solution, Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
3P Learning	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
3rd I Process FX	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
4.0 GPA	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
4imprint, Inc.	Oshkosh, WI		Viewed	05/17/2019	
4kboards	Keller, TX	05/03/2019			
4W Solutions, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
5G Solutions (Mahalakshmi Solutions LLC)	cypress, TX	05/03/2019			
806 Technologies, Inc.	Plano, TX	05/03/2019			
A Better Resolutions, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
A to Z Books	West Seneca, NY	05/03/2019			
A Yancy Life (Yancy Life Transition Center)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
A+ Literacy Education And Development	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
A1-4 Electronics, Inc.	Brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019			
AAA Painting	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
AATD LLC	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
AbleNet Inc	Roseville, MN	05/03/2019			
Abletek (Able Technologies, Inc.)	Crosby, TX	05/03/2019			
AboveNet Communications Inc.	White Plains, NY	05/03/2019			
Abrams Learning Trends (Abrams and Company Publishers, Inc)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
AC Language School (Chavez & Associates)	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019			
Academic Core Group, Inc.	Ingram, TX	05/03/2019			
Academic Learning Company (Velazquez Press)	El Monte, CA	05/03/2019			
Academic Tutoring Service	Monterey Park, CA	05/03/2019			
Accelerate Education Inc	Anthem, AZ		Viewed	05/07/2019	
Accelerate Learning Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/23/2019	05/23/2019
Accelerating Success	Fort Worth, TX	05/03/2019			
Accretive Solutions (Accretive Solutions - Houston LP)	Chicago, IL	05/03/2019			
Accudata Systems Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Accutek Technologies	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Accuvant	Denver, CO	05/03/2019			
Achieve3000, Inc.	Lakewood, NJ	05/03/2019			
Acorn Naturalists (The Acorn Group Inc.)	Tustin, CA	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/23/2019	05/23/2019
ACS Engineering & Safety	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
Action Potential Learning	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Advanced Educational Products	Buffalo, NY	05/03/2019			

Advanced Graphics (MBR, Inc.)	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
Advanced Learning Solutions	Missouri City, TX	05/03/2019			
Advanced Networks of Texas	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
Advanced Technologies Consultants, Inc. (T.S Enterprise Associates Inc.)	Northville, MI	05/03/2019			
Advantage office products	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Advantage Office Products, LLC	Benbrook, TX	05/03/2019			
Advantage Supply	Fort Worth, TX	05/03/2019			
ADVENTURES IN LEARNING (Gregory Dale Laufer)	El Paso, TX	05/03/2019			
AEP Books & Media (Advanced Educational Products, Inc.)	Buffalo, NY	05/03/2019			
Affirmative Biosolutions	Stafford, TX	05/03/2019			
AFP INDUSTRIES, INC.	SOUTH MIAMI, FL	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019	
Agile Mind, Inc.	Grapevine, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/28/2019	05/28/2019
Aha Education, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
AIRBORNE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY (TruceTalk, Incorporated)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Airgas USA LLC	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
AKJ Books (AKJ Wholesale LLC)	Halethorpe, MD	05/03/2019			
Alacrinet Consulting Services, Inc.	Palo Alto, CA	05/03/2019			
Alamo Classroom Solutions (PDG Industries)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Alamo Diving	Helotes, TX	05/03/2019			
Albourn Translation Services (Albourn & Associates, LLC)	Arlington, VA	05/03/2019			
Alchemy Systems, L.P.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
ALEKS Corporation	Irvine, CA	05/03/2019			
Alert Solutions'	Cranston, RI	05/03/2019			
Alex Harris	Ankeny, IA	05/03/2019			
Alinc Technologies, LLC	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Alison's Montessori & Educational Materials (Alison's Trading Corp.)	Mahwah, NJ	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/10/2019	
All Educate Learning Resources	Livingston, TX	05/03/2019			
Allegiance Learning Solutions	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Alliance Financial Ministries, Inc.	Pearland, TX	05/03/2019			
Alliance Technology Group LLC	Hanover, MD	05/03/2019			
Alpha Sirius Inc.	Frisco, TX	05/03/2019			
AlphaGraphics (Lukitas Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Alps Technolog Solutions	Plano, TX	05/03/2019			
Al-Raza Computing Services (Al-Razaq Computing Services)	Houston, TX, TX	05/03/2019			
ALS Systems (A-Access)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Althea Publishers (Althea Publishers, LLC)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
AMER Technology	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
America Learns (America Learns, LLC)	Granada Hills, CA	05/03/2019			
American 3B Scientific, LP	Tucker, GA		Viewed	05/24/2019	
American Fire Systems Inc.	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
American Institutes for Research (American Insitutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences)	Washington, DC	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
American Reading Company	King of Prussia, PA	05/03/2019			
American Specialty Advertising and Promotional Marketing LLC	Allen, TX	05/03/2019			
America's Foundation for Chess	Bellevue, WA	05/03/2019			
Ample Computer Services Inc	Huntsville, TX	05/03/2019			
Amplify Education, Inc	Brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
AMSYS Innovative Solutions LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/08/2019	
Anatomy Warehouse (Anatomical Worldwide)	Evanston, IL	05/03/2019			
Angel Educational Consultants	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Annivate, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Anointed Caring Homes, Inc.	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
Apex Learning Inc.	Seattle, WA	05/03/2019			
Apollo Office Systems LLC	Alvin, TX	05/03/2019			
Appddiction Studio (Appddiction Studio LLC)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Apple Books	Mankato, MN	05/03/2019			
Appleton Learning Corporation	Huntsville, AL	05/03/2019			
Arbordale Publishing	Mount Pleasant, SC	05/03/2019			

Arciteq	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019			
Ardent Technologies Inc	Dayton, OH	05/03/2019			
Aretex	Porter, TX	05/03/2019			
Argument-Driven Inquiry	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Argus Talent	Missouri City, TX	05/03/2019			
Armand Bayou Nature Center Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Armor Gear	Rosharon, TX	05/03/2019			
Art Pichardo (John "Alex"ander Pichardo)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Artist Boat	Galveston, TX	05/03/2019			
ASAP Business Services (Accurate Standards Available Professionals Business Services, LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
ASC Direct Inc. (ASC Direct West Inc)	Marshfield, MO	05/03/2019			
Ascend Education (KMB Of Shreveport, LLC)	Shreveport, LA	05/03/2019			
Assessment Services Inc.	Pepperell, MA	05/03/2019			
AST Corporation (Applications Software Technology Corporation)	Naperville, IL	05/03/2019			
AT&T Mobility LLC	Bellaire, TX	05/03/2019			
ATech Training Inc.	Walton, KY	05/03/2019			
Atmosphere Apps (US Biomedical Information Systems Inc)	Gainesville, FL	05/03/2019			
Atomic Learning	Little Falls, MN	05/03/2019			
ATS Project Success	Clinton Township, MI	05/03/2019			
Attainment Company	Verona, WI	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/08/2019	
Atterro	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
ATW MGMT INC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Audio Optical Systems of Austin	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Audio Resource Group (Audio Resource Group, Inc)	West Fargo, ND	05/03/2019			
Augmentative Communication Consultants, Inc	Moon Township, PA	05/03/2019			
Auspicious Labs Inc. (same)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Austin Tele-Services	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Avinext (The Personal Computer Store, inc)	College Station, TX	05/03/2019			
Axess USA Telecom, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
B.E. Publishing	North Kingstown, RI	05/03/2019			
BAC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Baker & Taylor, Inc.	Charlotte, NC	05/03/2019			
Bandit Publishing	Carle place, NY	05/03/2019			
Barnes & Noble Booksellers, Inc	New York, NY	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/17/2019	05/28/2019
BASIC OFFICE AND SCHOOL SUPPLY (RELIABLE OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC.)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
BASIC Studios	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019			
Battelle for Kids	Columbus, OH	05/03/2019			
BDK And Associates LLC	Colleyville, TX	05/03/2019			
BE GLAD LLC	San Jose, CA	05/03/2019			
Bearing Fruit Early Childhood Training	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Bebop Books (Lee & Low Books, Inc.)	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
Bebop Books (Lee and Low Books Inc.)	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
Because Houston Loves You	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Beecon Learning (Beecon Learning, LLC)	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Ben DeSoto	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Berlitz Languages, Inc	Princeton, NJ	05/03/2019			
BG Technologies	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
BIAS Corporation	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019			
BidNet (International Database)	Latham, NY	05/03/2019			
BidPrime	Austin, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/08/2019	
Big Country School Supply LLC	Abilene, TX	05/03/2019			
Bilingual Education Institute (Aetas.inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Binyod LLC	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019			
BirdBrain Science (BirdBrain Education LLC)	Santa Monica, CA	05/03/2019			
BirdBrain Technologies	Pittsburgh, PA	05/03/2019			
Bits Technical Corporation	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
BizTechDev	Cypress, TX	05/03/2019			
Black Board International (901356 Ontario Limited)	Toronto, ON	05/03/2019			
Black Lake Security, LLC	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Black Rock Technology Group	Bridgeport, CT	05/03/2019			
Black United Fund of Texas	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			

BLACKBURN STEM EDUCATION CONSULTING (BLACKBURN, VALERIE)	Webster, TX	05/03/2019			
Blackstone Technology Group	San Francisco, CA	05/03/2019			
Blaze Technical	Gustine, CA	05/03/2019			
Blaze Technology, LLC	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
BlazinBrook Preparatory School of The Artz	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Blended Schools Network (BLSCH Acquisition)	San Marcos, TX	05/03/2019			
BLU PHIRE RESEARCH INSTITUTE INC	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Blue City Studios	Wooster, OH	05/03/2019			
Blue Collar Storage (Strategic Storage Solutions)	Allen, TX	05/03/2019			
Blue Door Networks, LLC	Herndon, VA	05/03/2019			
Blue Duck Education - Mangahigh	London, VA	05/03/2019			
BMHR - Better Man HR LLC	SAN ANTONIO, TX	05/03/2019			
Boardworks Education (BK Interactive)	Brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019			
Boggle The Mind (The Children's Carousel Academy)	Desoto, TX	05/03/2019			
Bone Clones, Inc.	Chatsworth, CA	05/03/2019			
BookerDezigns	Richmond, TX	05/03/2019			
Books 4 My children.com, Inc	Deer Park, NY	05/03/2019			
Borders, Inc.	Ann Arbor, MI	05/03/2019			
Bot Shop	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Boulden Publishing (Turtle Pine, Inc.)	Weaverville, CA	05/03/2019			
Brahmarsk Corporation	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019			
Brain Hurricane/Wowzers (Brain Hurricane)	chicago, IL	05/03/2019			
Brainchild (Brainchild Unlimted Inc.)	Naples, FL	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/28/2019	05/28/2019
BrainPOP	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
Brattle Publishing Group, LLC	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Brave The Elements (The Children's Carousel Academy)	Desoto, TX	05/03/2019			
Brewer Educational Resources	McKinney, TX	05/03/2019			
Brewster's Guacamaya Enterprises (Frank Brewster III)	Mission, TX	05/03/2019			
Bridge Point Integrated Services	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
BrightBytes, Inc.	San Francisco, CA	05/03/2019			
Brighter Technologies LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
BRIGHTER FUTURE, INC.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Broadmoor Consulting, LLC	Roanoke, TX	05/03/2019			
Brodhead Garrett (School Specialty Inc)	Mansfield, OH	05/03/2019			
BSI Technologies	Montgomery, TX	05/03/2019			
bulb Inc.	Lafayette, CO	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/24/2019	05/24/2019
Bump Armor (Mohawk USA LLC)	New Milford, CT	05/03/2019			
Burkett Business	Liberty Hill, TX	05/03/2019			
BUSINESS 101 CONSULTANTS & TRAINERS	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
BWI Companies, Inc.	Nash, TX	05/03/2019			
ByHearing, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
ByteSpeed LLC	MOORHEAD, MN	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/24/2019	05/24/2019
CAD & Graphic Supply, Inc.	Carrollton, TX	05/03/2019			
Calence, LLC dba Insight Networking	Tempe, AZ	05/03/2019			
Cam Light Enterprise Inc.	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019			
Cambium Education, Inc.	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Cambridge Computer Services, Inc	Waltham, MA	05/03/2019			
Cambridge Educational Services, Inc	Des Plaines, IL	05/03/2019			
Cambridge University Press	West Nyack, NY	05/03/2019			
Camcor, Inc.	Burlington, NC	05/03/2019			
Can-Am Wireless	Irving, TX	05/03/2019			
CAP5 Technology Solutions LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Capitol Energy Systems	Sacramento, CA	05/03/2019			
Capstone (Coughlan Companies, Inc.)	North Mankato, MN	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/03/2019	05/06/2019
Capsuletek	Stafford, TX	05/03/2019			
Cardionics (Excellus Technologies Inc.)	Webster, TX	05/03/2019			
Career And Technical Training, LLC	Windsor, CO	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/13/2019	
Career Kids, LLC	Auburn, CA	05/03/2019			
Carnegie Learning, Inc.	Pittsburgh, PA	05/03/2019			
Carney Educational Services	Glendale, CA	05/03/2019			
Carolina Biological Supply Company	Burlington, NC	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/09/2019	05/09/2019
Carson Consulting & Training	Topeka, KS	05/03/2019			
Catalyst Prep	Santa Monica, CA	05/03/2019			



Catapult Learning	Camden, NJ	05/03/2019			
CCC Communications LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
CDE Tech Solutions	Eules, TX	05/03/2019			
CDW Government LLC.	Vernon Hills., IL	05/03/2019			
CELLULAR WHOLESALERS, INC	Medley, FL	05/03/2019			
Cengage Learning, Inc.	Mason, OH	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/21/2019	05/21/2019
Cengage Learning, Inc. (Gale Group) (Cengage Learning, Inc.)	Farmington Hills, MI	05/03/2019			
Center for Global Education at Asia Society	new york, NY		Viewed	05/07/2019	
Central IT Company LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Centre Technologies, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
CentricsIT	Norcross, GA	05/03/2019			
CEO Etc.	College Station, TX	05/03/2019			
Certica Solutions	Wakefield, MA	05/03/2019			
Certiport (Pearson Education)	American Fork, UT	05/03/2019			
Cetrix Technologies LLC	Dover, DE	05/03/2019			
CEV Multimedia, Ltd.	Lubbock, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/28/2019	05/28/2019
Challenge Office Products	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/08/2019	
Channing Bete Company, Inc.	South Deerfield, MA	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/07/2019	05/07/2019
Chart Chicks LP	Lufkin, TX	05/03/2019			
Charter Textbooks, Walker Bookstore (Mark My Words LLC)	Tempe, AZ	05/03/2019			
Chas P Young Printing (RR Donnelley)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Checkpoint Services Inc.	El Paso, TX	05/03/2019			
Cheny Distributing LLC	PHARR, TX	05/03/2019			
Child Care Associates	FORT WORTH, TX	05/03/2019			
CHILD CARE LEARNING WITH VISION	houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Child Safety Solutions	Rockland, ME	05/03/2019			
Childcare Masters LLC	Cypress, TX	05/03/2019			
Children's Software Online (Wendy L. Pausewang)	Goldthwaite, TX	05/03/2019			
Children's Museum of Houston (Children's Museum, Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019	
Children's Plus Inc.	Beecher, IL		Viewed	05/24/2019	
CHLOETA (Chloeta Fire, LLC)	Edmond, OK	05/03/2019			
CICERO Systems	Swedesboro, NJ	05/03/2019			
Cinco Puntos Press	El Paso, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
Circle Saw Builders Supply, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/23/2019	
CIS (Computer Integrated Services)	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
City Office Supply	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Cityspan Technologies, Inc.	Berkeley, CA	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/08/2019	
CJIS GROUP LLC	Crawfordville, FL	05/03/2019			
ClassLink	Clifton, NJ	05/03/2019			
Classroom Library Company (Conn Education, Inc.)	St. Louis, MO	05/03/2019			
Classroom Products LLC	Springfield, OH	05/03/2019			
Classroom Products Warehouse (Classroom Products Warehouse LLC)	Vernon Hills, IL	05/03/2019			
CleanEdison, Inc.	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
CleverSolve LLC	Mission, TX	05/03/2019			
CloudSpace USA (Cloud Space, LLC)	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
CLRdeals	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Club SciKidz Houston (Heir Consulting Group)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
CMC Americas, Inc.	Baton Rouge, LA	05/03/2019			
Coastal Office Solutions	Victoria, TX	05/03/2019			
coastal welding supply (lindsay)	beaumont, TX		Viewed	05/07/2019	
Code Ninjas (Brandb LLC)	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
Code Park Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
CodeCombat Inc.	San Francisco, CA	05/03/2019			
CodeMonkey Studios INC	Palo Alto, CA	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/07/2019	
Cognixia (Cognixia Inc)	Basking Ridge, NJ	05/03/2019			
CoheisveFT (Cohesive Felxible Technologies Corp)	Chicago, IL	05/03/2019			
Coley and Associates (Coley Government Services)	SAN ANTONIO, TX	05/03/2019			
Coley Government Services (Coley and Associates)	SAN ANTONIO, TX	05/03/2019			

Collain Healthcare	Georgetown, TX	05/03/2019		
CollegeCommunityCareer	Richmond, TX	05/03/2019		
CollegiateZone Enterprises, L.P.	Cypress, TX	05/03/2019		
Columbia Advisory Group	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
CommPlex Computer Systems	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Commsys Technology Corporation (CST Corp)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Communications Etc (Communications Etc Inc)	San Angelo, TX	05/03/2019		
CompassLearning	Austin, TX	05/03/2019		
Competitive Edge	Schererville, IN	05/03/2019		
Complete Book & Media Supply	Cedar Park, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/20/2019
Complete Integrated Solutions, LLC (dba VP360)	Tempe, AZ	05/03/2019		
COMPREHEND (ResponsiveEd School Services)	Flower Mound, TX	05/03/2019		
Comprehensive Cloud Services	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
CompSec	Alexandria, VA	05/03/2019		
Comp-U-Dopt	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Compulogix IT Solutions	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
CompuPro Global (Rita's Tape Media)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Computer Dealers & Recyclers Global Inc.	OKC, OK	05/03/2019		
Computer Station Corporation	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Comuniquemos, Inc.	Pearland, TX	05/03/2019		
Conney Safety Products	Madison, WI	05/03/2019		
Consolidated Performance Consulting, LLC.	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
CONSTRUCTIVE PLAYTHINGS (U.S. TOY COMPANY)	GRANDVIEW, MO	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/09/2019
Control Systems Solutions, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Coolers Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/20/2019
Copy.com (Copydotcom, Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Core Business Solutions	Pharr, TX	05/03/2019		
CORE ECS	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019		
CORE Education and Consulting Solutions Inc.	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019		
CORE Telecom Systems	St Louis, MO	05/03/2019		
CorePLUS (CPW Group, Inc.)	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
Corus 360	Norcross, GA	05/03/2019		
CPO Science (Delta Education, LLC dba CPO Science)	Nashua, NH	05/03/2019		
Crayola, LLC	Easton, PA	05/03/2019		
CREATE Opportunities,LLC	Gresham, OR	05/03/2019		
Creative Learning Systems	Longmont, CO	05/03/2019		
CReed Global Enterprises (CReed Global Media & Production)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Crisis Prevention Institute	Milwaukee, WI	05/03/2019		
CSI Leasing	Stafford, TX	05/03/2019		
CTB/McGraw-Hill	Monterey, CA	05/03/2019		
CueBlue (CueBlue LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
CVS Pharmacy, Inc.	Woonsocket, RI	05/03/2019		
Cyber One Solutions, LLC.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Daniel Office Products, Inc	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019		
Danielle Marshall	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019		
Data Tex Services, Inc	Lewisville, TX	05/03/2019		
DataCom Design Group	Austin, TX	05/03/2019		
DataSpan (MRI Inc)	Graham, TX	05/03/2019		
Davis Publications, Inc	Worcester, MA	05/03/2019		
Defined Learning	Northbrook, IL	05/03/2019		
Delaney Educational Enterprises	Beecher, IL	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/20/2019
Dell Marketing L.P.	Round Rock, TX	05/03/2019		
Denise Guckert	Seguin, TX	05/03/2019		
Denovo Ventures, LLC	Boulder, CO	05/03/2019		
Designum Media Group	New Orleans, LA	05/03/2019		
Development Without Limits	New York, NY	05/03/2019		
DG Grafix	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Diann Zackery dba: The Lysander Element	Grapeland, TX	05/03/2019		
Didax Inc	Rowley, MA	05/03/2019		
Different Roads to Learning	New York, NY	05/03/2019		
Digital Quest Inc	Ridgeland, MS	05/03/2019		
DigitalGenetix	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Direct Technology Group, Inc	Fort Lauderdale, FL	05/03/2019		
DISCOUNT SCHOOL SUPPLY (EARLY CHILDHOOD LLC)	Monterey , CA	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/24/2019 05/24/2019

Discovery Systems Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Discovery Toys - Julie Lightfoot	Cypress, TX	05/03/2019		
Diskovery Educational Systems	Wellington, FL	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019
DISYS Solutions, Inc.	Ashburn, VA	05/03/2019		
Diversified Supply HUB (LP Diversified Supply Hub)	Aledo, TX	05/03/2019		
Diversity&Associates LLC company DBA Student2Success	Spring, TX	05/03/2019		
DLB Books, Inc.	Katy, TX	05/03/2019		
doc2e-file, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019
Doylene & Associates	tomball, TX	05/03/2019		
Dr. Mary E. White International, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/07/2019 05/07/2019
Dr. Mike!	Wimberely, TX	05/03/2019		
Dr. Pope's STEM and Liberal Arts Academy	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
DRC CTB (Data Recognition Corporation)	Maple Grove, MN	05/03/2019		
DreamBox Learning, Inc.	Bellevue, WA	05/03/2019		
DRF Industries, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Drive Mind Group	North Canton, OH		Viewed	05/28/2019
DSTech Solutions, LLC	Clute, TX	05/03/2019		
D-Tech International USA, LLC.	Rio Grande, NJ	05/03/2019		
Dual Point Education	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Dude Solutions, Inc	Cary, NC	05/03/2019		
Dura Brands, Inc.	Glendale, CA	05/03/2019		
Dykon Computer Help Center, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Dynamism Inc.	Chicago, IL	05/03/2019		
DynaStudy, Inc.	Marble Falls, TX	05/03/2019		
E-3 Systems LLC	Laredo, TX	05/03/2019		
EAI Education (EAI Education a division of Eric Armin Inc)	Oakland, NJ	05/03/2019		
East Side University (CLC) (South East Houston Community Development Corporation)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Easter Seals of Greater Houston, Inc.	Bellaire, TX	05/03/2019		
E-Colors in Education	Austin, TX	05/03/2019		
ED Tech Depot (ED Tech Depot Inc.)	Pittsburgh, PA	05/03/2019		
Edgenuity (Edgenuity, Inc.)	Scottsdale, AZ	05/03/2019		
EdisonLearning, Inc.	Knoxville, TN	05/03/2019		
Edmentum	Bloomington, MN	05/03/2019		
edOpp Solutions LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
EdSight Technology (EdSight, Inc.)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/07/2019
EdTechTeam	Irvine, CA	05/03/2019		
EDUCALL Learning Services (EDUCALL)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Edu-Care Services, Inc.	Harrisburg, PA	05/03/2019		
Educate Online Learning, LLC	Baltimore, MD	05/03/2019		
Educate Online, Inc	Danvers, MA	05/03/2019		
Education Associates, Inc	Louisville, KY	05/03/2019		
Education Galaxy LLC	Richardson, TX	05/03/2019		
Education Logistics Inc.	Missoula, MT	05/03/2019		
Education Muses, LLC (Muses3, LLC)	Houston, TX		Submitted	05/14/2019 05/14/2019
Education Networks of America	Nashville, TN	05/03/2019		
Education Partners Solution, Inc.	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019		
Education Plus	lafayette, CA	05/03/2019		
Education Research Institute, Inc.	Topeka, KS	05/03/2019		
Education Service Center, Region 20	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Educational Innovations, Inc.	Bethel, CT	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/17/2019 05/17/2019
Educational Leadership Consultants	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Educational Policy Improvement Center	EUGENE, OR	05/03/2019		
EducationWise	Richmond, TX	05/03/2019		
Educator Place, LLC	McDonough, GA	05/03/2019		
EDUCATORS DEPOT INC	SUGAR LAND, TX	05/03/2019		
eduphoria!	Plano, TX	05/03/2019		
Eduphoric, LLC	Bee Caves, TX	05/03/2019		
Edusmart (Learn-Ed LLC)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/07/2019
Eduvention Mentoring and Consulting	Tomball, TX	05/03/2019		
EIX Systems (Electronic Interoperable Exchange Systems)	Round Rock, TX	05/03/2019		
Electrotech Supply Products	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Elevation Firm, LLC.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019		

Elgin School Supply Co, Inc	Chico, CA	05/03/2019			
Ellevation, LLC	Boston, MA	05/03/2019			
E-Logic, Inc.	Washington, DC	05/03/2019			
ELP Enterprises, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Elva Resa Publishing	Saint Paul, MN	05/03/2019			
EMC Publishing, LLC	ST PAUL, MN	05/03/2019			
Empowering Writers, LLC	Monroe, CT	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/06/2019	05/06/2019
Encyclopaedia Britannica, INC	Chicago, IL	05/03/2019			
Endeavor Technology	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Energy Saving Advisor Distributors	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
ENETsolutions, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Engineering For Kids (MDG Gulf Coast, LLC)	Missouri City, TX	05/03/2019			
Engravers Network	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019			
Enthsquare, Inc. (www.enthsquare.com)	Hasbrouck Heights, NJ	05/03/2019			
EPMA (EPM Architects, Inc.)	Bellaire, TX	05/03/2019			
EPO Computers Electronics Etc. (Teasip Technologies, Inc.)	Webster, TX	05/03/2019			
EPS Literacy and Intervention (Educators Publishing Service)	Cambridge, MA	05/03/2019			
EPS LOGIX, INC.	DALLAS, TX	05/03/2019			
Equinox Marketing	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
ERASCOGroup, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
ERFA Group LLC	SUGAR LAND, TX	05/03/2019			
ERGOPEDIA INC	CAMBRIDGE, MA	05/03/2019			
ESSENTIAL SKILLS SOFTWARE INC.	AURORA, ON	05/03/2019			
Essential Wellness and Balance	Missouri City, TX	05/03/2019			
Estrellita (Estrellita Inc)	Greenwood Village, CO	05/03/2019			
ETA hand2mind (hand2mind, Inc.)	Vernon Hills, IL	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019	
ETC Montessori (Montessori Connections LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/07/2019	05/07/2019
eTeachingMe (Love N Learn At Home)	Georgetown, TX	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/22/2019	
Etrainers.org	Machesney Park, IL	05/03/2019			
eTutorsZone LLC	Apex, NC	05/03/2019			
Evergreen Electronics dba. Discount PC	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Everhart IT (Everhart Information Technology Investment Corp)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Exebridge (formally LeTigre Solutions)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Explorarama	Texas City, TX	05/03/2019			
ExploreLearning, LLC	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Express Booksellers (Express Booksellers LLC)	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/10/2019	05/15/2019
Factory Outlet Tooling	Richardson, TX	05/03/2019			
Fast Forward	Las Vegas, NV	05/03/2019			
Fastenal Company	Winona, MN	05/03/2019			
Fat Brain Toys	Elkhorn, NE	05/03/2019			
Favor Consulting Inc (Demlan Solutions Inc)	Fort Worth, TX	05/03/2019			
FileWave USA Inc.	Indianapolis, IN	05/03/2019			
Final Graphic	Pantego, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019	
FINANCIAL MENTORS OF AMERICA INC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Finding My Way Books	Topeka, KS	05/03/2019			
Finest Blood	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Firefly Digital, Inc.	Lafayette, LA	05/03/2019			
First Impact Education	Tyler, TX	05/03/2019			
Fisher Science Education (Fisher Scientific Company LLC)	Hanover Park, IL	05/03/2019			
Five9Learning	Aurora, CO	05/03/2019			
Flinn Scientific Inc	Batavia, IL	05/03/2019			
Florida Career College	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Focus 1st Tutoring, LLC	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Focus Eduvation Inc (Focus Care Inc)	Woburn, MA	05/03/2019			
Follett School Solutions, Inc	McHenry, IL	05/03/2019			
Footsteps2Brilliance, Clever Kids University (Footsteps2Brilliance, Inc.)	washington, DC	05/03/2019			
For The Children Consulting	Kingwood, TX	05/03/2019			
Forbrich & Associates, LLC	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Formative Loop	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Fors Lux Group (Fors Lux Group Corporation)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Fostering Stars Learning & Resource Center, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Foundations in Learning	Iowa City, IA	05/03/2019			

Fox Scientific Inc.	Alvarado, TX	05/03/2019			
Frameweld (Frameweld LLC)	Long Island City, NY	05/03/2019			
Free Market Educational Services	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
Freeit Data Solutions (Freeit Data Solutions, Inc.)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
freeport auto supply (bellfort auto supply inc.)	houston, TX	05/03/2019			
FREY SCIENTIFIC	NASHUA, NH	05/03/2019			
Frog Street Press (Frog Street Press, LLC)	Southlake, TX	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/22/2019	05/22/2019
From The Heart International Educational Services	Nashville, TN	05/03/2019			
Fuel Education LLC	Herndon, VA	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019	
Future Com Ltd.	Bedford, TX	05/03/2019			
Gage Telecom, LLC	Waco, TX	05/03/2019			
GALLOPADE INTERNATIONAL	Peachtree City, GA	05/03/2019			
GameSalad, Inc. (GameSalad)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Gareth Stevens Publishing AND Gareth Stevens Classroom (Gareth Stevens Publishing, LLLP)	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
Gateway (Gateway To Excellence)	Decatur, GA	05/03/2019			
Gateway Printing & Office Supply, Inc.	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Gateway Solutions inc	overland park, KS	05/03/2019			
GB Tech, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
GCA (QUASIOUS INVESTMENT CORP.)	TAMPA, FL	05/03/2019			
Gem State Technologies	Boise, ID	05/03/2019			
GEMS Life Skills	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Generic Solutions, Inc	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Genesis Technologies Inc.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Getting Sorted (G. Yess Fisher & Co., LLC)	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019			
GHA TECHNOLOGIES INC	scottsdale, AZ	05/03/2019			
GilCat Solutions (Gloria Lastra)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Girlstart	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Gist! Empowerment, Inc.	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Glass View of Tech	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
Global Asset (Technology Assets LLC)	Carrollton, TX	05/03/2019			
Global Education Systems Alliance (William H Prouty PhD)	Sun City, CA	05/03/2019			
Global Equipment Company Inc. (Global Industrial, Global Industrial Equipment)	Buford, GA	05/03/2019			
Global Knowledge Training LLC	Cary, NC	05/03/2019			
Global Phone Company	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Globe Office Products	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Glynlyon, Inc.	Chandler, AZ	05/03/2019			
GMP Media Group	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019			
GOD FEARING POWER HOUSE (POWER ROCK COMMUNITY CENTR)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Golden Mountain Consulting L.L.C	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Goodheart-Willcox Publisher (The Goodheart-Willcox Company, Inc.)	Tinley Park, IL	05/03/2019			
GovSense	Alpharetta, GA	05/03/2019			
Grammardog.com LLC	Christoval, TX	05/03/2019			
Graybar Electric Company, Inc.	St Louis, MO	05/03/2019			
Green Space Learning LLC	Fort Worth, TX	05/03/2019			
Greenwood Office Outfitters	Fort Worth, TX	05/03/2019			
GREGORY SCHERBENSKE, INC (KEYSTONE BOOKS & MEDIA)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
GrowFit (GrowFit Inc.)	Redwood City, CA	05/03/2019			
Gruene Technology Group	New Braunfels, TX	05/03/2019			
GT Educational Services (GT Educational Services, L.L.C.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
GTS Technology Solutions, Inc.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Hacking Solutions (Millennium Franchise Group, LLC)	Oakland, CA	05/03/2019			
Hallmark Office Products	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Hameray Publishing Group	Los Angeles, CA	05/03/2019			
Hands-On Tasks Inc. (Richards Investments Inc.)	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
Hanna Instruments	Woonsocket, RI	05/03/2019			
Harris School Solution	Niagra Falls, NY	05/03/2019			
Harrison and Company (John R. Green DBA Harrisonand Company)	Broadview, IL	05/03/2019			



HATCH, INC.	Winston-Salem, NC	05/03/2019		
Haude Tutoring	Spring, TX	05/03/2019		
HCDE CPC	Houston, TX		Viewed	05/07/2019
Health Edco, Childbirth Graphics, Health Impressions (WRS Group, Ltd.)	Waco, TX	05/03/2019		
Heart Nation Inc	Humble, TX	05/03/2019		
Heinemann (Greenwood Publishing)	Portsmouth, NH	05/03/2019		
Heinemann Raintree Library (Capstone Global Library, LLC)	Mankato, MN	05/03/2019		
HELPING HANDS FITNESS AND NUTRITION	BELLAIRE, TX	05/03/2019		
Hewlett Packard (HP)	Palo Alto, CA	05/03/2019		
High Access Solutions	Fort Worth, TX		Viewed	05/08/2019
High Noon Books (Academic Therapy Publications)	Novato, CA	05/03/2019		
HighScope (HighScope Educational Research Foundation)	Ypsilanti, MI	05/03/2019		
Hiperware Labs Inc	Vancouver, WA	05/03/2019		
Hire Power Personnel	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019		
Histrionix Learning (The Histrionics Company)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Home Health	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Honor Moorman Consulting	Brazoria, TX	05/03/2019		
Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company	Itasca, IL	05/03/2019		
Houston A+ Challenge	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Houston Community College System	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Houston E.A Foundation	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Houston Laser & Chemical Supply Inc	CYPRESS, TX	05/03/2019		
Houston Modular Installation	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Houston Museum of Natural Science	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Houston Phone Hospital	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Houston Urban Debate League	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
HOWARD TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS (Howard Industries Inc)	Ellisville, MS	05/03/2019		
HP	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
HRchex, LLC (Intellisoft II, Inc.)	Irving, TX	05/03/2019		
Hyland Software, Inc.	Westlake, OH	05/03/2019		
I AM Transition Community Foundation, Inc.	Humble, TX	05/03/2019		
IBM	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019
ICF Incorporated, LLC	Fairfax, VA	05/03/2019		
Identity Automation	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
iDocket.com	Amarillo, TX	05/03/2019		
Ignite Education, LLC	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
ilearn, Inc.	Marietta, GA	05/03/2019		
illumiPure Corp.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Imagiread (Imagiread Consulting Services LLC)	Pearland, TX	05/03/2019		
IMPACT 360	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
In Class Today, Inc.	San Francisco, CA	05/03/2019		
Independent Professional Management	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Infobase (Facts On File, Inc. DBA Infobase)	New York, NY	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019
Infopro Learning Inc.	Plainsboro, NJ	05/03/2019		
Infor Public Sector, Inc.	Rancho Cordova, CA	05/03/2019		
Information Builders	New York, NY	05/03/2019		
InkGiant	the woodlands, TX	05/03/2019		
Innovation Education Center	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Innovative Learning Concepts Inc.	Colorado Springs, CO	05/03/2019		
Insight Investments, LLC	Costa Mesa, CA	05/03/2019		
Insight Networking (Calence, LLC dba Insight Networking)	Tempe, AZ	05/03/2019		
Insource Technology Direct, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
InSpire (Hands of Destiny)	De Soto, TX	05/03/2019		
Inspiring Insight (The Children's Carousel Academy)	Desoto, TX	05/03/2019		
Institute for Excellence & Ethics	LaFayette, NY	05/03/2019		
Instructure, Inc	Salt Lake City, UT	05/03/2019		
Instructure, Inc.	Salt Lake City, UT	05/03/2019		
InSync Education (Parents K12)	Clarksville, MD	05/03/2019		
INT Systems LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Integrality (Integrality, LLC)	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		

Integrity Training Solutions (Integrity, LLC)	Cedar Hill, TX	05/03/2019			
INTELLECTYX INC	Denver, CO	05/03/2019			
Intelligent Minds Development Center	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Intelligent Technology Solutions	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Intellit Sales	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Interprise Software (Intrinity Incorporated)	Waterloo, ON	05/03/2019			
Intervene	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
InTouch POS by ASSAL Corp (ASSAL Corporation)	Walnut Creek, CA	05/03/2019			
IPM Asset Solutions, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
IPSecure, Inc.	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
IP Terra International Corporation	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Irene E. Ramos	Poteet, TX	05/03/2019			
ISI AUTOMATION INTL INC	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Island Driving School	Texas City, TX	05/03/2019			
Istation (Imagination Station, Inc.)	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
iTech US, Inc.	South Burlington, VT	05/03/2019			
It's Just In Time Services	Cypress, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/13/2019	
IXL Learning, Inc.	San Mateo, CA	05/03/2019			
J Frank Consulting (Joan Frank)	Fairfield, TX	05/03/2019			
JABIS Security Services	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Jack Jones	Los Angeles, CA	05/03/2019			
JADE distributing	Kingwood, TX	05/03/2019			
Jarrett Publishing Company	Ronkonkoma, NY	05/03/2019			
JC's Digital Office Equipment	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Jennifer Michelle Weeks	Cypress, TX	05/03/2019			
Jennifer Serravallo Consulting, LLC	South Orange, NJ	05/03/2019			
Jerry Gaither Enterprise	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
JHT Inc. (Jardon Howard Technologies)	Orlando, FL	05/03/2019			
Jocelyn A Chadwick, PhD (Jocelyn A. Chadwick)	Arlington, MA	05/03/2019			
John Williams (Mrs litha child care center)	La porte, TX	05/03/2019			
Jon Engel	San Marcos, TX	05/03/2019			
Jon M. Warren, LLC	Decatur, TX	05/03/2019			
Joyce Davis/Erin Whitney	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
JR Language Translation Services, Inc.	Webster,, NY	05/03/2019			
Junction of Function, Inc.	Naples, FL	05/03/2019			
Junior Library Guild	Plain City, OH	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
Justice IT Consulting	Burleson, TX	05/03/2019			
JW Affinity IT	Smyrna, GA	05/03/2019			
K&R Group, INC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
K-12 Dynamics	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
K-16 Education Center, The University of Texas at Austin	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Kaduceus Holdings, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/23/2019	05/23/2019
Kagan Publishing & Professional Development	San Clemente, CA	05/03/2019			
Kaleidoscope Solutions (S & S Educational Consultants)	spring, TX	05/03/2019			
KAMICO Instructional Media, Inc.	Salado, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/24/2019	05/24/2019
KANKO (Floyd's Chores & Odd Jobs)	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Kaplan Early Learning Company	Lewisville, NC	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/28/2019	05/28/2019
Katco Arts Academy, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Katy Budget Books, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Ken Task	San Antonioc, TX	05/03/2019			
KESHA'S KARING ARMS	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
KEYSTONE BOOKS & MEDIA	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
KIDS ROBOTIC ACADEMY, LLC	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Kijo Consulting LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Kinetic Potential Scholars (Digital Network Group)	Largo, MD	05/03/2019			
KIS (Sable Computer Inc)	Fremont, CA	05/03/2019			
Kishmorr Productions, LLC	Huffman, TX	05/03/2019			
KMM TECHNOLOGIES	Rockville, MD	05/03/2019			
Knowledge Delivery Systems	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
KNOWLEDGE-FIRST EMPOWERMENT CENTER (KNOWLEDGE-FIRST, INC.)	MISSOURI CITY, TX	05/03/2019			
KnowledgeNet (KnowledgeNet Enterprises LLC)	Tempe, AZ	05/03/2019			
Kodo Kids (Chalk Spinner LLC)	Broomfield, CO	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/20/2019	
Kologik dba COPsync (Kologik)	Baton Rouge, TX	05/03/2019			

Kratos Technology & Training Solutions, Inc.	San Diego, TX	05/03/2019			
Kristen Allen	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
KS Booktique Inc.	Ledgewood, NJ	05/03/2019			
Kyd Leap of Faith	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Lab Resources, Inc	Tomball, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/14/2019	
Laguna Tools	Irvine, CA	05/03/2019			
LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS (LAKESHORE EQUIPMENT COMPANY)	CARSON, CA		Submitted	05/28/2019	05/28/2019
Lantana Communications	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019			
Larocke Company	plano, TX	05/03/2019			
Laser Imaging (Hallmarks Laser Imaging)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Laserfiche (Compulink Management Center)	Long Beach, CA	05/03/2019			
Latencie Electronics	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Launch Point CDC, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Laureate Learning Center (On the third Day Christian Ministries)	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019			
Laureate Learning Systems Inc	Winooski, VT	05/03/2019			
Lawson Products, Inc.	Des Plaines, IL	05/03/2019			
learnatronics	McKinney, TX	05/03/2019			
Learning A-Z, LLC	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Learning is Fun	Las Vegas, NV	05/03/2019			
Learning List, Inc.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Learning Resources	Vernon Hills, IL	05/03/2019			
Learning Services (Destination Distribution Co. LLC)	Springfield, OR	05/03/2019			
Learning Time Institute	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Learning Tools (Aurora L Hart)	Humble, TX	05/03/2019			
Learning Wheels, Inc.	Richardson, TX	05/03/2019			
Learning Zone (Kimco Educational Products, INC)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
LearningStation, Inc (LearningStation.com, Inc.)	Charlotte, NC	05/03/2019			
LearnZillion	D.C., DC	05/03/2019			
LECTORUM PUBLICATIONS INC.	LYNDHURST, NJ	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019	
Lectura Books   The Latino Family Literacy Project (Lectura, Inc.)	South Pasadena, CA	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019	
LED Partners	Houston, TX		Viewed	05/16/2019	
Legends Do Live	Missouri City, TX	05/03/2019			
LEGO Education	Pittsburg, KS	05/03/2019			
Let's Dance - Dance Company	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
Libera Inc.	Jamestown, NY	05/03/2019			
Liberty Office Products (Liberty Data Products, Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
Liberty Paper (DD Office Products)	LOS ANGELES, CA	05/03/2019			
Lifetime Consulting Services (Mona Lisa Chambers)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Lighthouse Groups LLC	Saint Louis, MO	05/03/2019			
LightSail, Inc.	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
LightspeedTechnologies, Inc.	Tualatin, OR	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/22/2019	05/22/2019
LitConn (JSPA Publishing Corporation)	Coppell, TX	05/03/2019			
Little Ones Daycare	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019			
LivingTree (Snowflake Technologies Inc.)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
LMG Technology Services LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Logical Choice Technologies	Lawrenceville, GA	05/03/2019			
Logical Front	West Jordan, UT	05/03/2019			
Lone Star Learning (Lone Star Learning Sales & Marketing, Inc)	Lubbock, TX	05/03/2019			
Lone Star Security Shield, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Look to Success, LLC (Michelle Lee Pina)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Love 2 the Max	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Lowes Companies Inc	Mooresville, NC	05/03/2019			
LP Printing	Houston, TX		Viewed	05/13/2019	
LQI Consulting Group, LLC	Round Rock, TX	05/03/2019			
LSS Digital Print Finishing Systems (Litho Supply and Service Company, Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Lumen Touch	Kansas City, KS	05/03/2019			
Lynverse Technologies	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
M&A Technology	Carrollton, TX	05/03/2019			
M3 Inc	Brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019			

Mach B Technologies Inc	Irving, TX	05/03/2019		
Mackin Educational Resources (Mackin Book Company)	Burnsville, MN	05/03/2019		
Macmillan Holdings, LLC (d/b/a MPS) (Bedford, Freeman and Worth Publishing Group)	New York, NY	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/15/2019
Main Street Pilot, Inc.	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
MakeMusic, Inc	Eden Prairie, MN	05/03/2019		
Maker Education Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Maneuvering the Middle LLC	Austin, TX	05/03/2019		
MANGO MATH Group, LLC	Palm Desert, CA	05/03/2019		
Mannheim Tech. LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Manning's Office Solutions (Manning's)	Beaumont, TX	05/03/2019		
Marie Bou K12 inc.	Montreal, QC		Submitted	05/28/2019 05/28/2019
Mark III Systems	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Marshall Cavendish Education	Tarrytown, NY	05/03/2019		
MAS Solutions LLC.	Fulshear, TX	05/03/2019		
Mastery Education (Peoples Education Inc.)	Montvale, NJ	05/03/2019		
Math Stackers, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Math Teachers Press, Inc.	Minneapolis, MN	05/03/2019		
MathPal Tutorial Service	Detroit, MI	05/03/2019		
MatScience, Inc	Dallas, TX		Submitted	05/28/2019 05/28/2019
MATT FOR EDUCATIONTX INC.	SAN ANTONIO, TX	05/03/2019		
Maverick Communications, Inc.	Beaumont, TX	05/03/2019		
Max Interactive, Inc	costa Mesa, CA	05/03/2019		
McGraw Hill Companies	Chicago, IL	05/03/2019		
McGraw-Hill School Education, LLC	Columbus, OH	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019
McLane Technology Partners	Temple, TX	05/03/2019		
McLendon & Associates, Inc	Indian Trail, NC	05/03/2019		
MDL Enterprise, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Measured Progress, Inc.	Dover, NH	05/03/2019		
Measurement Incorporated	Durham, NC	05/03/2019		
MediaVate (MediaVate LLC)	Spring, TX	05/03/2019		
Medical Imaging Distribution	Mantua, OH	05/03/2019		
Medixsoft Inc	Lewisville, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/20/2019
Melanin Origins	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019		
Mentoring Minds, L. P.	Tyler, TX	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/08/2019 05/08/2019
Meredith Digital	SANTA ANA, CA	05/03/2019		
MetriTech, Inc.	Champaign, IL	05/03/2019		
Micorosft Retail (Microsoft Corporation)	Redmond, WA	05/03/2019		
Microburst Learning, LLC	Columbia, SC		Submitted	05/28/2019 05/28/2019
MicroTech (MicroTechnologies LLC)	Vienna, VA	05/03/2019		
Midwest Office Furniture Inc (Midwest Office Supply)	Wichita Falls, TX	05/03/2019		
MIDWEST TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS (MIDWEST SHOP SUPPLIES INC)	SIOUX CITY, IA	05/03/2019		
Mightybookjr.com	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
MIND Research Institute	Santa Ana, CA	05/03/2019		
Mind Your Gaps	Plano, TX	05/03/2019		
MindWare	Roseville, MN	05/03/2019		
MindWorks Resources	Coppell, TX	05/03/2019		
miniPCR (Amplyus LLC)	CAMBRIDGE, MA	05/03/2019		
MinsheW Company (Jerry G. MinsheW)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Miracle Software Systems, Inc	Novi, MI	05/03/2019		
Mitaja Corporation	Fulton, MD	05/03/2019		
MJHayes Inc. dba Your It Solution (MJ Hayes, Inc.)	Mansfield, TX	05/03/2019		
MJR EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES	Houston, TX		Viewed	05/08/2019
MLK STEM CHALLENGE (HOUSTON MARTIN LUTHER KING JR MEMORIAL PROJECT FOUNDATION)	MISSOURI CITY, TX	05/03/2019		
MMECA (1968)	Missouri City, TX	05/03/2019		
MNJ Technologies Direct Inc.	Buffalo Grove, IL	05/03/2019		
Mobile Collegiate	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
Mobile Programming	New York, NY	05/03/2019		
Mometrix Media LLC	Beaumont, TX	05/03/2019		
Monarch Teaching Technologies, Inc.	Cleveland, OH	05/03/2019		
Monster Technology LLC	Lawndale, CA	05/03/2019		

Morris Boiler Service (JEMDSI, Inc.)	Mercedes, TX	05/03/2019			
Motion Matters Inc	Fairfax, VA	05/03/2019			
Motorola Solutions, Inc	Schaumburg, IL	05/03/2019			
Motorola Solutions, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
MPO Solutions LLC	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019			
Mpulse Healthcare & Technology	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019			
Mrs. Nelson's Library Services & Bindery (Mrs. Nelson's Toy and Book Shop, Inc.)	Pomona, CA	05/03/2019			
Multicultural Literacy Center	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Multicultural Education and Counseling Through the Arts (MECA)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Mutimedia Solutions, Inc.	Naples, FL	05/03/2019			
MWH PUBLIC RELATIONS	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
MYBINDING.COM (INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES)	HILLSBORO, OR	05/03/2019			
myON, LLC	Bloomington, MN	05/03/2019			
N.F. Smith & Associates, L.P.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
NAEPDC	Washington, DC	05/03/2019			
Namitzi Yoga (Mitzi Henderson)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
nancy's i.t. guy (Nancy Walker)	Wilson, TX	05/03/2019			
Nasare Enterprises,LLC.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Nasco (Nasco Education LLC)	Fort Atkinson, WI	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/24/2019	05/24/2019
National Art & School Supplies Inc.	Rahway, NJ	05/03/2019			
National Education Foundation (NEF)	Alexandria, VA	05/03/2019			
National Educational Systems, Inc.	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
National Inventors Hall of Fame	North Canton, OH	05/03/2019			
National Pro Video (KWP Industries, LLC)	Pearland, TX	05/03/2019			
National Professional Resources, Inc.	Naples, FL	05/03/2019			
National Reading Styles institute (NRSI)	Syosset, NY	05/03/2019			
NATIONAL SCHOOL PRODUCTS (JOHN C NOWELL)	MARYVILLE, TN	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/03/2019	05/03/2019
Nazca Technologies and Consulting LLC	Montgomery, TX	05/03/2019			
NCI Inc	Plymouth, MN	05/03/2019			
Nearpod Inc.	Dania Beach, FL	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/08/2019	
Nepris, Inc.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Net Sales Direct (Foxhoven Inc.)	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019			
NetVersant Solutions II, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
NEUFELD LEARNING SYSTEMS INC.	LONDON, ON	05/03/2019			
Neuhaus Education Center (W. Oscar Neuhaus Memorial Foundation)	Bellaire, TX	05/03/2019			
Neumeric Technologies Corporation	Westerville, OH	05/03/2019			
New Horizons Houston (GTG-NH Houston, LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019	
New Readers Press, Publishing Division of Proliteracy Worldwide	Syracuse, NY	05/03/2019			
Newcastle Communications (Gioia P Ambrette Inc., dba Newcastle Communications)	New York, NY	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019	
Newmark Learning	New Rochelle, NY	05/03/2019			
NextgenID, Inc.	san antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Nexus IS Inc. (Nexus IS)	Valencia, CA	05/03/2019			
nFocus Solutions	Phoenix, AZ	05/03/2019			
Nicole Holdman	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
NO EGO APPAREL (NO EGO INC)	AUSTIN, TX	05/03/2019			
Novel Units, Inc.	Bulverde, TX	05/03/2019			
Ntersect Networks Inc.	Woodstock, GA	05/03/2019			
Nuemman (Nuemman LLC)	Mckinney, TX	05/03/2019			
Nurture to Blossom Services, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Nutri-Link Technologies, Inc.	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019			
Nuvalo LLC	Gig Harbor, WA	05/03/2019			
NWN Corporation	Waltham, MA	05/03/2019			
Object Technology Solutions, Inc.	Overland Park, KS	05/03/2019			
ODYSSSEYWARE	CHANDLER, AZ	05/03/2019			
Odysseyware (Glynlyon, Inc.)	CHANDLER, AZ	05/03/2019			
OFFICE DEPOT	BOCA RATON, FL	05/03/2019			
Office Systems of Texas (Bob Peckham & Associates)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
OfficeMakers	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
OfficeSource, Ltd	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			



OGM SUPPLY LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Okapi Educational Publishing, Inc.	Temecula, CA	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
OM Office Supply Inc	Mechanicsburg, PA	05/03/2019			
Omega Engineers, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Omega Roofing & Construction	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
One IT (CVAD Corporation)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
OneSeventeen Media	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Optima Train (Delwar Enterprises LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Optimum Lifestyle CDC (www.olcdconline.org)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Origin Eight (Seth Orion Tech LLC)	Minneapolis, MN	05/03/2019			
ORIGO Education	Earth City, MO	05/03/2019			
Pacific Learning (Pacific Learning, Inc.)	Cypress, CA	05/03/2019			
PAFER Investment Corp	Simi Valley, CA	05/03/2019			
Paladion Networks Private Limited (Paladion)	Reston, VA	05/03/2019			
Panorama Education	Boston, MA	05/03/2019			
Paradigm SES, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Paragon Roofing, Inc	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Parent Coaching Institute (Creative Source Enterprises, LLC)	Bellevue, WA	05/03/2019			
Parents Alliance, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
PASCO scientific	Roseville, CA	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/08/2019	
PASS (Phenomenal Academic Student Success)	Miami, FL	05/03/2019			
Patriotic Solutions, LLC.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Patterson Dental Supply	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Paul H. Brookes Publishing Co., Inc.	Baltimore, MD	05/03/2019			
Paula Kluth Consulting	River Forest, IL	05/03/2019			
Paxen Learning Corporation	Melbourne, FL	05/03/2019			
Paxen Publishing, LLC	Indian Harbour Beach, FL	05/03/2019			
Paxton/Patterson	Chicago, IL	05/03/2019			
PC Specialists Inc. (Technology Integration Group)	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
PCA Technology Inc	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
PCC Technology Group	Bloomfield, CT	05/03/2019			
PCCare, Inc.	Lake Jackson, TX	05/03/2019			
PCPC Direct Ltd.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019	
PCS Adventures	Boise, ID	05/03/2019			
Pearson Clinical Assessment (NCS Pearson, Inc.)	Bloomington, MN	05/03/2019			
Pearson Education, Inc./Scott Foresman/Prentice Hall/Pearson Digital Learning/Longman	Hoboken, NJ	05/03/2019			
Pearson K12 Learning LLC	New Jersey, NJ	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
Pearson Longman (Pearson Education. Inc.)	White Plains, NY	05/03/2019			
Pedigo Staffing Services, LLC	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
Pedro Luis Boitel	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Peggy McGuire, M.A.	Mount Gretna, PA	05/03/2019			
PENN STATE INDUSTRIES	PHILADELPHIA, PA	05/03/2019			
PENWICK REALTIME SYSTEMS INC (PENWICK REALTIME SYTEMS INC)	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019			
People Tech	Bellevue, WA	05/03/2019			
PERFECT HAIR LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Perfection Learning Corporation	Logan, IA	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/24/2019	05/24/2019
Phillip Roy, Inc.	LARGO, FL	05/03/2019			
Phonoscope Enterprise Group	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Phonoscope Knowledge Network	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
PikMyKid (Sachi Tech Inc)	Tampa, FL	05/03/2019			
Pioneer Valley Books (Pioneer Valley Educational Press)	Northampton, MA	05/03/2019			
PITSCO Education (Pitsco, Inc)	Pittsburg, KS	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019	
PolyPrinter (Kinetric Inc.)	Midlothian, TX	05/03/2019			
Postal Products Unlimited (International Commerce & Marketing Inc.)	Milwaukee, WI	05/03/2019			
Postlethwaite & Netterville APAC (Lacher)	Baton Rouge, LA	05/03/2019			
PowerSchool Group LLC	Folsom, CA	05/03/2019			
Practical Parent Education	Mckinney, TX	05/03/2019			
Pragma Edge Inc	Deerfield, IL	05/03/2019			
Praxair Distribution, Inc.	Torrance, CA	05/03/2019			
Precision Task Group, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Prelude Systems	Irvine, CA	05/03/2019			

Premier Agendas, LLC	Bellingham, WA	05/03/2019		
Premier Wireless	Stafford, TX		Viewed	05/20/2019
Premiere Scientific	Grand Prairie, TX	05/03/2019		
Prentke Romich Company	Wooster, OH	05/03/2019		
Presidential Staffing Solutions	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Prestigious Sports Outfitters (Rogers)	McKinney, TX	05/03/2019		
Prevention & Treatment Resource Press (Education Specialty Publishing, LLC)	Metairie, LA	05/03/2019		
Primary Concepts (Primary Concepts, Inc.)	Berkeley, CA	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/24/2019
Prime Central Store (Waretrack, Inc.)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019
Prime System/Directron	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019		
PRIME SYSTEMS / DIRECTRON.COM	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/10/2019
Prime Vendor Inc.	Wilmington, NC		Viewed	05/08/2019
PriorityHealthSupplies.com	hawthorne, NY	05/03/2019		
Producers Co-op Trailers (La Vernia Country Store)	new braunfels, TX	05/03/2019		
Productive Ventures	Spring, TX	05/03/2019		
PRO-ED, Inc.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019		
Professional Tutors of America, Inc.	Brea, CA	05/03/2019		
Program Development Associates (HMR Capital LLC)	Cicero, NY	05/03/2019		
Project GRAD Houston	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/23/2019
Project Social LLC (1991)	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019		
Promethean, Inc.	Alpharetta, GA	05/03/2019		
Promos On-Time	New York, NY	05/03/2019		
Propel Education Strategies, Inc. DBA Applied Practice	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
Prosus, Inc.	Bellaire, TX	05/03/2019		
Protiviti	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Provantage LLC	North Canton, OH	05/03/2019		
Providence Office Products LLC	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019		
Providence Vocational Inc. (N/A)	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019		
PROVOX Systems, Inc.	Addison, TX	05/03/2019		
PS Ellinopoula LTD	Oakland, CA	05/03/2019		
Purity Technology, LLC	Cypress, TX	05/03/2019		
PYRAMID SCHOOL PRODUCTS (PYRAMID PAPER COMPANY)	TAMPA, FL	05/03/2019		
QA Systems, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
QEP Professional Books (QEP Inc)	Plano, TX	05/03/2019		
Qlovi (Acias, Inc)	New York, NY	05/03/2019		
Quackenworth	Culver City, CA	05/03/2019		
QuaverMusic.com, LLC	Nashville, TN	05/03/2019		
QUILL CORPORATION	LINCOLNSHIRE, IL		Viewed	05/07/2019
R.I.G.O.R.	Baytown, TX	05/03/2019		
RADgov, Inc.	Fort Lauderdale, FL	05/03/2019		
Rainbow Book Company	Beecher, IL	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/23/2019
Rally Education	Glen Head, NY	05/03/2019		
Ramos & Harrison	Corpus Christi, TX	05/03/2019		
Rand McNally (RM Acquisition, LLC)	Skokie, IL	05/03/2019		
RANDA Solutions (R & A Solutions, Inc.)	Franklin, TN	05/03/2019		
R-Associates Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
RDI Global Services	El Paso, TX	05/03/2019		
Read Between The Lines (The Children's Carousel Academy)	Desoto, TX	05/03/2019		
Read, Write, & Create, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Reading Horizons (HEC Software Inc.)	Kaysville, UT	05/03/2019		
Reading Realm, Inc., d/b/a/ Babsy B (Reading Realm, Inc. & Babsy B Imprint)	Atlanta, GA	05/03/2019		
REALITYWORKS, INC.	EAU CLAIRE, WI	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/22/2019
Reasoning Mind, Inc.	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019		
Recipe for Success Foundation	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Red Brick Learning (Red Brick, LLC)	Mankato, MN	05/03/2019		
Red Couch Interactive LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Region One Education Service Center	Edinburg, TX	05/03/2019		
Relax Audio Visual LLC	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019		
Reliable R&R Training Services	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019		
Reliant Business Products, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		

Remember When Kids Were Kids (Jaelijah)	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
Remote-Learner (Remote-Learner US, Inc.)	Fishersville, VA	05/03/2019			
Repair Center LLC	Grand Rapids, MI	05/03/2019			
Rescue and Foster Care Operation	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Resolute Educational Solutions, L.L.C.	Detroit, MI	05/03/2019			
Resolute Learning Systems, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Resource Data, Inc.	ANCHORAGE, AK	05/03/2019			
Responsive Learning (Responsive Learning, LP)	El Paso, TX	05/03/2019			
Responsive Technology Solutions	Laguna Vista, TX	05/03/2019			
Revival Technology	Melissa, TX	05/03/2019			
Revize Software Systems (Revize LLC)	Troy, MI	05/03/2019			
Revolution Data Systems	ABITA SPRINGS, LA	05/03/2019			
RFD and Associates	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
RFx Analyst, Inc.	Dover, DE	05/03/2019			
RGV Vocational Service,LLC	Mission, TX	05/03/2019			
Rigby, Steck Vaugh, and Saxon (HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.)	Orlando, FL	05/03/2019			
RIGHT ON TIME OFFICE FURNITURE LLC (RIGHT ON TIME OFFICE FURNITURE ASSEMBLERS LLC)	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
Ripple Effects Inc.	San Francisco, CA	05/03/2019			
Risas y Sonrisas	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Rising Star Academy	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Riverbank & Associates (Olayinka Joseph)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Riverside Insights (Riverside Assessments, LLC)	Itasca, IL	05/03/2019			
RM Education (RM Educational Software, Inc.)	Hyannis, MA	05/03/2019			
RND Technology	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Rob Pelletier Construction, Inc	Houston, TX		No Bid	05/16/2019	05/16/2019
Robotel Corp	Ballwin, MO	05/03/2019			
Rockit Consulting llc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/20/2019	
Rogelio Creations	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Rosen Publishing and PowerKids Press and Rosen Classroom (Rosen Publishing Group, Inc.)	New York, NY	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
Route 36 Inc	houston, TX	05/03/2019			
RUSSELL'S EDUCATIONAL CONSULTING	FORT WORTH, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/28/2019	05/28/2019
RYE Consulting	Chicago, IL	05/03/2019			
S & F Consultancy Inc. (S & F Software Solutions Inc.)	Lake Zurich, IL	05/03/2019			
S C ENTERPRISES CORPORATION	Commerce, CA	05/03/2019			
Saddleback Educational Publishing, Inc.	Costa Mesa, CA	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
Safebit Solutions	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Sally Beauty Supply, LLC	Denton, TX	05/03/2019			
Salon Equipment USA (Salon & Spa Design Services, Inc)	Wake Forest, NC	05/03/2019			
SAM Labs	Boston, MA		Viewed	05/07/2019	
San Antonio Lighthouse for the Blind	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
San Jacinto Community College District	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019			
SanJae Educational Resources, Inc.	Palm Beach Gardens, NY		Viewed	05/10/2019	
SANTILLANA USA PUBLISHING CO., INC.	DORAL, FL	05/03/2019			
SATCO SUPPLY (REPUBLIC DRILL/APT CORP)	St. Paul, MN	05/03/2019			
Scantron Corporation	Eagan, MN	05/03/2019			
Scholastic Education (Scholastic Inc.)	Farmers Branch, TX	05/03/2019			
Scholastic Inc.	Danbury, CT	05/03/2019			
School Age Learning (Burrell Global Inc.)	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
School Improvement Network	Salt Lake City, UT	05/03/2019			
School Outfitters (Schoolhouse Outfitters, LLC)	Cincinnati, OH	05/03/2019			
School Specialty	Greenville , WI	05/03/2019	No Bid	05/07/2019	05/23/2019
Schoolhouse Outfitters (School Outfitters)	Cincinnati, OH	05/03/2019			
Science of Sport	Tucson, AZ	05/03/2019			
Scientific Equipment of Houston (SEOH Corporation)	Navasota, TX	05/03/2019			
Search and Staff (Taneshia Jones)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Semper Feye Solutions, Inc.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Senryo, Inc. (Senryo Technologies)	Naperville, TX	05/03/2019			
Sequel Data Systems Inc	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Sequel Data Systems, Inc	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
SETEX Facilities & Maintenance, LLC	Beaumont, TX	05/03/2019			

SharpSchool (Intrafinity)	Toronto, ON	05/03/2019		
Sherman Clay Pianos (Sherman Clay & Co.)	San Bruno, CA	05/03/2019		
Sherra Branch	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Shmoop University, Inc.	Los Altos, CA	05/03/2019		
ShopK12, Inc	Springfield, OR	05/03/2019		
Show What You Know Publishing (The Lorenz Corporation)	Dayton, OH	05/03/2019		
Shrader Engineering, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
SI Medical Supply	Irving, TX		Viewed	05/08/2019
Sigma Technology Solutions, Inc.	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
SINIUM (DYNAMIC INVENTIONS LLC)	Southlake, TX	05/03/2019		
Sirius Education Solutions (Sirius Education Solutions LLC)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019		
SITIS (SITIS, SYSTEMS INTEGRATIONS, EDITORIAL, AND TRANSLATIONS, LLC)	Casselberry, FL	05/03/2019		
SkyHelm Technology (SkyHelm LLC)	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019		
SLC Reading & Math (spanish learning center)	chicago, IL	05/03/2019		
SLG Technologies, LLC	Glen Rose, TX	05/03/2019		
SmartSchool Systems (SmartSchool Systems LLC)	Kingwood, TX	05/03/2019		
SMRT Solutions (SMRT Consulting LLC)	Washington DC, DC	05/03/2019		
Social Motion, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Social Studies School Service	Culver City, CA	05/03/2019		
Social Studies Success	Spring, TX	05/03/2019		
SofterWare	Ft. Washington, PA	05/03/2019		
Softline International USA,Inc	Miami, FL	05/03/2019		
Software Express	Charlotte, NC	05/03/2019		
Sokikom (Virtual Learning Technologies, Inc.)	Mountain View, CA	05/03/2019		
Solomon Sims & Brown, LLC.	Katy, TX	05/03/2019		
Solvere Tech Support (Solvere Tech Support LLC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
South Union Community Development Corporation	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Southern Computer Warehouse	Marietta, GA	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/13/2019
Southern Dynamic Resources	Lithonia, GA	05/03/2019		
Southern Science Supply	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Southwest Academic Solutions	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019		
Southwest Book Company	Stafford, TX	05/03/2019		
Southwest Education, Inc.	Marble Falls, TX	05/03/2019		
Southwest School & Office Supply (S.W. School Supply Inc)	Ontario, CA	05/03/2019		
SpaceCenter Systems (Y2J, Inc.)	Pearland, TX	05/03/2019		
SPDF KIDS	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/28/2019 05/28/2019
Sportin' The Grades	Spring, TX	05/03/2019		
Sprint Corporation	Overland Park, KS	05/03/2019		
Square Panda, Inc.	Sunnyvale, CA	05/03/2019		
SRIIA Technologies, Inc.	AUSTIN, TX	05/03/2019		
Staff Hunt LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Standard Stationery Supply IL LLC	Wheeling, IL	05/03/2019		
Standards Solution Holding, LLC	Washington, NJ	05/03/2019		
STARS- Transportation Management	Canyon Lake, TX	05/03/2019		
Steam Kidsttute (Insight Community Resources Inc)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
STEM Fuse (STEMFuse SD, LLC)	Brandon, SD	05/03/2019		
STEM Urban Perspective (Science, Technology, Engineering with an Urban Perspective)	Humble, TX	05/03/2019		
STEMology Mobile Science Lab	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Steve Spangler Inc.	Englewood, CO	05/03/2019		
Stone Oak Solutions, LLC	New Braunfels, TX	05/03/2019		
Straight Defined	Copperas Cove, TX	05/03/2019		
Strategic Partners in Education	Newport Beach, CA	05/03/2019		
Strategic Partnerships, Inc.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019		
Stream Dudes (Stream Dudes LLC)	Elkhorn, WI	05/03/2019		
Strong Asset Tags	St. Augustine, FL	05/03/2019		
Studica Inc.	Sanborn, NY	05/03/2019		
Studies Weekly, Inc.	Orem, UT	05/03/2019		
Study Dorm	Stafford, TX	05/03/2019		

SumBlox Group, LLC	Paradise, UT	05/03/2019			
Sumdog Inc	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
Summit K12 Holdings Inc	Austin, TX	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/18/2019	
Summus Industries, Inc.	Missouri City, TX	05/03/2019			
Sunburst Digital	Hoffman Estates, IL	05/03/2019			
Sundance/Newbridge	MARLBOROUGH, MA	05/03/2019			
Superior Intelligence (The Children's Carousel Academy)	Desoto, TX	05/03/2019			
Superior Text	Ypsilanti, MI	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/09/2019	
Supportive Educational Services, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Supreme Crane and Rigging LLC	Porter, TX	05/03/2019			
SureScore, Inc.	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Sussman Sales Company Inc.	NY, NY	05/03/2019			
SYLVAN LEARNING (JCP Ascension L.L.C.)	Round Rock, TX	05/03/2019			
Sylvan Learning, Inc.	Baltimore, MD	05/03/2019			
SynchroNet LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
TagleRock Technologies llc	McAllen, TX	05/03/2019			
Talent Assessment. Inc.	Jacksonville, FL		Viewed	05/13/2019	
TANCHES GLOBAL MANAGEMENT INC.	SUGAR LAND, TX	05/03/2019			
Tangenz Corporation	Chandler, AZ	05/03/2019			
Tango Software (Liberty Source L.P.)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
TAPS Academy	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
TCC Learning LLC	League City, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/17/2019	05/17/2019
Teacher Created Materials, Inc.	Huntington Beach, CA	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019	
Teacher Created Resources	Westminster, CA	05/03/2019			
Teacher Direct (TDSA, LLC)	Birmingham, AL	05/03/2019			
Teacher Heaven, Inc	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Teaching Strategies, LLC	Bethesda, MD	05/03/2019			
Teaching Systems, Inc.	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/28/2019	05/28/2019
Teachstone Training, LLC	Charlottesville, VA	05/03/2019			
TeamLogic IT (Philoxenus, Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Tech Depot (Solutions4sure.com)	Trumbull, CT	05/03/2019			
Techcess Group	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
TechJoy	Oklahoma City, OK	05/03/2019			
Technical & Scientific Application Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
TECHNICAL LABORATORY SYSTEMS, INC	HOUSTON, TX	05/03/2019			
Technologent (Thomas Gallaway Corporation)	IRVINE, CA	05/03/2019			
Technology For All	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Technology Integration Group (PC Specialist, Inc.)	San Diego, CA	05/03/2019			
Technology Management Corp	Shorewood, MN	05/03/2019			
TechOne Centre	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Tecnics Consulting, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
TEEN TRUTH (TEEN TRUTH, LLC)	AUSTIN, TX	05/03/2019			
Tejas Office Products, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Tekgration LLC	San Antonio, TX	05/03/2019			
TEKsystems, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Teneo Linguistics Company, LLC	Fort Worth, TX	05/03/2019			
Texan-French Alliance for the Arts	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Texas 4-H Youth Foundation	College Station, TX	05/03/2019			
Texas Alliance for Minorities in Engineering	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Texas Association of African American Chambers of Commerce (TAAACC)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Texas Barcode Systems LTD	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Texas Educational Solutions (Educational Software Solutions of Texas)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
Texas Educational Tools (Educational Tools Inc.)	Jacksonville, FL	05/03/2019			
Texas Elearning LLC	Tomball, TX	05/03/2019			
Texas Pride Marketing	Willis, TX	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/07/2019	05/07/2019
Texas STAAR Publishing, LLC	Sugarland, TX	05/03/2019			
Texperts (Texperts Inc.)	Roswell, GA	05/03/2019			
Textbook Warehouse	Alpharetta, GA		No Bid	05/13/2019	05/21/2019
TextbookEnterprise Inc	red oak, TX	05/03/2019			
TFE (Technology For Education)	Hewitt, TX	05/03/2019			
The Academic Source, LLC	Pomona, NY	05/03/2019			
The Augusta Group (Augusta Marketing Products LLC)	Pearland, TX		No Bid	05/22/2019	05/22/2019



The Bryant Heritage LLC	Humble, TX	05/03/2019			
The Burmax Co., Inc.	Holtsville, NY	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/17/2019	05/17/2019
The Children's Carousel Academy LLC (The Children's Carousel Academy)	Grand Prairie, TX	05/03/2019			
The Children's Carousel Charitable Foundation	Desoto, TX	05/03/2019			
The Children's Health Market	Wilton, CT	05/03/2019			
The Cintman Group (Jerry Gutierrez)	Round Rock, TX	05/03/2019			
The College Board (College Entrance Examination Board)	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
The Cosmetology Connection & Consulting Services	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
The Critical Thinking Co.	Seaside, CA	05/03/2019			
The E2 Group, Inc.	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019			
The Educational Outback	Fairbanks, AK	05/03/2019			
The Everett Group (Sonja Hunter)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
The Gibson Lupus Resource Center	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
The Harding Group	Irving, TX	05/03/2019			
The Harris Foundation	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
The Homework Mastery Center (Train Up a Child)	DETROIT, MI	05/03/2019			
The Mandalay Press (The Mandalay Press, LLC)	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
The MLLES Alumnae, Inc.	Humble, TX	05/03/2019			
The National Literacy Professional Development Consortium	8325 Broadway, Ste. 202, TX	05/03/2019			
The Ombudsmen Group	Cibolo, TX	05/03/2019			
The Reading Warehouse (The Reading Warehouse Inc)	North Charleston, SC	05/03/2019			
The Schoolhouse Store (The Schoolhouse Store Inc)	Conroe, TX	05/03/2019			
The Sen-Will Group	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019			
The Software Vault, LLC	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019			
The Storyboard	Parker, CO	05/03/2019			
the Waymire Group	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
The Word Station	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
Therapro, Inc.	Framingham, MA	05/03/2019			
Thinkcp technologies (h.co. computer products)	IRVINE, CA	05/03/2019			
thinkLaw (CS Educational Services, LLC)	Las Vegas, NV	05/03/2019			
Thompson Integrated Media Solutions	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Thriv & GROE Academy, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Thrive Academics	Canyon Country, CA	05/03/2019			
Time to Sign, Inc.	Indialantic, FL	05/03/2019			
Timothy Project: Youth Mentoring Youth, Inc.	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
TMB Screen Printing & Embroidery Spring	Spring, TX	05/03/2019			
TNR Accounting & Management Consulting, LLC (Nannette Ray)	Katy, TX	05/03/2019			
Today's Class (Melior-Delaware Inc)	Birmingham, AL	05/03/2019			
Trace3, Inc.	Irvine, CA	05/03/2019			
Tradentrix	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Training and Leadership Consulting	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/07/2019	
Transnet Communications, LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Trezvant Academy, Inc	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Triangle Fire and Security (Stroderd Communications, Inc.)	Beaumont, TX	05/03/2019			
TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.	Phoenix, AZ		Submitted	05/28/2019	05/28/2019
True Love Childcare	Humble, TX	05/03/2019			
TSC COGIC	houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Turner Spears Consulting, LLC	Port Arthur, TX	05/03/2019			
Turning Technologies, LLC	Youngstown, OH	05/03/2019			
Turnkey Security, Inc.	Manchaca, TX	05/03/2019			
Tutors With Tablets (The Children's Carousel Academy)	Desoto, TX	05/03/2019			
Tween Publishing	Corona del Mar, CA	05/03/2019			
TWIST Integration Solutions Technology (TapeWorks Texas, Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Twotrees Technologies, LLC	Wichita, KS	05/03/2019			
TX One Source	Austin, TX	05/03/2019			
TXRX Labs (Transmit Receive Labs Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Tynker	Mountain View, CA		Submitted	05/28/2019	05/28/2019

uBreakiFix Hobby Area (Mega2Zetta)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
UNICOM Government, Inc. F/K/A GTSI Corp.	Chantilly, VA	05/03/2019			
United Data Technologies	Doral, FL	05/03/2019			
Universities Space Research Association	Columbia, MD	05/03/2019			
Urban Schools Collaborative	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
USATestprep, Inc.	Cartersville, GA	05/03/2019			
V3MAIN TECHNOLOGIES	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Valley Speech Language and Learning Center	Brownsville, TX	05/03/2019			
Vampire Squid Labs	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Vaughn Media, LLC	Porter, TX	05/03/2019			
Velocity Marketing Software LLC (veclocity software)	Lombaed, IL	05/03/2019			
Velvet Rope Experience (VRE Business Soutlions)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Vendita Technology Group (Vendita Technology Group LLC)	Toledo, OH	05/03/2019			
Ventech Information Systems	Pasadena, TX	05/03/2019			
Vernier Software & Technology, LLC	Beaverton, OR	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/08/2019	
VESTEDin AGING Consulting Group, LLC	Pearland, TX	05/03/2019			
VEX Robotics	Greenville, TX	05/03/2019			
Vida Education (Vida Consulting LLC)	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019			
Virtual Speech Center Inc.	Burbank, CA	05/03/2019			
Virtucom	Norcross, GA	05/03/2019			
Virtuo Group Corporation	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019			
Virtuous Star, Inc	Pearland, TX	05/03/2019			
Visible Body (Argosy Publishing)	Newton, MA	05/03/2019			
Visions in Education, Inc (Visions Technology in Educaiton)	Springfield, OR	05/03/2019			
Vista School Resources	Miami, FL		Submitted	05/28/2019	05/28/2019
Visual Arts Productions	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Vital Imagery Ltd.	Brussels, ON	05/03/2019			
VMware	Palo Alto, CA	05/03/2019			
Vocational Research Institute	Philidelphia, PA	05/03/2019			
Voceon Digital Radio Communications	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Vollitiion IIT Inc	ASHBURN, VA	05/03/2019			
Voss & Associates (David R. Voss Associates, Inc.)	Jacksonville, FL	05/03/2019			
Voyager Sopris Learning, Inc.	Dallas, TX	05/03/2019			
VWR INTL/DBA SARGENT WELCH (SARGENT WELCH/VWR)	ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL	05/03/2019			
W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.	New York, NY	05/03/2019			
W3IT (W3IT Design LLC)	College Station, TX	05/03/2019			
Walden University	Minneapolis, MN	05/03/2019			
Waldorf Publishing LLC	Grapevine, TX	05/03/2019			
Walk the Walk Promotions	Richardson, TX	05/03/2019			
Ward's Natural Science Establishment (VWR Education, LLC)	Rochester, NY	05/03/2019			
Washington Music Center (WASHINGTON MUSIC SALES CENTER INC)	Wheaton, MD	05/03/2019			
Waterford Research Institute	Sandy, UT	05/03/2019			
WaterLily Writing, LLC	Arlington, TX	05/03/2019			
Wave Computers (Wave Solutions LLC)	Beaumont, TX	05/03/2019			
WayOut Kids (Building Youth Through Music/ WayOut Kids)	TACOMA, WA	05/03/2019	Submitted	05/28/2019	05/28/2019
Waypoint Business Solutions	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Weaver Technologies	Fredericksburg, TX	05/03/2019			
Webinopoly (High Tech Republic Inc.)	Pearland, TX	05/03/2019			
Weekly Reader	Delran, NJ	05/03/2019			
Wellness for Growth Foundation	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
West Road Teacher Supply (Distribuidora Alfa y Omega Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
WestEd	San Francisco, CA	05/03/2019			
Western Lithograph	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Wi Code (School Papr LCC)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019			
Wieser Educational, Inc.	Lake Forest, CA	05/03/2019			
WILLIAM CONNECTION MINISTRIES	HOUSTON,, TX	05/03/2019			
William H. Sadlier, Inc.	New York, NY	05/03/2019			

Williams Technical Staffing	Sugar Land, TX	05/03/2019		
WIN Learning (Worldwide Interactive Network, Inc.)	Kingston, TN	05/03/2019		
Winport Furniture (Winport Group LLC)	Houston, TX		Viewed	05/09/2019
Wonder-Space Mobile	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Woodlands National Technology	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019		
Word Walls by Amy Littleton	New Braunfels, TX	05/03/2019		
World Class Learning Materials	Candler, NC	05/03/2019		
World Class Rope Skipping	Richmond, TX		Viewed	05/08/2019
World Internet Marketing INc.	Kenvil, NJ	05/03/2019		
World Precision Instruments	Sarasota, FL	05/03/2019		
Worldgate (Worldgate, LLC)	Reston, VA	05/03/2019		
WRM Development	Selma, TX	05/03/2019		
XellerateIT	Cuba, IL	05/03/2019		
Xi3 Corporation (Xi3 Inc.)	Salt Lake City, UT	05/03/2019		
XO Communications	Herndon, VA	05/03/2019		
Xyple LLC	Round Rock, TX	05/03/2019		
XYZprinting, Inc.	San Diego, CA	05/03/2019		
Y2Fox Solutions (Y2Fox)	Denver, CO	05/03/2019		
yands technologies	brooklyn, NY	05/03/2019		
Yawp Records LLC	Houston, TX	05/03/2019	Viewed	05/22/2019
YMCA of Greater Houston	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Young Financial Wizards Inc. (YFW Inc.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Young Women Christian Association of Houston	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Your Business Solutions (Distinguished Network Engenuity, Inc.)	The Woodlands, TX	05/03/2019		
Youth Advocacy TEAM	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Youthful PROs(Professionals Reaching Out)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Youtopian Uniforms	Jacksonville, FL	05/03/2019		
Zenith Learning (ZENITH PREMIER, INC.)	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		
Zgakam Corp (dba) Gingerbread House Day Care Center	Rosenberg, TX	05/03/2019		
ZNA DESIGN (ZNA GROUP LLC)	Katy, TX	05/03/2019		
ZolonTech, Inc.	Herndon, VA	05/03/2019		
zSpace	Sunnyvale, CA	05/03/2019	Unsubmitted	05/07/2019
Zulli Method	Houston, TX	05/03/2019		

## External Invitations

Invite Email	Auto Approve	Invitation Date	Status	Status Date
Lourdes.Zapata@esd.ny.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
TSB@dia.iowa.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
meg.yetishefsky@ct.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
ccanorro@omwbe.wa.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
froseburgh@idoa.in.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
deborah.sacra@state.de.us	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
Celeste.Metcalf@oa.mo.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
Charles.Newton@doa.ri.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
gs-bmwbo@pa.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
Thad.Fortune@dms.myflorida.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
BEP.CMS@Illinois.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
reggie.nunnally@massmail.state.ma.us	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
bcovington@mississippi.org	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
info@breakoutedu.com	Yes	05/21/2019	Invitation Sent	05/21/2019
Clarence.Mann@adeca.alabama.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
BusinessDevelopment@dgs.ca.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
DOABDMBD@wisconsin.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
help@powerwerx.com	Yes	05/21/2019	Invitation Sent	05/21/2019
mmdhelp.line@state.mn.us	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
rharris@kansascommerce.com	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
rachel.snell@cpa.state.tx.us	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
kristiana.j.oliver@wv.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
Dennis.English@doa.nc.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
jjohnson@jtechphotonics.com	Yes	05/21/2019	Invitation Sent	05/21/2019
davida.manning@admin.sc.gov	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019
todd.mcgonigle@das.state.oh.us	Yes	05/03/2019	Invitation Sent	05/03/2019

ida.mcpherson@dembe.virginia.gov  
raleigh.lewis@state.or.us

Yes  
Yes

05/03/2019  
05/03/2019

Invitation Sent  
Invitation Sent

05/03/2019  
05/03/2019

---

## Participant Detail

### iSi! Bilingual Books, Inc. (Si Bilingual Books)

---

Address 4152 MANORVIEW Participation Type: Active Supplier  
DALLAS, TX 75228

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) MARKS@SIWORKBOOK.COM

### 1ST Academy Online Tutoring (The Children's Carousel Academy)

---

Address 512 Mulberry Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Desoto, TX 75115

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jrldjohnson@yahoo.com

### 2\*2\*4 Solutions Education Consulting Service

---

Address PO Box 2204 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Red Oak, TX 75154

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) solution224@outlook.com

### 22nd Century Technologies, Inc.

---

Address 220 Davidson Avenue, Suite 118, Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Somerset, NJ 08873  
Somerset, NJ 08873

Classifications DIR (Primary),HGA

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) govt@tscti.com

### 23 THRU ME LLC (23 THRU ME)

---

Address PO Box 91547 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77291

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) laquedadavis@gmail.com

### 365 Paving & Construction LLC

---

Address 1618 E. Griffin Parkway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mission, TX 78572

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) 365paving@gmail.com

3i International (All Points Solution, Inc.)

Address 10100 W. Sam Houston Pkwy S Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77099

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jstanley@3i-intl.com

3P Learning

Address 246 5th Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New York, NY 10001

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) miranda.skelton@3plearning.com

3rd I Process FX

Address 4007 Floyd St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77007

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gmitchell@3rdiprocurement.com

4.0 GPA

Address P.O Box 940514 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77094

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) keculah@40gpa.com

4imprint, Inc.

Address 101 Commerce St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Oshkosh, WI 54901

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/17/2019

4kboards

Address 520 e. vine #382 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Keller, TX 76248

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) 4kboards@gmail.com

4W Solutions, Inc

Address 5330 Griggs Rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77021

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lawright@4wsolutionsinc.com



5G Solutions (Mahalakshmi Solutions LLC)

Address 12407 N Thomas Shore ct  
cypress, TX 77433 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) a.atri@5g-solutions.com

806 Technologies, Inc.

Address 5760 Legacy Drive Suite B3-176  
Plano, TX 75024 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mhailey@806technologies.com

A Better Resolutions, LLC

Address 4240 Hwy 6 N  
Houston, TX 77084 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@abetterresolutions.com

A to Z Books

Address 380 Woodward cresc  
West Seneca, NY 14224 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@atozbooksllc.com

A Yancy Life (Yancy Life Transition Center)

Address 2600 South Loop West #475A  
Houston, TX 77054 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) stiggs@yltc.org

A+ Literacy Education And Development

Address 2415 S. Dairy Ashford C11  
Houston, TX 77077 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) office@LiteracyEdServices.com

A1-4 Electronics, Inc.

Address 581 Flushing Ave  
Brooklyn, NY 11206 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) astesel@yahoo.com

AAA Painting

Address 6005 Westview Rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77055

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)

AATD LLC

Address PO Box 63255 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pipe Creek, TX 78063

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mike.morgan@aatdata.com

AbleNet Inc

Address 2625 Patton Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Roseville, MN 55113

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@ablenetinc.com awing@ablenetinc.com

Abletek (Able Technologies, Inc.)

Address PO Box 1173 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Crosby, TX 77532

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bill@abletek.com

AboveNet Communications Inc.

Address 6630 Roxburgh Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77041

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sstewart@above.net

Abrams Learning Trends (Abrams and Company Publishers, Inc)

Address Abrams Learning Trends Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78728

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@abramslearningtrends.com

AC Language School (Chavez & Associates)

Address 610 Rozelle Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sugar Land, TX 77498

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) angeles@aclanguageschool.com

Academic Core Group, Inc.

Address P.O. Box 979  
Ingram, TX 78025 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) allen@academiccoregroup.com

Academic Learning Company (Velazquez Press)

Address 9682 Telstar Ave. Ste 110  
El Monte, CA 91731 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@academiclearningcompany.com

Academic Tutoring Service

Address 2550 Corporate Place C108  
Monterey Park, CA 91754 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TIP,TPA (Primary)  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) academictutoringservice@gmail.com

Accelerate Education Inc

Address 3655 W. Anthem Way, Suite A-109237  
Anthem, AZ 85086 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Accelerate Learning Inc.

Address 5177 Richmond Ave.  
Houston, TX 77056 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jwalburg@acceleratelearning.com Isoussan@acceleratelearning.com mcorneilius@acceleratelearning.com  
sdamon@acceleratelearning.com shaena@acceleratelearning.com  
Response Date 05/23/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/23/2019

Accelerating Success

Address 1620 Henderson St.  
Fort Worth, TX 76104 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@accelerating-success.com

Accretive Solutions (Accretive Solutions - Houston LP)

Address 1335 West Gray  
Houston, TX 77019 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jmueller@accretivesolutions.com

Accudata Systems Inc

Address 7906 N Sam Houston Parkway West Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77064

Classifications DIR (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cporter@AccudataSystems.com nsavant@accudatasystems.com

Accutek Technologies

Address 13150 FM 529 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77041

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) royall@accutek-hou.com

Accuvant

Address 14090 Southwest Freeway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sugar Land, TX 77478

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jlocker@accuvant.com

Achieve3000, Inc.

Address 1985 Cedar Bridge Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lakewood, NJ 08701

Classifications TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) proposal.services@achieve3000.com

Acorn Naturalists (The Acorn Group Inc.)

Address 180 S. Prospect Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Tustin, CA 92780

Classifications TIP,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@acornnaturalists.com  
Response Date 05/23/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/23/2019

ACS Engineering & Safety

Address 407 Dover Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77373

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eaj@acs-consulting.com

Action Potential Learning

Address 6200 Readvill Ct Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78739

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) spond@aplearning.com

Advanced Educational Products

Address 2495 Main Street  
Buffalo, NY 14214 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@aepbooks.com

Advanced Graphics (MBR, Inc.)

Address P.O. Box 2001  
Katy, TX 77492 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sonya@myadvancedgraphics.com

Advanced Learning Solutions

Address 1126 Pecan Glen Drive  
Missouri City, TX 77489 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shelley.mckinley@yahoo.com

Advanced Networks of Texas

Address 1611 Taylor Mills Court  
Katy, TX 77494 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) markm@anettexas.com

Advanced Technologies Consultants, Inc. (T.S Enterprise Associates Inc.)

Address 1412 Augusta Dr  
Savannah, TX 76227 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) clollar@atctrain.com

Advantage office products

Address 5722 Bingle Suite B  
Houston, TX 77092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) charlie@youraop.com

Advantage Office Products, LLC

Address 7513 Benbrook Pkwy, Ste 102  
Benbrook, TX 76126 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dennis@youradvantageonline.com



Advantage Supply

Address PO Box 471103 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fort Worth, TX 76147

Classifications MBE,TXM (Primary),USC,SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@advantagesupply.us

ADVENTURES IN LEARNING (Gregory Dale Laufer)

Address 7230 Gateway Blvd East Participation Type: Active Supplier  
El Paso, TX 79915

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) greg@ailtq.com

AEP Books & Media (Advanced Educational Products, Inc.)

Address 2495 Main Street Suite 230 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Buffalo, NY 14214

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@aepbooks.com

Affirmative Biosolutions

Address PO Box 2274 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Stafford, TX 77497

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@abiosolutions.com

AFP INDUSTRIES, INC.

Address P.O. BOX 43-0747 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
SOUTH MIAMI, FL 33243-0747

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@afpschoolsupply.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

Agile Mind, Inc.

Address PO Box 847376 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75284-7376

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lmayhan@agilemind.com  
Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

Aha Education, LLC

Address 1050 Matthew Way  
Houston, TX 77073 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hpaneit@humbleisd.net

AIRBORNE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY (TruceTalk, Incorporated)

Address 311 Knights Cross Dr  
San Antonio, TX 78258 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@airbornemedicalequipment.com

Airgas USA LLC

Address 13636 Hempstead Rd  
Houston, TX 77040 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bruce.pettengill@airgas.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

AKJ Books (AKJ Wholesale LLC)

Address 4702 Benson Ave  
Halethorpe, MD 21227 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cindy@akjbooks.com

Alacrinet Consulting Services, Inc.

Address 530 Lytton Avenue  
Palo Alto, CA 94301 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) loida.bouchard@alacrinet.com

Alamo Classroom Solutions (PDG Industries)

Address P.O. Box 33295  
San Antonio, TX 78265 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mguzman@alamocrsolutions.com

Alamo Diving

Address 11844 Bandera Rd  
Helotes, TX 78023 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dewsmitty@sbcglobal.net

Albom Translation Services (Albom & Associates, LLC)

Address 1322 N. Danville Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Arlington, VA 22201

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sandra@albom.com

Alchemy Systems, L.P.

Address 8015 Shoal Creek Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78757

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dweaver@alchemysystems.com

ALEKS Corporation

Address 15460 Laguna Canyon Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Irvine, CA 92618

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) proposals@aleks.com

Alert Solutions'

Address 201 Hillside Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cranston, RI 02920

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jbraun@alertsolutions.com

Alex Harris

Address 819 NW Rockcrest RD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Ankeny, IA 50023

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aharris25561@gmail.com

Alinc Technologies, LLC

Address 2112 Rutland Dr. suite 180 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78758

Classifications DIR (Primary),HGA,TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) daniel.v@alinc.com torrey.r@alinc.com

Alison's Montessori & Educational Materials (Alison's Trading Corp.)

Address 91b McKee Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mahwah, NJ 07430

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) accounts@alisonsmontessori.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/10/2019

All Educate Learning Resources

Address 226 Tom Cummings Road  
Livingston, TX 77351 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lena@all-educate.com

Allegiance Learning Solutions

Address 13140 Coit Road  
Dallas, TX 75240 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) awoliver62@aol.com

Alliance Financial Ministries, Inc.

Address 8325 Broadway St 202-66  
Pearland, TX 77581 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lonnie@financialministries.org

Alliance Technology Group LLC

Address 908 Town & Country Blvd Ste 120  
Houston, TX 77024 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,DIR (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) doug.winnie@alliance-it.com

Alpha Sirius Inc.

Address 13016 Ridge Spring Dr  
Frisco, TX 75035 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,DIR,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rzaveri@alphasirius.com

AlphaGraphics (Lukitas Inc.)

Address 6200 Rothway  
Houston, TX 77040 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jburciaga@alphagraphics.com

Alps Technolog Solutions

Address 2520 Ave K  
Plano, TX 75074 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,TIP,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jcampbell@alpsdallas.com

Al-Raza Computing Services (Al-Razaq Computing Services)

Address 6001 Savoy  
Houston, TX, TX 77036 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,TXM,SBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) danders@al-razaqcomputing.com

ALS Systems (A-Access)

Address 5750 North Sam Houston Pkwy East  
Houston, TX 77032 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) m.hatch@hotmail.com

Althea Publishers (Althea Publishers, LLC)

Address 5805 Callaghan Road  
San Antonio, TX 78216 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lorena.rangel@althea-publishers.com

AMER Technology

Address 5717 Northwest Parkway  
San Antonio, TX 78249 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bdhillon@amersolutions.com

America Learns (America Learns, LLC)

Address 10718 White Oak Ave  
Granada Hills, CA 91344 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gary@americalearns.net

American 3B Scientific, LP

Address 2189 Flintstone Drive  
Tucker, GA 30084 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/24/2019

American Fire Systems Inc.

Address 14205 Westfair West Drive  
HOUSTON, TX 77041 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jweston@americanfiresys.com



American Institutes for Research (American Insitutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences)

Address 1000 Thomas Jefferson St  
Washington, DC 20007 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids\_dom@air.org  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

American Reading Company

Address 201 South Gulph Rd.  
King of Prussia, PA 19406 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) contracts@americanreading.com

American Specialty Advertising and Promotional Marketing LLC

Address PO Box 1976  
Allen, TX 75013 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chris@americanspecialtyadvertising.com

America's Foundation for Chess

Address 13606 NE 20TH STREET  
Bellevue, WA 98005 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) karen@firstmovechess.org

Ample Computer Services Inc

Address 1528 Avenue O  
Huntsville, TX 77340 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) harper@amplecomputers.com

Amplify Education, Inc

Address 55 Washington Street  
Brooklyn, NY 11201 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@amplify.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

AMSYS Innovative Solutions LLC

Address 8300 Bissonnet St  
Houston, TX 77074 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dsutton@amsysis.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/08/2019

Anatomy Warehouse (Anatomical Worldwide)

Address 1630 Darrow Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Evanston, IL 60201

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@anatomicalworldwide.com

Angel Educational Consultants

Address 3339 Arbor St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77004

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ac.edconsult09@ymail.com

Annivate, Inc.

Address 10820 Westpark Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77042

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shenannie@gmail.com

Anointed Caring Homes, Inc.

Address 5444 N. Fry Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Katy, TX 77449

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nwilson@anointedcaringhomes.com

Apex Learning Inc.

Address 1215 4th Ave, Suite 1500 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Seattle, WA 98161

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) marketing.rfps@apexlearning.com

Apollo Office Systems LLC

Address 407 S 2nd Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Alvin, TX 77511

Classifications MBE,DIR (Primary),SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pfoley@apolloofficesystems.com

Appddiction Studio (Appddiction Studio LLC)

Address 2002 NW Military Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78213

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tporter@appddictionstudio.com

Apple Books

---

Address PO Box 3005  
Mankato, MN 56002 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@applebks.com

Appleton Learning Corporation

---

Address 200 Clinton Ave, Suite 1000  
Huntsville, AL 35801 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) glenn.clayton@appletonlearning.com jazzy@spurjobs.com

Arbordale Publishing

---

Address 612 Johnnie Dodds Blve  
Mount Pleasant, SC 29464 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Jordan@arbordalepublishing.com

Arciteq

---

Address 2 Eagle Rise Place  
The Woodlands, TX 77382 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) steve.wheeler@arciteq.com

Ardent Technologies Inc

---

Address 1458, Yankee Park Pl  
Dayton, OH 45458 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) vendorregistration@ardentinc.com

Aretex

---

Address 22341 East Hammond Drive  
Porter, TX 77365 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aretexsales@Hotmail.com

Argument-Driven Inquiry

---

Address 9433 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78733 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) krista@argumentdriveninquiry.com

Argus Talent

Address 13330 South Gessner  
Missouri City, TX 77489 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),DIR,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) zeyn@argustalent.com

Armand Bayou Nature Center Inc

Address 8500 Bay Area  
Pasadena, TX 77507 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tom@abnc.org

Armor Gear

Address 203 Unique Ct.  
Rosharon, TX 77583 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sheoop@aol.com

Art Pichardo (John "Alex"ander Pichardo)

Address 11711 Memorial Dr .  
Houston, TX 77024 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),DIR,SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) alexartwork10@gmail.com

Artist Boat

Address 2627 Ave O  
Galveston, TX 77550 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) arinehart@artistboat.org

ASAP Business Services (Accurate Standards Available Professionals Business Services, LLC)

Address 14515 Briar Forest Dr  
Houston, TX 77077 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ajordan@yourasapservice.com

ASC Direct Inc. (ASC Direct West Inc)

Address PMB 302  
Marshfield, MO 65706 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) carlakay@ascd.us

Ascend Education (KMB Of Shreveport, LLC)

Address 302 Albany Ave  
Shreveport, LA 71105 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) scavel@sieducation.com

Assessment Services Inc.

Address 43 Nashua Road Unit 7&8  
Pepperell, MA 01463 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) grantmgardner@msn.com

AST Corporation (Applications Software Technology Corporation)

Address 1755 Park Street  
Naperville, IL 60563 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) slavoie@astcorporation.com

AT&T Mobility LLC

Address 6500 West Loop South  
Bellaire, TX 77401 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rs2323@att.com

ATech Training Inc.

Address 12290 Chandler Drive  
Walton, KY 41094 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@atechtraining.com

Atmosphere Apps (US Biomedical Information Systems Inc)

Address 408 W University Ave Ste 411  
Gainesville, FL 32601 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tporter@usbmis.com

Atomic Learning

Address 15088 22nd Ave NE  
Little Falls, MN 56345 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) carrie.hannigan@hoonuit.com



ATS Project Success

Address 20674 Hall Road  
Clinton Township, MI 48038 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) claudiaf@atsprojectsuccessworks.com

Attainment Company

Address PO Box 930160  
Verona, WI 53593-0160 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bidspec@attainmentcompany.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

Atterro

Address 10930 W Sam Houston Parkway N  
Houston, TX 77064 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bjeffries@technicalprosource.com kathryn.dennis@prostaff.com

ATW MGMT INC

Address 525 Northville  
Houston, TX 77037 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mishee@atwonline.net

Audio Optical Systems of Austin

Address P.O. Box 30164  
Austin, TX 78755 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aos@kurzweilAustin.net

Audio Resource Group (Audio Resource Group, Inc)

Address 405 Main Ave West  
West Fargo, ND 58078 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) vendor-reg@argaudio.com

Augmentative Communication Consultants, Inc

Address 600 Commerce Dr, Suite 600  
Moon Township, PA 15108 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TIP,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) acci1@earthlink.net

Auspicious Labs Inc. (same)

Address 7400 Harwin Dr #258  
Houston, TX 77036 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gdrurydean@gmail.com

Austin Tele-Services

Address 4209 S Industrial Dr #300  
Austin, TX 78744 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ebrown@austints.com

Avinext (The Personal Computer Store, inc)

Address 1400 University Dr E  
College Station, TX 77840 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,DIR,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) reed@avinext.com

Axess USA Telecom, LLC

Address 6401 Bingle Rd  
Houston, TX 77092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rford@axessusatelecom.com

B.E. Publishing

Address 346 Smith Street  
North Kingstown, RI 02852 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) erin@bepublishing.com contact@bepublishing.com

BAC

Address 2603 Augusta Dr  
Houston, TX 77057 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jade@bachamp.org

Baker & Taylor, Inc.

Address 2550 West Tyvola Road  
Charlotte, NC 28217 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@baker-taylor.com

Bandit Publishing

Address 2 Parkside drive  
Carle place, NY 11514 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Bintellpowell@gmail.com

Barnes & Noble Booksellers, Inc

Address 122 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10011 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) businessdevelopmentbids@bn.com KKennedy2@bn.com  
Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/17/2019

BASIC OFFICE AND SCHOOL SUPPLY (RELIABLE OFFICE PRODUCTS, INC.)

Address 10831 WOODEDGE DR.  
HOUSTON, TX 77070 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) BASICSUPPLY@GMAIL.COM

BASIC Studios

Address 225 Matlage Way  
Sugar Land, TX 77487 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) admin@basicstudioshouston.com

Battelle for Kids

Address 1160 Dublin Road Suite 500  
Columbus, OH 43215 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pcynkar@battelleforkids.org

BDK And Associates LLC

Address 210 Cheek Sparger Rd  
Colleyville, TX 76034 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@bidroundup.com

BE GLAD LLC

Address 3141 Stevens Creek Blvd.  
San Jose, CA 95117 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tamim@begladtraining.com

Bearing Fruit Early Childhood Training

Address 415 SKYWOOD DR  
HOUSTON, TX 77090 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bearing.fruitect@gmail.com

Bebop Books (Lee & Low Books, Inc.)

Address 95 Madison Avenue  
New York, NY 10016 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pistole67@gmail.com

Bebop Books (Lee and Low Books Inc.)

Address 95 Madison Avenue Suite 1205  
New York, NY 10016 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shellyedu@gmail.com

Because Houston Loves You

Address P.O Box3731  
Houston, TX 77253 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TPA,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) b-houstonlovesyou2@att.net

Beecon Learning (Beecon Learning, LLC)

Address 9205 Skillman Street  
Dallas, TX 75243 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jbrooks@beeconlearning.com

Ben DeSoto

Address 3210 Garrow St. Studio B  
Houston, TX 77003 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) zendfoto@hotmail.com

Berlitz Languages, Inc

Address 7 Roszel Rd  
Princeton, NJ 08540 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) susan.sarappo@berlitz.us

BG Technologies

Address 2301 Denton Dr.  
Austin, TX 78758 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) insidesales@bg-technologies.com

BIAS Corporation

Address 1100 Abernathy Road, Suite 950  
Atlanta, GA 30328 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) trish.geloso@biascorp.com

BidNet (International Database)

Address 15 British American Blvd  
Latham, NY 12110 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jsangiorgi@bidnet.com

BidPrime

Address 1301 S IH 35  
Austin, TX 78741 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

Big Country School Supply LLC

Address 2442 Industrial Blvd  
Abilene, TX 79605 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) support@bigcountryschoolsupply.com

Bilingual Education Institute (Aetas.inc)

Address 6060Richmond ave. #180  
Houston, TX 77057 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gordana@bei.edu

Binyod LLC

Address 4715 Round Rock Court  
Sugar Land, TX 77479 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) khudoyor@binyod.com

BirdBrain Science (BirdBrain Education LLC)

Address 3435 Ocean Park Blvd.  
Santa Monica, CA 90405 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) vendors@birdbrainscience.com



BirdBrain Technologies

Address 544 Miltenberger St. Pittsburgh, PA 15219 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sarah@birdbraintechnologies.com

Bits Technical Corporation

Address 3711 Briarpark Dr., Ste. 395 Houston, TX 77042 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE, TPA, SBE (Primary), WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) james@bitstech.com janicei@bitstech.com joannak@bitstech.com

BizTechDev

Address PO Box 2900 Cypress, TX 77410 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@biztechdev.com

Black Board International (901356 Ontario Limited)

Address Box 114, 123 Queen St. W. Toronto, ON Canada M5H3M9 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) wsalmon@ashaware.com

Black Lake Security, LLC

Address 2900 Quinlan Park RD, Suite 240 Austin, TX 78732 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary), WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jausburn@blacklakesecurity.com

Black Rock Technology Group

Address 211 State St Bridgeport, CT 06604 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jsaccu@brtg.com

Black United Fund of Texas

Address 2409 Davis Street Houston, TX 77026 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) marcus.bufty@gmail.com

BLACKBURN STEM EDUCATION CONSULTING (BLACKBURN, VALERIE)

---

Address 17626 Point Comfort Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Webster, TX 77598

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) blackburnstem@gmail.com

Blackstone Technology Group

---

Address 7801 Folsom Blvd., Suite 220 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sacramento, CA 95826

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rvenegas@bstonetech.com

Blaze Technical

---

Address 1271 Sussex Court Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Gustine, CA 95322

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) matt@blazetechnical.com

Blaze Technology, LLC

---

Address 2211 Rayford Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77386

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) heather.loop@blazetechnology.net

BlazinBrook Preparatory School of The Artz

---

Address 14710 Trailbrook Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77095

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) blazinbrook@gmail.com

Blended Schools Network (BLSCH Acquisition)

---

Address 102 Wonderworld Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Marcos, TX 78666

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dsaba@siblinggroup.com

BLU PHIRE RESEARCH INSTITUTE INC

---

Address 7710 CHERRY PARK DR STE. T518 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77095

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@bluphireri.com

Blue City Studios

Address 1047 Wildwood  
Wooster, OH 44691 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sjohnson@bluecitystudios.com

Blue Collar Storage (Strategic Storage Solutions)

Address 553 Northridge  
Allen, TX 75002 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,TCP,TIP,TPA,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pam@stratsolutions.com

Blue Door Networks, LLC

Address 555 Herndon Parkway  
Herndon, VA 20170 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) myager@bluedoornetworks.com ttatum@bluedoornetworks.com

Blue Duck Education - Mangahigh

Address 3rd Floor 26 Finsbury Square  
London, United Kingdom EC2A 1DS Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jenny.goff@mangahigh.com

BMHR - Better Man HR LLC

Address 506 W. Rhapsody  
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sshaw@bettermanhr.com

Boardworks Education (BK Interactive)

Address 174 North 11th Street  
Brooklyn, NY 11211 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) charlotte.riley@boardworkseducation.com

Boggle The Mind (The Children's Carousel Academy)

Address 512 Mulberry Lane  
Desoto, TX 75115 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) liddell drew@yahoo.com

Bone Clones, Inc.

Address 9200 Eton Ave  
Chatsworth, CA 91311 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@boneclones.com

BookerDezigns

Address 6910 Misty Morning Trace  
Richmond, TX 77407 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Cornelius.Booker@ymail.com

Books 4 My children.com, Inc

Address 1940 Deer Park Avenue  
Deer Park, NY 11729 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cm@books4mychildren.com

Borders, Inc.

Address 3025 Kirby  
Houston, TX 77098 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TIP  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) csb@bordersgroupinc.com

Bot Shop

Address PO BOX 262276  
Houston, TX 77207 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jtaylor@botshoprocks.com

Boulden Publishing (Turtle Pine, Inc.)

Address PO Box 1186  
Weaverville, CA 96093 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ken@bouldenpublishing.com

Brahmarsk Corporation

Address 19901 SOUTHWEST FREEWAY #305  
Sugar Land, TX 77479 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sri@brahmarsk.com

Brain Hurricane/Wowzers (Brain Hurricane)

Address 1315 Cornish Dr  
Cardiff, CA 97002 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kara@wowzers.com reed@wowzers.com math@wowzers.com

Brainchild (Brainchild Unlimited Inc.)

Address 3050 N. Horseshoe Drive  
Naples, FL 34104 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) joey.gamble@brainchild.com  
Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

BrainPOP

Address 4711 Hickory Hollow  
Austin, TX 78731 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) arturog@brainpop.com

Brattle Publishing Group, LLC

Address 4546 Westway Ave  
Dallas, TX 75205 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) richard@brattlepublishing.com

Brave The Elements (The Children's Carousel Academy)

Address 512 Mulberry Lane  
Desoto, TX 75115 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) thechildrenscarouselacademy@aol.com

Brewer Educational Resources

Address 309 Park Lake Drive  
McKinney, TX 75070 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) melissa@brewereducationalresources.com



Brewster's Guacamaya Enterprises (Frank Brewster III)

Address 1217 N. Glasscock  
Mission, TX 78572 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fbrewsteriii@yahoo.com

Bridge Point Integrated Services

Address 19910 Cape Clover Trail  
Richmond, TX 77407 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) peaceoluwafemi@gmail.com

BrightBytes, Inc.

Address 717 Market Street, Suite 300  
San Francisco, CA 94103 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chloe@brightbytes.net

Brighten Technologies LLC

Address 9494 Southwest Fwy  
Houston, TX 77074 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@brightentech.com

BRIGHTER FUTURE, INC.

Address 9888 Bissonnet St Ste 285  
Houston, TX 77036 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brighterfutureinc@hotmail.com

Broadmoor Consulting, LLC

Address 1021 Broadmoor Way  
Roanoke, TX 76262 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) crystal@broadmoor.io

Brodhead Garrett (School Specialty Inc)

Address 100 Paragon Parkway  
Mansfield, OH 44903 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) customercare.cte@schoolspecialty.com

BSI Technologies

Address 118 Madeline Lane  
Montgomery, TX 77316 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bsitechnologies3@gmail.com

bulb Inc.

Address 400 E. Simpson St.  
Lafayette, CO 80026 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aaron@bulbapp.com  
Response Date 05/24/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/24/2019

Bump Armor (Mohawk USA LLC)

Address 458 Danbury Road B-3  
New Milford, CT 06776 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) laurie@bumparmor.com

Burkett Business

Address 3701 CR 207  
Liberty Hill, TX 78642 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) burkett9133@gmail.com

BUSINESS 101 CONSULTANTS & TRAINERS

Address GWENDOLYN MATTHEWS  
Houston, TX 77008 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bus101consultants@att.net

BWI Companies, Inc.

Address 21506 Highway 79 E  
Jacksonville, TX 75766 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) claywilkerson@bwicompanies.com

ByHearing, LLC

Address 5618 Sheraton Oaks  
Houston, TX 77091 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dr.moniqueawilliams@byhearing.net

ByteSpeed LLC

Address 3131 24TH AVE S. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
MOORHEAD, MN 56560

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) contracts@bytespeed.com  
Response Date 05/24/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/24/2019

CAD & Graphic Supply, Inc.

Address 2120 Hutton Drive Suite 800 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Carrollton, TX 75006

Classifications HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) juan@cadgraphicsupply.com

Calence, LLC dba Insight Networking

Address PO Box 731068 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75373-1068

Classifications DIR (Primary),USC

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eric.siebels@insight.com

Cam Light Enterprise Inc.

Address 400 B Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Conroe, TX 77304

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) inspiritvideo@suddenlink.net

Cambium Education, Inc.

Address 24949 Network Place Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Chicago, IL 60673

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Bids\_Contract@cambiumlearning.com

Cambridge Computer Services, Inc

Address 271 Waverkey Oaks Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Waltham, MA 02452

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jgordon@cambridgecomputer.com

Cambridge Educational Services, Inc

Address 2860 S River Road, Suite 400 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Des Plaines, IL 60018

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) marino@cambridgeed.com

Cambridge University Press

Address 32 Avenue of The Americas  
New York, NY 10013 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) thewgley@cambridge.org

Camcor, Inc.

Address 2273 S Church St  
Burlington, NC 27215 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP,TIP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@camcor.com

Can-Am Wireless

Address 1333 Corporate Dr Ste 110  
Irving, TX 75038 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@canamwireless.com

CAP5 Technology Solutions LLC

Address 4212 San Felipe #421  
Houston, TX 77027 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lance@capfive.com marketing@capfive.com jlavergne@capfive.com

Capitol Energy Systems

Address 2831 G Street Suite 110  
Sacramento, CA 95816 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mmelville@capitolenergysystems.com

Capstone (Coughlan Companies, Inc.)

Address 1710 Roe Crest Drive  
North Mankato, MN 56003 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) c.franklin@myON.com bids@capstonepub.com nberning@comcast.net  
Response Date 05/06/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Capsuletek

Address 6807 Bannon Trl  
Sugar Land, TX 77479 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) paul@capsuletek.com

Cardionics (Excellus Technologies Inc.)

Address 910 Bay Star Blvd  
Webster, TX 77598 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) robert.ofarrell@cardionics.com

Career And Technical Training, LLC

Address PO Box 802  
Windsor, CO 80550 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/13/2019

Career Kids, LLC

Address 5043 Gregg Way  
Auburn, CA 95602 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) linda@careerkids.com

Carnegie Learning, Inc.

Address 501 Grant Street  
Pittsburgh, PA 15219 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bswaney@carnegielearning.com imoore@carnegielearning.com Ecarter@carnegielearning.com

Carney Educational Services

Address 430 Grand Cypress, Suite 103  
Palmdale, CA 93551 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sergiot@carneyed.com

Carolina Biological Supply Company

Address P O Box 60232  
Charlotte, NC 28260-0232 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) elizabeth.stanfield@carolina.com customer\_service@carolina.com  
Response Date 05/09/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/09/2019

Carson Consulting & Training

Address 3215 SW 29th Street  
Topeka, KS 66614 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michelle@carsonct.com



Catalyst Prep

Address 2601 Ocean Park Boulevard Ste 316 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Santa Monica, CA 90405

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) alyssa.fisher-cohen@catalystprep.com

Catapult Learning

Address 2 Aquarium Loop Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Camden, NJ 08103

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) proposals@catapultlearning.com

CCC Communications LLC

Address 2400 N Braswood Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77030

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) carolc03@swbell.net

CDE Tech Solutions

Address 1205 Texas Star Parkway Ste 120 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Eules, TX 76040

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rkeith@cdetechsolutions.com

CDW Government LLC.

Address 230 N. Milwaukee Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Vernon Hills., IL 60061

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sophkho@cdwg.com melijoh@cdw.com

CELLULAR WHOLESALERS, INC

Address 11401 NW 122 St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Medley, FL 33178

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) digitel@nywirelessgroup.com

Cengage Learning, Inc.

Address Cengage Learning, Inc. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Florence, KY 41022-6904

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bev.jones@cengage.com nancy.fite@cengage.com schoolcustomerservice@cengage.com  
Response Date 05/21/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/21/2019

Cengage Learning, Inc. (Gale Group) (Cengage Learning, Inc.)

---

Address 27500 Drake Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Farmington Hills, MI 48331

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lauren.thomson@cengage.com

Center for Global Education at Asia Society

---

Address 725 Park Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
new york, NY 10021

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Central IT Company LLC

---

Address 448 West 19th St, Suite 412 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77008

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mario@centralitco.com

Centre Technologies, Inc.

---

Address 480 N. Sam Houston Parkway E. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77060

Classifications DIR,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cpace@centretechnologies.com

CentricsIT

---

Address 3140 Northwoods Parkway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Norcross, GA 30071

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bconnell@centricsit.com

CEO Etc.

---

Address 11990 Old Wellborn Rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
College Station, TX 77845

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fred@ceoetc.com

Certica Solutions

---

Address 301 Edgewater, Suite 101 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Wakefield, MA 01880

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gsmith@certicasolutions.com

Certiport (Pearson Education)

---

Address 1276 S 820 E # 200 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
American Fork, UT 84003

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nss@certiport.com

Cetrix Technologies LLC

---

Address 8 The Green, Suite 5945 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dover, DE 19901

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) s.amici@cetrixinc.com

CEV Multimedia, Ltd.

---

Address 1020 SE Loop 289 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lubbock, TX 79404

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) accounting@cevmultimedia.com  
Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

Challenge Office Products

---

Address 6015 South Loop East Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77033

Classifications MBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jbarbosa@challengeofficeproducts.com mbarbosa@challengeofficeproducts.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

Channing Bete Company, Inc.

---

Address PO Box 3538 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
South Deerfield, MA 01373-3538

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) custsvcs@channing-bete.com  
Response Date 05/07/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Chart Chicks LP

---

Address 1511 S Chestnut St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lufkin, TX 75901

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) erin@chartchicks.com

Charter Textbooks, Walker Bookstore (Mark My Words LLC)

Address 1104 W Geneva Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Tempe, AZ 85282

Classifications DIR (Primary),TAS,TCP,TPA,TXM

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) susan@walkerbookstore.com

Chas P Young Printing (RR Donnelley)

Address 1616 McGowen Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77004

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lisa.k.dombroski@rrd.com

Checkpoint Services Inc.

Address 4120 Rio Bravo Participation Type: Active Supplier  
El Paso, TX 79902

Classifications DIR,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jim.carlisle@checkpnt.com

Cheny Distributing LLC

Address 2705 CHARLESTON LN Participation Type: Active Supplier  
PHARR, TX 78577

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chenydist@hotmail.com

Child Care Associates

Address 3000 E BELKNAP ST Participation Type: Active Supplier  
FORT WORTH, TX 76111-4142

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) candace.lord@childcareassociates.org patricia.looper@childcareassociates.org

CHILD CARE LEARNING WITH VISION

Address 5342 East Hampton Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
houston, TX 77039

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cynthia-david@att.net

Child Safety Solutions

Address 75 Mechanic Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Rockland, ME 04841

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david@imsafe.com

Childcare Masters LLC

Address 17807 Lakecrest View Dr. 1112 Cypress, TX 77433 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) childcaremasters@gmail.com

Children's Software Online (Wendy L. Pausewang)

Address PO Box 190 Goldthwaite, TX 76844 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@childrensoftwareonline.com

Children's Museum of Houston (Children's Museum, Inc.)

Address 1500 Binz Houston, TX 77004 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tkahn@cmhouston.org wwright@cmhouston.org aorduna@cmhouston.org  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

Children's Plus Inc.

Address 1387 Dutch American Way Beecher, IL 60401 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/24/2019

CHLOETA (Chloeta Fire, LLC)

Address 1050 E 2nd St, #285 Edmond, OK 73034 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,TXM (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mmasters@chloetafire.com

CICERO Systems

Address 1455 Kings Highway Swedesboro, NJ 08085 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lcullison@aihe.info

Cinco Puntos Press

Address 701 Texas El Paso, TX 79901 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) maryf@cincopuntos.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019



Circle Saw Builders Supply, Inc

Address 2510 Ella Blvd  
Houston, TX 77008 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) diana.timmerman.cs@gamil.com diana.timmerman.cs@gmail.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/23/2019

CIS (Computer Integrated Services)

Address 561 Seventh Ave.  
New York, NY 10018 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tmcbride@cisus.com

City Office Supply

Address 4202 Telephone Rd.  
Houston, TX 77087 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mike@cityofficesupply.com

Cityspan Technologies, Inc.

Address 2054 University Ave  
Berkeley, CA 94704 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mark@cityspan.com kara@cityspan.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

CJIS GROUP LLC

Address 2758 Coastal Hwy US 98  
Crawfordville, FL 32327 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) region2@cjisgroup.com

ClassLink

Address 45 East Madison Ave  
Clifton, NJ 07011 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ecain@classlink.com

Classroom Library Company (Conn Education, Inc.)

Address 3901 Union Blvd. Suite 155  
St. Louis, MO 63115 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cristin@classroomlibrarycompany.com

Classroom Products LLC

Address 3101 Campbell Drive  
Springfield, OH 45503 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kennykiskis@classroomproducts.com

Classroom Products Warehouse (Classroom Products Warehouse LLC)

Address 225 N. Fairway Drive  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061-1862 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bglasser@cpwco.com

CleanEdison, Inc.

Address 286 Fifth Ave. 6th floor  
New York, NY 10001 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) erviohl@gmail.com

CleverSolve LLC

Address 619 E. Van Week St.  
Edinburg, TX 78541 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) richardfrnka@outlook.com

CloudSpace USA (Cloud Space, LLC)

Address 6002 Spanish Oak Way  
Spring, TX 77379 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david@cloudspaceusa.com

CLRdeals

Address 16151 Cairnway Dr  
Houston, TX 77084 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lromans@clrdeals.com

Club SciKidz Houston (Heir Consulting Group)

Address 3138 Meadway Drive  
Houston, TX 77082 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) omah@heircg.com

CMC Americas, Inc.

Address 4354 S Sherwood Forest Blvd  
Baton Rouge, LA 70816 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) govt.bids@cmc-americas.com

Coastal Office Solutions

Address 1514 N. Ben Jordan Suite B  
Victoria, TX 77901 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shad@coastaltx.com

coastal welding supply (lindsay)

Address 25 N. 4th Street plus nine other locations  
beaumont, TX 77701 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Code Ninjas (Brandb LLC)

Address 4751 Louetta Rd.  
Spring, TX 77388 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tia.wilkinson@codeninjas.com

Code Park Inc

Address PO Box 344  
Houston, TX 77001 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hello@codeparkhouston.org

CodeCombat Inc.

Address 301 Howard St. Suite 830  
San Francisco, CA 94105 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) schools@codecombat.com

CodeMonkey Studios INC

Address 2345 Yale St, First Floor  
Palo Alto, CA 94306 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) zack.i@cm-studios.com leena.s@cm-studios.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Cognixia (Cognixia Inc)

Address 110 Allen Road  
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) GET@collaberatact.com

CoheisveFT (Cohesive Felxible Technologies Corp)

Address 200 South Wacker Drive  
Chicago, IL 60606 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chris.purrington@cohesiveft.com

Coley and Associates (Coley Government Services)

Address 140 Heimer Road  
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78232 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jfbierlein@coleygcs.com

Coley Government Services (Coley and Associates)

Address 140 Heimer Road  
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78244 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jcardenas@coleygcs.com

Collain Healthcare

Address 501 South Austin Ave  
Georgetown, TX 78626 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rchoi@collain.com

CollegeCommunityCareer

Address 12926 Dairy Ashford #110  
Sugar Land, TX 77478 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) krosey@collegecommunitycareer.org

CollegiateZone Enterprises, L.P.

Address 13121 Louetta Rd #120  
Cypress, TX 77429 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR,TAS,TCP,TIP,TPA,TXM,USC,SBE  
(Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@collegiatezone.net

Columbia Advisory Group

Address 17950 Preston Road  
Dallas, TX 75252 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lboykin@columbiaadvisory.com

CommPlex Computer Systems

Address 5616 Teague  
Houston, TX 77041 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jcooper@complex.net

Commsys Technology Corporation (CST Corp)

Address 12210 Bedford St.  
Houston, TX 77031 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ntran@cstcorp.net

Communications Etc (Communications Etc Inc)

Address PO Box 1590  
San Angelo, TX 76902 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chris@cometcinc.com

CompassLearning

Address 203 Colorado St.  
Austin, TX 78701 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@compasslearning.com cmacias@compasslearning.com

Competitive Edge

Address 986 Kennedy Ave.  
Schererville, IN 46375 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mg@competitiveedgeonline.com



Complete Book & Media Supply

Address 1200 Toro Grande Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cedar Park, TX 78613

Classifications MBE,TIP,TPA,TXM (Primary),SBE,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kendall@completebook.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/20/2019

Complete Integrated Solutions, LLC (dba VP360)

Address 2020 S McClintock Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Tempe, AZ 85282

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) khjerpe@cis-sales.com

COMPREHEND (ResponsiveEd School Services)

Address P.O. Box 292632 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lewisville, TX 75029

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bward@comprehend.org

Comprehensive Cloud Services

Address 3850 St Simon Manor Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77047

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ray.cornelious@comprehensivecloudservices.com

CompSec

Address 11 Canal Center Plaza, (Floor 2) Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Alexandria, VA 22203

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cjournell@compsecinc.com

Comp-U-Dopt

Address 1602 Airline Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77009

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) colin@compudopt.org

Compulogix IT Solutions

Address 14405 Walters Road Ste 440 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77014

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lisa.doherty@compulogixits.com

CompuPro Global (Rita's Tape Media)

Address 4888 Langfield Road  
Houston, TX 77040 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ginnib@compuproglobal.com

Computer Dealers & Recyclers Global Inc.

Address 615 W. Wilshire Suite 1100  
OKC, OK 73116 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) DVALDEZ@CDRGLOBAL.COM

Computer Station Corporation

Address 6611 Bissonnet St.  
Houston, TX 77074 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cpbid@computerstationcorp.com

Comuniquemos, Inc.

Address 8325 Broadway, Suite 202-218  
Pearland, TX 77581 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shanwag@shanwag.com

Conney Safety Products

Address 3202 Latham Dr.  
Madison, WI 53713 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mrogan@conney.com

Consolidated Performance Consulting, LLC.

Address 5715 Elam Way  
San Antonio, TX 78261 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) charita@cpconsultllc.com

CONSTRUCTIVE PLAYTHINGS (U.S. TOY COMPANY)

Address 13201 ARRINGTON ROAD  
GRANDVIEW, MO 64030 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@constructiveplaythings.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/09/2019

Control Systems Solutions, Inc.

Address 9702 Haven Crossing Court  
Houston, TX 77065 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bernard@css-usa.com

Coolers Inc.

Address 6922 Alder Dr  
Houston, TX 77081 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/20/2019

Copy.com (Copydotcom, Inc.)

Address 1201 Westheimer Rd  
Houston, TX 77006 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) steve@copydotcom.com

Core Business Solutions

Address 4014 N Jackson Rd  
Pharr, TX 78577 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR,TAS (Primary),TIP,TXM,USC

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) darmstrong@cbs-tx.com

CORE ECS

Address 3 Ravinia Drive  
Atlanta, GA 30346 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cynthia.wilson@coreecs.com

CORE Education and Consulting Solutions Inc.

Address Three Ravinia Drive  
Atlanta, GA 30346 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aaron.rogers@coreecs.com

CORE Telecom Systems

Address 3703 Hill Family Lane  
Missouri City, TX 77459 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sboarman@coretelecom.net

CorePLUS (CPW Group, Inc.)

---

Address Same as Corp Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75254

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mbarfield@coreplusworld.com

Corus 360

---

Address 130 Technology Parkway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Norcross, GA 30092

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rharvey@corus360.com

CPO Science (Delta Education, LLC dba CPO Science)

---

Address 80 Northwest Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Nashua, NH 03063

Classifications HGA (Primary),TAS,TCP,TXM,USC

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) terry.austin@schoolspecialty.com

Crayola, LLC

---

Address Barb Reinke Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Stilwell, KS 66085

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kwalter@crayola.com

CREATE Opportunities,LLC

---

Address PO Box 1706 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Gresham, OR 97030

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) createopportunities4u@gmail.com

Creative Learning Systems

---

Address 1140 Boston Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Longmont, CO 80501

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) snault@creativelearningsystems.com

CReed Global Enterprises (CReed Global Media & Production)

---

Address 6363 Richmond Avenue Suite 350 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77057

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Centrell@creedglobalmedia.com

Crisis Prevention Institute

---

Address 10850 W Park Place Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Milwaukee, WI 53224

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) CPIRFP@crisisprevention.com

CSI Leasing

Address 12211 Parc Crest  
Stafford, TX 77477 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) contactcsi@csileasing.com bryan.goodwin@csileasing.com

CTB/McGraw-Hill

Address 20 Ryan Ranch Rd.  
Monterey, CA 93940 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nina.trigger@ctb.com

CueBlue (CueBlue LLC)

Address PO Box 667425  
Houston, TX 77266-7425 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) joe@cueblue.com

CVS Pharmacy, Inc.

Address 1 CVS Drive  
Woonsocket, RI 02895 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Eric.Morgera@CVSHealth.com Brandon.LiBassi@CVSHealth.com

Cyber One Solutions, LLC.

Address 1100 E NASA PKWY  
Houston, TX 77058 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bcarrico@cyberonesol.com

Daniel Office Products, Inc

Address PO Box 8375  
The Woodlands, TX 77387 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bob@danielofficeproducts.com tiger@danielofficeproducts.com

Danielle Marshall

Address 400 W. Peachtree Street NW  
Atlanta, GA 30308 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) TheCollegeVisitJournal@gmail.com



Data Tex Services, Inc

Address 845 N. Mill Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lewisville, TX 75057

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mbarker@datatexinc.com

DataCom Design Group

Address 7600 Burnet Road Suite 350 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78704

Classifications DIR,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tbreihan@datacomdesign.com

DataSpan (MRI Inc)

Address 15011 Trumpet Vine Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cypress, TX 77433

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dwaterman@dataspan.com

Davis Publications, Inc

Address 50 Portland St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Worcester, MA 01608

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@davisart.com

Defined Learning

Address 900 Skokie Blvd, #100 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Northbrook, IL 60062

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tom\_comerford@definedlearning.com

Delaney Educational Enterprises

Address 1387 Dutch American Way Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Beecher, IL 60401

Classifications TAS (Primary),TPA

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@deebooks.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/20/2019

Dell Marketing L.P.

Address 2210 Falkirk Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Round Rock, TX 78681

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) stephen\_bone@dell.com michael\_cooper\_jr@dell.com

Denise Guckert

Address 728 S. Erkel Ave. Seguin, TX 78155 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dguckert@gmail.com

Denovo Ventures, LLC

Address 6400 Lookout Road, Suite #101 Boulder, CO 80301 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cterry@denovo-us.com

Designum Media Group

Address 2051 Caton St. New Orleans, LA 70122 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) spencer.davis@designummediagroup.com

Development Without Limits

Address 244 5th Ave New York, NY 10001 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mikejolley@developmentwithoutlimits.org

DG Grafix

Address 7518 Navidad Rd. Houston, TX 77083 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) don.terrell@dggrafix.com

Diann Zackery dba: The Lysander Element

Address 518 County Road 2250 Grapeland, TX 75844 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TXM,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) diannzackery@hughes.net

Didax Inc

Address 395 Main St. Rowley, MA 01969 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) margo@didax.com

Different Roads to Learning

Address 121 West 27th Street  
New York, NY 10001 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) natasha@difflearn.com

Digital Quest Inc

Address 525 Thomastown lane  
Ridgeland, MS 39157 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eddieh@digitalquest.com austins@digitalquest.com

DigitalGenetix

Address 17806 Interstate 10 West, Suite 300  
San Antonio, TX 78256 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) epope@digitalgenetix.com

Direct Technology Group, Inc

Address 13590 SW 134 Ave Ste # 206  
Miami, FL 33186 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cully@directtechnologygroup.com

DISCOUNT SCHOOL SUPPLY (EARLY CHILDHOOD LLC)

Address 2 Lower Ragsdale Dr #200  
Monterey , CA 93940 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@discountschoolsupply.com lwilson@DISCOUNTSCHOOLSUPPLY.COM  
Response Date 05/24/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/24/2019

Discovery Systems Inc

Address 11511 Katy freeway  
Houston, TX 77079 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jromano@dissys.com

Discovery Toys - Julie Lightfoot

Address 14302 Cypress Falls Dr.  
Cypress, TX 77429 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) juliestoys@gmail.com

Diskovery Educational Systems

---

Address 13833 Wellington Trace E4-201 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Wellington, FL 33414

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dan@diskovery.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

---

DISYS Solutions, Inc.

Address 44670 Cape Court Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Ashburn, VA 20147

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@disyssolutions.com

---

Diversified Supply HUB (LP Diversified Supply Hub)

Address PO Box 210 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Aledo, TX 76008

Classifications MBE,TAS,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shele@diversifiedsupplyhub.com

---

Diversity&Associates LLC company DBA Student2Success

Address 330 Rayford Road Suite 67 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77038

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rosalind@diversityandassociates.com

---

DLB Books, Inc.

Address 1812 Avenue D Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Katy, TX 77493

Classifications TAS,TCP,TIP,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Bids@DLBBooks.com

---

doc2e-file, Inc

Address 4500 S. Wayside Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77087

Classifications DIR,SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sherrymcmanus@doc2e-file.com info@doc2e-file.com mbolyard@doc2e-file.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

Doylene & Associates

Address 11950 spring cypress rd box 140 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
tomball, TX 77377

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) leylawright@gmail.com

Dr. Mary E. White International, LLC

Address 3030 W. Fuqua Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77045

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) drmary@drmaryewhite.biz  
Response Date 05/07/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Dr. Mike!

Address 130 Champion Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Wimberely, TX 78676

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mike@drmike.info

Dr. Pope's STEM and Liberal Arts Academy

Address 1425 North Loop West Suite 300-16 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77008

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) drpope88@outlook.com

DRC|CTB (Data Recognition Corporation)

Address P O Box 881002 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Indianapolis, IN 46208-1002

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) proposals@datarecognitioncorp.com

DreamBox Learning, Inc.

Address 600 108th AVE NE, Suite 805 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bellevue, WA 98004

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lisam@dreambox.com

DRF Industries, LLC

Address 5215 Palmer Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77004

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rford@drfindustries.com



Drive Mind Group

Address 8742 Cleveland AVE NW Participation Type: Active Supplier  
North Canton, OH 44720

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/28/2019

DSTech Solutions, LLC

Address 206 Dixie, Suite 201 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Clute, TX 77531

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) samu@dstechsolutions.com

D-Tech International USA, LLC.

Address 251 Ranger Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Rio Grande, NJ 08242

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) trilly.roper@d-techinternational.com

Dual Point Education

Address 7509 Chevy Chase Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77063

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) carla.jano@dualpointeducation.com

Dude Solutions, Inc

Address 11000 Regency Parkway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cary, NC 27518

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) andrew.cordisco@dudesolutions.com

Dura Brands, Inc.

Address 1507 Railroad Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Glendale, CA 91204

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fayez@dura-brands.com

Dykon Computer Help Center, Inc

Address 10700 Stancliff Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77099

Classifications MBE (Primary),DIR,TXM

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gbailey@dykonpc.com

Dynamism Inc.

Address 207 E. Ohio St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Chicago, IL 60611

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jade.bartlett@dynamism3d.com

DynaStudy, Inc.

Address 1401 Broadway Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Classifications TAS,TIP,SBE,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cristy@dynanotes.com

E-3 Systems LLC

Address 8307 Country Club Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Laredo, TX 78045

Classifications MBE,DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eortega@e-3systems.com

EAI Education (EAI Education a division of Eric Armin Inc)

Address PO Box 416366 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Boston, MA 02241

Classifications TAS

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bidsquotes@eaieducation.com

East Side University (CLC) (South East Houston Community Development Corporation)

Address 3614 Holman Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77004

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bracy3501@sbcglobal.net

Easter Seals of Greater Houston, Inc.

Address 4500 Bissonnet Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bellaire, TX 77401

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ehough@eastersealshouston.org

E-Colors in Education

Address 8240 No Mopac Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78759

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rosalinga@ecolorsineducation.org

ED Tech Depot (ED Tech Depot Inc.)

Address 904 Moyer Street  
Pittsburgh, PA 15204 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@edtech-depot.com

Edgenuity (Edgenuity, Inc.)

Address 8860 East Chaparral Road, Suite 100  
Scottsdale, AZ 85250 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfps@edgenuity.com

EdisonLearning, Inc.

Address 900 South Gay Street  
Knoxville, TN 37902 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kay.johnson@edisonlearning.com

Edmentum

Address 5600 W 83rd Street, Suite 300  
Bloomington, MN 55437 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bidoperations@edmentum.com

edOpp Solutions LLC

Address 5450 NW Central Drive  
Houston, TX 77092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) strategy@edoppsolutions.com

EdSight Technology (EdSight, Inc.)

Address 1817 W Braker Lane  
Austin, TX 78758 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) valerie@edsighttechnology.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/07/2019

EdTechTeam

Address 16 Technology Drive Suite 161  
Irvine, CA 92618 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lynn@edtechteam.com

EDUCALL Learning Services (EDUCALL)

Address 16514 Chalk Maple Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77095

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) educall.english@sbcglobal.net

Edu-Care Services, Inc.

Address 1201 S. 20th Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Harrisburg, PA 17011

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) billb@edu-care.net

Educate Online Learning, LLC

Address 99 Conifer Hill Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Danvers, MA 01923

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) proposals@educate-online.com

Educate Online, Inc

Address 99 Conifer Hill Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Danvers, MA 01923

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) megan.kolar@educate-online.com

Education Associates, Inc

Address PO Box 23308 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Louisville, KY 40223

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) stopps@educationassociates.com thagan@educationassociates.com

Education Galaxy LLC

Address 2201 N Central Expressway Suite 121 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Richardson, TX 75080

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jeremy@educationgalaxy.com

Education Logistics Inc.

Address 3000 Palmer St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Missoula, MT 59808

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfp@edulog.com

Education Muses, LLC (Muses3, LLC)

Address 8524 Highway 6 North Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77095

Classifications SBE,WBE (Primary)

Response Date 05/14/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/14/2019

Education Networks of America

Address 618 Grassmere Park Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Nashville, TN 37211

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cdingman@ena.com

Education Partners Solution, Inc.

Address 16107 Kensington Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sugar Land, TX 77479

Classifications TIP,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gifford@eps4.com

Education Plus

Address 10 Folin Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lafayette, CA 94549

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) markjarrett@comcast.net missionthirdrock@gmail.com

Education Research Institute, Inc.

Address 2137 SW Edgewater Terrace Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Topeka, KS 66614

Classifications SBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) amy.yamashiro@eri-group.com michelle.carson.kls@gmail.com

Education Service Center, Region 20

Address 1314 Hines Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78208

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)

Educational Innovations, Inc.

Address 5 Francis J Clarke Circle Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bethel, CT 06801

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@teachersource.com  
Response Date 05/17/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/17/2019



Educational Leadership Consultants

Address 18002 Heaton Dr  
Houston, TX 77084 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) msmith@EduLeadConsultants.net

Educational Policy Improvement Center

Address 1700 MILLRACE DR.  
EUGENE, OR 97403 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) debbie\_wetherald@epiconline.org

EducationWise

Address 7107 Belford Park Lane  
Richmond, TX 77407 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) johnson3417@att.net

Educator Place, LLC

Address 214 Penny Lane  
McDonough, GA 30253 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) acmarsh@educatorplace.com

EDUCATORS DEPOT INC

Address 17424 WEST GRAND PARKWAY  
SOUTH #206  
SUGAR LAND, TX 77479 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,TCP,TIP,TXM

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) customerservice@eddepotinc.com

eduphoria!

Address 1700 Alma Drive  
Plano, TX 75075 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@eduphoria.net

Eduphoric, LLC

Address 12600 Hill Country Blvd  
Bee Caves, TX 78738 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pam.nelson@eduphoric.com

Edusmart (Learn-Ed LLC)

Address 5701 W Slaughter Ln, Ste A130-401 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78749

Classifications TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nalini@edusmart.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Eduvention Mentoring and Consulting

Address 13047 Chatfield Manor Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Tomball, TX 77377

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Bryan.Robertson@eduvention.net

EIX Systems (Electronic Interoperable Exchange Systems)

Address 600 Round Rock West Dr Ste 204 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Round Rock, TX 78681

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) NAMEIR@EIXSYS.COM

Electrotech Supply Products

Address 3402 Dowling Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77004

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ccolwell74@gmail.com

Elevation Firm, LLC.

Address 600 Congress Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78701

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@elevationfirm.com

Elgin School Supply Co, Inc

Address 260 Ryan Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Chico, CA 95973

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) elgin260@hotmail.com

Ellevation, LLC

Address 38 Chauncy Street, 9th floor Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Boston, MA 02111

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) deserae.scheffler@ellevationeducation.com

E-Logic, Inc.

Address 1025 Connecticut Avenue NW Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Washington, DC 20036

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) LPadilla@e-logic.us

ELP Enterprises, Inc

Address 9346 Rosstown Way Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77080

Classifications MBE,DIR,TIP,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) martha@elpenterprisesinc.com ruthann@elpenterprisesinc.com mike@elpenterprisesinc.com

Elva Resa Publishing

Address 8362 Tamarack Vlg Ste 119-106 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Saint Paul, MN 55125

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) orders@elvaresa.com

EMC Publishing, LLC

Address 875 Montreal Way Participation Type: Active Supplier  
ST PAUL, MN 55102

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rpait@emcp.com

Empowering Writers, LLC

Address 731 Main Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Monroe, CT 06468

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) adykes@empoweringwriters.com  
Response Date 05/06/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/06/2019

Encyclopaedia Britannica, INC

Address 331 N LaSalle Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Chicago, IL 60654

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mmannion@eb.com

Endeavor Technology

Address 1228 Brompton Ct. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sugar Land, TX 77479

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) richard.zhang@edv-tech.com

Energy Saving Advisor Distributors

Address P.O.BOX131943 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75313

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Support@TelecomMNC.com

ENETsolutions, LLC

Address 10100 W Sam Houston Prkwy Suite 300 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77099

Classifications DIR (Primary),TAS

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) twarren@ENETsolutions.net

Engineering For Kids (MDG Gulf Coast, LLC)

Address 12814 Candace Ct Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Missouri City, TX 77489

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) greaterhouston@engineeringforkids.com kbaird@teachstem.education

Engravers Network

Address 637 107th St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Arlington, TX 76011

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jalfstad@engraversnetwork.com

Enthsquare, Inc. (www.enthsquare.com)

Address 411 State Route 17 South Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) judith.schneider@enthsquare.com

EPMA (EPM Architects, Inc.)

Address 6300 West Loop South Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bellaire, TX 77401

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ms@epmainc.com

EPO Computers Electronics Etc. (Teasip Technologies, Inc.)

Address 110 E. Medical Center Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Webster, TX 77598

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) clay@epocomputers.com

EPS Literacy and Intervention (Educators Publishing Service)

Address 625 Mt. Auburn St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cambridge, MA 02139-9031

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) amanda.galvin-johnston@schoolspecialty.com

EPS LOGIX, INC.

Address 7403 WEST CAMP WISDOM ROAD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
DALLAS, TX 75236

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fobasuyi@eps-logix.com

Equinox Marketing

Address P.O. BOX 73307 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77388

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) txbooks@att.net

ERASCOGroup, LLC

Address 6711 Stella Link Rd #504 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77005

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) anne.rogers@erascogroup.com gary.leibowitz@erascogroup.com

ERFA Group LLC

Address 7314 WHISTLE CT Participation Type: Active Supplier  
SUGAR LAND, TX 77479

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@erfatech.com

ERGOPEDIA INC

Address 180 FAWCETT ST Participation Type: Active Supplier  
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02138

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) liz@ergopedia.com

ESSENTIAL SKILLS SOFTWARE INC.

Address 125 DON HILLOCK DRIVE, UNIT 7 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
AURORA, ON Canada L4G 0H8

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cindys@essentialskills.net



Essential Wellness and Balance

Address 3331 Cartwright Rd. Suite 125 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Missouri City, TX 77489

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ewbwellness@gmail.com

Estrellita (Estrellita Inc)

Address 6050 Greenwood Plaza Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Greenwood Village, CO 80111

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) perla.sanchez@estrellita.com

ETA hand2mind (hand2mind, Inc.)

Address 500 Greenview Court Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@hand2mind.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

ETC Montessori (Montessori Connections LLC)

Address 979 Reseda Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77062

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) amargaritis@edutc.com  
Response Date 05/07/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/07/2019

eTeachingMe (Love N Learn At Home)

Address 4230 Williams Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Georgetown, TX 78628

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eteachingme@gmail.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/22/2019

Etrainers.org

Address 3038 Stralow Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Machesney Park, IL 61115

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cheri@etrainers.org

eTutorsZone LLC

Address PO Box 2084 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Apex, NC 27502

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@etutorszone.com

Evergreen Electronics dba. Discount PC

Address 8222 North Lamar Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78753

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) april@discountpc.com

Everhart IT (Everhart Information Technology Investment Corp)

Address 17235 Dakota Ridge Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77095

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eeverhart@sbcglobal.net

Exebridge (formally LeTigre Solutions)

Address PO Box 79353 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77279

Classifications MBE (Primary),DIR,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mhieber@exebridge.com sratcliff@exebridge.com neil.edwards@exebridge.com

Explorarama

Address P.O. Box 314 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Galveston, TX 77553

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) discoverytime@sbcglobal.net

ExploreLearning, LLC

Address 110 Avon Street, Suite 300 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Charlottesville, VA 22902

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Bids\_Contracts@cambiumlearning.com

Express Booksellers (Express Booksellers LLC)

Address 1250 Majesty Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75247

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jule@expressbooksellers.com  
Response Date 05/15/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/10/2019

Factory Outlet Tooling

Address 1633 Firman Drive Suite #300 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Richardson, TX 75081

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gputman@fotcnc.com

Fast Forward

---

Address 6434 Holland Hills Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Las Vegas, NV 89113

Classifications MBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) robert.bowens@fastforward.solutions

Fastenal Company

---

Address 2001 Theurer Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Winona, MN 55987

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) afolkers@fastenal.com

Fat Brain Toys

---

Address 1405 N 205th St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Elkhorn, NE 68022

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) justin@fatbraintoys.com

Favor Consulting Inc (Demlan Solutions Inc)

---

Address Demlan Solutions Inc Participation Type: Active Supplier  
North Richland Hills, TX 76182

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ann@favorconsultinginc.com

FileWave USA Inc.

---

Address 7320 E 86th St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Indianapolis, IN 46256

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) stephenm@filewave.com

Final Graphic

---

Address 2900 West Park Row Drive, Suite D Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pantego, TX 76013

Classifications MBE (Primary),TAS,TCP,TIP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Jorge.moran@finalgraphic.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

FINANCIAL MENTORS OF AMERICA INC

---

Address 10655 Memorial Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77024

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Lorraine@FinancialMentors.org

Finding My Way Books

Address 3512 SW Huntoon ST. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Topeka, KS 66604

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@findingmywaybooks.com

Finest Blood

Address 21022 Kirkland Woods Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77095

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) finestblood@yahoo.com

Firefly Digital, Inc.

Address 130 S. Buchanan Suite 100 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lafayette, LA 70501

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mallory@smartchoicetech.com

First Impact Education

Address P.O. Box 9781 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Tyler, TX 75711

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kimr@firstimpactededucation.com

Fisher Science Education (Fisher Scientific Company LLC)

Address P.O. Box 404705 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Atlanta, GA 30384-4705

Classifications TAS,TIP,USC (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fse.bids@fisheredu.com

Five9Learning

Address 22545 E. Ontario Dr. Suite 102 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Aurora, CO 80016

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bradley@five9learning.com

Flinn Scientific Inc

Address PO Box 219 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Batavia, IL 60510

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) flinn@flinnsci.com

Florida Career College

Address Florida Career College Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77090

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Garrettg@floridacareercollege.edu

Focus 1st Tutoring, LLC

Address PO Box 192292 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75201

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@focus1sttutoring.com

Focus Eduvation Inc (Focus Care Inc)

Address 600 West Cummings Park Suite 5000 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Woburn, MA 01801

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) anirudh@eduvationonline.com

Follett School Solutions, Inc

Address 91826 Collection Center Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
McHenry, IL 60050

Classifications TAS,TCP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fssbidadmin@follett.com

Footsteps2Brilliance, Clever Kids University (Footsteps2Brilliance, Inc.)

Address 3125 Cathedral Ave NW Participation Type: Active Supplier  
washington, DC 20008

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ilene@footsteps2brilliance.com

For The Children Consulting

Address P. O. Box 5222 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Kingwood, TX 77325

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Satish01@aol.com

Forbrich & Associates, LLC

Address 314 E. Commerce, Suite 306 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78205

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chris@forbrichassociates.com



Formative Loop

---

Address 8809 Silverarrow Circle Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78759

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dustin@formativeloop.com

Fors Lux Group (Fors Lux Group Corporation)

---

Address 2425 W. Loop South Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77027

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) c.ashmeade@forsluxgroup.com

Fostering Stars Learning & Resource Center, Inc

---

Address 6327 CALHOUN Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77021

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@fosteringstarslearning.com

Foundations in Learning

---

Address 201 S. Clinton St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Iowa City, IA 52240

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jsmith@foundations-learning.com

Fox Scientific Inc.

---

Address 8221 East FM 917 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Alvarado, TX 76009

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) darrins@foxscientific.com

Frameworkd (Frameworkd LLC)

---

Address 44-02 23rd Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Long Island City, NY 11101

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) scartsos@frameworkd.com

Free Market Educational Services

---

Address 9719 Galston Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77379

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brianbean@fmes.us

Freeit Data Solutions (Freeit Data Solutions, Inc.)

Address 604 Harthan St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78767

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) leslie@freeitdata.com

freeport auto supply (bellfort auto supply inc.)

Address 845 freeport street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
houston, TX 77015

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) freeportautosupply@att.net

FREY SCIENTIFIC

Address 80 NORTHWEST BLVD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
NASHUA, NH 03063

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bidnotices@schoolspecialty.com bidwestnotices@schoolspecialty.com

Frog Street Press (Frog Street Press, LLC)

Address 800 Industrial Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Grapevine, TX 76051

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rrosen@frogstreet.com dwillis@frogstreet.com  
Response Date 05/22/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/22/2019

From The Heart International Educational Services

Address 8120 Sawyer Brown Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Nashville, TN 37221

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) milton@ftheducation.org

Fuel Education LLC

Address 2300 Corporate Park Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Herndon, VA 20171

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) FuelEdProposals@k12.com knix@getfueled.com sbjork@getfueled.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

Future Com Ltd.

Address 807 Forest Ridge Dr. Bedford, TX 76022 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) renee.edwards@fcltd.net

Gage Telecom, LLC

Address P.O. Box 842 Waco, TX 76703 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shane.howard@gagetelecom.com

GALLOPADE INTERNATIONAL

Address 6000 Shakerag Hill, Suite 314 Peachtree City, GA 30269 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@gallopade.com

GameSalad, Inc. (GameSalad)

Address 6836 Austin Center Blvd. Austin, TX 78731 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) julie@gamesalad.com

Gareth Stevens Publishing AND Gareth Stevens Classroom (Gareth Stevens Publishing, LLLP)

Address 111 East 14th Street - Suite 349 New York, NY 10003 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@gspub.com

Gateway (Gateway To Excellence)

Address 1203 Woodberry Place Decatur, GA 30034 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sadieharperwoods@gmail.com

Gateway Printing & Office Supply, Inc.

Address 315 S. Closner Edinburg, TX 78539 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR,TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) butch@gatewayp.com edel@gatewayp.com robert@gatewayp.com

Gateway Solutions inc

Address 12980 metcalf ave  
overland park, KS 66213 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hr@gatewaysi.com

GB Tech, Inc.

Address 2200 Space Park Drive  
Houston, TX 77058 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,DIR,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ivanb@gbtech.net

GCA (QUASIUS INVESTMENT CORP.)

Address 23319 TRIPLE SPUR LN  
SPRING, TX 77373 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tsmith@gca.net

Gem State Technologies

Address 1111 S. Orchard St  
Boise, ID 83705 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kevin@gemstatetech.com

GEMS Life Skills

Address 6802 D S Bailey Ln  
Houston, TX 77091 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mygems68@gmail.com

Generic Solutions, Inc

Address 12200 Ford Road  
Dallas, TX 75234 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mwbe@gensolinc.com

Genesis Technologies Inc.

Address 248 addie roy rd.  
Austin, TX 78746 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kyle@genesis-technologies.com

Getting Sorted (G. Yess Fisher & Co., LLC)

Address 34 Stargazer Pl  
The Woodlands, TX 77381 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Gayle.Fisher@usa.net

GHA TECHNOLOGIES INC

Address 9522 el chaco  
baytown, TX 77521 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eddie.woodward@gha-associates.com

GilCat Solutions (Gloria Lastra)

Address 21902 Tomball Pwky  
Houston, TX 77070 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) glastra@gilcats.com

Girlstart

Address 127 Eldridge Pkwy  
Houston, TX 77077 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tamara@girlstart.org

Gist! Empowerment, Inc.

Address 922 Bastione  
San Antonio, TX 78253 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mi-hammons@gistempowerment.org

Glass View of Tech

Address 9714 Galston Lane  
Spring, TX 77379 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shainavglass@gmail.com

Global Asset (Technology Assets LLC)

Address 789 N. Grove Road # 103  
Richardson, TX 75081 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,DIR,TIP,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tearley@globalassetonline.com

Global Education Systems Alliance (William H Prouty PhD)

---

Address Post Office Box 989 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sun City, CA 92586

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) GEWDC99@gmail.com

Global Equipment Company Inc. (Global Industrial, Global Industrial Equipment)

---

Address 29833 Network Place Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Chicago, IL 60673-1298

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) k12bids@globalindustrial.com

Global Knowledge Training LLC

---

Address 13279 Collections Center Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Chicago, IL 60693

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brett.walters@globalknowledge.com

Global Phone Company

---

Address 3606 High Sierra Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77084

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) qamar@2gpc.com

Globe Office Products

---

Address 11500 FM 1960 W, Suite 215 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77065

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) globeoff@hotmail.com

Glynlyon, Inc.

---

Address 300 N. McKemy Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Chandler, AZ 85226

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bfredericksen@odysseyware.com

GMP Media Group

---

Address 534 Pryor Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Atlanta, GA 30312

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gromoeprod@gmail.com



GOD FEARING POWER HOUSE (POWER ROCK COMMUNITY CENTR)

---

Address 14503 Bammel North Houston Road  
Houston, TX 77014 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) POWERROCK@technologist.com

Golden Mountain Consulting L.L.C

---

Address 12710 Widley Circle  
Houston, TX 77077 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) goldenmountainconsultant@gmail.com

Goodheart-Willcox Publisher (The Goodheart-Willcox Company, Inc.)

---

Address 18604 West Creek Drive  
Tinley Park, IL 60477 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kjackson@g-w.com

GovSense

---

Address 2500 Northwinds Parkway Suite 280  
Alpharetta, GA 30009 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cmcmurtagh@govsense.com

Grammardog.com LLC

---

Address 4266 Anson St./Box 299  
Christoval, TX 76935 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fifi@grammardog.com

Graybar Electric Company, Inc.

---

Address 6161 Bingle Rd  
Houston, TX 77092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary),USC

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) grace.prather@graybar.com

Green Space Learning LLC

---

Address 3005 E. Belknap St.  
Fort Worth, TX 76111 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@greenspacetx.com

Greenwood Office Outfitters

Address 2951 Suffolk Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fort Worth, TX 76133

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cgarcia@greenwoodos.com

GREGORY SCHERBENSKE, INC (KEYSTONE BOOKS & MEDIA)

Address 5507 GREEN SPRINGS DRIVE Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77066

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) greg@keystonebooksmedia.com

GrowFit (GrowFit Inc.)

Address 2682 Middlefield Road, Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Redwood City, CA 94063

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) procurement@growfitpe.com

Gruene Technology Group

Address 358 Landa Street Suite 400 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New Braunfels, TX 78130

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) joseph.miller@gruenetg.com

GT Educational Services (GT Educational Services, L.L.C.)

Address 5319 Cortelyou Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77021

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) crishouston78@gmail.com

GTS Technology Solutions, Inc.

Address PO Box 975093 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75397

Classifications DIR,TIP,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) GTSsales@gts-ts.com sue.hawk@gts-ts.com

Hacking Solutions (Millennium Franchise Group, LLC)

Address 3316 Laguna Way Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Oakland, CA 94602

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tbeaman@hackingsolutions.com

Hallmark Office Products

Address 5650 Guhn Road #124 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77040

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@hallmarkoffice.com jlatour@hallmarkoffice.com

Hameray Publishing Group

Address 5212 Venice Boulevard Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Los Angeles, CA 90019

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@hameraypublishing.com

Hands-On Tasks Inc. (Richards Investments Inc.)

Address 3410 Springbury Ln Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Katy, TX 77494

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) miltonerichards@gmail.com

Hanna Instruments

Address 2081 Hutton Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Carrollton, TX 75006

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bsmith@hannainst.com

Harris School Solution

Address 2429 Military Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Niagra Falls, NY 14304-1551

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tblume@harriscomputer.com

Harrison and Company (John R. Green DBA Harrisonand Company)

Address 411 West 6th St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Covington, KY 41011

Classifications WBE (Primary)  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@harrisonandcompany.com mgharrison@harrisonandcompany.com

HATCH, INC.

Address 301 N. Main Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Winston-Salem, NC 27101

Classifications TAS (Primary)  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@hatchearlylearning.com

Haude Tutoring

Address 2412 Old Louetta Loop Spring, TX 77388 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nhaude@haudetutoring.com

HCDE CPC

Address 6005 Westview Drive Houston, TX 77055 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Health Edco, Childbirth Graphics, Health Impressions (WRS Group, Ltd.)

Address PO Box 21207 Waco, TX 76702 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@wrsgroup.com

Heart Nation Inc

Address 14807 Woodland Hills Drive, #8210 Humble, TX 77396 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mrcurtis67@yahoo.com

Heinemann (Greenwood Publishing)

Address 15963 Collections Center Drive Chicago, IL 60693 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lori.lampert@heinemann.com

Heinemann Raintree Library (Capstone Global Library, LLC)

Address 151 Good Counsel Drive Mankato, MN 56002-0669 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@heinemannraintree.com

HELPING HANDS FITNESS AND NUTRITION

Address 5826 Schumacher LN Houston, TX 77057 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) helpinghandsfitnessnutrition@gmail.com

Hewlett Packard (HP)

Address 3000 Hanover Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Palo Alto, CA 94304

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jon.berglund@hp.com roy.valdez@hp.com tara.hagen@hp.com Tom.Mione@hp.com

High Access Solutions

Address 2643 Gravel Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fort Worth, TX 76118

Classifications MBE (Primary),WBE

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

High Noon Books (Academic Therapy Publications)

Address 20 Commercial Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Novato, CA 94949-6191

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) steveshea@academictherapy.com

HighScope (HighScope Educational Research Foundation)

Address 600 N River Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Ypsilanti, MI 48198

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ghaque@highscope.org

Hiperware Labs Inc

Address 915 Broadway St #117 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Vancouver, WA 98660

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) alaud@hiperware.com

Hire Power Personnel

Address 2277 Plaza Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sugar Land, TX 77479

Classifications SBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) greg.kaufman@hppstaffing.com

Histrionix Learning (The Histrionics Company)

Address 4426 Walker St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77023

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rick@histrionix.com

Home Health

Address 11224 Southwest Freeway  
Houston, TX 77031 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) daleyrn@sbcglobal.net

Honor Moorman Consulting

Address 721 Ninth Street  
Brazoria, TX 77422 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) honor.moorman@gmail.com

Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company

Address 14046 Collections Center Drive  
Chicago, IL 60693 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hmh.bids@hmhco.com

Houston A+ Challenge

Address 2700 Southwest Freeway, Ste. B  
Houston, TX 77098 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) icardoza@houstonaplus.org

Houston Community College System

Address 3100 Main St.  
Houston, TX 77002 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) christina.robinson@hccs.edu

Houston E.A Foundation

Address 12402 Wrenthorpe Dr  
Houston, TX 77031 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eliteaction@sbcglobal.net

Houston Laser & Chemical Supply Inc

Address P.O. Box 1183  
CYPRESS, TX 77410-1183 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jaredd@hlcsinc.com

Houston Modular Installation

Address 6245 Brookhill Dr  
Houston, TX 77087 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ben@houstonmodular.com



Houston Museum of Natural Science

Address 5555 Hermann Park Drive  
Houston, TX 77030 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) grimpo@hmns.org

Houston Phone Hospital

Address 15610 Ashbourne Springs  
Houston, TX 77095 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) houstonphonehospital@gmail.com

Houston Urban Debate League

Address 5535 Memorial Dr. Suite F553  
Houston, TX 77007 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eric.emerson@kinkaid.org

HOWARD TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS (Howard Industries Inc)

Address P O Box 1590  
Laurel, MS 39441 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@howardcomputers.com

HP

Address 222 Canyon Lake Dr.  
Southlake, TX 76092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mike.matus@hp.com

HRchex, LLC (Intellisoft II, Inc.)

Address 1320 Greenway Dr. #460  
Irving, TX 75038 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jjb@hrchex.com

Hyland Software, Inc.

Address 28500 Clemens Road  
Westlake, OH 44145 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lisa.jenkins@hyland.com

I AM Transition Community Foundation, Inc.

Address 8455 Will Clayton Parkway  
Humble, TX 77338 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) iamtransition@gmail.com

IBM

---

Address Two Riverway  
Houston, TX 77056 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) erice2@us.ibm.com jdsimmon@us.ibm.com lagarcia@us.ibm.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

ICF Incorporated, LLC

---

Address 9300 Lee Highway  
Fairfax, VA 22031 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) zack.ziemba@icf.com

Identity Automation

---

Address 515 N. Sam Houston Pkwy East #112  
Houston, TX 77060 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jmixon@idauto.net

iDocket.com

---

Address 1616 S. Kentucky  
Amarillo, TX 79102 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@idocket.com

Ignite Education, LLC

---

Address 1919 McKinney  
Dallas, TX 75201 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cabernathy@ignite-ed.com

ilearn, Inc.

---

Address 1238 Powers Ferry Commons SE  
Marietta, GA 39967 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) todd@ilearn.com

illumiPure Corp.

---

Address 14340 Torrey Chase Blvd, Suite 250  
Houston, TX 77014 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) msamjr@neutexworld.com

Imagiread (Imagiread Consulting Services LLC)

Address 11601 Shadow Creek Parkway  
Pearland, TX 77584 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Tiffany@imagiread.com

IMPACT 360

Address 2601 Cartwright Rd #D233  
Missouri City, TX 77459 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@mlkstemchallenge.org

In Class Today, Inc.

Address 1311 Chestnut Street #5  
San Francisco, CA 94123 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Johannes@inclasstoday.com

Independent Professional Management

Address 9525 Katy Frwy.  
Houston, TX 77024 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) steve.young@ipm-inc.com

Infobase (Facts On File, Inc. DBA Infobase)

Address 132 West 31st Street  
New York, NY 10001 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@infobaselearning.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/09/2019

Infopro Learning Inc.

Address 103 Morgan lane , Suite 102  
Plainsboro, NJ 08536 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) learning.corp@infoprolearning.com

Infor Public Sector, Inc.

Address 13560 Morris Road  
Alpharetta, GA 30004 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) laura.ward@infor.com

Information Builders

Address 10375 Richmond Ave  
Houston, TX 77042 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Lance\_Shealy@ibi.com

InkGiant

Address 6 e stony bridge circle  
the woodlands, TX 77381 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) andrew@inkgiantusa.com

Innovation Education Center

Address 12438 Skyview Manor Drive  
Houston, TX 77047 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dbrown@innovationeducationcenter.org

Innovative Learning Concepts Inc.

Address 5445 Mark Dabling Blvd  
Colorado Springs, CO 80918 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) contracts@touchmath.com

Insight Investments, LLC

Address 1790 Hughes Landing Blvd.  
The Woodlands, TX 77380 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jhoward@ifsleasing.com sschreiber@insightinvestments.com ahashimoto@ifsleasing.com

Insight Networking (Calence, LLC dba Insight Networking)

Address 1130 Rutherford Lane  
Austin, TX 78753 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary),USC

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) timothy.fain@insight.com

Insource Technology Direct, LLC

Address 20405 S.H. 249  
Houston, TX 77070 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) julie.black@insource.com

InSpire (Hands of Destiny)

Address 1801 N. Hampton Road #210 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
De Soto, TX 75115

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tricemay11@gmail.com

Inspiring Insight (The Children's Carousel Academy)

Address 512 Mulberry Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Desoto, TX 75115

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) emailwork501@yahoo.com

Institute for Excellence & Ethics

Address PO Box 185 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
LaFayette, NY 13084

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sdavidson@excellenceandethics.org

Instructure, Inc

Address 6330 South 3000 East Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Salt Lake City, UT 84121

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jmoody@instructure.com

Instructure, Inc.

Address 6330 South 3000 East Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Salt Lake City, UT 84121

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfps@instructure.com

InSync Education (Parents K12)

Address 6494 Heather Glen Way Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Clarksville, MD 21029

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lauren.little@insyncedu.com

INT Systems LLC

Address 1206 Tangle Briar Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77586

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) leon@intsysonline.com

Integrity (Integrity, LLC)

Address 3900 Sage Road  
Houston, TX 77056 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cynthian@integrity.us

Integrity Training Solutions (Integrity, LLC)

Address 4849 W. Illinois Avenue  
Dallas, TX 75211 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cynthian@integrity.us

INTELLECTYX INC

Address 600 17TH STREET 2800 SOUTH  
Denver, CO 80202-5402 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfp@intellectyx.com

Intelligent Minds Development Center

Address 7400 N. Wayside Drive  
Houston, TX 77028 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jkyles@intelligentmindsdc.com

Intelligent Technology Solutions

Address 7302 Wooded Valley Drive  
Houston, TX 77095 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,TIP,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) teresa@its-itsm.com

Intellit Sales

Address 15730 Diana Lane  
Houston, TX 77062 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)

Interprise Software (Intrinity Incorporated)

Address 1072 Sawmill Road  
Waterloo, ON Canada N2J 4G8 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)



Intervene

Address 6666 Harwin Dr 260C  
Houston, TX 77036 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) learn@intervene.io

InTouch POS by ASSAL Corp (ASSAL Corporation)

Address 1601 North California Blvd  
Walnut Creek, CA 94596 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) assad@intouchpos.com

IPM Asset Solutions, Inc.

Address 9525 Katy Frwy  
Houston, TX 77024 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) steve.young@ipm-inc.com

IPSecure, Inc.

Address 12001 Network Blvd  
San Antonio, TX 78249 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) geri.williams@ipsecureinc.com

IP Terra International Corporation

Address Post Office Box 126  
Houston, TX 77001 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) c.torres@ipterra.com george.loera@ipterra.com malsdorf@ipterra.com

Irene E. Ramos

Address 361 W Avenue F  
Poteet, TX 78065 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ireneirramos@yahoo.com

ISI AUTOMATION INTL INC

Address 778 Isom road  
San Antonio, TX 78216 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sergio@isiauto.com

Island Driving School

Address 2329 Palmer Hwy  
Texas City, TX 77590 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) retiredrdd@yahoo.com

Istation (Imagination Station, Inc.)

Address 8150 North Central Expressway  
Dallas, TX 75206 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) enigo@istation.com jbrooks@istation.com proposals@istation.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

iTech US, Inc.

Address 18333 Preston Road, Suite 150  
Dallas, TX 75252 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),DIR

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ananth@itechus.net

It's Just In Time Services

Address 20542 Double Meadows Dr  
Cypress, TX 77433 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) IJITServices@yahoo.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/13/2019

IXL Learning, Inc.

Address 777 Mariners Island Blvd. Suite 600  
San Mateo, CA 94404 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) proposals@ixl.com

J Frank Consulting (Joan Frank)

Address 105 CR 530  
Fairfield, TX 75840 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jfsartin@gmail.com

JABIS Security Services

Address 7421 Burnet Rd.  
Austin, TX 78757 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bryanf@jabis.com

Jack Jones

---

Address 111 S. Flower st  
Los Angeles, CA 90071 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gritconsultinggroup@gmail.com

JADE distributing

---

Address 907 E. Main Street  
humble, TX 77338 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE, TAS, WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) daniel@jade-books.com

Jarrett Publishing Company

---

Address P.O. Box 1460  
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) markjarrett@comcast.net missionthirdrock@gmail.com

JC's Digital Office Equipment

---

Address 8904 FM 2920  
Spring, TX 77379 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE, SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) joseph\_cook@jcsdoe.com

Jennifer Michelle Weeks

---

Address 18807 SAWYER RUN LANE  
Cypress, TX 77429 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jmmartin79@outlook.com

Jennifer Serravallo Consulting, LLC

---

Address 372 Charlton Avenue  
South Orange, NJ 07079 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jserravallo.assistant@gmail.com

Jerry Gaither Enterprise

---

Address 2003 FORELAND DR  
HOUSTON, TX 77077 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jerrygaither@sbcglobal.net

JHT Inc. (Jardon Howard Technologies)

Address 2710 Discovery Dr  
Orlando, FL 32626 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rrusch@jht.com

Jocelyn A Chadwick,PhD (Jocelyn A. Chadwick)

Address 75 Florence Ave  
Arlington, MA 02476 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jocelynchadwick@yahoo.com

John Williams (Mrs litha child care center)

Address 410 east Fairmont suite G  
La porte, TX 77571 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lithawalley@gmail.com

Jon Engel

Address 407 Pioneer Trail  
San Marcos, TX 78666 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jcengel1@gmail.com

Jon M. Warren, LLC

Address 122 Private Road 3005  
Decatur, TX 76234 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jon@jonwarren.net

Joyce Davis/Erin Whitney

Address 5326 Pebble Springs Dr.  
Houston, TX 77066 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) joycegdavis@gmail.com

JR Language Translation Services, Inc.

Address 2112 Empire Blvd., Suite 1c  
Webster,, NY 14580 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Douglas.Dohr@JRLanguage.com

Junction of Function, Inc.

Address 8603 Ibis Cove Circle Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Naples, FL 34119

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kwilk11247@aol.com

Junior Library Guild

Address 7858 Industrial Pkwy Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Plain City, OH 43064

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jlgbids@juniorlibraryguild.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Justice IT Consulting

Address PO Box 3451 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Burleson, TX 76097

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ajustice@justiceitc.com

JW Affinity IT

Address 2831 Priestcliff Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Smyrna, GA 30080

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) wgainey@jwaffinityit.com

K&R Group, INC

Address 519 Sam Houston Parkway East Ste 430 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77060

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) krgroupinc@yahoo.com

K-12 Dynamics

Address 10000 N Central Expy Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75231

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ldaily@k12dynamics.com

K-16 Education Center, The University of Texas at Austin

Address P.O. Box 7700 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78713

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lornaharrison@austin.utexas.edu

Kaduceus Holdings, Inc.

---

Address PO Box 672573 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77267

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@kaduceusinc.com  
Response Date 05/23/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/23/2019

---

Kagan Publishing & Professional Development

Address PO Box 72008 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Clemente, CA 92673

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hannah@kaganonline.com parker@kaganonline.com

---

Kaleidoscope Solutions (S & S Educational Consultants)

Address 23706 red glade ct Participation Type: Active Supplier  
spring, TX 77373

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Brandi\_Spencer@me.com

---

KAMICO Instructional Media, Inc.

Address PO Box 1143 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Salado, TX 76571

Classifications MBE,TAS,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kmichael@kamico.com  
Response Date 05/24/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/24/2019

---

KANKO (Floyd's Chores & Odd Jobs)

Address 2031 Cedar Valley Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75232

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kankobidops@gmail.com

---

Kaplan Early Learning Company

Address P. O. Box 890575 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Charlotte, NC 28289-0575

Classifications TAS (Primary),TIP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kshelton@kaplanco.com bids@kaplanco.com  
Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019



Katco Arts Academy, Inc

Address 10777 Westheimer Rd  
Houston, TX 77042 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ktaylorlive@aol.com

Katy Budget Books, LLC

Address 2450 Fry Rd.  
Houston, TX 77084 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tamra.dore@gmail.com

Ken Task

Address 107 Harrow Dr  
San Antonioc, TX 78227 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)

KESHA'S KARING ARMS

Address 11755 SOUTHLAKE DR  
HOUSTON, TX 77077 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) k.rubin.78@gmail.com

KEYSTONE BOOKS & MEDIA

Address 12526 Cutten Road  
HOUSTON, TX 77066 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Books@keystonebooksmedia.com

KIDS ROBOTIC ACADEMY, LLC

Address 4007 BELLAIRE BLVD  
HOUSTON, TX 77025 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Dee@kidsroboticacademy.com

Kijo Consulting LLC

Address 525 W 24th St #4161  
Houston, TX 77008 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)

Kinetic Potential Scholars (Digital Network Group)

Address 1100 Mercantile Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Largo, MD 20774

Classifications MBE,TPA,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) grants@kpscholars.com

KIS (Sable Computer Inc)

Address 4027 Clipper Ct Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fremont, CA 94538

Classifications DIR,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) johnm@kiscc.com

Kishmorr Productions, LLC

Address 710 Lago Trace Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Huffman, TX 77336

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bette@kishmorrproductions.com lori@leeconangel.com

KMM TECHNOLOGIES

Address 1 Research court Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Rockville, MD 20850

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) raj@kmmtechnologies.com

Knowledge Delivery Systems

Address 110 William Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New York, NY 10038

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfp@kdsi.org

KNOWLEDGE-FIRST EMPOWERMENT CENTER (KNOWLEDGE-FIRST, INC.)

Address 2651 CARTWRIGHT RD. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
MISSOURI CITY, TX 77459

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jhallen@knowledge-first.org

KnowledgeNet (KnowledgeNet Enterprises LLC)

Address 309 W Elliot Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Tempe, AZ 85284

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) acctassist@knowledgenet.com

Kodo Kids (Chalk Spinner LLC)

Address 155 Alter St.  
Broomfield, CO 80020 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@kodokids.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/20/2019

Kologik dba COPsync (Kologik)

Address 3837 Plaza Tower Drive  
Baton Rouge, TX 70816 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jroe@kologik.com

Kratos Technology & Training Solutions, Inc.

Address 4820 Eastgate mall  
San Diego, TX 92121 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michael.fink@kratosdefense.com

Kristen Allen

Address 734 Herrick Ct.  
Katy, TX 77450 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mathrockskallen@gmail.com

KS Booktique Inc.

Address 126 Hillcrest Avenue  
Ledgewood, NJ 07852 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rmosbah2007@yahoo.com

Kyd Leap of Faith

Address P.O.B. 610012  
Houston, TX 77208-0012 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Kydleapoffaith@gmail.com

Lab Resources, Inc

Address 325 S. Persimmon St.  
Tomball, TX 77375 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Jessica@lab-resources.net  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/14/2019

Laguna Tools

Address 17101 Murphy Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Irvine, CA 92614

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jerry\_goodman@lagunatools.com

LAKESHORE LEARNING MATERIALS (LAKESHORE EQUIPMENT COMPANY)

Address 2695 E DOMINGUEZ STREET Participation Type: Active Supplier  
CARSON, CA 90895

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP,TIP

Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

Lantana Communications

Address 1700 Tech Centre Parkway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Arlington, TX 76014

Classifications DIR (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eterrazas@lantanacom.com tirwin@lantanacom.com

Larocke Company

Address 3401 lighthouse drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
plano, TX 75074

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)

Laser Imaging (Hallmarks Laser Imaging)

Address 11101 Cutten Rd. STE 101 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77066

Classifications HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shallmark@laserimaginginc.com

Laserfiche (Compulink Management Center)

Address 4413 Old Hearne Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bryan, TX 77802

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shall@Laserfiche.com

Latencie Electronics

Address 2800 Post Oak Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77056

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cjones@latencie.com

Launch Point CDC, Inc.

Address 5807 Little York Houston, TX 77016 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) imayhorn@yahoo.com

Laureate Learning Center (On the third Day Christian Ministries)

Address P.O.Box 170039 Atlanta, GA 30317 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) carla\_jones@laureatelearningcenter.com

Laureate Learning Systems Inc

Address 110 East Spring Street Winooski, VT 05404 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kareng@llsys.com

Lawson Products, Inc.

Address 1666 E Touhy Ave Des Plaines, IL 60018-3683 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aubrey.welbers@lawsonproducts.com

learnatronics

Address 605 Twin Knoll Drive McKinney, TX 75071 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) katie@learnatronics.com

Learning A-Z, LLC

Address 1840 E. River Road, #320 Tucson, AZ 85718 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Bids\_Contracts@cambiumlearning.com

Learning is Fun

Address 204 S. Decatur Blvd Las Vegas, NV 89107 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mindy.herskovic@lifmail.net

Learning List, Inc.

Address 406 E. 11th Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78735

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) edv@learninglist.com

Learning Resources

Address 380 North Fairway Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Vernon Hills, IL 60061

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)

Learning Services (Destination Distribution Co. LLC)

Address P. O. Box 10636 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Eugene, OR 97440

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP,TIP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tiffany@learningservicesus.com

Learning Time Institute

Address P. O. Box 15771 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78212

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) alma@learningtimeinstitute.com

Learning Tools (Aurora L Hart)

Address 6932 FM 1960 Rd East Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Humble, TX 77346

Classifications TIP,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) learning.tools@live.com

Learning Wheels, Inc.

Address Learning Wheels, Inc. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Richardson, TX 75085

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) debrah.harman@learningwheels.com

Learning Zone (Kimco Educational Products, INC)

Address 10531 Gulfdale Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78216

Classifications MBE,TAS (Primary),TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) learningzoneinfo@yahoo.com hwangbrenda@ymail.com



LearningStation, Inc (LearningStation.com, Inc.)

Address 8008 Corporate Center Dr  
Charlotte, NC 28027 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dawn.brown@learningstation.com

LearnZillion

Address 4001 Brandywine St. NW  
D.C., DC 20016 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) accounting@learnzillion.com

LECTORUM PUBLICATIONS INC.

Address 205 CHUBB AVENUE  
LYNDHURST, NJ 07071 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) acorrea@lectorum.com hviskovic@lectorum.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

Lectura Books | The Latino Family Literacy Project (Lectura, Inc.)

Address 1107 Fair Oaks Ave. #225  
South Pasadena, CA 91030 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@lecturabooks.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

LED Partners

Address 11857  
Houston, TX 77066 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/16/2019

Legends Do Live

Address 1411 Ash Oak  
Missouri City, TX 77489 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) office@legendsdolive.com

LEGO Education

Address PO Box 1707  
Pittsburg, KS 66762 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) betty.justus@lego.com keith.kostrzewski@LEGO.com

Let's Dance - Dance Company

---

Address 2019 Goldsprings Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77373

Classifications MBE,SBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nancy\_22003@yahoo.com

Libera Inc.

---

Address 1509 Buffalo St. Ext. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Jamestown, NY 14701

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lstuck@libera.com

Liberty Office Products (Liberty Data Products, Inc)

---

Address 8744 Westpark Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77063

Classifications TXM,SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cleblanc@libertyoffice.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Liberty Paper (DD Office Products)

---

Address 5025 Hampton St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90058

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@libertypp.com

Lifetime Consulting Services (Mona Lisa Chambers)

---

Address P. O. Box 711171 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77271

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) monalisachambers@aol.com

Lighthouse Groups LLC

---

Address 11556 Philmar Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Saint Louis, MO 63138-1720

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lighthousegroups@sbcglobal.net

LightSail, Inc.

Address 115 Broadway  
New York, NY 10006 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mike@lightsailed.com

LightspeedTechnologies, Inc.

Address 11509 SW Herman Rd  
Tualatin, OR 97062 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,TCP,TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lsbids@lightspeed-tek.com  
Response Date 05/22/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/22/2019

LitConn (JSPA Publishing Corporation)

Address PO Box 2333  
Coppell, TX 75019 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cteisinger@litconn.com

Little Ones Daycare

Address 1905 Shaver Street  
Pasadena, TX 77502 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sangeetag20@yahoo.com

LivingTree (Snowflake Technologies Inc.)

Address 610 Brazos  
Austin, TX 78701 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) joni@livingtree.com Cullen@livingtree.com diane@livingtree.com

LMG Technology Services LLC

Address 2107 Laurel Forest Way  
Houston, TX 77014 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@lmgtechnology.com

Logical Choice Technologies

Address 1045 Progress Circle  
Lawrenceville, GA 30043 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) texas.sales@logicalchoice.com

Logical Front

Address 11 Shooting Star  
The Woodlands, TX 77381 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) purchasing@logicalfront.com

Lone Star Learning (Lone Star Learning Sales & Marketing, Inc)

Address Lone Star Learning  
Lubbock, TX 79493-6606 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) leeann@lonestarlearning.com

Lone Star Security Shield, Inc.

Address 501 Fellows Rd  
Houston, TX 77047 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) admin@LSSSinc.com

Look to Success, LLC (Michelle Lee Pina)

Address 11515 Green Glade Drive  
Houston, TX 77099 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michelle@look2success.com

Love 2 the Max

Address 10880 Bissonnet St  
Houston, TX 77099 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) love2themax@ymail.com

Lowes Companies Inc

Address 1000 Lowes Blvd  
 Mooresville, NC 28117 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Joe.Ratcliff@Lowes.com

LP Printing

Address 3029 Crossview  
Houston, TX 77063 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/13/2019

LQI Consulting Group, LLC

Address 4113 Hidden View CT Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Round Rock, TX 78665

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) laquetta.washington@lqiconsultinggroup.com

LSS Digital Print Finishing Systems (Litho Supply and Service Company, Inc.)

Address 4501 S. Pinemont Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77041

Classifications TXM,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rdumoit@lssdigital.com

Lumen Touch

Address 10502 NW Ambassador Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Kansas City, KS 64153

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dmcelroy@lumentouch.com johnv@intouchconsulting.com

Lyncverse Technologies

Address 8203 Willow Place Dr. S., Ste 270 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77070

Classifications MBE,DIR,SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sthomas@lyncverse.com Sales@LyncVerse.com

M&A Technology

Address 3370 Nacogdoches Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78217

Classifications MBE,DIR,TAS,TCP,TIP,SBE  
(Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dshepard@macomp.com dcooper@macomp.com

M3 Inc

Address 748 Crescent Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Brooklyn, NY 11208

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cmcintosh90@hotmail.com

Mach B Technologies Inc

Address 1200 w walnut hill ln, Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Irving, TX 75038

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) alf.nizam@machbtech.com

Mackin Educational Resources (Mackin Book Company)

Address 3505 County Road 42 West Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Burnsville, MN 55306

Classifications TAS,TCP,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@mackin.com

Macmillan Holdings, LLC (d/b/a MPS) (Bedford, Freeman and Worth Publishing Group)

Address 300 American Metro Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Hamilton, NJ 08619

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) adoptions@bfwpub.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/15/2019

Main Street Pilot, Inc.

Address 13355 Noel Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75240

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brian.searcy@mainstreetpilot.com

MakeMusic, Inc

Address 7615 Golden Triangle Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) abischof@makemusic.com

Maker Education Inc

Address 3605 Texas Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77003

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) learn@houstonmakerspace.com

Maneuvering the Middle LLC

Address PO Box 81066 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78708

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michael@maneuveringthemiddle.com

MANGO MATH Group, LLC

Address 73160 Somera Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Palm Desert, CA 92260

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@mangomath.com



Mannheim Tech. LLC

Address 2250 Eldridge Pkwy, #811  
Houston, TX 77077 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) raj@mannheimtech.com

Manning's Office Solutions (Manning's)

Address 1510 N 7th  
Beaumont, TX 77703 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) galed@manningssupply.com

Marie Bou K12 inc.

Address 35 A Smithfield Boulevard #360  
Plattsburg, NY 12901 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

Mark III Systems

Address 3600 S. Gessner  
Houston, TX 77063 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) noelle@markiiiisys.com

Marshall Cavendish Education

Address 99 White Plains Road  
Tarrytown, NY 10591 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ntorres@marshallcavendish.com

MAS Solutions LLC.

Address 29810 FM 1093 Rd STE C  
Fulshear, TX 77441 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mrandig@masquality.com

Mastery Education (Peoples Education Inc.)

Address Peoples Education, Inc.  
Saddle Brook, NJ 07663 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) msakow@masteryeducation.com brenda.lauderdale@gmail.com cmora@peoplesed.com

Math Stackers, Inc.

Address 13910 Champion Forest Dr. Suite 212 Houston, TX 77069 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kelly@mathstackers.com

Math Teachers Press, Inc.

Address 4850 Park Glen Road Minneapolis, MN 55416 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) customerservice@movingwithmath.com

MathPal Tutorial Service

Address 16932 Chandler Park Dr Detroit, MI 48224 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) omath17@yahoo.com

MatScience, Inc

Address 4918 Wenonah Dr Dallas, TX 75209 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

MATT FOR EDUCATIONTX INC.

Address 329 OLD GUILBEAU ST. SAN ANTONIO, TX 78204 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) miguel@matt4education.org

Maverick Communications, Inc.

Address 720 Chamberlin Drive Beaumont, TX 77707 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brett@maverickinc.com

Max Interactive, Inc

Address 130 McCormick, suite 104 costa Mesa, CA 92626 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Robin@maxcases.com

McGraw Hill Companies

---

Address 25 Misty Pond Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Frisco, TX 75034

Classifications TCP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) marty.pitts@mheducation.com

McGraw-Hill School Education, LLC

---

Address McGRAW-HILL SCHOOL EDUCATION Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOLDINGS, LLC  
Chicago, IL 60604

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) denise.stone@mheducation.com BidsandContracts@mheducation.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

McLane Technology Partners

---

Address 4001 Central Pointe Parkway, Bldg 400 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Temple, TX 76504

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sammie.hodges@mclanetech.com

McLendon & Associates, Inc

---

Address 401 Foxglove Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Indian Trail, NC 28079-6546

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) llmcl422@netscape.net

MDL Enterprise, Inc.

---

Address 9888 Southwest Freeway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77074

Classifications DIR,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lamm@mdlent.com

Measured Progress, Inc.

---

Address 100 Education Way Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dover, NH 03820

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tozier.melissa@measuredprogress.org

Measurement Incorporated

---

Address 423 Morris Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Durham, NC 27701

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfp@measinc.com

MediaVate (MediaVate LLC)

Address 23115 Eastgate Village Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77373

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) wwoolsey@mediavate.us

Medical Imaging Distribution

Address 11823 State Route 44 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mantua, OH 44255

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brett.schaeffer@midsamsung.com

Medixsoft Inc

Address 809 Office Park Circle Ste 200 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lewisville, TX 75057

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rhermandez@medixsoft.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/20/2019

Melanin Origins

Address P.O. Box 122123 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Arlington, TX 76012

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) LMcClain@MelaninOrigins.com

Mentoring Minds, L. P.

Address P.O. Box 8843 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Tyler, TX 75711

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@mentoringminds.com  
Response Date 05/08/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/08/2019

Meredith Digital

Address 20725 S Western ste 150 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
torrance, CA 90501

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) CMATHIJSSSEN@MEREDITHDIGITAL.COM

MetriTech, Inc.

Address 4106 Fieldstone Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Champaign, IL 61822

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfpsales@metritech.com

Microsft Retail (Microsoft Corporation)

Address 1201 Lake Woodlands Drive Suite 1204 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
The Woodlands, TX 77381

Classifications DIR (Primary),HGA,USC

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sadziuba@microsoft.com

Microburst Learning, LLC

Address 141-F Pelham Drive, Ste 136 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Columbia, SC 29209

Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

MicroTech (MicroTechnologies LLC)

Address 8330 Boone Blvd., #600 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Vienna, VA 22182

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) linda.terrizzi@microtech.net denise.rodriguez-lopez@microtech.net jeannine.willingham@microtech.net

Midwest Office Furniture Inc (Midwest Office Supply)

Address 1801 Austin Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Wichita Falls, TX 76301

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) richard.finn@mofsupply.com

MIDWEST TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS (MIDWEST SHOP SUPPLIES INC)

Address PO BOX 3717 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
SIOUX CITY, IA 51102

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) AKENNEDY@MIDWESTTECHNOLOGY.COM

Mightybookjr.com

Address Mightybookjr.com Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77070

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) greg@mightybookjr.com

MIND Research Institute

Address 111 Academy Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Irvine, CA 92618

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kapplegate@mindresearch.net

Mind Your Gaps

Address 7624 Twelve Oaks Circle Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Plano, TX 75025

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jshankar@mindurgaps.com

MindWare

Address 2100 County Rd C West Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Roseville, MN 55113

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jcarlson@mindware.com

MindWorks Resources

Address PO Box 2771 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Coppell, TX 75019

Classifications MBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lstephen@mindworksresources.com

miniPCR (Ampliyus LLC)

Address 1770 Massachusetts Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02140

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) team@minipcr.com

Minshew Company (Jerry G. Minshew)

Address 2100 Tanglewilde, Suite 367 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77063-1275

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) minshew@earthlink.net

Miracle Software Systems, Inc

Address 45625 Grand River Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Novi, MI 48374

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) adatla@miraclesoft.com

Mitaja Corporation

Address 8115 maple lawn blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fulton, MD 20759

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) governmentsales@mitajacorp.com



MJHayes Inc. dba Your It Solution (MJ Hayes, Inc.)

Address 1510 Valleywood TR. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mansfield, TX 76063

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mike.whitis@youritsolution.us

MJR EDUCATIONAL SUPPLIES

Address 14504 Briar Forest Drive Houston, TX Participation Type: Active Supplier  
77077  
Houston, TX 77077

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

MLK STEM CHALLENGE (HOUSTON MARTIN LUTHER KING JR MEMORIAL PROJECT FOUNDATION)

Address 2061 CARTWRIGHT RD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
MISSOURI CITY, TX 77459

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) INFO@WHOAMIINC.ORG

MMECA (1968)

Address 6415 Bazel Brook Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Missouri City, TX 77489

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mallen7775@hotmail.com

MNJ Technologies Direct Inc.

Address 1025 Busch Pkwy Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pbarnes@mnjtech.com

Mobile Collegiate

Address P.O Box 192292 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75219

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@mobilecollegiate.com

Mobile Programming

Address 115 Broadway #1306 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New York, NY 10006

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) victor@mobileprogramming.com

Mometrix Media LLC

Address ATTN: Institutional Sales Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Beaumont, TX 77707

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jay.willis@mometrix.com

Monarch Teaching Technologies, Inc.

Address PO Box 241098 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cleveland, OH 44103

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Trina@monarchtt.com

Monster Technology LLC

Address 15342 Hawthorne Blvd. Suite 302 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lawndale, CA 90260

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michelle@monstertechnology.net sales@monstertechnology.net

Morris Boiler Service (JEMDSI, Inc.)

Address 1201 W 2nd Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mercedes, TX 78570

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ericmancias@yahoo.com

Motion Matters Inc

Address 4521 Vair Valley Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fairfax, VA 22033

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hatamin@motionmatters.com

Motorola Solutions, Inc

Address 21735 Hwy 46 West Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring Branch, TX 78070

Classifications DIR (Primary),HGA

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) n.wehrung@motorolasolutions.com

Motorola Solutions, Inc.

Address 7840 N. Sam Houston Pkwy. W. #300 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77064

Classifications DIR (Primary),HGA

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ben.zotyka@motorola.com

MPO Solutions LLC

---

Address 6609 Towerwood Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Arlington, TX 76001

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) monica@mposolutions.net

Mpulse Healthcare & Technology

---

Address 54 Sugar Creek Center Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sugarland, TX 77478

Classifications MBE (Primary),DIR,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tdixon@mpulse-technology.com

Mrs. Nelson's Library Services & Bindery (Mrs. Nelson's Toy and Book Shop, Inc.)

---

Address 1650 W. Orange Grove Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pomona, CA 91768

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pnelson@mrsnelsons.com

Multicultural Literacy Center

---

Address 3102 Woodcreek Glen Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77073

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ejlewis@sbcglobal.net

Multicultural Education and Counseling Through the Arts (MECA)

---

Address 1900 Kane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77007

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) alicevaldez4@gmail.com

Mutimedia Solutions, Inc.

---

Address 4451 Yacht Harbor Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Naples, FL 34112

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bkuttel@multimedia-fl.com

MWH PUBLIC RELATIONS

---

Address ONE RIVERWAY DRIVE Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77056

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) MARGO@MWHPUBLICRELATIONS.COM

MYBINDING.COM (INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SERVICES)

---

Address 1800 NE 25TH AVENUE, SUITE 15 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HILLSBORO, OR 97124

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) DUSTIN.BURCH@MYBINDING.COM

myON, LLC

---

Address 6625 West 78th Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bloomington, MN 55439

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) contracts@myon.com

N.F. Smith & Associates, L.P.

---

Address 5306 Hollister St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77040

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jkabbara@nfsmith.com

NAEPDC

---

Address 444 N. Capitol Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Washington, DC 20001

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lmcclendon@naepdc.org

Namitzi Yoga (Mitzi Henderson)

---

Address 510 Richmond Ave. #119 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77006

Classifications SBE,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) namitziyoga@gmail.com

nancy's i.t. guy (Nancy Walker)

---

Address 1902 12th Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Wilson, TX 79381

Classifications SBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nancy@nancysitguy.com

Nasare Enterprises,LLC.

---

Address 4008 Chartres St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77004

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Nana@nasarediscovery.com

Nasco (Nasco Education LLC)

Address 901 Janesville Ave  
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538-0901 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) quotes@enasco.com  
Response Date 05/24/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/24/2019

National Art & School Supplies Inc.

Address 2195 Elizabeth Avenue, PO Box 1134  
Rahway, NJ 07065 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) judy@nationalartsupplies.com

National Education Foundation (NEF)

Address 1350  
McLean, VA 22101 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) akuttan@nefuniversity.org

National Educational Systems, Inc.

Address 6333 De Zavala Rd., Ste. 106  
San Antonio, TX 78249 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,TAS,TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) customerservice@shopnes.com lgarzanes@yahoo.com

National Inventors Hall of Fame

Address 3701 Highland Park NW  
North Canton, OH 44720 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jgarcia@invent.org

National Pro Video (KWP Industries, LLC)

Address 7102 Brookside Rd  
Pearland, TX 77581 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) danielle@nationalprovideo.com

National Professional Resources, Inc.

Address 1455 Rail Head Blvd.  
Naples, FL 34110 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jcasbarro@nprinc.com

National Reading Styles institute (NRSI)

---

Address 179 Lafayette Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Syosset, NY 11791

Classifications TAS,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gail@nrsi.com juliet@nrsi.com nick@nrsi.com

NATIONAL SCHOOL PRODUCTS (JOHN C NOWELL)

---

Address 1523 OLD NILES FERRY RD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
MARYVILLE, TN 37803

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) AMYE@NATIONALSCHOOLPRODUCTS.COM  
Response Date 05/03/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/03/2019

Nazca Technologies and Consulting LLC

---

Address 401 College St. Ste. 130 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Montgomery, TX 77316

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) purchasing@inazca.com

NCI Inc

---

Address 110 Electra Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77079

Classifications TPA (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) walkera@ncimicro.com

Nearpod Inc.

---

Address 1855 Griffin Rf Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dania Beach, FL 33004

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfps@nearpod.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

Nepri, Inc.

---

Address 10611 Glass Mountain Trail Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78750

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) omoniyi@nepri.com



Net Sales Direct (Foxhoven Inc.)

Address 1776 Woodstead Ct., Ste. 220 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
The Woodlands, TX 77380

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aric@netsalesdirect.com james@netsalesdirect.com

NetVersant Solutions II, LLC

Address 9750 W. Sam Houston Pkwy., N. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77064

Classifications TCP,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfooster@netversant.com

NEUFELD LEARNING SYSTEMS INC.

Address 7 CONIFER CRESCENT Participation Type: Active Supplier  
LONDON, ON Canada N6K 2V3

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mpankratz@neufeldmath.com

Neuhaus Education Center (W. Oscar Neuhaus Memorial Foundation)

Address 4433 Bissonnet Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bellaire, TX 77401

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lshepherd@neuhaus.org neuhauspo@neuhaus.org mmcgraw@neuhaus.org

Neumeric Technologies Corporation

Address 470 Olde Worthington Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Westerville, OH 43082

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) projects@ntc-in.com

New Horizons Houston (GTG-NH Houston, LLC)

Address 5120 Woodway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77056

Classifications MBE,DIR,SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mlotz@nhhouston.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

New Readers Press, Publishing Division of Proliteracy Worldwide

Address 101 Wyoming St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Syracuse, NY 13204

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lkeller@prolitteracy.org

Newcastle Communications (Gioia P Ambrette Inc., dba Newcastle Communications)

Address 1201 Broadway  
New York, NY 10001 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jmansfield@nccomm.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

Newmark Learning

Address 145 Huguenot Street  
New Rochelle, NY 10801 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) apersaud@benchmarkeducation.com rmachado@benchmarkeducation.com

NextgenID, Inc.

Address 10226 san pedro  
san antonio, TX 78216 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mgarcia@nextgenid.com

Nexus IS Inc. (Nexus IS)

Address 10777 Westheimer Rd Suite 1100  
Houston, TX 77042 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tom.lyon@nexusis.com

nFocus Solutions

Address 2355 E. Camelback Rd  
Phoenix, AZ 85016 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rreiman@nfocus.com

Nicole Holdman

Address 14405 Walters Rd  
Houston, TX 77047 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) change4life@rocketmail.com

NO EGO APPAREL (NO EGO INC)

Address 13112 TAMAYO DR  
AUSTIN, TX 78729 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cgrant@shopnoego.com

Novel Units, Inc.

Address PO Box 97  
Bulverde, TX 78163-0097 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) customercare@ecslarningsystems.com

Ntersect Networks Inc.

Address 2936 Lynnbrook Dr.  
Austin, TX 78748 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lbibby@ntersect.com

Nuemman (Nuemman LLC)

Address 10533 Cochran Dr  
Mckinney, TX 75070 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) emmanuel.nuvaga@nuemman.com

Nurture to Blossom Services, Inc.

Address P.O. Box 2651  
Houston, TX 77251 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Nurturetoblossom@yahoo.com

Nutri-Link Technologies, Inc.

Address 925B Peachtree St NE Suite 502  
Atlanta, GA 30309 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mlobato@n-ltech.com

Nuvalo LLC

Address 2405 55th Street CT NW  
Gig Harbor, WA 98335 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) scott.nash@nuvalo.com

NWN Corporation

Address Gary Bartkus  
Houston, TX 77086 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR,TAS (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gbartkus@nwnit.com nwncontracts@nwnit.com

Object Technology Solutions, Inc.

Address 6363 College Blvd., Suite 230 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Overland Park, KS 66211

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Kalyani.sonar@otsi-usa.com

ODYSSEYWARE

Address 300 N MCKEMY AVE Participation Type: Active Supplier  
CHANDLER, AZ 85226

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jkreick@odysseyware.com RFPDEPARTMENT@GLYNLYON.COM

Odysseyware (Glynlyon, Inc.)

Address 300 N MCKEMY AVE Participation Type: Active Supplier  
CHANDLER, AZ 85226

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) proposals@odysseyware.com

OFFICE DEPOT

Address 6225 WEST BY NORTHWEST BLVD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77040

Classifications TCP (Primary),TXM,USC

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tim.schroeder@officedepot.com

Office Systems of Texas (Bob Peckham & Associates)

Address 104 Lockhanven Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77073

Classifications DIR,TAS,TCP,TPA,TXM (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) george@osot.com kims@osot.com

OfficeMakers

Address 1005 Katyland Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Katy, TX 77493

Classifications TCP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) takerman@officemakers.com

OfficeSource, Ltd

Address 1133 Broadway Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78215

Classifications TCP,TPA,TXM,USC,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jc@o-ltd.net

OGM SUPPLY LLC

---

Address ?11111 Katy Freeway, Suite 910 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77079

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) francisco.sarmiento@ogmsupply.com

Okapi Educational Publishing, Inc.

---

Address 42381 Rio Nedo Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Temecula, CA 92590

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bill@myokapi.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

OM Office Supply Inc

---

Address 5007 Carlisle Pike, Ste 101 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@omos.com

Omega Engineers, Inc.

---

Address 16360 Park Ten Place, Ste 325 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77084

Classifications MBE,DIR,HGA,USC,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) scastaneda@omegaengineers.com

Omega Roofing & Construction

---

Address 16215 Westheimer Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77082

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) alvin@omegarc.com

One IT (CVAD Corporation)

---

Address 2605 Crocker St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77006

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) admin@westheimer.com

OneSeventeen Media

Address 4012 Berkman Drive  
Austin, TX 78723 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) beth.carls@oneseventeenmedia.com

Optima Train (Delwar Enterprises LLC)

Address 5100 Westheimer Rd  
Houston, TX 77056 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tanvir@optimatrain.com

Optimum Lifestyle CDC (www.olcdconline.org)

Address 3613 Goodhope St  
Houston, TX 77021 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) erjohnson@olcdconline.org

Origin Eight (Seth Orion Tech LLC)

Address 1010 W Lake St. Suite 100-116  
Minneapolis, MN 55408 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@origineight.net

ORIGO Education

Address 4333 Green Ash Drive  
Earth City, MO 63045 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) adoption@origomath.com

Pacific Learning (Pacific Learning, Inc.)

Address 6262 Katella Ave.  
Cypress, CA 90630 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pacificbids@pacificlearning.com

PAFER Investment Corp

Address PO Box 940495  
Simi Valley, CA 93094 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) opsolutions@sbcglobal.net



Paladion Networks Private Limited (Paladion)

Address 11480 Commerce Park Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Reston, VA 20191

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) roger.newport@paladion.net

Panorama Education

Address 24 School St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Boston, MA 02111

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jhammell@panoramaed.com

Paradigm SES, LLC

Address 3200 Southwest Freeway #3300 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77027

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ann.huynh@paradigmses.com

Paragon Roofing, Inc

Address 2520 Merrell Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75029

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jims@paragonroofinginc.com

Parent Coaching Institute (Creative Source Enterprises, LLC)

Address 16148 SE 16th St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bellevue, WA 98008

Classifications SBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gloria@thepci.org

Parents Alliance, Inc

Address 15810 Park Ten Place Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77084

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) support@parentsalliance.org

PASCO scientific

Address 10101 Foothills Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Roseville, CA 95747

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@pasco.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

PASS (Phenomenal Academic Student Success)

Address 512 Mulberry Lane  
Desoto, TX 75115 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) phenomenalacademics@yahoo.com

Patriotic Solutions, LLC.

Address P.O. Box 580176  
Houston, TX 77258 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michael.dunn@patrioticsolutions.com

Patterson Dental Supply

Address 5373 W Sam Houston  
Houston, TX 77041 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Bogeyjl@me.com

Paul H. Brookes Publishing Co., Inc.

Address P.O. Box 10624  
Baltimore, MD 21285 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cchapman@brookespublishing.com

Paula Kluth Consulting

Address 930 Clinton Pl  
River Forest, IL 60305 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) todd.aumann@paulakluth.com

Paxen Learning Corporation

Address 710 Atlantis Road  
Melbourne, FL 32904 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tbuckley@paxen.com

Paxen Publishing, LLC

Address 2194 Highway A1A  
Indian Harbour Beach, FL 32937-4931 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lalf@paxenpublishing.com

Paxton/Patterson

Address 7523 S Sayre Avenue  
Chicago, IL 60638 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@paxpat.com

PC Specialists Inc. (Technology Integration Group)

Address 121 Interpark Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78232

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mario.gonzalez@tig.com jerrie.dodd@tig.com

PCA Technology Inc

Address 505 GARDEN OAKS BLVD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77018

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dlau@pcatechnologyinc.com

PCC Technology Group

Address 2 Barnard Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bloomfield, CT 06002

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) capture@pcctg.com

PCCare, Inc.

Address 221 Parking Way Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lake Jackson, TX 77566

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Drew@pccare-inc.com

PCPC Direct Ltd.

Address 10690 Shadow Wood Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77043

Classifications DIR,TXM,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cindy@pcpcdirect.com fparent@pcpcdirect.com jwright@pcpcdirect.com robborgeson@pcpcdirect.com  
sallen@pcpcdirect.com sleet@pcpcdirect.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

PCS Edventures

Address 11915 W Executive Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Boise, ID 83713

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) suzy@edventures.com

Pearson Clinical Assessment (NCS Pearson, Inc.)

Address 19500 Bulverde Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78259

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) catalogbidsandproposals@pearson.com

Pearson Education, Inc./Scott Foresman/Prentice Hall/Pearson Digital Learning/Longman

Address 221 River Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Hoboken, NJ 07030

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) elizabeth.fan@pearson.com

Pearson K12 Learning LLC

Address 221 River Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New Jersey, NJ 07030

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Proposals@pearson.com sheryl.dunahee@pearson.com andy.baggs@pearson.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Pearson Longman (Pearson Education, Inc.)

Address 10 Bank Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
White Plains, NY 10606

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) barbara.a.mcintosh@pearson.com

Pedigo Staffing Services, LLC

Address 8000 Donore Place Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78229

Classifications DIR,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) debbiep@pedigostaffing.com

Pedro Luis Boitel

Address 2010 Walnut Bend Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77042

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) staarmanboitel@yahoo.com

Peggy McGuire, M.A.

Address 111 5th Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mount Gretna, PA 17064

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mcguirep555@aol.com

PENN STATE INDUSTRIES

---

Address 9900 GLOBAL ROAD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19115

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pam@pennstateind.com

PENWICK REALTIME SYSTEMS INC (PENWICK REALTIME SYTEMS INC)

---

Address 12808 West Airport Blvd, Suite 325N Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sugar Land, TX 77478

Classifications MBE,DIR,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gthomas@penwick.com

People Tech

---

Address 601 108th Ave NE, #310 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bellevue, WA 98004

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) presales.ptg@peopletech.com

PERFECT HAIR LLC

---

Address 10801 Hammerly Blvd, Suite 242 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77043

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@perfecthair.us

Perfection Learning Corporation

---

Address 1000 N 2nd Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Logan, IA 51546

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@perfectionlearning.com  
Response Date 05/24/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/24/2019

Phillip Roy, Inc.

---

Address 13200 106th Ave. N. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
LARGO, FL 33774

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ruth@philliproym.com

Phonoscope Enterprise Group

---

Address 6105 Westline Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77036

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aradack@phonoscope.com lcook@phonoscopeglobal.com ssschlager@phonoscope.com

Phonoscope Knowledge Network

Address 6101 WESTLINE DR  
HOUSTON, TX 77036 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s)

PikMyKid (Sachi Tech Inc)

Address 5115 Memorial Hwy  
Tampa, FL 33634 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pat@pikmykid.com

Pioneer Valley Books (Pioneer Valley Educational Press)

Address 155A Industrial Drive  
Northampton, MA 01060 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) vendor@pvep.com

PITSCO Education (Pitsco, Inc)

Address PO Box 1708  
Pittsburg, KS 66762 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TIP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mbrazil@pitsco.com awatson@pitsco.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/09/2019

PolyPrinter (Kinetric Inc.)

Address 2750 W Fm 875  
Midlothian, TX 76065 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ryan@polyprinter.com

Postal Products Unlimited (International Commerce & Marketing Inc.)

Address 500 W. Oklahoma Ave.  
Milwaukee, WI 53207-2649 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) joelh@postalproducts.com

Postlethwaite & Netterville APAC (Lacher)

Address 8550 United Plaza Blvd.  
Baton Rouge, LA 70809 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) clacher@pncpa.com



PowerSchool Group LLC

Address 150 Parkshore Dr.  
Folsom, CA 95630 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pssrfp@powerschool.com

Practical Parent Education

Address 2300 W. White Ave.  
Mckinney, TX 75071 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kent.kramer@practicalparent.org

Pragma Edge Inc

Address 500 Lake Cook Rd #350  
Deerfield, IL 60015 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hanah@pragmaedge.com

Praxair Distribution, Inc.

Address 19200 Hawthorne Boulevard  
Torrance, CA 90503 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Robert\_JonesJr@Praxair.com

Precision Task Group, Inc.

Address 9801 Westheimer Rd, Ste 803  
Houston, TX 77042 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,DIR,SBE (Primary),HUB  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michael.baudler@ptg.com

Prelude Systems

Address 3419 Marlark Pass  
San Antonio, TX 78261 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) coliver@preludesys.com

Premier Agendas, LLC

Address Premier Agendas, LLC  
Chicago, IL 60693-0656 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TIP  
Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bidnotices@schoolspecialty.com

Premier Wireless

Address 12220 Murphy Rd.,  
Stafford, TX 77477 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/20/2019

Premiere Scientific

Address 1002 Avenue T  
Grand Prairie, TX 75050 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) luisg@premierescientific.com

Prentke Romich Company

Address 1022 Heyl Rd  
Wooster, OH 44691 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP,TIP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@prentrom.com

Presidential Staffing Solutions

Address 7202 Glen Ellen Bay  
San Antonio, TX 78244 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) m.nicole@presidentialstaffing.com

Prestigious Sports Outfitters (Rogers)

Address 6308 Saint Michael Drive  
McKinney, TX 75072 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) trogers@prestigioussportsoutfitters.com

Prevention & Treatment Resource Press (Education Specialty Publishing, LLC)

Address same as corporate  
Metairie, LA 70009-6986 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) elizabeth@espublish.com

Primary Concepts (Primary Concepts, Inc.)

Address 1338 7th St.  
Berkeley, CA 94710 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Katie.Devlin@primaryconcepts.com teresa@primaryconcepts.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/24/2019

Prime Central Store (Waretrack, Inc.)

Address 6229 Theall Road  
HOUSTON, TX 77066 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gms@medisouth.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Prime System/Directron

Address 10402 Harwin Dr  
Sugar Land, TX 77036 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jamiec@directron.us

PRIME SYSTEMS / DIRECTRON.COM

Address 10402 HARWIN DR.  
HOUSTON, TX 77036 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,DIR (Primary),TAS,SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) JOHNNYC@DIRECTRON.US george@directron.us cc@directron.us  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/10/2019

Prime Vendor Inc.

Address 4622 Cedar Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28403 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

PriorityHealthSupplies.com

Address 245 saw mill river rd  
hawthorne, NY 10532 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) support@PriorityHealthSupplies.com

Producers Co-op Trailers (La Vernia Country Store)

Address 13625 US HWY 87 S  
LA Vernia, TX 78121 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) producerscooptrailers@aol.com

Productive Ventures

Address 3326 Legends Mist Dr  
Spring, TX 77386 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dundrahollins@yahoo.com

PRO-ED, Inc.

Address P.O. Box 679029 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
DALLAS, TX 75267-9029

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@proedinc.com

Professional Tutors of America, Inc.

Address 3350 E Birch St., Ste. 108 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Brea, CA 92821

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) robert@professionalmentors.com

Program Development Associates (HMR Capital LLC)

Address 5620 Business Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cicero, NY 13039

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pda@disabilitytraining.com

Project GRAD Houston

Address 3000 Richmond Avenue, Suite 400 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77098

Classifications HGA (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) abstyles@projectgradhouston.org  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/23/2019

Project Social LLC (1991)

Address 13921 Highway 105 West #157 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Conroe, TX 77304

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hello@projectsocialtx.com

Promethean, Inc.

Address 1165 Sanctuary Pkwy - Ste 400 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Alpharetta, GA 30009

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) allyson.krause@prometheanworld.com

Promos On-Time

Address 210 East 39th Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New York, NY 10016

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michael@promosontime.com

Propel Education Strategies, Inc. DBA Applied Practice

Address 10830 North Central Expressway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75231

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@appliedpractice.com

Prosus, Inc.

Address 6703 Chimney Rock Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Bellaire, TX 77316

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) johnny.nguyen@prosusinc.com

Protiviti

Address 711 Louisiana Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77002

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) michael.porier@protiviti.com

Provantage LLC

Address 7576 Freedom Ave NW Participation Type: Active Supplier  
North Canton, OH 44720

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) shuwen@provantage.com

Providence Office Products LLC

Address 16753 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Conroe, TX 77385

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) admin@providenceofficeproducts.com

Providence Vocational Inc. (N/A)

Address 13155 Westheimer Road Ste. #133 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77077

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) provoeducation@gmail.com

PROVOX Systems, Inc.

Address 8951 Synergy Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
McKinney, TX 75070

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) markus@provox-systems.com

PS Ellinopoula LTD

Address 4400 Keller Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Oakland, CA 94605

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) anna@ellinopoula.com

Purity Technology, LLC

Address 17665 Telge Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cypress, TX 77429

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tvaladez@puritytechnologyllc.com

PYRAMID SCHOOL PRODUCTS (PYRAMID PAPER COMPANY)

Address 6510 N. 54TH ST. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
TAMPA, FL 33610-1908

Classifications TAS,TCP,TIP,TXM,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) BIDDEPT@PYRAMIDSP.COM

QA Systems, Inc

Address 5811 Blue Bluff Rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78724

Classifications MBE (Primary),DIR,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) marcosjr@qasystems.com

QEP Professional Books (QEP Inc)

Address 3273 Independence Pkwy Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Plano, TX 75075

Classifications TAS

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) CMcGough@qepbooks.com

Qlovi (Acias, Inc)

Address 167A E. 111th St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New York, NY 10029

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) annajinchan@qlovi.com harlyn@qlovi.com



Quackenworth

Address PO Box 4747  
Culver City, CA 90231 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) DAVID@QUACKENWORTH.COM

QuaverMusic.com, LLC

Address 1706 Grand Ave  
Nashville, TN 37212 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) vendors@quavermusic.com

QUILL CORPORATION

Address 100 SCHELTER ROAD  
LINCOLNSHIRE, IL 60069 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP (Primary)

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

R.I.G.O.R.

Address 2828 Hayes #2417  
Houston, TX 77082 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,TAS,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rigoreoc@gmail.com

RADgov, Inc.

Address 107-B1 Corporate Boulevard  
South Plainfield, NJ 07080 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eloprete@radgov.com rmartin@radgov.com

Rainbow Book Company

Address 1387 Dutch American Way  
Beecher, IL 60401 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP,TXM

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@rainbowbookcompany.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/23/2019

Rally Education

Address 22 Railroad Ave.  
Glen Head, NY 11545 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dave@rallyeducation.com fran@rallyeducation.com

Ramos & Harrison

---

Address 224 N Mesquite St  
Corpus Christi, TX 78401 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jrworksts@gmail.com

Rand McNally (RM Acquisition, LLC)

---

Address 9855 Woods Drive  
Skokie, IL 60077 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) edpubbids@randmcnally.com

RANDA Solutions (R & A Solutions, Inc.)

---

Address 2555 Meridian Blvd, Suite 300  
Franklin, TN 37067 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bizdev@randasolutions.com

R-Associates Inc.

---

Address 6610 Gant Rd  
Houston, TX 77066 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) grant@r-associates.com

RDI Global Services

---

Address P.O. Box 12066  
El Paso, TX 79913 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bog123@icloud.com

Read Between The Lines (The Children's Carousel Academy)

---

Address 512 Mulberry Lane  
Desoto, TX 75115 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jrljohnson@yahoo.com

Read, Write, & Create, Inc.

---

Address 2855 Mangum  
Houston, TX 77092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mercille@prodigy.net

Reading Horizons (HEC Software Inc.)

Address 1194 West Flint Meadow Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Kaysville, UT 84037

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) layne.latham@readinghorizons.com

Reading Realm, Inc., d/b/a/ Babsy B (Reading Realm, Inc. & Babsy B Imprint)

Address 2921 W. Roxboro Rd. NE Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Atlanta, GA 30324

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) babs@babsyb.com

REALITYWORKS, INC.

Address 2709 MONDOVI RD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
EAU CLAIRE, WI 54701

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) john.matott@realityworks.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/22/2019

Reasoning Mind, Inc.

Address 2000 BERING DR., SUITE 300 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
HOUSTON, TX 77057

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) LMoser@reasoningmind.org

Recipe for Success Foundation

Address PO Box 56405 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77256

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) andi@recipe4success.org rachel@recipe4success.org

Red Brick Learning (Red Brick, LLC)

Address 151 Good Counsel Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mankato, MN 56002-0669

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@capstonepub.com

Red Couch Interactive LLC

Address 5090 Richmond Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77056

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@redcouchinteractive.com

Region One Education Service Center

Address 1900 W Schunior St  
Edinburg, TX 78541-2233 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mdgarcia@esc1.net

Relax Audio Visual LLC

Address 811 Park 2 Dr  
Sugar Land, TX 77478 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chidi@relaxav.com

Reliable R&R Training Services

Address 8920 Rosecliff Drive  
Dallas, TX 75217 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) plainenglishtraining@yahoo.com

Reliant Business Products, Inc.

Address 10641 Haddington Drive  
Houston, TX 77043 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) deidre@rbp.com dkeller@rbp.com stevenw@rbp.com stevew@rbp.com

Remember When Kids Were Kids (Jaelijah)

Address 1618 Glen May Park Dr.  
Spring, TX 77379 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) valerieschmidt83@gmail.com

Remote-Learner (Remote-Learner US, Inc.)

Address PO Box 717  
Fishersville, VA 22939 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfp@Remote-Learner.net

Repair Center LLC

Address 601 Maryland Ave NE  
Grand Rapids, MI 49505 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) t.allred@techdefenders.com

Rescue and Foster Care Operation

Address 4015 Addicks Clodine Rd Houston, TX 77082 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rafco13@yahoo.com

Resolute Educational Solutions, L.L.C.

Address 440 Burroughs Street Detroit, MI 48202 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pcaldwell2@resedsolutions.com

Resolute Learning Systems, Inc.

Address 4828 Loop Central Dr Houston, TX 77081 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rg@resolutelearningsystems.com

Resource Data, Inc.

Address 560 E 34TH AVE #100 ANCHORAGE, AK 99503 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) salesandmarketing@resourcedata.com

Responsive Learning (Responsive Learning, LP)

Address 2118 Grant Ave. El Paso, TX 79930 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@responsivelearning.com

Responsive Technology Solutions

Address 814 Orange Lane Laguna Vista, TX 78578 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) srodriguez@responsivelearningsolutions.com

Revival Technology

Address 2570 Bryant St Melissa, TX 75454 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) meh@revival-tech.com

Revize Software Systems (Revize LLC)

Address 1890 Crooks Road  
Troy, MI 48084 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ryan.rossi@revize.com

Revolution Data Systems

Address 70161 HIGHWAY 59  
ABITA SPRINGS, LA 70420 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ariddle@revolutiondatasystems.com

RFD and Associates

Address 401 Camp Craft Rd  
Austin, TX 78746 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tlynch@rfdinc.com

RFx Analyst, Inc.

Address 8 The Green  
Dover, DE 19901 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfp@rfxanalyst.com

RGV Vocational Service,LLC

Address 2112 South Shary Rd. Suite 13  
Mission, TX 78572 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rgvs@yahoo.com

Rigby, Steck Vaugh, and Saxon (HMH Supplemental Publishers, Inc.)

Address 1175 N. Stemmons Freeway  
Lewisville, TX 75067 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) robin.hereford@hmhpub.com

RIGHT ON TIME OFFICE FURNITURE LLC (RIGHT ON TIME OFFICE FURNITURE ASSEMBLERS LLC)

Address 4177 Louetta Rd.  
Spring, TX 77388 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rightontimeassemblers@gmail.com



Ripple Effects Inc.

Address 33 New Montgomery St. Suite 1210 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Francisco, CA 94105

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lbrentano@rippleeffects.com

Risas y Sonrisas

Address 8650 Spicewood Springs Rd #145-590 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78759

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) letismith@spanishforkids.com

Rising Star Academy

Address 7239A West Knoll St. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77028

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) risingstarscholars@gmail.com

Riverbank & Associates (Olayinka Joseph)

Address 12112 Bob White Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77035

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ola@olayinka.com

Riverside Insights (Riverside Assessments, LLC)

Address One Pierce Place Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Itasca, IL 60143

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) riverside\_proposal\_development@hmhco.com

RM Education (RM Educational Software, Inc.)

Address 310 Barnstable Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Hyannis, MA 02601

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bidmanager@rmeducation.com

RND Technology

Address 1718 N. Fry, Suite 200 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77084

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ddorsey@rndtek.com

Rob Pelletier Construction, Inc

Address 12402 Eastex Freeway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77039

Response Date 05/16/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/16/2019

Robotel Corp

Address P.O. Box 536549 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pittsburg, PA 15253-5907

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rnappier@robotel.com

Rockit Consulting Ilc

Address 14655 northwest freeway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
houston, TX 77040

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nvann@rockit-consulting.com nstavinoha@rockit-consulting.com evigil@rockit-consulting.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/20/2019

Rogelio Creations

Address 7520 Hornwood Dr Apt 607 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77036

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rojelio@gmail.com

Rosen Publishing and PowerKids Press and Rosen Classroom (Rosen Publishing Group, Inc.)

Address 29 East 21st Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New York, NY 10010

Classifications TAS (Primary),TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@rosenpub.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Route 36 Inc

Address 10855 fallstone Participation Type: Active Supplier  
houston, TX 77099

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mflowers200@yahoo.com

RUSSELL'S EDUCATIONAL CONSULTING

Address 3932 MARSH LANE Participation Type: Active Supplier  
FORT WORTH, TX 76123

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hruss@sbcglobal.net  
Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

RYE Consulting

Address 1071 n hermitage ave unit 2 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Chicago, IL 60622

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) abigail@ryeconsult.com

S & F Consultancy Inc. (S & F Software Solutions Inc.)

Address 285 Victor Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lake Zurich, IL 60047

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) afarhin@sandfbizsolutions.com

S C ENTERPRISES CORPORATION

Address 6303 Corsair Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Commerce, CA 90040

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) subhash@sc-e.net

Saddleback Educational Publishing, Inc.

Address 3120 Pullman Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Costa Mesa, CA 92626

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@sdlback.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Safebit Solutions

Address 1300 N. Sam Houston Pkwy, E. Suite Participation Type: Active Supplier  
230  
Houston, TX 77032

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kgunkel@safebitsolutions.com

Sally Beauty Supply, LLC

Address 3001 Colorado Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Denton, TX 76210

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) schoolbid@sallybeauty.com

Salon Equipment USA (Salon & Spa Design Services, Inc)

Address po box 1915 Wake Forest, NC 27588 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) denisa@salonequipmentusa.com

SAM Labs

Address One Marina Park Drive Boston, MA 02210 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

San Antonio Lighthouse for the Blind

Address 2305 Roosevelt San Antonio, TX 78210 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TXM (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pbpbraatz@salighthouse.org

San Jacinto Community College District

Address 4620 Fairmont Parkway, Suite A2.213 Pasadena, TX 77504 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) denise.orand@sjcd.edu

SanJae Educational Resources, Inc.

Address 6231 PGA Boulevard Suite #104-536 Palm Beach Gardens, NY 33418 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/10/2019

SANTILLANA USA PUBLISHING CO., INC.

Address 2023 N.W. 84TH AVE. DORAL, FL 33122 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cleiva@santillanausa.com

SATCO SUPPLY (REPUBLIC DRILL/APT CORP)

Address 441 Old Hwy 8 NW, Ste 202 St. Paul, MN 55112 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@satcosupply.net

Scantron Corporation

Address 1313 Lone Oak Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Eagan, MN 55121

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Michael\_Omalley@scantron.com

Scholastic Education (Scholastic Inc.)

Address 2270 Springlake Rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Farmers Branch, TX 75234

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfp-scholastic@scholastic.com

Scholastic Inc.

Address PO Box 3720 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Jefferson City, MO 65102

Classifications TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfp-scholastic@scholastic.com

School Age Learning (Burrell Global Inc.)

Address P.O. Box 11665 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77391-1665

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Lianbu@sbcglobal.net

School Improvement Network

Address 669 S West Temple Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ben.goodro@edivate.com

School Outfitters (Schoolhouse Outfitters, LLC)

Address 3736 Regent Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cincinnati, OH 45212

Classifications TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) contracts@schooloutfitters.com

School Specialty

Address 32656 Collection Center Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
CHICAGO, IL 60693

Classifications TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bidnotices@schoolspecialty.com  
Response Date 05/23/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Schoolhouse Outfitters (School Outfitters)

Address 3736 Regent Ave  
Cincinnati, OH 45212 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) contracts@schooloutfitters.com

Science of Sport

Address 55 E Calle Belleza  
Tucson, AZ 85716 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) daren@sciencesport.org

Scientific Equipment of Houston (SEOH Corporation)

Address 400 N LaSalle  
Navasota, TX 77868 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dustin@lab.supply

Search and Staff (Taneshia Jones)

Address 3230 S Gessner Rd  
Houston, TX 77063 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tjones@searchandstaff.com

Semper Feye Solutions, Inc.

Address 13421 Capadocia Cove  
Austin, TX 78727 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) robert.wagner@semperfeye.com

Senryo, Inc. (Senryo Technologies)

Address 387 Shuman Blvd. Suite 208E  
Naperville, TX 60563 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) accounts@senryo.com

Sequel Data Systems Inc

Address 11824 Jollyville Rd  
Austin, TX 78759 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),DIR

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hollyp@sequeldata.com



Sequel Data Systems, Inc

Address 11824 Jollyville Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78759

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jonathan.clifton@sequeldata.com

SETEX Facilities & Maintenance, LLC

Address PO Box 20678 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Beaumont, TX 77720

Classifications SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) setex@setexconstruction.com

SharpSchool (Intrafinity)

Address 60 Adelaide Street East, 11th Floor Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Toronto, ON Canada M5C 3E4

Classifications TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfp\_notification@intrafinity.com

Sherman Clay Pianos (Sherman Clay & Co.)

Address 3133 SW Freeway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77098

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chris\_hepp@sclay.com

Sherra Branch

Address 12614 Silverglen Estates Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77014

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sbranch36@yahoo.com

Shmoop University, Inc.

Address PO Box 0935 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Los Altos, CA 94023-0935

Classifications SBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ellen@shmoop.com

ShopK12, Inc

Address PO Box 7683 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Springfield, OR 97475

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@shopk12.com

Show What You Know Publishing (The Lorenz Corporation)

Address 501 E. Third St., PO Box 802 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dayton, OH 45401

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) debk@lorenz.com

Shrader Engineering, Inc.

Address 800 Town & Country Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77024

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Marketing@shrader.net

SI Medical Supply

Address 320 Decker Drive, Suite 100 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Irving, TX 75062

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

Sigma Technology Solutions, Inc.

Address Sigma Technology Solutions, Inc. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77042

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rkalathil@sigmasolinc.com

SINIUM (DYNAMIC INVENTIONS LLC)

Address 7331 COMPAS Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Grand Prairie, TX 75054

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) zahid@din.us.com

Sirius Education Solutions (Sirius Education Solutions LLC)

Address Sirius Education Solutions Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78701

Classifications TIP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Sarah@SiriusEducationSolutions.com

SITIS (SITIS, SYSTEMS INTEGRATIONS, EDITORIAL, AND TRANSLATIONS, LLC)

Address 243 Lake Ellen Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Casselberry, FL 32707

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) diana@sitis.co

SkyHelm Technology (SkyHelm LLC)

Address 2639 Winding Creek Way  
Conroe, TX 77385 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jeremy@skyhelm.com

SLC Reading & Math (spanish learning center)

Address 2503 braypark ln  
katy, TX 77450 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) avaldes@slcreading.com

SLG Technologies, LLC

Address 1201 NE Barnard Street  
Glen Rose, TX 76043 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eddie@goslg.com

SmartSchool Systems (SmartSchool Systems LLC)

Address 1701 Northpark Drive  
Kingwood, TX 77339 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary),TIP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david@smartschoolsystems.com

SMRT Solutions (SMRT Consulting LLC)

Address 3219 11th ST NW  
Washington DC, DC 20010 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kathi.medcalf@smrtsolutions.com

Social Motion, Inc.

Address 10694 Haddington Bldg. 2 Ste. G  
Houston, TX 77043 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) programdirector@socialmotionskills.org

Social Studies School Service

Address 10200 Jefferson Blvd  
Culver City, CA 90232 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@socialstudies.com

Social Studies Success

---

Address 30403 Russell Point Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77386

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dawnvinas@yahoo.com

SofterWare

---

Address 601 Office Center Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Ft. Washington, PA 19034

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kkatz@softerware.com

Softline International USA,Inc

---

Address 150 SE 2nd Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Miami, FL 33131

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) carlos.martins@softlinegroup.com

Software Express

---

Address 4128 A South Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Charlotte, NC 28209

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cmoore@swexpress.com

Sokikom (Virtual Learning Technologies, Inc.)

---

Address 148 Castro St, Office B-8 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Mountain View, CA 94041

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfp@sokikom.com

Solomon Sims & Brown, LLC.

---

Address 22136 Westheimer Pkwy. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Katy, TX 77450

Classifications MBE,DIR,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mickey@solomonsimsbrown.com

Solvere Tech Support (Solvere Tech Support LLC)

---

Address 12651 Briar Forest Dr Ste 246A Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77077

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david@solveretech.com

South Union Community Development Corporation

---

Address 2020 Hermann Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77004

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) efrembjernigan@gmail.com

Southern Computer Warehouse

---

Address 1395 S Marietta Pkwy Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Marietta, GA 30067

Classifications DIR,TAS,TIP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) scwbids@scw.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/13/2019

Southern Dynamic Resources

---

Address 19108 Providence Circle Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Lithonia, GA 30038

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) southerndynamicresources@gmail.com

Southern Science Supply

---

Address 2914 Oakleaf Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78209

Classifications MBE,SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) carol@southernsciencesupply.com

Southwest Academic Solutions

---

Address PO Box 10217 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78210

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) patty@swaslp.com

Southwest Book Company

---

Address 13003H Murphy Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Stafford, TX 77477

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) prandles@southwestbooks.net

Southwest Education, Inc.

---

Address 208 Ridge Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Marble Falls, TX 78654

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Ben@SouthwestLearning.com

Southwest School & Office Supply (S.W. School Supply Inc)

Address 805 N Barrington Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Ontario, CA 91764

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) biddesk@southwestschool.com

SpaceCenter Systems (Y2J, Inc.)

Address 1635 Broadway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pearland, TX 77581

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Shawn@spacecentersystems.com

SPDF KIDS

Address 13700 Veterans Memorial Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77014

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@spdfkids.com  
Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

Sportin' The Grades

Address 626 Leaflet Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77388

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Agreen@sportinthegrades.org

Sprint Corporation

Address 4700 W. Sam Houston Pkwy N Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77041

Classifications DIR (Primary),HGA

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mike.williams@sprint.com

Square Panda, Inc.

Address 935 Benecia Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sunnyvale, CA 94085

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) melissa@squarepanda.com

SRIIA Technologies, Inc.

Address 3616 FAR WEST BLVD Participation Type: Active Supplier  
AUSTIN, TX 78731

Classifications DIR,TXM,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kevin.williams@sriiatech.com



Staff Hunt LLC

Address 18806 Keystone Oak St  
Houston, TX 77084 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kali@mystaffhunt.com

Standard Stationery Supply IL LLC

Address 2251 FOSTER AVE  
Wheeling, IL 60090 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dwilson@bestschoolbuys.com

Standards Solution Holding, LLC

Address 196 Belvidere Avenue  
Washington, NJ 07882 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) accounting@standardssolution.com

STARS- Transportation Management

Address PO Box 2692  
Canyon Lake, TX 78133 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@starstran.com

Steam Kidstitude (Insight Community Resources Inc)

Address 9800 Centre Parkway suite 870  
Houston, TX 77036 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) insightcommunityinc@gmail.com

STEM Fuse (STEMFuse SD, LLC)

Address 304 Splitrock Blvd  
Brandon, SD 57005 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kari.tatge@stemfuse.com

STEM Urban Perspective (Science, Technology, Engineering with an Urban Perspective)

Address P.O. BOX 2992  
Humble, TX 77347 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) stemupwitdrkiki@gmail.com

STEMology Mobile Science Lab

Address 1901 S. Voss Rd  
Houston, TX 77057 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pierce.wanna@gmail.com

Steve Spangler Inc.

Address 4400 S Federal Blvd  
Englewood, CO 80110 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) carly@stevespangler.com

Stone Oak Solutions, LLC

Address 10910 Dry Stack rd  
New Braunfels, TX 78132 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chip.pierce@stoneoaksolutions.com

Straight Defined

Address 208 West Lincoln Avenue  
Copperas Cove, TX 76522 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tamaholland@gmail.com

Strategic Partners in Education

Address 260 Newport Center Drive  
Newport Beach, CA 92660 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) admin@spie-edu.com

Strategic Partnerships, Inc.

Address 901 S. Mopac Expy  
Austin, TX 78746 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kyoshida@spartnerships.com

Stream Dudes (Stream Dudes LLC)

Address 4044 N Lincoln Ave, 188  
Chicago, IL 60618 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@streamdudes.com

Strong Asset Tags

---

Address PO 860135 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
St. Augustine, FL 32086

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Scott@StrongAssetTags.com

Studica Inc.

---

Address 2326 Lockport Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sanborn, NY 14132

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jenniferl@studica.com

Studies Weekly, Inc.

---

Address 1140 N 1430 W Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Orem, UT 84057

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) vendors@studiesweekly.com

Study Dorm

---

Address 609 Dulles Ave #500 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Stafford, TX 77477

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) director.math@gmail.com

SumBlox Group, LLC

---

Address 10970 S 800 E Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Paradise, UT 84328

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@sumblox.com

Sumdog Inc

---

Address 902 Broadway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New York, NY 10010

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) colleen@sumdog.com

Summit K12 Holdings Inc

---

Address P.O. Box 26841 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78755

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@summitk12.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/18/2019

Summus Industries, Inc.

---

Address 77 Sugar Creek Center Blvd., Suite 420 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Missouri City, TX 77478

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) orders@summusindustries.com

Sunburst Digital

Address 3150 West Higgins Road Ste 140 Hoffman Estates, IL 60169 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@sunburst.com dvincent@sunburst.com

Sundance/Newbridge

Address 33 BOSTON POST RD W STE 440 Marlborough, MA 01752 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lsloan@sundancepub.com lpino@sundancepub.com

Superior Intelligence (The Children's Carousel Academy)

Address 512 Mulberry Lane Desoto, TX 75115 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) zaneliddell@yahoo.com

Superior Text

Address 151 Airport Industrial Dr Ypsilanti, MI 48198 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rscott@superiortext.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/09/2019

Supportive Educational Services, Inc.

Address PO Box 300729 Houston, TX 77230-0729 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) srowles@sestexas.com

Supreme Crane and Rigging LLC

Address 24865 Wayne Rd Porter, TX 77365 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Dan@SupremeCrane.com

SureScore, Inc.

Address 3019 Alvin Devane Austin, TX 78741 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ebarraza@surescore.com

Sussman Sales Company Inc.

Address 250 E. 54th Street,8A  
NY, NY 10023 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TCP,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Ron@sussmansales.com

SYLVAN LEARNING (JCP Ascension L.L.C.)

Address 4007 Vista Isle Drive  
Round Rock, TX 78681 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chris.pittner@sylvansw.com

Sylvan Learning, Inc.

Address 1001 Fleet Street, 9th Floor  
Baltimore, MD 21202 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) traci.koon@sylvanlearning.com

SynchroNet LLC

Address 7211 Regency Square Blvd.  
Houston, TX 77036 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gwingate@synchronet.com

TagleRock Technologies llc

Address 205 N. 16th St.  
McAllen, TX 78501 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),DIR,TAS,TCP,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ctagle@taglerock.com

Talent Assessment. Inc.

Address P.O. Box 5087  
Jacksonville, FL 32247 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/13/2019

TANCHES GLOBAL MANAGEMENT INC.

Address 138 ELDRIDGE ROAD, SUITE G  
SUGAR LAND, TX 77478 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tanaz@tanches.com

Tangenz Corporation

Address 3100 West Ray Road, Suite 201 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Chandler, AZ 85226

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) navneet.raja@tangenz.com

Tango Software (Liberty Source L.P.)

Address 2101 IH 35 Suite 410 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78741

Classifications MBE (Primary),TAS,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) diane@tangosoftware.com

TAPS Academy

Address 2726 Bissonnet #240 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77005

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) epenn@pennpals.net

TCC Learning LLC

Address 2925 Gulf Freeway South Participation Type: Active Supplier  
League City, TX 77573

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tbermont@thecareerscollege.com  
Response Date 05/17/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/17/2019

Teacher Created Materials, Inc.

Address 5482 Argosy Ave. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dtowne@tcmpub.com kwoodard@teachercreatedmaterials.com customerservice@tcmpub.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/09/2019

Teacher Created Resources

Address 2903 Inks Lake Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pflugerville, TX 78660

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) swilliams@teachercreated.com



Teacher Direct (TDSA, LLC)

Address 1200 B Roberts Industrial Dr  
Birmingham, AL 35208 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) carol@teacherdirect.com

Teacher Heaven, Inc

Address PO Box 91087  
Austin, TX 78709 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jamie@teacherheaven.com bids@teacherheaven.com

Teaching Strategies, LLC

Address 4500 East West Highway #300  
Bethesda, MD 20814-3327 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sayra.h@teachingstrategies.com

Teaching Systems, Inc.

Address 4601 Hollow Tree Drive  
Arlington, TX 76018 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kim@teachingsystems.com brandi@teachingsystems.com  
Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

Teachstone Training, LLC

Address Peter Jefferson Parkway, Suite 400  
Charlottesville, VA 22911 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rfp@teachstone.com

TeamLogic IT (Philoxenus, Inc.)

Address 11511 Katy Frwy.  
Houston, TX 77079 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) skelley@teamlogicit.com

Tech Depot (Solutions4sure.com)

Address 6 Cambridge Dr  
Trumbull, CT 06611 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary),TAS,TCP,TXM,USC

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ajones@techdepot.com

Techcess Group

Address 3100 Timmons Ln  
Houston, TX 77027 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rpopkin@txgrp.com tcraig@techcessgroup.com

TechJoy

Address 6023 NW 120th Ct  
Oklahoma City, OK 73162 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) klifton@techjoy.com

Technical & Scientific Application Inc.

Address 2050 W. Sam Houston Parkway N  
Houston, TX 77043 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) terryf@tsa.com

TECHNICAL LABORATORY SYSTEMS, INC

Address P.O. BOX 218609  
HOUSTON, TX 77218 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lisa@tech-labs.com tim@tech-labs.com

Technologent (Thomas Gallaway Corporation)

Address 100 Spectrum Center Drive  
IRVINE, CA 92618 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) greg.hoffman@technologent.com

Technology For All

Address 2220 Broadway  
Houston, TX 77012 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Eddie.Hilliard@TechForAll.org

Technology Integration Group (PC Specialist, Inc.)

Address 121 Interpark Blvd  
San Antonio, TX 78216 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),DIR,TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) contractadmin@tig.com tracy.gonzalez@tig.com

Technology Management Corp

Address 4790 Lakeway Terrace Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Shorewood, MN 55331

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bobrien@tmc-1.com

TechOne Centre

Address 914 Main Street Suite T1 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77002

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nbain@TechOneCentre.com

Tecnics Consulting, Inc.

Address 5177 Richmond Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77056

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sarah\_ward@tecnics.com

TEEN TRUTH (TEEN TRUTH, LLC)

Address 7924 WHEEL RIM CIR Participation Type: Active Supplier  
AUSTIN, TX 78749

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jc@teentruth.net

Tejas Office Products, Inc.

Address 1225 W. 20th Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77008

Classifications MBE,TXM (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) JeanetteC@tejasoffice.com

Tekgration LLC

Address 110 East Houston Street, 7th Floor, #77 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78205

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Staci.Beane@Tekgration.com

TEKsystems, Inc.

Address 2500 City West Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77019

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) avachal@teksystems.com lcemme@TEKsystems.com aduckett@teksystems.com

Teneo Linguistics Company, LLC

Address 4700 Bryant Irvin Ct. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fort Worth, TX 76107

Classifications TXM,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hana@tlctranslation.com

Texan-French Alliance for the Arts

Address 777 Post Oak Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77056

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@texanfrenchalliance.org

Texas 4-H Youth Foundation

Address 2147 TAMU Participation Type: Active Supplier  
College Station, TX 77843-2147

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david.wright@ag.tamu.edu

Texas Alliance for Minorities in Engineering

Address 10100 Burnet Road, R9200 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78758

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) programs@tame.org

Texas Association of African American Chambers of Commerce (TAAACC)

Address 807 Brazos Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78701

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@taaacc.org

Texas Barcode Systems LTD

Address P.O. Box 700634 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75370-0637

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dedwards@texasbarcode.com

Texas Educational Solutions (Educational Software Solutions of Texas)

Address 305 Rolling Green Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78734

Classifications MBE,TAS,TCP (Primary),SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Karen@txedsol.com marykay@txedsol.com

Texas Educational Tools (Educational Tools Inc.)

Address 3500 Beachwood Ct. Sutie 102 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Jacksonville, FL 32224

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) llittle@educationaltools.org

Texas Elearning LLC

Address 22819 Laurelwood Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Tomball, TX 77377

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) diana@texas.worldschool.mobi

Texas Pride Marketing

Address 6315-B FM 1488 # 165 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Magnolia, TX 77354

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) JOrr@texaspridemarketing.com  
Response Date 05/07/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Texas STAAR Publishing, LLC

Address P O Box 2912 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sugarland, TX 77487

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) TEXASSTAARPUB@GMAIL.COM

Texperts (Texperts Inc.)

Address 1875 Old Alabama Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Roswell, GA 30076

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@texpertsinc.com

Textbook Warehouse

Address 936 Curie Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Alpharetta, GA 30005

Response Date 05/21/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/13/2019

TextbookEnterprise Inc

Address po box 1724 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
red oak, TX 75154

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) textbookenterpriseinc@gmail.com

TFE (Technology For Education)

Address 658 Alliance Parkway  
Hewitt, TX 76643 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,DIR,TAS,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jeff.strain@tfeconnect.com

The Academic Source, LLC

Address P.O. Box 229  
Pomona, NY 10970 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) byandell@theacademicsource.com

The Augusta Group (Augusta Marketing Products LLC)

Address AIA Services LLC  
Chicago, IL 60677-8001 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Date 05/22/2019  
Response Status No Bid  
Status Date 05/22/2019

The Bryant Heritage LLC

Address 4523 Matagorda Lakes Drive  
Humble, TX 77396 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tmcole@tbhtechsvcs.com

The Burmax Co., Inc.

Address 28 Barretts Ave.  
Holtsville, NY 11742 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) n.annonio@burmax.com  
Response Date 05/17/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/17/2019

The Children's Carousel Academy LLC (The Children's Carousel Academy)

Address 512 Mulberry Lane  
Desoto, TX 33176 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Williamsonk6@aol.com

The Children's Carousel Charitable Foundation

Address 512 Mulberry Lane  
Desoto, TX 75115 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) williamsonk6@aol.com



The Children's Health Market

Address 27 Cannon Road, Suite 1B Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Wilton, CT 06897

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) penny@thegreatbodyshop.net

The Cintman Group (Jerry Gutierrez)

Address 2941 Magellan Way Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Round Rock, TX 78665-5670

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jerry.gutierrez@cintman.com

The College Board (College Entrance Examination Board)

Address Southwestern Regional Office Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Austin, TX 78735

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jlindsay@collegeboard.org

The Cosmetology Connection & Consulting Services

Address 2617 W. Holcombe Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77025

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) thecosmetologyconnection@gmail.com

The Critical Thinking Co.

Address 1069 Broadway Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Seaside, CA 93955

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mary-annl@criticalthinking.com

The E2 Group, Inc.

Address 7714 Silent Forest Drive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sugar Land, TX 77479

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tknick@theE2group.com

The Educational Outback

Address 360 Old Chena Pump Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Fairbanks, AK 99709

Classifications MBE,TIP (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) educationaloutback@yahoo.com

The Everett Group (Sonja Hunter)

Address 13102 Fallsview #4606 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77077

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) huntersonja@yahoo.com

The Gibson Lupus Resource Center

Address 8525 Hearth #26 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77054

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gibsonlupuscenter@gmail.com

The Harding Group

Address 201 E John Carpenter Freeway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Irving, TX 75062

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bgilsrud@harding-group.com

The Harris Foundation

Address 1330 Post Oak Blvd., Suite 2550 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77056

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pamela@theharrisfoundation.org

The Homework Mastery Center (Train Up a Child)

Address 12508 Payton Participation Type: Active Supplier  
DETROIT, MI 48224

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rlawton@homeworkmastery.com

The Mandalay Press (The Mandalay Press, LLC)

Address 700 N Pearl St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75201

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tanya.vera@mandalaypress.com

The MLLES Alumnae, Inc.

Address 4406 Plantation Pass Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Humble, TX 77346

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@themadeiselles.org

The National Literacy Professional Development Consortium

---

Address National Literacy Professional Development Consortium #1  
8325 Broadway, Ste. 202, TX 77581 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) drmays@gmail.com

The Ombudsmen Group

---

Address 213 Bridle Bnd Cibolo, TX 78108 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) fmuhammad@myombudsmen.com

The Reading Warehouse (The Reading Warehouse Inc)

---

Address PO Box 41328 North Charleston, SC 29423 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) toddh@thereadingwarehouse.com

The Schoolhouse Store (The Schoolhouse Store Inc)

---

Address 707A West Davis Conroe, TX 77301 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@theschoolhousestore.com

The Sen-Will Group

---

Address P.O. Box 152712 Arlington, TX 76015 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mlw@senwill.com

The Software Vault, LLC

---

Address 1250 E Copeland Road Arlington, TX 76011 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jamita.machen@theswvault.com

The Storyboard

---

Address 16044 East Tall Timber Lane Parker, CO 80134 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) allison@thestoryboard.net

the Waymire Group

---

Address 321 Century Plaza Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77073

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) diana@thewaymiregroup.com

The Word Station

---

Address 25 Highland Park Village 100-144 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Dallas, TX 75205

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gay.becker@gmail.com

Therapro, Inc.

---

Address 225 Arlington St Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Framingham, MA 01702

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kcotr@therapro.com sstriker@tds.net

Thinkcp technologies (h.co. computer products)

---

Address 16812 HALE AVE Participation Type: Active Supplier  
IRVINE, CA 92606

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bill@thinkcp.com

thinkLaw (CS Educational Services, LLC)

---

Address 3651 Lindell Rd. Suite D692 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Las Vegas, NV 89103

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hollymaria@thinklaw.us

Thompson Integrated Media Solutions

---

Address 6619 Inwood West Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77088

Classifications HUB (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) darren@thompsonims.com

Thriv & GROE Academy, LLC

---

Address P.O. Box 924007 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77292-4007

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) INFO@COSSEYSSERVICES.US thrivegroe@gmail.com

Thrive Academics

Address 16436 Monocacy Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Huntersville, NC 28078

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bedwards@thriveacademics.com

Time to Sign, Inc.

Address 211 Fourth Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Indialantic, FL 32903

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lhubler@timetosign.com

Timothy Project: Youth Mentoring Youth, Inc.

Address P O Box 90562 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77290

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) carann05@yahoo.com

TMB Screen Printing & Embroidery Spring

Address 21602 Tatton Crest Ct Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Spring, TX 77388

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) anita@tmbspring.com

TNR Accounting & Management Consulting, LLC (Nannette Ray)

Address 4819 Terrance Fall Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Katy, TX 77494

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) nray49@comcast.net

Today's Class (Melior-Delaware Inc)

Address P.O Box 381626 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Birmingham, AL 35238

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sthompson@todaysclass.com

Trace3, Inc.

Address 11250 El Camino Real Suite #200 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Diego, CA 92130

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jbrown@trace3.com

Tradentrix

Address 1803 Portsmouth Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77098

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) katy@trudeaucity.com

Training and Leadership Consulting

Address 3453 N. MacGregor Way  
Houston, TX 77004 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@tlconsultingusa.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Transnet Communications, LLC

Address 103 Edgewood  
Houston, TX 78163 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) hmendez@transnet-co.com

Trezvant Academy, Inc

Address 9538 Curry Landing DR  
Houston, TX 77095 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) trezvantlinda@yahoo.com

Triangle Fire and Security (Stroderd Communications, Inc.)

Address 5955 Caswell Road  
Beaumont, TX 77708 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary),TCP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mitch@trianglecomputer.com

TROXELL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Address 4675 E Cotton Ctr Blvd Ste 155  
Phoenix, AZ 85040 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR,TAS,TCP,TIP

Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

True Love Childcare

Address 40 Wilson Rd  
Humble, TX 77338 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) excellence@tlchumble.org

TSC COGIC

Address 9311 Compton  
houston, TX 77091 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) PPAULBRYANT@YAHOO.COM



Turner Spears Consulting, LLC

Address 617 Procter Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Port Arthur, TX 77640

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) turnerspears4848@yahoo.com

Turning Technologies, LLC

Address 255 West Federal Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Youngstown, OH 44503

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) texas@turningtechnologies.com

Turnkey Security, Inc.

Address PO Box 1889 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Manchaca, TX 78652

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) richard@turnkeysecurity.com

Tutors With Tablets (The Children&#145;s Carousel Academy)

Address 512 Mulberry Lane Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Desoto, TX 75115

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) zaneliddell@yahoo.com

Tween Publishing

Address P.O. Box 8677 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Newport Beach, TX 92658

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@middleschoolguide.com

TWIST Integration Solutions Technology (TapeWorks Texas, Inc.)

Address 4930 Dacoma Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77092-7715

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@tapeworkstexas.com

Twotrees Technologies, LLC

Address 200 North Emporia Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Wichita, KS 67202

Classifications DIR (Primary),TIP

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) painsworth@twotrees.com ssmith@twotrees.com aaustin@twotrees.com kmorrow@twotrees.com

TX One Source

Address 3312 Silk Oak  
Austin, TX 78748 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),DIR,TXM,HUB

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) dan.contreras@txonesource.com

TXRX Labs (Transmit Receive Labs Inc.)

Address 205 Roberts St  
Houston, TX 77003 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TAS,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) lauren.caldarera@txrxlabs.org

Tynker

Address 280 Hope Street  
Mountain View, CA 94041 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

uBreakiFix Hobby Area (Mega2Zetta)

Address 7925 santa elena  
Houston, TX 77061 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) m.marroquin@ubreakifix.com

UNICOM Government, Inc. F/K/A GTSI Corp.

Address 15010 Conference Center Drive, Suite  
110  
Chantilly, VA 20151-3852 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) daryl.price@unicomgov.com

United Data Technologies

Address 3800 N Lamar Blvd #200  
Austin, TX 78756 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),DIR,TIP,TPA

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) james.sykes@udtonline.com

Universities Space Research Association

Address 7178 Columbia Gateway Drive  
Columbia, MD 21046-2132 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mreyna@usra.edu

Urban Schools Collaborative

Address 2914 Eagle Street  
Houston, TX 77004 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) educa8ion@gmail.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/07/2019

USATestprep, Inc.

Address 229 West Church St.  
Cartersville, GA 30120 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) joe@usatetestprep.com

V3MAIN TECHNOLOGIES

Address 3215 Brinmont Place Lane  
Katy, TX 77494 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) venkat.maddikayala@v3main.com

Valley Speech Language and Learning Center

Address 535 Stovall Rd  
Brownsville, TX 78520 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) valleyspeechllc@att.net

Vampire Squid Labs

Address 7306 Satsuma St.  
Houston, TX 77023 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) gina@vampiresquidlabs.com

Vaughn Media, LLC

Address 19251 Purus Drive  
Porter, TX 77365 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chaun@chaunvaughnspeaks.com

Velocity Marketing Software LLC (veclocity software)

Address 1919Highland Ave  
Lombaed, IL 60148 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kevin@velocity-software.net

Velvet Rope Experience (VRE Business Solutions)

Address 2323 S. Voss Road Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77057

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Tiffany@VelvetRopeExperience.com

Vendita Technology Group (Vendita Technology Group LLC)

Address 4169 Holland -Sylvania Road, Suite 203 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Toledo, OH 43623

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Zig.Berzins@VenditaTech.com

Ventech Information Systems

Address 1149 Ellsworth Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pasadena, TX 77506

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bryan.bogle@ventech-inf.com

Vernier Software & Technology, LLC

Address 13979 SW Millikan Way Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Beaverton, OR 97005-2886

Classifications TAS (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) quotes@vernier.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/08/2019

VESTEDin AGING Consulting Group, LLC

Address P. O. Box 841397 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pearland, TX 77584

Classifications MBE,HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bridget@vestedinaging.com

VEX Robotics

Address 1519 Interstate 30 West Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Greenville, TX 75402

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@vex.com

Vida Education (Vida Consulting LLC)

Address P.O Box 173822 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Arlington, TX 76003

Classifications MBE,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mosorio@vidaeducation.net

Virtual Speech Center Inc.

Address Bartosz Marcinkowski 3500 West Olive Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Ave 3rd Fl  
Burbank, CA 91505

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@virtualspeechcenter.com

Virtucom

Address 5060 Avalon Ridge Pkwy Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Norcross, GA 30071

Classifications MBE,DIR,TAS,TIP,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sbevan@virtucom.com

Virtuo Group Corporation

Address 6700 Woodlands Parkway Participation Type: Active Supplier  
The Woodlands, TX 77382

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tblackwell@virtuogroup.com

Virtuous Star, Inc

Address P.O. BOX 841726 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pearland, TX 77584

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pturner@youarevstar.org

Visible Body (Argosy Publishing)

Address 109 Oak Street Ste 203 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Newton, MA 02464

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) mary.ness@visiblebody.com

Visions in Education, Inc (Visions Technology in Educaiton)

Address PO Box 70479 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Springfield, OR 97475

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) team@toolsforteachers.com

Vista School Resources

Address 12973 SW 112 ST, #272  
Miami, FL 33186 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),WBE

Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

Visual Arts Productions

Address 14310 Summer Garden Drive  
Houston, TX 77083 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@vaproduction.org

Vital Imagery Ltd.

Address 61 Dunedin Drive  
Brussels, ON Canada N0G1H0 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) arlenb@vitalimagery.com

VMware

Address 3401 Hillview Ave  
Palo Alto, CA 94304 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications DIR (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) boyerj@vmware.com

Vocational Research Institute

Address 1845 Walnut St., Suite 660  
Philadelphia, PA 19103 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cal@vri.org harrisdanyelle@gmail.com

Voceon Digital Radio Communications

Address 1219 Price Plaza  
Houston, TX 77449 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) rrsmith@voceon.com

Vollition IIT Inc

Address 21231 Fairhunt Dr,  
ASHBURN, VA 20148 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary),SBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aarora@vo-iit.com



Voss & Associates (David R. Voss Associates, Inc.)

Address 13245 Atlantic Blvd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Jacksonville, FL 32225

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) david@vossandassociates.net

Voyager Sopris Learning, Inc.

Address PO Box 844615 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Boston, MA 02284-4615

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) VSLBidsContracts@voyagersopris.com

VWR INTL/DBA SARGENT WELCH (SARGENT WELCH/VWR)

Address PO Box 640169 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Pittsburgh, PA 15264-0169

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids.sargentwelch@vwr.com

W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.

Address 500 5th Ave Participation Type: Active Supplier  
New York, NY 10110

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) aanastasi@wwnorton.com

W3IT (W3IT Design LLC)

Address 941 Whitewing Ln. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
College Station, TX 77845

Classifications HUB,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sjclark@w3it.us

Walden University

Address 100 Washington Avenue South Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) katherine.hietala@mail.waldenu.edu

Waldorf Publishing LLC

Address 2140 Hall Johnson Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Grapevine, TX 76051

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@waldorfpublishing.com

Walk the Walk Promotions

Address 1206 Apollo Road #850363 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Richardson, TX 75085

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) june@walkthewalkpromotions.com

Ward's Natural Science Establishment (VWR Education, LLC)

Address PO Box 92912 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Rochester, NY 14692-9012

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@wardsci.com

Washington Music Center (WASHINGTON MUSIC SALES CENTER INC)

Address 11151 Veirs Mill Rd. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Wheaton, MD 20902

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@chucklevins.com

Waterford Research Institute

Address 1590 East 9400 South Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Sandy, UT 84093

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) txrfp@waterford.org

WaterLily Writing, LLC

Address 1905 Nueces Trail Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Arlington, TX 76012

Classifications MBE,SBE,HUB (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pipeline@waterlilywriting.com

Wave Computers (Wave Solutions LLC)

Address 5445 HWY 105 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Beaumont, TX 77708

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brandonl@wavecomputers.com

WayOut Kids (Building Youth Through Music/ WayOut Kids)

Address PO BOX 1722 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
TACOMA, WA 98401

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jdee@rodneyraccoon.com  
Response Date 05/28/2019  
Response Status Submitted  
Status Date 05/28/2019

Waypoint Business Solutions

Address 118 Vintage Park Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77070

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pneman@waypointsolutions.com

Weaver Technologies

Address 106 Green Meadow Blvd  
Fredericksburg, TX 78624 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sales@weavertech.us

Webinopoly (High Tech Republic Inc.)

Address 13115 Hampton Bay Dr.  
Pearland, TX 77584 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) moe@webinopoly.com

Weekly Reader

Address 3001 Cindel Dr.  
Delran, NJ 08075 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) support@weeklyreader.com

Wellness for Growth Foundation

Address 12411 Hazyglen Dr.  
Houston, TX 77082 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) eirasmin@wellness4growth.org

West Road Teacher Supply (Distribuidora Alfa y Omega Inc.)

Address 10266 North Freeway  
Houston, TX 77037 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) NRTAMEZ@aol.com

WestEd

Address 4665 Lampson Ave.  
Los Alamitos, CA 90720 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) staterfp@wested.org

Western Lithograph

Address Tricia Londos  
Houston, TX 77092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jrees@westernlithograph.com

Wi Code (School Papr LCC)

Address 500 Tidwell RD  
Houston, TX 77022 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) karmstrong@schoolpapr.com

Wieser Educational, Inc.

Address 20722 Linear Lane  
Lake Forest, CA 92630-7804 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) christina@wiesereducational.com

WILLIAM CONNECTION MINISTRIES

Address 6319 ALDEN ST  
HOUSTON,, TX 77084 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) chsep@sbcglobal.net

William H. Sadlier, Inc.

Address 9 Pine St  
New York, NY 10005 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kod@sadlier.com

Williams Technical Staffing

Address 15015 W. Airport Blvd.  
Sugar Land, TX 77498 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) pwilliams@williamstechnicalstaffing.com

WIN Learning (Worldwide Interactive Network, Inc.)

Address 1000 Waterford Place  
Kingston, TN 37763 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@winlearning.com

Winport Furniture (Winport Group LLC)

Address 3226 Hillcroft St  
Houston, TX 77057-5806 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/09/2019

Wonder-Space Mobile

Address 2900 Wesleyan Ste 545  
Houston, TX 77027 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) Malik@ses.wonder-space.com

Woodlands National Technology

Address 7 E Wading Pond Cir  
The Woodlands, TX 77375 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kyerian@woodlandsnational.com

Word Walls by Amy Littleton

Address 316 Cardinal Drive  
New Braunfels, TX 78130 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,TAS,SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) abeaman70@aol.com

World Class Learning Materials

Address PO box 639  
Candler, NC 28715 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bbrown@wclm.com

World Class Rope Skipping

Address 218 Saddleback Springs  
Richmond, TX 77469 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary)

Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/08/2019

World Internet Marketing Inc.

Address PO Box 135  
Kenvil, NJ 07847 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary),WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) world@world-inet.com

World Precision Instruments

Address 175 Sarasota Center Blvd  
Sarasota, FL 34240 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) elaines@wpiinc.com

Worldgate (Worldgate, LLC)

Address 1760 Reston Parkway  
Reston, VA 20190 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) RFP@worldgatellc.com

WRM Development

Address 14711 Hermes Dr. Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Selma, TX 78154

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) wrmackey@sbcglobal.net

XellerateIT

Address 23168 N Golf Rd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Cuba, IL 61427

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) cmeacham@xellerateit.com bcraven@xellerateit.com

Xi3 Corporation (Xi3 Inc.)

Address 299 South Main Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Salt Lake City, UT 84111

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) proposals@xi3.com

XO Communications

Address 2401 Portsmouth Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Houston, TX 77098

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) brian.e.rayner@xo.com

Xyple LLC

Address 2601 La Frontera Blvd Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Round Rock, TX 78681

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) tokonkwor@xyples.com

XYZprinting, Inc.

Address 9877 Waples Street Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Diego, CA 92121

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) scott\_fields1994@yahoo.com

Y2Fox Solutions (Y2Fox)

Address 7900 East Union Avenue Participation Type: Active Supplier  
Denver, CO 80237

Classifications MBE,HGA,TPA,SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) ybamba@y2fox.com

yands technologies

Address 383 KINGSTON AVE STE 357 Participation Type: Active Supplier  
brooklyn, NY 11213

Classifications MBE,SBE (Primary),HUB,WBE

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) manny@yandstech.com



Yawp Records LLC

Address 1515 Main St  
Houston, TX 77002 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) andrew@yawprecords.com  
Response Status Viewed  
Status Date 05/22/2019

YMCA of Greater Houston

Address 2600 N Loop W., Suite 300  
Houston, TX 77092 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) patriciao@ymcahouston.org jchoate@ymcahouston.org

Young Financial Wizards Inc. (YFW Inc.)

Address P.O. Box 11307  
Houston, TX 77293 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) yfwinc@gmail.com

Young Women Christian Association of Houston

Address 6309 Martin Luther King Jr. Blvd  
Houston, TX 77021 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications TPA (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) abooker-brooks@ywcahouston.org

Your Business Solutions (Distinguished Network Engenuity, Inc.)

Address 21 Waterway Ave. Suite 300  
The Woodlands, TX 77380 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) bids@ybs.us

Youth Advocacy TEAM

Address 8474 Gallahad  
Houston, TX 77078 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kristyedmond@gmail.com

Youthful PROs(Professionals Reaching Out)

Address 12914 Orchard Hollow Way  
Houston, TX 77065 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE,WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) sparks\_ashleigh@yahoo.com

Youtopian Uniforms

Address 6455 Argyle Forest Blvd  
Jacksonville, FL 32244 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications SBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) service@youtopian.biz

Zenith Learning (ZENITH PREMIER, INC.)

Address 2900 Wilcrest Dr.  
Houston, TX 77042 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) kperez@zenithlearning.org

Zgakam Corp (dba) Gingerbread House Day Care Center

Address 814 FM 2977  
Richmond, TX 77469 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications WBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) twkaminski@sbcglobal.net

ZNA DESIGN (ZNA GROUP LLC)

Address 25600 Westheimer Pkwy  
Katy, TX 77494 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) allen@znadesign.com

ZolonTech, Inc.

Address 13921 Park Center Road, Suite 500  
Herndon, VA 20171 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) govt@zolontech.com

zSpace

Address 490 DeGuigne Drive #200  
Sunnyvale, CA 94085 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) jking@zspace.com RFP@zspace.com  
Response Status Unsubmitted  
Status Date 05/07/2019

Zulli Method

Address 1117 East Freeway  
Houston, TX 77002 Participation Type: Active Supplier

Classifications MBE (Primary)

Invitation Date 05/03/2019  
Invitation Type Automatic  
Invitation Email(s) info@zullimethod.com

Bid Activity Detail

1st Advertisement

---

Activity Date 5/6/2019 12:00:00 AM (CT)

Description

Pre-Proposal Meeting

---

Activity Date 5/8/2019 10:30:00 AM (CT)

Description The Pre-Proposal Meeting will be held at 6005 Westview Drive, Houston, Texas, 77055

2nd Advertisement

---

Activity Date 5/13/2019 12:00:00 AM (CT)

Description

Proposal Closes

---

Activity Date 5/28/2019 02:00:00 PM (CT)

Description

Anticipated Board Award

---

Activity Date 7/17/2019 01:00:00 PM (CT)

Description

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.18.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Contract Award for RFP #19/039TJ Food Equipment, Parts, Repair, Installation, Maintenance, Small Wares, and Related Items and Service

**Submitted For:** Jeff Drury, Choice Partners

**Submitted By:** Laura Sprehe

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Trisha Jensen, Jeffrey Drury, Richard Vela

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:**

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract award for job no. 19/039TJ for Food Equipment, Parts, Repair, Installation, Maintenance, Small Wares, and Related Items and Service with the following vendors:** 1st Choice Restaurant Equipment & Supply, LLC (#19/039TJ-01); Ace Mart Restaurant Supply Company, Inc. (#19/039TJ-02); American Vending Sales dba AVS Companies (#19/039TJ-03); TAI HING CORPORATION dba Budget Restaurant Supply (#19/039TJ-04); Greenwich Inc dba Commercial Kitchen Parts and Service (#19/039TJ-05); Coolers Incorporated (#19/039TJ-06); Heritage Food Service Group, Inc. (#19/039TJ-07); ITW Food Equipment Group, LLC dba Hobart Service\* (#19/039TJ-08); Innoseal Systems Inc (#19/039TJ-09); ISI Commercial Refrigeration, LLC (#19/039TJ-10); Tari, Inc. dba Jeans Restaurant Supply (#19/039TJ-11); Kitchen Resources, L.P. (#19/039TJ-12); Terry Woodard Enterprises, LLC dba Kommercial Kitchens (#19/039TJ-13); Liber Holdings LLC (#19/039TJ-14); Pasco Brokerage Inc. (#19/039TJ-15) Refrigeration Technologies, LLC (19/039TJ-16) ; Jennifer Chapman dba School Food Service Innovations, LLC (19/039TJ-17); Crazy Cousins, Inc. dba Shepherd Food Equipment, Crazy Stainless and SFE Service (19/039TJ-18); and The Edu-Source Corporation (19/039TJ-19) for the period 08/01/2019 through 07/31/2020.

\*pending HCDE approval of contract deviations

**Subject:**

Choice Partners: Contract Award; Food Equipment and Supplies: Revenue Generating

**Rationale:**

The process enacted was Request for Proposal (RFP) to acquire proposals from vendors to provide Food Equipment, Parts, Repair, Installation, Maintenance, Small Wares, and Related Items and Service to HCDE/Choice Partners members.

Three hundred seventy-three (373) invitations were extended for proposals. Twenty-two (22) responses were received from vendors. Each response was reviewed for compliance with the requirements of RFP no. 19/039TJ. All responses that met criteria and requirements of the RFP were evaluated and scored. One (1) vendor was non-responsive, two (2) were non-awarded, one (1) vendor pending award based on HCDE approval of contract deviations, and eighteen (18) vendors offering the best value to HCDE/Choice Partners and its members were selected for award.

HCDE/Choice Partners recommends award of a one (1) year contract from 08/01/2019 to 07/31/2020 to the vendors stated above in Posted Agenda Items. Contract no. 19/039TJ has the option for up to three (3) annual renewals. Anticipated revenue from contract no. 19/039TJ will be an administrative fee of two

percent (2%) on all sales made under this contract. The contract is governed by Texas Education Code 44.031.

---

---

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

---

**Attachments**

Committee Recommendation  
Evaluation Summary  
Participation List

---

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Choice Partners  
Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Laura Sprehe  
Final Approval Date: 06/27/2019

**Reviewed By**

Jeff Drury  
Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/24/2019 05:01 PM  
06/26/2019 02:22 PM  
06/26/2019 04:20 PM  
06/27/2019 10:25 AM  
Started On: 06/04/2019 09:30 AM



**Harris County Department of Education  
Choice Partners  
Proposal Recommendation Form  
Program Review**

**[This form is used to document due diligence by Recommendation Committee]**

**To:** Purchasing Division  
**From:** Recommendation Committee

Cherie Flowers  
 Amanda Anderson/ Amanda Adams  
 Whitney Johnson  
 Jennifer Douglas/ Delia Colorado  
 Mila Anighan  
 Board Meeting Date  
 Date

Ante Le  
 Singleton  
 Tom Hall  
 Mal Weston  
 HC Head Start  
 19/039T  
 7/17/2019  
 5/29/2019

Food Equipment, Parts, Repair, Installation, Maintenance,  
 Small Areas, and Related Items and Service

**Procurement Requirements Available:**

Check one

\_\_\_\_\_ Under \$2,500 requires Division Director and Asst. Ctr. Approval  
 \_\_\_\_\_ From \$2,500 to \$50,000 requires Buyer, Purchasing Director/Ctr. Approval  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Over \$50,000 per CH Local  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Cooperative Programs requires Board Approval

I certify that I have reviewed the attached RFP and certify that all recommendations as a Recommendations Committee Member are within the Procurement requirements in accordance with local Board Policies (CH local/legal and legal federal and state policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and Purchasing Division.

I certify that I have adhered to the Purchasing Policies of HC concerning the review of this RFP to include policies on conflict of interest (C).

I certify that I am aware of all purchasing policies (CH local and CH legal and administrative procedures of HC).

I certify that I am aware of the penalties of not following the purchasing policies and procedures and in specific with section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code which deals with the penalties related to sequential or component purchases.

I further certify that I recommend the execution of a contract after Board approval.

Note: This form is required of all bids and proposals prepared by all bidders or Director.



**Justification:**

Information that pertains to this bid or RFP

19/039T Food Equipment, Parts, Repair, Installation, Maintenance, Small Areas, and Related Items and Service

Choice Partners members will utilize this contract for Food Equipment, Parts, Repair, Installation, Maintenance, Small Areas, and Related Items and Service

This contract will provide a discounted price, superior quality, and comply with state purchasing requirements as stated in TFC 44.031.

This bid was competitively bid and advertised. The result of the bid generated the following responses

Invitations were sent to	373	Vendors
HC received	22	responses (see attached evaluation summary)

**Recommendation:**

HC is recommending with Choice Partners Cooperative for 1st Choice Restaurant Equipment Supply, LLC; Ace Mart Restaurant Supply Company, Inc.; American Ending Sales & Supplies Companies; The Home Depot Budget Restaurant Supply; Greenwich Inc d/b Commercial Kitchen Parts and Service; Coolers Incorporated; Heritage Food Service Group, Inc.; The Food Equipment Group, LLC d/b Hoart Service; Innoseal Systems Inc; Commercial Refrigeration, LLC; Tari, Inc.-Eans Restaurant Supply; Kitchen Resources, P.P.; Terracotta Enterprises, LLC d/b Commercial Kitchens; Miller Holdings LLC; Pasco Brokerage Inc.; Refrigeration Technologies, LLC; Jennifer Chapman d/b School Food Service Innovations, LLC; Craic Cousins, Inc. d/b The Herd Food Equipment, Craic Stainless and Supply Service; The Edu-Source Corporation.



Harris County Department of Education  
Choice Partners  
Instructions to Recommendation Committee

**[This form is used to document due diligence by Recommendation Committee]**

---

---

**To:** Recommendation Committee

**From Choice Partners - Contract Manager:** Trisha Jensen

**Job (Bid or RFP) # and Name:** 19/039TJ  
Food Equipment, Parts, Repair, Installation, Maintenance, Small Wares, and Related Items and Service

**Board Meeting Date:** 7/17/2019

**Today's Date:** 5/29/2019

Attached are the following materials for your review and possible recommendation to the Superintendent and the Board of Trustees:

Buyer Certification  
Bid Tabulation  
Copy of the Job (Bid or RFP) responses  
Set of Specs will be available for your review

Your responsibility for review of this job (bid or RFP) is to make sure that HCDE receives the best value for the goods and services sought. Please review the attached job (bid or RFP) and certify that all of the procurement requirements have been met in accordance with local Board Policies and legal (federal and state) policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and the Purchasing Division.

Please remember to adhere to section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code, "Enforcement of Purchase Procedures: Criminal Penalties; Removal; Ineligibility" which deal with the penalties related to component, separate, and sequential purchases. In addition, Board policy CH Local and Legal are required to be met as part of your contractual obligation with HCDE.

It should be noted that if a required document is not provided by the bidder, the Purchasing Division will not be able to make a recommendation and or issue a purchase order.

Please review the responses to the job (bid or RFP) and submit the following forms by the required deadline for the next available Board Meeting:

**Signed Certification and Recommendation Form**

If any technicalities or changes need to be made, these must be addressed in the recommendation and presented as such to the Superintendent and the Board of Trustees.

**Agenda Item (Prepared by Buyer handling the job/bid or RFP)**

Once, a recommendation is approved by the Board, the Purchasing Division will issue an award letter and request that any pending bonds or contracts be submitted within 5 days to the District.



**Harris County Department of Education  
Choice Partners  
Effectiveness and Compliance Review Form**

**[This form is used to document due diligence by Recommendation Committee]**

---

To: Purchasing Audit File and Jesus J. Amezcua, CPA,  
Assistant Supt. for Business

From Contract Manager:

Trisha Jensen

Purchasing Dept:

Kendra Jackson, Assistant Director

Job- Bid or RFP# and Name:

19/039TJ

Food Equipment, Parts, Repair, Installation, Maintenance, Small Wares, and Related Items and Service

Board Meeting Date:

7/17/2019

Date:

5/29/2019

**Procurement Requirements Available:**

Check One

_____	Under \$2,500 (Requires Division Director and Asst Supt. Approval)
_____	From \$2,500 to \$50,000 (Requires Buyer, Purchasing Director/CFO Approval)
_____	Over \$50,000 (per CH Local)
_____ X	Cooperative Programs (Requires Board Approval)

I certify that I have reviewed the attached job (bid or RFP) and certify that all of my actions as a Recommendations Committee Member are within the procurement requirements in accordance with Local Board Policies (CH Local/Legal) and Legal (Federal and State) policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and the Purchasing Division.

I certify that I have adhered to the Purchasing Policies of HCDE concerning the review of this job (bid or RFP) to include policies on conflict of interest.

I certify that I am aware of all purchasing policies (CH Local and CH Legal) and administrative procedures of HCDE.

I certify that I am aware of the penalties of not following the purchasing policies and procedures and in specific with section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code which deals with the penalties related to sequential or component purchases. I further certify that I recommend the issuance of a purchase order after Board approval and execution of a contract.

**(Note: This form is required of all jobs (bids and RFPs) prepared by all buyers and Director)**

Evaluation Criteria		Total Weighted Value	1st Choice Restaurant Equipment & Supply, LLC	American Vending Sales, Inc	Ace Mart Restaurant Supply Co	A-Tex Restaurant Supply
<b>Averages</b>						
(1) Price		40				
Overall Cost of Program						
Pricing as determined by the proposal submitted		40	35	32.6	36.8	29.6
Pricing may also be based upon usage and coverage						
(2) Vendor's experience and reputation		20	19.6	12.6	19.8	9
References for local governmental entities and with a purchasing cooperative program						
Local government agencies within the past 5 years						
Other projects completed within the past 10 years						
(3) Quality of Vendor's products/services and extent to which the products/services meet HCDE and HCDE members' needs:						
Project Management						
Infrastructure Solutions		25	23.6	21	23.2	21
Quality of Vendor's Products/Service						
Demonstrated Ability to Perform		0	0	0	0	0
(4) Impact on the ability of HCDE members to comply with laws and rules relating to HUB/MWBE/SBE/PDBE/DBE						
(5) Whether Vendor's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project and the total long-term cost to HCDE and HCDE members to acquire the products/service		5	4.8	4.6	5	4.4
(6) For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Vendor or the Vendor's ultimate parent company or majority owner:						
(A) has its principal place of business in this state; or		0	0	0	0	0
(B) employs at least 500 persons in this state						
(7) Vendor's past relationship with HCDE/CP		5	4.2	4.8	5	0.8
(8) Marketing Plan		5	4.2	3.8	4.4	3.2
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>79.4</b>	<b>94.2</b>	<b>68</b>
Invitations sent to 373 prospective bidders Contracts are in accordance with TEC 44.031 It is recommended that the following awards of annual contracts:						
Cherie Bowers				<u>Contract</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	
Amy Anderson/ Sandy Stamps				19/039TJ -01	1st Choice Restaurant Equipment & Supply, LLC	
Whitney Johnson				19/039TJ -02	American Vending Sales	
Jennifer Douglas/ Ofelia Alvarado				19/039TJ -03	Ace Mart Restaurant Supply Co	
Emily Lanighan						
<b>Non-Responsive</b>	<b>1</b>					
<b>Non-Awarded</b>	<b>2</b>					
<b>Award Threshold of 70</b>	<b>19</b>					
<b>Total Responses</b>	<b>22</b>					

Evaluation Criteria		Budget Restaurant Supply	Commercial Kitchen Parts & Service (Greenwich)	Coolers Inc.	Heritage Food Service Equipment	Hobart Service (ITW)	Innoseal Systems
Averages							
(1) Price							
Overall Cost of Program							
Pricing as determined by the proposal submitted		34.4	36.4	34.8	31.8	24	39.2
Pricing may also be based upon usage and coverage							
(2) Vendor's experience and reputation							
References for local governmental entities and with a purchasing cooperative program							
Local government agencies within the past 5 years		19.4	18.8	19.4	19	15	19.4
Other projects completed within the past 10 years							
(3) Quality of Vendor's products/services and extent to which the products/services meet HCDE and HCDE members' needs:							
Project Management							
Infrastructure Solutions							
Quality of Vendor's Products/Service		24.6	24.2	23.6	24.2	21.6	22.8
Demonstrated Ability to Perform							
(4) Impact on the ability of HCDE members to comply with laws and rules relating to HUB/MWBE/SBE/PDBE/DBE		0	0	0	0	0	0
(5) Whether Vendor's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project and the total long-term cost to HCDE and HCDE members to acquire the products/service		4.6	4	4.6	4.8	4	4.6
(6) For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Vendor or the Vendor's ultimate parent company or majority owner:							
(A) has its principal place of business in this state; or		0	0	0	0	0	0
(B) employs at least 500 persons in this state							
(7) Vendor's past relationship with HCDE/CP		1	4.8	4	5	2.2	4.8
(8) Marketing Plan		3.8	3.2	3.8	2.8	3.2	4.6
<b>Total</b>		<b>87.8</b>	<b>91.4</b>	<b>90.2</b>	<b>87.6</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>95.4</b>
Evaluation committee for this RFP:		Invitations sent to 373 prospective bidders					
Cherie Bowers		Contracts are in accordance with TEC 44.031					
Amy Anderson/ Sandy Stamps		It is recommended that the following awards of annual contracts:					
Whitney Johnson		<u>Contract</u>	<u>Vendor</u>				
Jennifer Douglas/ Ofelia Alvarado		19/039TJ -04	Budget Restaurant Supply				
Emily Lanighan		19/039TJ -05	Commercial Kitchen Parts & Service (Greenwich, Inc.)				
<b>Non-Responsive</b>		19/039TJ -06	Coolers Inc.				
<b>Non-Awarded</b>		19/039TJ -07	Heritage Food Service Equipment				
<b>Award Threshold of 70</b>		19/039TJ -08	Hobart Service (ITW)				
<b>Total Responses</b>		19/039TJ -09	Innoseal Systems				

Evaluation Criteria		ISI Commercial Refrigeration	Jean's Restaurant Supply (TARI INC)	Kitchen Resources, L.P.	Kommerical Kitchens (Terry Woodard Enterprises, Inc)	Liber Holdings LLC	PASCO BROKERA GE, INC.
Averages							
(1) Price							
Overall Cost of Program							
Pricing as determined by the proposal submitted		38.8	34.2	35	39	35.75	27
Pricing may also be based upon usage and coverage							
(2) Vendor's experience and reputation							
References for local governmental entities and with a purchasing cooperative program							
Local government agencies within the past 5 years		19.2	17.4	10	19.75	17.25	15.25
Other projects completed within the past 10 years							
(3) Quality of Vendor's products/services and extent to which the products/services meet HCDE and HCDE members' needs:							
Project Management							
Infrastructure Solutions							
Quality of Vendor's Products/Service		20.2	24.4	24	24.75	20.75	22.75
Demonstrated Ability to Perform							
(4) Impact on the ability of HCDE members to comply with laws and rules relating to HUB/MWBE/SBE/PDBE/DBE		0	0	0	0	0	0
(5) Whether Vendor's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project and the total long-term cost to HCDE and HCDE members to acquire the products/service		5	4.8	4	4.75	4.75	5
(6) For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Vendor or the Vendor's ultimate parent company or majority owner:							
(A) has its principal place of business in this state; or		0	0	0	0	0	0
(B) employs at least 500 persons in this state							
(7) Vendor's past relationship with HCDE/CP		5	5	0.75	5	3	4.75
(8) Marketing Plan		4.6	4.8	2.75	4.5	3.75	4
<b>Total</b>		<b>92.8</b>	<b>90.6</b>	<b>76.5</b>	<b>97.75</b>	<b>85.25</b>	<b>78.75</b>
Evaluation committee for this RFP:		Invitations sent to 373 prospective bidders					
Cherie Bowers		Contracts are in accordance with TEC 44.031					
Amy Anderson/ Sandy Stamps		It is recommended that the following awards of annual contracts:					
Whitney Johnson		Contract					
Jennifer Douglas/ Ofelia Alvarado		19/039TJ -10	Vendor				ISI Commercial Refrigeration LLC
Emily Lanighan		19/039TJ -11	Jean's Restaurant Supply (TARI INC)				
<b>Non-Responsive</b>		19/039TJ -12	Kitchen Resources, L.P.				
<b>Non-Awarded</b>		19/039TJ -13	Kommerical Kitchens (Terry Woodard Enterprises, Inc)				
<b>Award Threshold of 70</b>		19/039TJ -14	Liber Holdings LLC				
<b>Total Responses</b>		19/039TJ -15	Pasco Brokerage Inc.				



Evaluation Criteria		Refrigeration Technologies LLC	School Food Service Innovations	Shepherd Food Equipment (Crazy Cousins, Inc.)	Sunny Sky Products	Texas Metal Equipment Company, Ltd.	The Edu-Source Corporation
Averages							
(1) Price							
Overall Cost of Program							
Pricing as determined by the proposal submitted		32.5	30	33	0	32.5	31.5
Pricing may also be based upon usage and coverage							
(2) Vendor's experience and reputation							
References for local governmental entities and with a purchasing cooperative program							
Local government agencies within the past 5 years		15	10	11.25	0	7.5	18.25
Other projects completed within the past 10 years							
(3) Quality of Vendor's products/services and extent to which the products/services meet HCDE and HCDE members' needs:							
Project Management							
Infrastructure Solutions							
Quality of Vendor's Products/Service		20	21.75	20	0	22.5	24.5
Demonstrated Ability to Perform							
(4) Impact on the ability of HCDE members to comply with laws and rules relating to HUB/MWBE/SBE/PDBE/DBE		0	0	0	0	0	0
(5) Whether Vendor's financial capability is appropriate to the size and scope of the project and the total long-term cost to HCDE and HCDE members to acquire the products/service		3	3.5	3.25	0	4.5	5
(6) For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Vendor or the Vendor's ultimate parent company or majority owner:							
(A) has its principal place of business in this state; or		0	0	0	0	0	0
(B) employs at least 500 persons in this state							
(7) Vendor's past relationship with HCDE/CP		2.5	1.5	3.5	0	1.25	5
(8) Marketing Plan		2.75	4.5	3.25	0	1.25	5
<b>Total</b>		<b>75.75</b>	<b>71.25</b>	<b>74.25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>69.5</b>	<b>89.25</b>
Evaluation committee for this RFP:		Invitations sent to 373 prospective bidders					
Cherie Bowers		Contracts are in accordance with TEC 44.031					
Amy Anderson/ Sandy Stamps		It is recommended that the following awards of annual contracts:					
Whitney Johnson		<u>Contract</u>	<u>Vendor</u>				
Jennifer Douglas/ Ofelia Alvarado		19/039TJ -16	Refrigeration Technologies, LLC				
Emily Lanighan		19/039TJ -17	School Food Service Innovations, LLC				
<b>Non-Responsive</b>		19/039TJ -18	Shepherd Food Equipment (Crazy Cousins, Inc.)				
<b>Non-Awarded</b>		19/039TJ -19	The Edu-Source Corporation				
<b>Award Threshold of 70</b>							
<b>Total Responses</b>							

# Harris County Department of Education

## Participation Detail as of 6/14/2019 01:23:47 PM (CT)

### Bid Information

Bid Creator Trisha Jensen  
 Email tjensen@hcde-texas.org  
 Phone 713 (696) 0742  
 Fax

Bid Number 19/039TJ  
 Title Food Equipment, Parts, Repair, Installation, Maintenance, Small Wares, and Related Items and Service  
 Bid Type Request for Proposal  
 Issue Date 4/12/2019 12:00 AM (CT)  
 Close Date 5/20/2019 02:00:00 PM (CT)

### Participation Summary

Company Name	City, State	Invitation Date	Status	Status Date	Response Date
1st Choice Restaurant Equipment & Supply, LLC	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/20/2019	05/20/2019
23 THRU ME LLC (23 THRU ME)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
2Tier Wholesalers	Garland, TX	04/12/2019			
365 Paving & Construction LLC	Mission, TX	04/12/2019			
3WIRE GROUP INC	OSSEO, MN	04/12/2019			
A Better Resolutions, LLC	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
A. Bargas & Associates, LLC	San Antonio, TX	05/09/2019			
A.F. Import & Wholesale Co.	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
A.T. Kearney	Chicago, IL	04/12/2019			
AAA Painting	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Aaron Mechanical, LLC	Humble, TX		Viewed	05/06/2019	
Accent Food Services, LLC	Pflugerville, TX	04/12/2019			
Ace Mart Restaurant Supply Co	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/16/2019	05/16/2019
Adele's Coaching and Consulting	Missouri City, TX	04/12/2019			
Advance Sales	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Advance Sales & Marketing	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
ADVANCE SALES & MARKETING, INC.	DALLAS, TX	04/12/2019			
Advantage office products	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Aleco (a div of ES Robbins)	Muscle Shoals, AL	04/12/2019			
Allied Signs	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Allpoints Food Service Parts & Supplies	Mt. Prospect, IL	04/12/2019			
Alonti Market Cafe and Catering (Pepi Corporation)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/12/2019	
Alpha Foods Co.	Waller, TX	04/12/2019			
Alpine Water Systems (Alpine Water Systems, LLC)	Las Vegas, NV	04/12/2019			
Alta One LLC	Fresno, CA	04/12/2019			
American Cook Systems (American Equipment Corporation)	Fort Wayne, IN	04/12/2019			
American Pride Paper and Plastic	Lakewood, NJ	04/12/2019			
American Specialty Advertising and Promotional Marketing LLC	Allen, TX	04/12/2019			
American Vending Sales, Inc	HOUSTON, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/15/2019	05/15/2019
AmeriQual Group LLC	Evansville, IN	04/12/2019			
AMTEX Security Inc.	Corpus Christi, TX	04/12/2019			
ANTONIO'S PIZZA & MORE, INC.	DEER PARK, TX	04/12/2019			
Aogo Tech Services	Richmond, TX	04/12/2019			
Apfoodsales	plano, TX	04/12/2019			
APi System	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Armor Gear	Rosharon, TX	04/12/2019			
Armstrong Repair Center	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Armstrong Repair Center, Inc.	Bellaire, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/18/2019	
ARTESIA SPRINGS LLC.,	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019	Unsubmitted	04/25/2019	
A-Tex Restaurant Supply	San Angelo, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/20/2019	05/20/2019
ATS GLOBAL	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			

Authentic Promotions.com	Carmichael, CA	04/12/2019			
AUTO-CHLOR SERVICES, LLC.	Jefferson, LA	04/12/2019	No Bid	04/12/2019	04/12/2019
Awesome Events (Oliver Meili)	houston, TX	04/12/2019			
AWWSOME STUFF (Anthony W. White)	Hutto, TX	04/12/2019			
B.A.S Inc	Katy, TX	04/12/2019			
BAAS Support Services, LLC	Corpus Christi, TX	04/12/2019			
Baker Distributing Company: Scientific Divison (Baker Scientific)	Jacksonville, FL	04/12/2019			
Baker Restoration	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019			
BAXTER CLEANCARE (John M. Baxter Sales Co.)	Longview, TX	04/12/2019			
Beaded LP	Alvin, TX	04/12/2019			
Bearing Fruit Early Childhood Training	HOUSTON, TX	04/12/2019			
Ben E Keith Foods (Ben E Keith Company)	Fort Worth, TX	04/12/2019			
BenchMark Facility Solutions, LLC	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
Berk Enterprises	Warren, OH	04/12/2019			
BHS Foodservice Solutions, LLC	Amherst, NY	04/12/2019			
Bioplanet Corp	Katy, TX	04/12/2019			
BlueBonnet DSD Irving Inc.	Irving, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/13/2019	
BMHR - Better Man HR LLC	SAN ANTONIO, TX	04/12/2019			
Boritex Inc	Arlington, TX	04/12/2019			
Brame Specialty Company Inc.	Durham, NC	04/12/2019			
BRAUN BEEF CO. INC	SAN ANTONIO, TX	04/12/2019			
BRENHAM RESTAURANT SUPPLY (CERTIFIED DISTRIBUTORS, INC.)	HOUSTON, TX	04/12/2019			
Brenham Wholesale Grocery Co.	Brenham, TX	04/12/2019			
Brentwood Marketing, LLC	Spring, TX	04/12/2019			
Bridge Point Integrated Services	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
BRIGHTER FUTURE, INC.	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Brimstone Fire Safety Solutions & Cleaning Services	Selma, TX	04/12/2019			
Broaddus & Associates	Austin, TX		Viewed	05/16/2019	
Brooke's Learning Corner LLC.	houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Brothers Produce of Dallas Inc.	Garland, TX	04/12/2019			
BUDGET RESTAURANT SUPPLY (TAI HING CORPORATION)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/17/2019	05/17/2019
Burkett Business	Liberty Hill, TX	04/12/2019			
BWA Reps, Inc.	Mansfield, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/12/2019	
Calfee Specialties (BLUE RIBBON PROMOTIONS LLC)	Conroe, TX	04/12/2019			
Calico Packaging, LLC	Laurel, MD	04/12/2019			
CAPITAL PLASTICS INT'L, INC.	STAFFORD, TX	04/12/2019			
CCP INDUSTRIES (The Tranzonic Companies)	Richmond Heights, OH	04/12/2019			
Cedisus, LLC	Evansville, IN	04/12/2019			
CELLULAR WHOLESALERS, INC	Medley, FL	04/12/2019			
Central Restaurant Products (Central Products, LLC)	Indianapolis, IN	04/12/2019			
Century Products LLC (Century LLC)	Greensboro, NC	04/12/2019			
Channel Fish Processing Company, Inc	Boston, MA	04/12/2019			
Chase in Dreams, Speech and Drama (Deadra Chase)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Chef B Services (Boycott Ranch Dressing, LLC)	The Woodlands, TX	04/12/2019			
Child Care Associates	FORT WORTH, TX	04/12/2019			
Chuckwagon Gourmet (Lucious R. Teer, Jr.)	Spring, TX	04/12/2019			
Cibus Brokerage	Addison, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019	
CINPAK INC.	SAN ANTONIO, TX	04/12/2019			
CircleTerra (Diamond Light LLC)	Garland, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/22/2019	
Clark Food Service Equipment (Clark Associates Inc)	Lancaster, PA		Viewed	04/24/2019	
Clinical Concepts! (The Entermedia Group, LLC)	Austin, TX	04/12/2019			
Coca-Cola Refreshments	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
CODE MANAGEMENT GROUP	LAKEWOOD, NJ	04/12/2019			
Coker Service of Houston, Inc	Humble, TX		Unsubmitted	04/18/2019	
College Products (College Products Inc.)	Bronson, IA	04/12/2019			
Comida Vida, Inc.	Fairmont, MN	04/12/2019			
Commercial Kitchen Parts & Service (Greenwich, Inc.)	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/15/2019	05/15/2019

Constructconnect	cincinnati, GA		Viewed	04/16/2019	
CONSTRUCTIVE PLAYTHINGS (U.S. TOY COMPANY)	GRANDVIEW, MO		No Bid	05/09/2019	05/09/2019
Cool Bev. (Cool Beverages of Texas Inc.)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
CoolerKing Humidity Control Services of Houston	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Coolers Inc.	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/20/2019	05/20/2019
Core Mechanical	Oak Ridge North, TX	04/12/2019	Unsubmitted	04/16/2019	
CORESTONE CONSTRUCTION SERVICES (RMB MANAGEMENT)	TOMBALL, TX		Viewed	04/29/2019	
Costco	Issaquah, WA	04/12/2019			
CRG Texas Environmental Services	Rosenberg, TX		Viewed	04/12/2019	
Crown Paper & Chemical (Conroe Paper & Chemical)	Conroe, TX	04/12/2019			
Culinary Depot (Chef's Depot)	Monsey, NY	04/12/2019			
D&W FINE PACK LLC	FOUNTAIN INN, SC	04/12/2019			
Darlington (Darlington Cookie Company)	Noblesville, IN	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/15/2019	
Davila Pharmacy Inc	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019			
Dawn Food Products, Inc.	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Daxwell	HOUSTON, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/23/2019	
Daymark Safety Systems	Bowling Green, OH	04/12/2019			
Delta Office products (Goosa Distributing Inc)	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
Dent Enterprises LLC	DeSoto, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/12/2019	
Denver Equipment Co. of Charlotte	Charlotte, NC	04/12/2019			
Descon Signage Solutions (Young & Kenady Inc.)	Brownsburg, IN	04/12/2019			
Devin Distributing an Packaging	Palmhurst, TX	04/12/2019			
DL Stone Enterprises, LLC (Stone Enterprises)	Garden Ridge, TX	04/12/2019			
Domino's Pizza (MAC Pizza Management, Inc.)	College Station, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019	
Dominos, LLC	Ann Arbor, MI	04/12/2019			
Don Lee Farms (Goodman Food Products, inc.)	Inglewood, CA	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/12/2019	
Double J Embroidery	Montgomery, TX	04/12/2019			
Douglas Equipment (Douglas Food Stores Inc)	Bluefield, WV	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/22/2019	
Dr Pepper Bottling Company of Texas (Dr Pepper Snapple Group)	Plano, TX	04/12/2019			
Dr. Clean Ice Machines	Katy, TX	04/12/2019			
Dr. Mary E. White International, LLC	Houston, TX		No Bid	04/25/2019	04/25/2019
Dragon A/C & Heating Co.	New Waverly, TX	04/12/2019			
Dream Divaz (Toni Cormier)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
East Bay Restaurant Supply	oakland, CA	04/12/2019			
Echo Lake Foods	Burlington, WI	04/12/2019			
Ecolab Equipment Care (GCS Service, Inc.)	Chicago, IL	04/12/2019			
Ecolab Inc.	St Paul, MN	04/12/2019			
Edward Don & Company	The Colony, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019	
Ekon-O-Pac	Gallatin, TN	04/12/2019			
El Campo Refrigeration & Restaurant Supply, Inc	El Campo, TX	04/12/2019			
Elite Coffee Cafe (Suite Developments LLC)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Elite Water and Coffee	Ridgeland, MS	04/12/2019			
ELP Enterprises, Inc	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Encore Industrial Products, LLC	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
ENTERPRISE AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION (MARYANN QUIROZ)	MERCEDES, TX	04/12/2019			
Entrust One Facility Services, Inc	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
Equipment Masters LLC	Haslet, TX	04/12/2019			
Executive Vending Services	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Fastenal Company	Winona, MN	04/12/2019			
Filta Environmental Kitchen Solutions (Tom Schwenke, inc.)	Magnolia, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/14/2019	
Filterfresh Coffee	Westwood, ME	04/12/2019			
First Choice Foods	Fort Worth, TX	04/12/2019			
Floral Park Consulting LLC	Floral Park, NY		Viewed	04/15/2019	
FMSG (Facilities Management Services Group)	St. Louis, MO	04/12/2019			
Food Equipment Specialists	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Fors Lux Group (Fors Lux Group Corporation)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Fresh Baby LLC	Petoskey, MI	04/12/2019			
Fresh Brew Group (Fresh Brew Group USA LP)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Frosty Treats (FTI Wholesale, Inc.)	Kansas City, MO	04/12/2019			
FSISW, LLC	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Full Filled Project Inc	Plano, TX	04/12/2019			

Fundraising Forever	Katy, TX	04/12/2019			
Gateway Printing & Office Supply, Inc.	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019			
GDK Go Inc. DBA Dominos Pizza	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
GE Appliances (General Electric Company)	Louisville, KY	04/12/2019			
Gill Supply (GILL LLC)	LAFAYETTE, LA	04/12/2019			
Glazier Foods Company	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Global Coffee Company	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Global Equipment Company Inc. (Global Industrial, Global Industrial Equipment)	Buford, GA	04/12/2019			
Global Resources (Global Intl Resources Inc)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Globe Electric Supply (Globe Electric Supply, Inc.)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Globe Office Products	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
GMP Media Group	Atlanta, GA	04/12/2019			
GOD FEARING POWER HOUSE (POWER ROCK COMMUNITY CENTR)	HOUSTON, TX	04/12/2019			
Gordon Food Service, Inc.	Grand Rapids, MI	04/12/2019			
Grace Academy Learning Center (Healing the Family, Inc.)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Grady's Restaurant & Bar Supply (Pueblo Hotel Supply)	Pueblo, CO	04/12/2019			
Great Western Dining Service, Inc.	Tipton, MO	04/12/2019			
Gringo's Mexican Kitchen #4 (Little Gringo's Kitchen, Inc.)	Spring, TX	04/12/2019			
Gulf Coast Paper Co Inc	Clute, TX	04/12/2019			
HAH INC	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Hapi Drinks, LLC	Austin, TX	04/12/2019			
Harris School Solution	Niagra Falls, NY	04/12/2019			
Harvest Hill.	Stamford, CT	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/22/2019	
Hawaiian Fruit Freeze (Howie Tropical Flurry Drink, Inc.)	Pflugerville, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/29/2019	
HCONE International IMPEX Inc (Enoch Kabutey)	Houston, PA	04/12/2019			
Head to Heels Safety Supplies (Agni Enterprises, LLC)	Miami, FL	04/12/2019			
Healthy Lunch Box	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Heart Nation Inc	Humble, TX	04/12/2019			
HERITAGE FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT INC	FORT WAYNE, IN	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/14/2019	05/14/2019
Hickory Hollow Restaurant (Bayou BBQ Inc.)	houston, TX	04/12/2019			
HIGH LINER FOODS	Portsmouth, NH	04/12/2019			
Hiland Dairy Foods Company	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
Hobart Service (ITW)	Troy, OH	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/20/2019	05/20/2019
Hometown Vending Services, Inc.	Magnolia, TX	04/12/2019			
Horizon Software International	Duluth, GA	04/12/2019			
Horizon Software International, LLC	Duluth, GA	04/12/2019			
Horns Crew Trucking (Alvin Horn)	Longview, TX	04/12/2019			
Houston Avocado	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Houston Laser & Chemical Supply Inc	CYPRESS, TX	04/12/2019			
Houston Urban Debate League	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Hungry's Cafe & Bistro	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
HydroClean	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Ice Cream Specialties (Z.I. Rose Inc.)	Bedford, OH	04/12/2019			
illumiPure Corp.	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Imprezos Pro Uniforms LLC	Pharr, TX	04/12/2019			
Innoseal Systems	Charlotte, NC	04/12/2019	Submitted	04/22/2019	04/22/2019
Interboro Packaging Corporation	Montgomery, NY	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/12/2019	
Interflex Inc	West Reading, PA	04/12/2019			
InTouch POS by ASSAL Corp (ASSAL Corporation)	Walnut Creek, CA	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/26/2019	
ISI COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION, INC	Lewisville, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/20/2019	05/20/2019
J.M. Smucker Company/Smucker Foodservice, Inc. (The J.M. Smucker Company)	Orrville, OH	04/12/2019			
Jaguar Fueling Services	Cleveland, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/06/2019	
Jake's Finer Foods	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
James Coney Island	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
JDR Supply	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Jean's Restaurant Supply (TARI INC)	Corpus Christi, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/20/2019	05/20/2019
Jenny Service (Performance Food Group)	Sparks, NV	04/12/2019			

JES Restaurant Equipment	Greenwood, SC	04/12/2019			
Jones-Neitzel Co	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
Jonny Pops, LLC	St. Louis Park, MN	04/12/2019			
jp ice cream (ja-en enterprises)	Pharr, TX	04/12/2019			
JTM Food Group (J.T.M. Provision's Company, Inc)	Harrison, OH	04/12/2019			
kaizen Renewable Energy (kaizen Endeavors, Inc.)	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
KANKO (Floyd's Chores & Odd Jobs)	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
KD Acquisition I, LLC dba Kings Delight (Kings Delight)	Gainesville, GA	04/12/2019			
Kendrick Skipper dba Chick-fil-A at Magnolia	Magnolia, TX	04/12/2019			
Kent Precision Foods Group	St. Louis, MO	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/22/2019	
kesco supply,inc	bryan, TX	04/12/2019			
KEYIMPACT SALES & SYSTEMS	AUSTIN, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/12/2019	
KeyImpact Sales & Systems, Inc.	Pasadena, TX	04/12/2019			
Kings Delight	Gainesville, GA	04/12/2019			
Kitchen Resources, L.P.	Harlingen, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/20/2019	05/20/2019
Kleen Supply Co	Galveston, TX	04/12/2019			
Klement Ice Cream Vendors (Karl Klement Properties, Inc.)	Decatur, TX	04/12/2019			
Kommerical Kitchens (Terry Woodard Enterprises, Inc)	Rose City, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/16/2019	05/16/2019
KSB FOOD DISTRIBUTION, INC	HOUSTON, TX	04/12/2019			
Kyd Leap of Faith	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
L G SUPPLIES	Beaumont, TX	04/12/2019			
LA COSTENITA DISTRIBUTOR INC (Azteca Tax and Bookkeeping)	AUSTIN, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/03/2019	
Labatt Food Service	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019			
LABSOURCE INC	NORTHLAKE, IL	04/12/2019			
Lakeland Marketing	Spring, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/12/2019	
Lange Distributing Company Incorporated	Bryan, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019	
Launch Point CDC, Inc.	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Lazo Food Brokerage (Vanessa Lazo)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/29/2019	
Learn, Play and Discover Academy	Crosby, TX	04/12/2019			
LED Partners	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/16/2019	
LEE ENTERPRISES (LEE EQUIPMENT CO.)	HALLANDALE BEACH, FL	04/12/2019			
Leland's Merchandise and Office Supplies	beaumont, TX	04/12/2019			
Liber Holdings LLC	EI Paso, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/20/2019	05/20/2019
Liberty Office Products (Liberty Data Products, Inc)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Lighthouse Groups LLC	Saint Louis, MO	04/12/2019			
Lighthouse Louisiana (Lighthouse for the Blind, New Orleans)	New Orleans, LA	04/12/2019			
Little Johns Refrigeration	katy, TX	04/12/2019			
Little Ones Daycare	Pasadena, TX	04/12/2019			
LMS Commercial Services (LMS Restoration)	Paris, TX	04/12/2019			
Lone Star Coffee LLC	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
LOPEZ SCHOOL BUS UPHOLSTERY	HOUSTON, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/20/2019	
Lott Marketing	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Lowes Companies Inc	Mooreville, NC	04/12/2019			
LUNAS MEXICAN RESTAURANT (LUNAS MEXICAN RESTAURANT TX CITY)	BAYTOWN, TX	04/12/2019			
MANS DISTRIBUTORS, INC.	Carrollton, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/22/2019	
Master Supply Source, Inc. (Master Cleaning Supply, Inc.)	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
Masters Distribution (The Masters Distribution Systems Company, Inc.)	Arlington, TX	04/12/2019			
Matera Paper Co., Inc	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019			
MAVICH	Southlake, TX	04/12/2019			
Mayfield Paper Co	San Angelo, TX	04/12/2019			
McKenna Contracting, Inc	Spring, TX	04/12/2019	No Bid	04/25/2019	04/25/2019
McLane Global	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Mcliff Vending & Office Coffee Service (Mcliff Partner, LTD)	Austin, TX	04/12/2019			
Meredith Digital	SANTA ANA, CA	04/12/2019			
mezban (lazaeza)	houston, TX	04/12/2019			



Millunzi & Associates	The Woodlands, TX	04/12/2019			
Misson Restaurant Supply	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/12/2019	
Mobile Munchies, Inc (Mobile Munchies, Inc.)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Monocoque Diversified Interest	Austin, TX	04/12/2019			
Montgomer Bakery	Plano, TX	04/12/2019			
morrissette paper co	Browns Summit, NC	04/12/2019			
MyECOPlanet, LLC	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Nasare Enterprises,LLC.	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Nasco (Nasco Education LLC)	Fort Atkinson, WI	04/12/2019			
National Food Group, Inc	Novi, MI	04/12/2019			
National Restaurant Supply	El Paso, TX	04/12/2019			
Nicho Produce Co., Inc.	Edinburg, TX	04/12/2019			
North Oakland Commodities Inc.	Grand Blanc, MI	04/12/2019			
North Star Imports	Burnsville, MN	04/12/2019			
Northbourne Food Suppliers	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
notables	Brooklyn Center, MN	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019	
Ozzy's maintenance	Channelview, TX	04/12/2019			
PAFER Investment Corp	Simi Valley, CA	04/12/2019			
Papa John's (GFPM LLC)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
PAPA JOHN'S PIZZA (ZKS VENTURES INC)	PASADENA, TX	04/12/2019			
Parts Town	Addison, IL	04/12/2019	Unsubmitted	05/20/2019	
PASCO BROKERAGE, INC.	PLANO, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/20/2019	05/20/2019
Patterson Medical Supply Inc.	Warrenville, IL	04/12/2019			
Payton's Blend (Payton's Blend LLC)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
PCS Revenue Control Systems, Inc.	Englewood Cliffs, NJ	04/12/2019			
PepsiCo	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Perfect Parfait Holdings LLC	Plano, TX	04/12/2019			
Performance Safety Group I, LP	St. Louis, MO	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019	
PFG Victoria (Vistar Corporation)	Cenninnet, CO	04/12/2019			
PHD Resources & Taxes	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Plascon Food Solutions	Traverse City, MI	04/12/2019			
Polar King International, Inc.	Fort Wayne, IN	04/12/2019			
Pollock	Grand Prairie, TX	04/12/2019			
Portland Foods	Bristol, CT	04/12/2019			
Preferred Foodservice Design Supply Inc	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Preferred Packaging Sales & Service (Sycamore Sales Inc.)	Norcross, GA	04/12/2019			
Premier Wireless	Stafford, TX		Unsubmitted	04/26/2019	
Preschool Express Learning Academy	Humble, TX	04/12/2019			
Presidential Staffing Solutions	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019			
Prime Central Store (Waretrack, Inc.)	HOUSTON, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/12/2019	
Prime Vendor Inc.	Wilmington, NC		Viewed	04/15/2019	
PrimerEdge (Cybersoft Technologies, Inc.)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/15/2019	
Pro Beverage Solutions, LLC	Austin, TX	04/12/2019			
Productive Ventures	Spring, TX	04/12/2019			
Providence Office Products LLC	Conroe, TX	04/12/2019			
Pueblo Hotel Supply, Inc	Pueblo, CO	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019	
Quiznos (Rangel-MRM LLC)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Rain Ponchos Plus, LLC	Keller, TX	04/12/2019			
Ramos & Harrison	Corpus Christi, TX	04/12/2019			
Rapids Wholesale (Dascoa)	Marion, IA	04/12/2019	Unsubmitted	04/22/2019	
RDFresh Texas (Anthony W. White)	Hutto, TX	04/12/2019			
Red Gold, LLC (Calfed Financial Corporation)	Orestes, IN	04/12/2019			
refresh LLC	beaumont, TX	04/12/2019			
Refrigeration Gaskets of Texas	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Refrigeration Technologies, LLC	Pottstown, PA		Submitted	05/06/2019	05/06/2019
RegeniSource (RegeniSource LLC)	San Antonio, TX		Viewed	04/28/2019	
Reliant Business Products, Inc.	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	No Bid	04/25/2019	04/25/2019
Revolution Foods, Inc.	Oakland, CA	04/12/2019			
REXCO FOODS LLC	The Woodlands, TX	04/12/2019			
RFx Analyst, Inc.	Dover, DE	04/12/2019			
Rich Products Corporation	Buffalo, NY	04/12/2019			
Ridley's Vacuum & Janitorial Supply (Cordell Inc)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/07/2019	
Rio Paper & Supply LLC	Pharr, TX	04/12/2019			
Rising Star Academy	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Rob Pelletier Construction, Inc	Houston, TX		No Bid	05/16/2019	05/16/2019
Rockit Consulting Ilc	Houston, TX		Viewed	04/18/2019	

Ron Koska Enterprises (Institutional Sales Associates)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Rose & Shore	Vernon, CA	04/12/2019			
ROYAL PLUMBING (TEORIN, INC)	PORTLAND, TX		Viewed	05/08/2019	
RUFFINO MEATS & FOOD SERVICE (READFIELD MEATS INC.)	BRYAN, TX	04/12/2019			
Safeway Supply, Inc.	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/22/2019	
Sam's Limousine and Transportation (Grand Transportation)	Houston, TX		No Bid	04/24/2019	04/24/2019
San Antonio Industrial Supply	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019			
San Antonio Lighthouse for the Blind	San Antonio, TX	04/12/2019			
Sanitech	Lakeland, FL	04/12/2019			
SANITECH CORPORATION	Lorton, VA	04/12/2019			
School Choices	Spring, TX	04/12/2019			
School Food Service Innovations	Jourdanton, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/17/2019	05/17/2019
SensoScientific, Inc.	simi valley, CA	04/12/2019			
SFSPac Food Safety & Sanitation Program (PortionPac Chemical Corporation)	Chicago, IL	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/29/2019	
Shepherd Food Equipment (Crazy Cousins, Inc.)	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	04/16/2019	04/16/2019
SI Medical Supply	Irving, TX		Viewed	05/08/2019	
Smart Choice Vending (SKE Enterprises)	League City, TX	04/12/2019			
Smart Mouth Foods (Bull's Eye Brands, Inc.)	Atlanta, GA	04/12/2019			
SmartSense by Digi International	Minnnetonka, MN	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/12/2019	
SnacKit (William Cole Distribution)	Spring, TX	04/12/2019			
Sodexo Services of Texas Limited Partnership	Gaithersburg, MD	04/12/2019			
SOUTHERN ICE EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS	LAFAYETTE, LA	04/12/2019			
Southwest Foodservice Excellence	Scottsdale, AZ	04/12/2019			
Southwest School & Office Supply (S.W. School Supply Inc)	Ontario, CA	04/12/2019			
Sparkletts (DS Waters) (DS WATERS OF AMERICA, INC.)	ATLANTA, GA	04/12/2019			
Spectrum Paper Co., Inc.	El Paso, TX	04/12/2019			
Spur Employment, Inc.	HUNTSVILLE, AL	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/12/2019	
Stafford-Smith, Inc.	Farmers Branch, TX	04/12/2019			
STAR POLY BAG INC	brooklyn, NY	04/12/2019			
STEM Urban Perspective (Science, Technology, Engineering with an Urban Perspective)	Humble, TX	04/12/2019			
Steril-Sil Company, LLC	Bowmansville, PA	04/12/2019			
SUNNY SKY PRODUCTS (SUNNY SKY PRODUCTS, LLC)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/09/2019	05/09/2019
SunOpta Foods, Inc.	Edina, MN	04/12/2019			
Supreme Supply (Supreme Bar Supplies LLC)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Susan Harautuneian	fresno, CA	04/12/2019			
Sweet Dreams Gourmet/ Sugar Bunch Creations (S.D.Candy Co, Inc)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Synergy-Enterprises	Addison, TX		Viewed	05/14/2019	
Sysco Houston, Inc.	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Temporary Kitchens 123	Marina Del Rey, CA	04/12/2019			
Texas Association of African American Chambers of Commerce (TAAACC)	Austin, TX	04/12/2019			
Texas Blue Springs Distributors LLLP	Tomball, TX	04/12/2019			
Texas Food Service Equipment Supply	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Texas Metal Equipment Company, Ltd.	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	Submitted	05/20/2019	05/20/2019
Texas Storage Systems	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
The Brandt Companies, LLC	Carrollton, TX		Viewed	04/17/2019	
The Core Group	Chino, CA	04/12/2019			
The Daily Java (Java Enterprises Inc.)	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
The Edu-Source Corporation	San Antonio, TX		Submitted	05/20/2019	05/20/2019
The French Corner (Haddad Interests Inc)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/22/2019	
The Heart of God Restoration Ministry	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
The Hubert Company (The Hubert Comany LLC)	Harrison, OH	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019	
The Lysander Element	Huntsville, TX	04/12/2019			
The Mariachi Connection, Inc.	San Antonio, TX		No Bid	04/12/2019	04/22/2019
The Ombudsmen Group	Cibolo, TX	04/12/2019			
The Plantation Catering (Lunches, Inc.)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
The Safe + Fair Food Company	Chicago, IL	04/12/2019			
The School Group	cypress, TX	04/12/2019			

TMB Screen Printing	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
TMB Screen Printing & Embroidery Spring	Spring, TX	04/12/2019			
Tommy's Mesquite Kitchen (G.I.A.M Enterprises Inc.)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
tools for schools (good source solutions)	carlsbad, CA	04/12/2019			
Trident Beverage	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	No Bid	04/29/2019	04/29/2019
Trident Marketing	Katy, TX	04/12/2019			
Trio Electric, LLC	Houston, TX		Viewed	05/02/2019	
Triple S (Standardized Sanitation Systems, Inc.)	Billerica, MA	04/12/2019			
TriStar Packaging Inc	humble, TX	05/09/2019			
Tropical Flurry LLC (IAF Beverage LLC)	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
Truitt Family Foods	Salem, OR	04/12/2019			
TYLER UNIFORM, INC	TYLER, TX	04/12/2019			
U.S. Coating Specialties & Supplies	Jackson, MS	04/12/2019			
UBAM Educational Services (Educational Development Corporation)	Tulsa, OK		No Bid	05/02/2019	05/02/2019
UNBEATABLE SALE INC	LAKEWOOD, NJ	04/12/2019			
Unified Management Group, LLC	Denver, CO	04/12/2019			
Uninex International (Unicorp)	Commerce, CA	04/12/2019			
Unipak	Brooklyn, NY	04/12/2019	No Bid	04/12/2019	04/12/2019
Utturn Concepts Inc	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Veracruz Seafood & Steak Restaurant (Tree-Vino Corporation)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
Veritiv (formerly Unisource) (Veritiv Operating Company)	Dallas, TX	04/12/2019			
VERNAS VENTURES LLC	GARLAND, TX	04/12/2019			
Verticle Culinary Solutions	ARLINGTON, TX	04/12/2019			
VIP Systems, Inc.	Houston, TX		No Bid	05/02/2019	05/02/2019
Visual Arts Productions	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			
VMP Nutrition, LLC	Fort Worth, TX	04/12/2019			
Vortex Colorado	Irvine, CA		Viewed	04/17/2019	
Wallace Packaging, LLC	Tucson, AZ	04/12/2019	Viewed	04/19/2019	
Werk U Out training	alvin, TX	04/12/2019			
Werner Refrigeration (Werner Refrigeration, LLC)	Conroe, TX	04/12/2019			
Whaley Foodservice LLC	Lexington, SC	04/12/2019			
wholesale Restaurant Supply	Houston, TX	04/12/2019	Viewed	05/09/2019	
Winport Furniture (Winport Group LLC)	Houston, TX		Viewed	05/09/2019	
Wood Alternator and Starter Service (Homer J. Wood)	Houston, TX		No Bid	05/06/2019	05/18/2019
WOW PLASTICS, INC	RICHMOND, TX	04/12/2019			
xpedx (xpedx, a division of International Paper Company, a New York corporation)	Houston, TX	04/12/2019			

---

## External Invitations

---

### Participant Detail

#### 1st Choice Restaurant Equipment & Supply, LLC

Address 15018 Tradesman Dr Participation Type: Active Supplier  
San Antonio, TX 78249

Classifications TAS (Primary)

Invitation Date 04/12/2019

Invitation Type Automatic

Invitation Email(s) chantae@1stchoicecompanies.com seth@1stchoicecompanies.com annette@1stchoiceres.com

Response Date 05/20/2019

Response Status Submitted

Status Date 05/20/2019

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.19.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Services Agreement for HCDE Expenditures for job no.18/034MR Contracted Services for Choice Partners  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars  
**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Consider approval of Service Contract for job no. 18/034MR for Choice Contracted Services with the following vendor:** Ann Marie Harbour not to exceed \$80,000 including reimbursable expenses for the period of 08/01/2019 through 08/31/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Field Representative Services; Service Agreement

**Rationale:**

This service agreement is for the purpose of acquiring contracted services to Choice Partners Cooperative, and to provide services as described in the scope and specifications of the agreement for the period 08/01/2019 through 08/31/2020.

This RFP was issued to acquire vendors that will provide field representative services to Choice Partners Cooperative. A total of seven hundred forty-eight (748) invitations to propose were sent to potential vendors of which nine (9) responses were received; one (1) was deemed non-responsive. Eight (8) responses were evaluated and scored of which five (5) vendors were non-awarded, and three (3) vendors offering the best value to HCDE were chosen.

The RFP contract period shall be for a term of five (5) years from 03/01/2018 through 02/28/2023 subject to annual appropriations of funding. Contract is in accordance with public Education Code 44.031 Purchasing Contracts.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

Ann Marie Harbour

**Form Review**

<b>Inbox</b> Choice Partners	<b>Reviewed By</b> Jeff Drury	<b>Date</b> 06/20/2019 05:58 PM	<b>800</b>
---------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------------	------------

## SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR HCDE EXPENDITURES

This Services Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between the Harris County Department of Education (“HCDE”), located in Houston, Texas 77022, and Ann Marie Harbour (“Contractor”), located in Richmond, Texas 77406, for Contractor to provide services to HCDE in accordance with the terms and conditions specified herein.

### Recitals

HCDE is a political subdivision of the State of Texas, established to promote education in Harris County, Texas. Both HCDE and Contractor desire to set forth in writing the terms and conditions of their agreement. In consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties intending to be legally bound agree as follows:

- 1. Purpose.** HCDE agrees to retain Contractor and Contractor agrees to provide services to HCDE as Contractor and to perform the duties and all necessary labor and resources needed to provide the services set forth in Paragraph 3 – Scope of Work. Contractor shall also perform such other related services and duties as are customarily performed by a Contractor in a similar position.
- 2. Term.** This Agreement is for services beginning August 1, 2019 and ending August 31, 2020 (“Term”). All extensions of this Agreement shall be subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.
- 3. Scope of Work.** Exhibit A includes a detailed Scope of Work that sets out the services (hereinafter “Services”) Contractor agrees to provide.
- 4. Independent Contractor Status.** It is the intention of the parties that Contractor be an independent contractor and not an employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of HCDE. Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer and employee between HCDE and either Contractor or any employee or agent of Contractor. As an independent contractor, Contractor will be solely responsible for determining the means and methods for performing the Services and shall furnish all tools, materials, transportation, and personal incidentals necessary in the performance of the Services. Contractor shall be responsible for any and all applicable social security and personal income taxes that may become due as a result of any payments made by HCDE hereunder and Contractor shall indemnify and hold HCDE harmless in this regard.
- 5. Review of Progress.** Contractor will work to meet all timelines mutually established by Contractor and HCDE. HCDE reserves the right to monitor the progress of Contractor.
- 6. Changes & Amendments.** During the Term of the Agreement (see Paragraph 2), HCDE and Contractor reserve the right to make changes to the Services the Contractor is required to provide pursuant to this Agreement. This Agreement may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in writing to be attached to and incorporated in this Agreement. All such changes shall be made in writing and agreed to by both parties.
- 7. Assignment.** Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by Contractor without the prior written acknowledgement and authorization of HCDE.



**8. Compensation.** HCDE will pay Contractor a daily rate of \$325 for a maximum of 200 days plus reimbursable expenses for an amount not to exceed \$80,000.00 for Services provided in Exhibit A. Contractor will invoice HCDE periodically throughout the Term of the Agreement in accordance with Section 29 of this Agreement. HCDE is Texas sales and use tax exempt and will not reimburse Contractor for any Texas sales taxes incurred by Contractor. In the event that any payment(s) to Contractor under this Agreement are subsequently disallowed by a state or federal grant awarding agency or in the event that HCDE is required to refund any funding received from a state or federal grant awarding agency relating to Contractor's Work, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Contractor shall repay to HCDE, on demand, the amount of any such disallowed costs and/or refund. HCDE may, in its sole discretion, deduct the amount(s) of any such disallowed costs and/or refund(s) from subsequent payments to Contractor under this Agreement.

**9. Intellectual Property.** Contractor represents that it has all intellectual property rights necessary to enter into and perform its obligations in this Agreement.

**10. Ownership of Work Product.** All work product, including any concepts, products, software, research, reports, studies, data, photographs, negatives, or other documents, drawings or materials prepared by Contractor in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement will be deemed works for hire and the exclusive property of HCDE, the Texas Education Agency, the State of Texas, and/or the federal government, as applicable. Contractor shall deliver all such materials to HCDE upon completion, termination, or cancellation of this Agreement. Any programs, data, or other materials furnished by HCDE for use by Contractor in connection with the Services performed under this Agreement will remain HCDE's property. Any pre-existing programs, data, or other materials furnished and owned by Contractor for use by Contractor in connection with the Services performed under this Agreement will remain Contractor's property.

**11. Professional Services.** This Agreement (check applicable box)  is /  is not for professional services and governed by the Professional Services Procurement Act, TEX. GOV'T CODE Chp. 2254. Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has demonstrated competence and possesses qualifications to perform the Services and is performing the Services for a fair and reasonable price. Contractor further represents and warrants that the professional fees under the Agreement do not exceed any maximum provided by law.

**12. Conflict of Interest.** During the Term of Contractor's service to HCDE, Contractor shall not, directly or indirectly, whether for Contractor's own account or for or with any other person or entity whatsoever, employ, solicit, or endeavor to entice away any person who is employed by HCDE.

**13. Criminal History Certification.** Contractor shall complete the "Criminal History Certification" regarding the criminal history of covered employees and the "Felony Conviction Notice," both of which are incorporated by reference herein. Noncompliance or misrepresentation regarding these certifications may be grounds for termination of this Agreement.

**14. Indemnity.** TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, CONTRACTOR SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS HCDE, ITS TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS FROM AND AGAINST ALL LIABILITY, LOSS, EXPENSE (INCLUDING REASONABLE



LITIGATION COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES), OR CLAIMS FOR INJURY OR DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT (COLLECTIVELY, "CLAIM") TO THE EXTENT THE CLAIM ARISES FROM THE NEGLIGENCE, WILLFUL ACT, BREACH OF CONTRACT, OR VIOLATION OF LAW BY CONTRACTOR, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, OR SUBCONTRACTORS.

**15. Non-appropriation of funds.** The Term of this Agreement is a commitment of HCDE current revenue only. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, HCDE is obligated to make payments only as approved each year by HCDE's Board of Trustees. HCDE's Board of Trustees retains the right to terminate the Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of HCDE. To the extent that HCDE will use federal grant funds to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that federal funds will be used to pay for all or a portion of funds due under this Agreement and that this Agreement is only effective upon receipt of the Notice of Grant Award ("NOGA") by HCDE from the awarding agency. As such, if HCDE does not receive sufficient funding for the services provided in this Agreement, HCDE may terminate this Agreement without penalty or further obligation to Contractor, at any time upon written notice to Contractor. Services rendered in accordance with this Agreement shall be funded by Choice Partners [*funding source(s)*]. Payment for services rendered shall be allocated as follows: 100% funded by Choice Partners [*funding source*].

**16. Non-Exclusivity.** Nothing in this Agreement may be construed to imply that Contractor has the exclusive right to provide HCDE Services. During the Term of this Agreement, HCDE reserves the right to use all available resources to procure other services as needed and doing so will not violate any rights of Contractor.

**17. Performance.** Contractor agrees that Contractor's Services will be performed with reasonable care, skill, judgment, and experience in a professional business-like manner, with no direct supervision from HCDE. If Contractor is unable to complete the work in this manner based on the mutually agreed upon time, Contractor shall notify HCDE's Director of Choice Partners in writing.

**18. Termination.** Either party for any reason upon thirty (30) days written notice may terminate this Agreement without cause. HCDE will be responsible for payment for Services that have been accepted by HCDE up to the termination date.

HCDE may, by written notice, immediately terminate this Agreement if Contractor has defaulted in whole or in part, refuses or fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement, fails to make progress, does not cure such failure after written notice within a reasonable period of time, or fails to perform the Services within the same time period specified or any written extension thereof. In such event, HCDE may obtain comparable Services elsewhere and either deduct the costs of obtaining such Services from any amount owed Contractor or Contractor shall reimburse HCDE for such costs incurred by HCDE.

**19. Inspection and Acceptance of Service.** HCDE reserves the right to inspect the Services provided under this Agreement at all reasonable times and places during the Term. If any of the Services do not conform to the requirements set forth in this Agreement, HCDE may (i) require Contractor to perform the Services again in conformity with such requirements, with no additional charge to HCDE; or (ii) equitably reduce payment due Contractor to reflect the reduced value of the Services performed. These remedies do not limit other remedies available to HCDE in this Agreement or otherwise available by law.

**20. Subcontractors.** If HCDE gives written permission for Contractor to subcontract any of the Services, Contractor shall ensure that each subcontractor complies with all provisions of this Agreement. Contractor shall require each subcontractor to maintain and to furnish Contractor with satisfactory evidence of Workers Compensation, Employer's Liability and such other forms and amounts of insurance which Contractor deems reasonably adequate. Contractor will remain liable for the acts and omissions of such subcontractor(s) and the proper performance and delivery of the Services.

**21. Insurance.** Unless an appropriate HCDE representative agrees to waive the requirements by initialing the designated space near the signature block below, Contractor shall comply with all of HCDE's insurance requirements. Contractor shall provide Certificates of Insurance evidencing the Insurance Requirements prior to the start of work. Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage in the amounts specified by HCDE. Certificates of Insurance on the current ACORD form shall be issued to HCDE showing all required insurance coverage.

**22. Force Majeure.** The parties to this Agreement may be excused from performance hereunder during the time and to the extent that they are prevented from performance due to an act of God, fire, strike or lockout, when satisfactory evidence thereof is presented to the other party and provided that such non-performance is not due to the fault of the non-performing party.

**23. Notice.** Any notice provided under the terms of this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and may be affected by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice to either party shall be sufficient if made or addressed as to the address listed in the signature line of this Agreement.

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party by certified mail, return receipt requested.

**24. Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas without regard to its conflicts of laws provisions. The mandatory and exclusive venue for the adjudication or resolution of any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be a court of competent jurisdiction in Harris County, Texas.

**25. No Waiver of HCDE's Immunity.** The execution of this Agreement and the performance of HCDE of any of its obligations hereunder are not, and are not intended to waive or relinquish, and HCDE shall not waive or relinquish, any governmental, sovereign immunity or defense from or to liability or prosecution available to HCDE, its trustees, officers, employees, or agents under federal or Texas laws.

**26. Entire Agreement.** The Agreement, the procurement solicitation issued by HCDE, RFP # \_\_\_\_\_, Contractor's proposal submitted in response to HCDE's procurement solicitation, and the attached and incorporated addendum, exhibits, and documents/forms contain the entire agreement of the parties relative to the purpose(s) of the Agreement and supercede any other representations, agreements, arrangements, negotiations, or understanding, oral or written, between the parties to this Agreement. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and the procurement solicitation issued by HCDE or Contractor's proposal submitted in response to HCDE's procurement solicitation, this Agreement shall control. In the event of a conflict between the procurement solicitation issued by HCDE and Contractor's proposal submitted in response to HCDE's procurement solicitation, HCDE's procurement solicitation shall control. This

Agreement supersedes any conflicting terms and conditions on any purchase or work orders, invoices, checks, order acknowledgements, forms, purchase orders, or similar commercial documents relating hereto and which may be issued by Contractor after the Effective Date of this Agreement.

**27. Severability.** In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

**28. Debarment and Suspension.** Pursuant to Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, a contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. When federal funds are expended by HCDE under this Agreement, Contractor certifies that during the term of this Agreement, Contractor certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency or by the State of Texas. Contractor shall immediately provide written notice to HCDE if at any time Contractor learns that this certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. HCDE may rely upon Contractor's certification that Contractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered contract, unless HCDE knows the certification is erroneous.

**29. Invoices.** Contractor is required to submit original invoices to the HCDE Business Office ATTN: Accounts Payable. The invoices can be mailed through the postal service to HCDE Business Office ATTN: Accounts Payable, 6300 Irvington Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77022, or emailed to [accountspayable@hcde-texas.org](mailto:accountspayable@hcde-texas.org).

The invoices should include the following:

1. Date of invoice
2. Period of service
3. List of services provided
4. Location where services were provided
5. Invoice number
6. Contact information
7. Deliverables under the contract
8. Detail list of reimbursable expenses including original receipts each signed by Contractor
9. Certification of service provided through a signature by company representative
10. Google Maps for locations where services were provided signed by Contractor

Contractor is required to submit to HCDE a completed IRS Form W-9, Criminal History Certification, Felony Conviction Notice, Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, and any other forms required of HCDE before payment is rendered. Payment to Contractor shall be made only after Services are performed and not before. Advance payment to Contractor is strictly prohibited.

Contractor shall submit invoices within a timely manner during HCDE's fiscal year in which the good(s) and/or services are purchased. In accordance with Texas Government Code § 2251.021, payments are due to Contractor within forty-five (45) days after the later of the following: (1) the date HCDE receives the goods under the Agreement; (2) the date the performance of the service under the Agreement is completed; or (3) the date HCDE receives an invoice for the goods or service. Contractor agrees to pay any subcontractors, if any, the appropriate share of the payment received from HCDE not later than the tenth (10th) day after the date Contractor receives the payment from HCDE. The exceptions to payments made by HCDE and/or Contractor listed in Texas Government Code § 2251.002 shall apply to this Agreement.

Failure to send the invoices to the Accounts Payable Office will delay payment. Contractor certifies that no work has been performed before the effective date of this Agreement. Invoices submitted by Contractor for work performed prior to the effective date of the Agreement may not be honored by HCDE, in HCDE's sole discretion.

**30. Compliance with Applicable Laws.** Contractor agrees to comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations, and ordinances, as applicable, including, but not limited to the Education Department General Administrative Regulations ("EDGAR"), 2 C.F.R. Parts 200 and 3474, and 34 C.F.R. Parts 75-77 and 81. If applicable, Contractor certifies compliance with all provisions, laws, acts, regulations, rules, and ordinances as detailed in HCDE's Certifications form, "Required Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts under Federal Awards – Appendix II to 2 CFR Part 200," which is incorporated by reference herein. Contractor further certifies compliance with all applicable provisions, laws, acts, regulations, rules, and ordinances, including those referenced in any HCDE vendor packet completed by Contractor, which is incorporated by reference herein.

Contractor hereby certifies that it is not a company identified on the Texas Comptroller's list of companies known to have contracts with, or provide supplies or services to, a foreign organization designated as a Foreign Terrorist Organization by the U.S. Secretary of State. Contractor further certifies and verifies that neither Contractor, nor any affiliate, subsidiary, or parent company of Contractor, if any (the "Contractor Companies"), boycotts Israel, and Contractor agrees that Contractor and Contractor Companies will not boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "boycott" shall mean and include terminating business activities or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory.

**31. Confidential Data of HCDE.** In the course of performing duties under this Agreement, Contractor may view, obtain, or have access to financial, accounting, statistical, personnel, and other information of a confidential nature concerning students and school districts being served by HCDE and employees of HCDE. All such information is confidential and shall not be disclosed, directly or indirectly, to any person other than authorized officials of HCDE, either during the Term of this Agreement or after such Term.

Contractor acknowledges that HCDE would be irreparably injured if Contractor were to disclose such information to third parties not entitled to receive such information or to misappropriate such confidential information for Contractor's own purposes or benefit and that money damages would not compensate HCDE for such irreparable injury.

Contractor further acknowledges that to the extent Contractor receives confidential student information during the performance of duties under this Agreement, Contractor is considered a “school official” in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (“FERPA”), 20 U.S.C. § 1232g, and shall not disclose confidential student information or education records.

32. **Warranties.** All goods and/or services provided by Contractor under this Agreement must be warranted to be free from defects in material, workmanship, and free from such defects in design for a period of one (1) year upon the later of HCDE’s acceptance of the product and/or service or payment of the applicable invoice. Contractor warrants that all goods and/or services furnished under this Agreement shall conform in all respects to the terms of this Agreement, including any drawings, specifications, and/or standards incorporated herein, including, without limitation, those detailed in the procurement solicitation issued by HCDE. In addition, Contractor warrants that goods and/or services are suitable for and will perform in accordance with the purposes for which they are intended. Contractor shall assume all liabilities incurred within the scope of consequential damages and incidental expenses, as set forth in the vendor or manufacturer’s warranty, which result from either delivery or use of product, which does not meet the specifications within this Agreement or the solicitation procurement.

**Insurance Requirements Waiver – IF** the Insurance Requirements are not applicable to the Services or if HCDE otherwise chooses to waive such requirements for purposes of this Agreement, the appropriate HCDE representative may waive the requirements by initialing here: →

Otherwise, Contractor must satisfy the Insurance Requirements specified in this Agreement.

In witness whereof, HCDE and Contractor have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date specified in Term above:

Ann Marie Harbour

By:   
(Signature)

11107 Dawson Springs Drive  
Richmond, TX 77406  
annmarie@choicepartners.org

Harris County Department of Education

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

Jesus Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent – Business Services  
6300 Irvington Blvd  
Houston, TX 77022-5618



**EXHIBIT A**  
**SCOPE OF WORK**

Contractor will work with Choice Partners and the to:

1. Average 10 phone calls per week with the goal of securing four to five (4 to 5) face-to-face, in person meetings with local government or non-profit entities per week. Meetings should take place with business managers, purchasing directors, technology directors, facilities/maintenance directors, Nutrition/Food directors and executive directors and/or members of these departments.
2. Exhibit/present at conferences and workshops, as needed, in assigned geographic regions.
3. Attend vendor and member orientations and presentations, as necessary.
4. Focus efforts on growing Choice Partners through working with member entities.
5. Attend local government or non-profit entity board meetings to represent Choice Partners, when necessary or as directed.
6. Work with contract managers on vendor performance, as directed or requested.
7. Other duties as specified by Client Engagement Membership Manager, Director of Choice Partners, or either Assistant Directors of Choice Partners.
8. Submit progress reports weekly to Client Engagement Membership Manager and Director of Choice Partners.
9. Work with the CRM (Client Relationship Manager) program.
10. Maintain confidentiality and excellent public relations with all parties.



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.20.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Services Agreement for HCDE Expenditures for job no.19/029KJ for Choice Partners Consulting Services  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars  
**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Consider approval of Service Contracts for job no. 19/029KJ for Choice Partners Consulting Services with the following vendors:** Elder Consulting in an amount not to exceed \$71,000 including reimbursable expenses, and F&S Calhoun Consulting, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$71,000 including reimbursable expenses for the period of 09/01/2019 through 08/31/2020.

**Subject:**

Choice Partners; Field Representative Services; Service Agreement

**Rationale:**

This service agreement is for the purpose of acquiring consulting services to Choice Partners Cooperative to provide services as described in the scope and specifications in the agreement for the period 09/01/2019 through 08/31/2020.

This RFP was issued to acquire vendors that will provide field representative services to Choice Partners Cooperative. A total of one thousand nineteen (1,019) invitations to propose were sent to potential vendors of which six (6) responses were received, evaluated, scored. Four (4) responses were non-awarded, and two (2) responses offering the best value to HCDE were chosen.

The RFP contract period shall be for a term of five (5) years from 05/01/2019 through 04/30/2024 subject to annual appropriations of funding. Contract is in accordance with public Education Code 44.031 Purchasing Contracts.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

## SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR HCDE EXPENDITURES

This Services Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between the Harris County Department of Education (“HCDE”), located in Houston, Texas 77022, and Don Elder, Jr. dba Elder Consulting (“Contractor”), located in Katy, Texas 77493, for Contractor to provide services to HCDE in accordance with the terms and conditions specified herein.

### Recitals

HCDE is a political subdivision of the State of Texas, established to promote education in Harris County, Texas. Both HCDE and Contractor desire to set forth in writing the terms and conditions of their agreement. In consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties intending to be legally bound agree as follows:

1. **Purpose.** HCDE agrees to retain Contractor and Contractor agrees to provide services to HCDE as Contractor and to perform the duties and all necessary labor and resources needed to provide the services set forth in Paragraph 3 – Scope of Work. Contractor shall also perform such other related services and duties as are customarily performed by a Contractor in a similar position.
2. **Term.** This Agreement is for services beginning September 1, 2019 and ending August 31, 2020 (“Term”). All extensions of this Agreement shall be subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.
3. **Scope of Work.** Exhibit A includes a detailed Scope of Work that sets out the services (hereinafter “Services”) Contractor agrees to provide.
4. **Independent Contractor Status.** It is the intention of the parties that Contractor be an independent contractor and not an employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of HCDE. Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer and employee between HCDE and either Contractor or any employee or agent of Contractor. As an independent contractor, Contractor will be solely responsible for determining the means and methods for performing the Services and shall furnish all tools, materials, transportation, and personal incidentals necessary in the performance of the Services. Contractor shall be responsible for any and all applicable social security and personal income taxes that may become due as a result of any payments made by HCDE hereunder and Contractor shall indemnify and hold HCDE harmless in this regard.
5. **Review of Progress.** Contractor will work to meet all timelines mutually established by Contractor and HCDE. HCDE reserves the right to monitor the progress of Contractor.
6. **Changes & Amendments.** During the Term of the Agreement (see Paragraph 2), HCDE and Contractor reserve the right to make changes to the Services the Contractor is required to provide pursuant to this Agreement. This Agreement may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in writing to be attached to and incorporated in this Agreement. All such changes shall be made in writing and agreed to by both parties.
7. **Assignment.** Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by Contractor without the prior written acknowledgement and authorization of HCDE.

8. **Compensation.** HCDE will pay Contractor a daily rate of \$350 for a maximum of 180 days plus reimbursable expenses for an amount not to exceed \$71,000.00 for Services provided in Exhibit A. Contractor will invoice HCDE periodically throughout the Term of the Agreement in accordance with Section 29 of this Agreement. HCDE is Texas sales and use tax exempt and will not reimburse Contractor for any Texas sales taxes incurred by Contractor. In the event that any payment(s) to Contractor under this Agreement are subsequently disallowed by a state or federal grant awarding agency or in the event that HCDE is required to refund any funding received from a state or federal grant awarding agency relating to Contractor's Work, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Contractor shall repay to HCDE, on demand, the amount of any such disallowed costs and/or refund. HCDE may, in its sole discretion, deduct the amount(s) of any such disallowed costs and/or refund(s) from subsequent payments to Contractor under this Agreement.

9. **Intellectual Property.** Contractor represents that it has all intellectual property rights necessary to enter into and perform its obligations in this Agreement.

10. **Ownership of Work Product.** All work product, including any concepts, products, software, research, reports, studies, data, photographs, negatives, or other documents, drawings or materials prepared by Contractor in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement will be deemed works for hire and the exclusive property of HCDE, the Texas Education Agency, the State of Texas, and/or the federal government, as applicable. Contractor shall deliver all such materials to HCDE upon completion, termination, or cancellation of this Agreement. Any programs, data, or other materials furnished by HCDE for use by Contractor in connection with the Services performed under this Agreement will remain HCDE's property. Any pre-existing programs, data, or other materials furnished and owned by Contractor for use by Contractor in connection with the Services performed under this Agreement will remain Contractor's property.

11. **Professional Services.** This Agreement (check applicable box)  is /  is not for professional services and governed by the Professional Services Procurement Act, TEX. GOV'T CODE Chp. 2254. Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has demonstrated competence and possesses qualifications to perform the Services and is performing the Services for a fair and reasonable price. Contractor further represents and warrants that the professional fees under the Agreement do not exceed any maximum provided by law.

12. **Conflict of Interest.** During the Term of Contractor's service to HCDE, Contractor shall not, directly or indirectly, whether for Contractor's own account or for or with any other person or entity whatsoever, employ, solicit, or endeavor to entice away any person who is employed by HCDE.

13. **Criminal History Certification.** Contractor shall complete the "Criminal History Certification" regarding the criminal history of covered employees and the "Felony Conviction Notice," both of which are incorporated by reference herein. Noncompliance or misrepresentation regarding these certifications may be grounds for termination of this Agreement.

14. **Indemnity.** TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, CONTRACTOR SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS HCDE, ITS TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS FROM AND AGAINST ALL LIABILITY, LOSS, EXPENSE (INCLUDING REASONABLE

LITIGATION COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES), OR CLAIMS FOR INJURY OR DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT (COLLECTIVELY, "CLAIM") TO THE EXTENT THE CLAIM ARISES FROM THE NEGLIGENCE, WILLFUL ACT, BREACH OF CONTRACT, OR VIOLATION OF LAW BY CONTRACTOR, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, OR SUBCONTRACTORS.

**15. Non-appropriation of funds.** The Term of this Agreement is a commitment of HCDE current revenue only. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, HCDE is obligated to make payments only as approved each year by HCDE's Board of Trustees. HCDE's Board of Trustees retains the right to terminate the Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of HCDE. To the extent that HCDE will use federal grant funds to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that federal funds will be used to pay for all or a portion of funds due under this Agreement and that this Agreement is only effective upon receipt of the Notice of Grant Award ("NOGA") by HCDE from the awarding agency. As such, if HCDE does not receive sufficient funding for the services provided in this Agreement, HCDE may terminate this Agreement without penalty or further obligation to Contractor, at any time upon written notice to Contractor. Services rendered in accordance with this Agreement shall be funded by Choice Partners [*funding source(s)*]. Payment for services rendered shall be allocated as follows: 100% funded by Choice Partners [*funding source*].

**16. Non-Exclusivity.** Nothing in this Agreement may be construed to imply that Contractor has the exclusive right to provide HCDE Services. During the Term of this Agreement, HCDE reserves the right to use all available resources to procure other services as needed and doing so will not violate any rights of Contractor.

**17. Performance.** Contractor agrees that Contractor's Services will be performed with reasonable care, skill, judgment, and experience in a professional business-like manner, with no direct supervision from HCDE. If Contractor is unable to complete the work in this manner based on the mutually agreed upon time, Contractor shall notify HCDE's Director of Choice Partners in writing.

**18. Termination.** Either party for any reason upon thirty (30) days written notice may terminate this Agreement without cause. HCDE will be responsible for payment for Services that have been accepted by HCDE up to the termination date.

HCDE may, by written notice, immediately terminate this Agreement if Contractor has defaulted in whole or in part, refuses or fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement, fails to make progress, does not cure such failure after written notice within a reasonable period of time, or fails to perform the Services within the same time period specified or any written extension thereof. In such event, HCDE may obtain comparable Services elsewhere and either deduct the costs of obtaining such Services from any amount owed Contractor or Contractor shall reimburse HCDE for such costs incurred by HCDE.

**19. Inspection and Acceptance of Service.** HCDE reserves the right to inspect the Services provided under this Agreement at all reasonable times and places during the Term. If any of the Services do not conform to the requirements set forth in this Agreement, HCDE may (i) require Contractor to perform the Services again in conformity with such requirements, with no additional charge to HCDE; or (ii) equitably reduce payment due Contractor to reflect the reduced value of the Services performed. These remedies do not limit other remedies available to HCDE in this Agreement or otherwise available by law.

**20. Subcontractors.** If HCDE gives written permission for Contractor to subcontract any of the Services, Contractor shall ensure that each subcontractor complies with all provisions of this Agreement. Contractor shall require each subcontractor to maintain and to furnish Contractor with satisfactory evidence of Workers Compensation, Employer's Liability and such other forms and amounts of insurance which Contractor deems reasonably adequate. Contractor will remain liable for the acts and omissions of such subcontractor(s) and the proper performance and delivery of the Services.

**21. Insurance.** Unless an appropriate HCDE representative agrees to waive the requirements by initialing the designated space near the signature block below, Contractor shall comply with all of HCDE's insurance requirements. Contractor shall provide Certificates of Insurance evidencing the Insurance Requirements prior to the start of work. Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage in the amounts specified by HCDE. Certificates of Insurance on the current ACORD form shall be issued to HCDE showing all required insurance coverage.

**22. Force Majeure.** The parties to this Agreement may be excused from performance hereunder during the time and to the extent that they are prevented from performance due to an act of God, fire, strike or lockout, when satisfactory evidence thereof is presented to the other party and provided that such non-performance is not due to the fault of the non-performing party.

**23. Notice.** Any notice provided under the terms of this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and may be affected by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice to either party shall be sufficient if made or addressed as to the address listed in the signature line of this Agreement.

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party by certified mail, return receipt requested.

**24. Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas without regard to its conflicts of laws provisions. The mandatory and exclusive venue for the adjudication or resolution of any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be a court of competent jurisdiction in Harris County, Texas.

**25. No Waiver of HCDE's Immunity.** The execution of this Agreement and the performance of HCDE of any of its obligations hereunder are not, and are not intended to waive or relinquish, and HCDE shall not waive or relinquish, any governmental, sovereign immunity or defense from or to liability or prosecution available to HCDE, its trustees, officers, employees, or agents under federal or Texas laws.

**26. Entire Agreement.** The Agreement, the procurement solicitation issued by HCDE, RFP # \_\_\_\_\_, Contractor's proposal submitted in response to HCDE's procurement solicitation, and the attached and incorporated addendum, exhibits, and documents/forms contain the entire agreement of the parties relative to the purpose(s) of the Agreement and supersede any other representations, agreements, arrangements, negotiations, or understanding, oral or written, between the parties to this Agreement. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and the procurement solicitation issued by HCDE or Contractor's proposal submitted in response to HCDE's procurement solicitation, this Agreement shall control. In the event of a conflict between the procurement solicitation issued by HCDE and Contractor's proposal submitted in response to HCDE's procurement solicitation, HCDE's procurement solicitation shall control. This



Agreement supersedes any conflicting terms and conditions on any purchase or work orders, invoices, checks, order acknowledgements, forms, purchase orders, or similar commercial documents relating hereto and which may be issued by Contractor after the Effective Date of this Agreement.

**27. Severability.** In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

**28. Debarment and Suspension.** Pursuant to Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, a contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. When federal funds are expended by HCDE under this Agreement, Contractor certifies that during the term of this Agreement, Contractor certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency or by the State of Texas. Contractor shall immediately provide written notice to HCDE if at any time Contractor learns that this certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. HCDE may rely upon Contractor's certification that Contractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered contract, unless HCDE knows the certification is erroneous.

**29. Invoices.** Contractor is required to submit original invoices to the HCDE Business Office ATTN: Accounts Payable. The invoices can be mailed through the postal service to HCDE Business Office ATTN: Accounts Payable, 6300 Irvington Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77022, or emailed to [accountspayable@hcde-texas.org](mailto:accountspayable@hcde-texas.org).

The invoices should include the following:

1. Date of invoice
2. Period of service
3. List of services provided
4. Location where services were provided
5. Invoice number
6. Contact information
7. Deliverables under the contract
8. Detail list of reimbursable expenses including original receipts each signed by Contractor
9. Certification of service provided through a signature by company representative
10. Google Maps for locations where services were provided signed by Contractor

Contractor is required to submit to HCDE a completed IRS Form W-9, Criminal History Certification, Felony Conviction Notice, Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, and any other forms required of HCDE before payment is rendered. Payment to Contractor shall be made only after Services are performed and not before. Advance payment to Contractor is strictly prohibited.



Contractor shall submit invoices within a timely manner during HCDE's fiscal year in which the good(s) and/or services are purchased. In accordance with Texas Government Code § 2251.021, payments are due to Contractor within forty-five (45) days after the later of the following: (1) the date HCDE receives the goods under the Agreement; (2) the date the performance of the service under the Agreement is completed; or (3) the date HCDE receives an invoice for the goods or service. Contractor agrees to pay any subcontractors, if any, the appropriate share of the payment received from HCDE not later than the tenth (10th) day after the date Contractor receives the payment from HCDE. The exceptions to payments made by HCDE and/or Contractor listed in Texas Government Code § 2251.002 shall apply to this Agreement.

Failure to send the invoices to the Accounts Payable Office will delay payment. Contractor certifies that no work has been performed before the effective date of this Agreement. Invoices submitted by Contractor for work performed prior to the effective date of the Agreement may not be honored by HCDE, in HCDE's sole discretion.

**30. Compliance with Applicable Laws.** Contractor agrees to comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations, and ordinances, as applicable, including, but not limited to the Education Department General Administrative Regulations ("EDGAR"), 2 C.F.R. Parts 200 and 3474, and 34 C.F.R. Parts 75-77 and 81. If applicable, Contractor certifies compliance with all provisions, laws, acts, regulations, rules, and ordinances as detailed in HCDE's Certifications form, "Required Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts under Federal Awards – Appendix II to 2 CFR Part 200," which is incorporated by reference herein. Contractor further certifies compliance with all applicable provisions, laws, acts, regulations, rules, and ordinances, including those referenced in any HCDE vendor packet completed by Contractor, which is incorporated by reference herein.

Contractor hereby certifies that it is not a company identified on the Texas Comptroller's list of companies known to have contracts with, or provide supplies or services to, a foreign organization designated as a Foreign Terrorist Organization by the U.S. Secretary of State. Contractor further certifies and verifies that neither Contractor, nor any affiliate, subsidiary, or parent company of Contractor, if any (the "Contractor Companies"), boycotts Israel, and Contractor agrees that Contractor and Contractor Companies will not boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "boycott" shall mean and include terminating business activities or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory.

**31. Confidential Data of HCDE.** In the course of performing duties under this Agreement, Contractor may view, obtain, or have access to financial, accounting, statistical, personnel, and other information of a confidential nature concerning students and school districts being served by HCDE and employees of HCDE. All such information is confidential and shall not be disclosed, directly or indirectly, to any person other than authorized officials of HCDE, either during the Term of this Agreement or after such Term.

Contractor acknowledges that HCDE would be irreparably injured if Contractor were to disclose such information to third parties not entitled to receive such information or to misappropriate such confidential information for Contractor's own purposes or benefit and that money damages would not compensate HCDE for such irreparable injury.

Contractor further acknowledges that to the extent Contractor receives confidential student information during the performance of duties under this Agreement, Contractor is considered a “school official” in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (“FERPA”), 20 U.S.C. § 1232g, and shall not disclose confidential student information or education records.

**32. Warranties.** All goods and/or services provided by Contractor under this Agreement must be warranted to be free from defects in material, workmanship, and free from such defects in design for a period of one (1) year upon the later of HCDE’s acceptance of the product and/or service or payment of the applicable invoice. Contractor warrants that all goods and/or services furnished under this Agreement shall conform in all respects to the terms of this Agreement, including any drawings, specifications, and/or standards incorporated herein, including, without limitation, those detailed in the procurement solicitation issued by HCDE. In addition, Contractor warrants that goods and/or services are suitable for and will perform in accordance with the purposes for which they are intended. Contractor shall assume all liabilities incurred within the scope of consequential damages and incidental expenses, as set forth in the vendor or manufacturer’s warranty, which result from either delivery or use of product, which does not meet the specifications within this Agreement or the solicitation procurement.

**Insurance Requirements Waiver – IF** the Insurance Requirements are not applicable to the Services or if HCDE otherwise chooses to waive such requirements for purposes of this Agreement, the appropriate HCDE representative may waive the requirements by initialing here: →

Otherwise, Contractor must satisfy the Insurance Requirements specified in this Agreement.

In witness whereof, HCDE and Contractor have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date specified in Term above:

Don Elder Jr. dba Elder Consulting

Harris County Department of Education

By:   
(Signature)

Don Elder Jr.  
1615 Drexel  
Katy, TX 77493  
don@choicepartners.org

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

Jesus Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent – Business Services  
6300 Irvington Blvd  
Houston, TX 77022-5618

**EXHIBIT A**  
**SCOPE OF WORK**

Contractor will work with Choice Partners and the to:

1. Average 10 phone calls per week with the goal of securing four to five (4 to 5) face-to-face, in person meetings with local government or non-profit entities per week. Meetings should take place with business managers, purchasing directors, technology directors, facilities/maintenance directors, Nutrition/Food directors and executive directors and/or members of these departments.
2. Exhibit/present at conferences and workshops, as needed, in assigned geographic regions.
3. Attend vendor and member orientations and presentations, as necessary.
4. Focus efforts on growing Choice Partners through working with member entities.
5. Attend local government or non-profit entity board meetings to represent Choice Partners, when necessary or as directed.
6. Work with contract managers on vendor performance, as directed or requested.
7. Other duties as specified by Client Engagement Membership Manager, Director of Choice Partners, or either Assistant Directors of Choice Partners.
8. Submit progress reports weekly to Client Engagement Membership Manager and Director of Choice Partners.
9. Work with the CRM (Client Relationship Manager) program.
10. Maintain confidentiality and excellent public relations with all parties.

## SERVICES AGREEMENT FOR HCDE EXPENDITURES

This Services Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between the Harris County Department of Education (“HCDE”), located in Houston, Texas 77022, and Fred Calhoun dba F&S Calhoun Consulting, Inc. (“Contractor”), located in Sanger, Texas 76266, for Contractor to provide services to HCDE in accordance with the terms and conditions specified herein.

### Recitals

HCDE is a political subdivision of the State of Texas, established to promote education in Harris County, Texas. Both HCDE and Contractor desire to set forth in writing the terms and conditions of their agreement. In consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties intending to be legally bound agree as follows:

1. **Purpose.** HCDE agrees to retain Contractor and Contractor agrees to provide services to HCDE as Contractor and to perform the duties and all necessary labor and resources needed to provide the services set forth in Paragraph 3 – Scope of Work. Contractor shall also perform such other related services and duties as are customarily performed by a Contractor in a similar position.
2. **Term.** This Agreement is for services beginning September 1, 2019 and ending August 31, 2020 (“Term”). All extensions of this Agreement shall be subject to the terms and conditions specified herein.
3. **Scope of Work.** Exhibit A includes a detailed Scope of Work that sets out the services (hereinafter “Services”) Contractor agrees to provide.
4. **Independent Contractor Status.** It is the intention of the parties that Contractor be an independent contractor and not an employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of HCDE. Nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer and employee between HCDE and either Contractor or any employee or agent of Contractor. As an independent contractor, Contractor will be solely responsible for determining the means and methods for performing the Services and shall furnish all tools, materials, transportation, and personal incidentals necessary in the performance of the Services. Contractor shall be responsible for any and all applicable social security and personal income taxes that may become due as a result of any payments made by HCDE hereunder and Contractor shall indemnify and hold HCDE harmless in this regard.
5. **Review of Progress.** Contractor will work to meet all timelines mutually established by Contractor and HCDE. HCDE reserves the right to monitor the progress of Contractor.
6. **Changes & Amendments.** During the Term of the Agreement (see Paragraph 2), HCDE and Contractor reserve the right to make changes to the Services the Contractor is required to provide pursuant to this Agreement. This Agreement may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in writing to be attached to and incorporated in this Agreement. All such changes shall be made in writing and agreed to by both parties.
7. **Assignment.** Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by Contractor without the prior written acknowledgement and authorization of HCDE.

8. **Compensation.** HCDE will pay Contractor a daily rate of \$325 for a maximum of 180 days plus reimbursable expenses for an amount not to exceed \$71,000.00 for Services provided in Exhibit A. Contractor will invoice HCDE periodically throughout the Term of the Agreement in accordance with Section 29 of this Agreement. HCDE is Texas sales and use tax exempt and will not reimburse Contractor for any Texas sales taxes incurred by Contractor. In the event that any payment(s) to Contractor under this Agreement are subsequently disallowed by a state or federal grant awarding agency or in the event that HCDE is required to refund any funding received from a state or federal grant awarding agency relating to Contractor's Work, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, Contractor shall repay to HCDE, on demand, the amount of any such disallowed costs and/or refund. HCDE may, in its sole discretion, deduct the amount(s) of any such disallowed costs and/or refund(s) from subsequent payments to Contractor under this Agreement.

9. **Intellectual Property.** Contractor represents that it has all intellectual property rights necessary to enter into and perform its obligations in this Agreement.

10. **Ownership of Work Product.** All work product, including any concepts, products, software, research, reports, studies, data, photographs, negatives, or other documents, drawings or materials prepared by Contractor in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement will be deemed works for hire and the exclusive property of HCDE, the Texas Education Agency, the State of Texas, and/or the federal government, as applicable. Contractor shall deliver all such materials to HCDE upon completion, termination, or cancellation of this Agreement. Any programs, data, or other materials furnished by HCDE for use by Contractor in connection with the Services performed under this Agreement will remain HCDE's property. Any pre-existing programs, data, or other materials furnished and owned by Contractor for use by Contractor in connection with the Services performed under this Agreement will remain Contractor's property.

11. **Professional Services.** This Agreement (check applicable box)  is /  is not for professional services and governed by the Professional Services Procurement Act, TEX. GOV'T CODE Chp. 2254. Contractor represents and warrants that Contractor has demonstrated competence and possesses qualifications to perform the Services and is performing the Services for a fair and reasonable price. Contractor further represents and warrants that the professional fees under the Agreement do not exceed any maximum provided by law.

12. **Conflict of Interest.** During the Term of Contractor's service to HCDE, Contractor shall not, directly or indirectly, whether for Contractor's own account or for or with any other person or entity whatsoever, employ, solicit, or endeavor to entice away any person who is employed by HCDE.

13. **Criminal History Certification.** Contractor shall complete the "Criminal History Certification" regarding the criminal history of covered employees and the "Felony Conviction Notice," both of which are incorporated by reference herein. Noncompliance or misrepresentation regarding these certifications may be grounds for termination of this Agreement.

14. **Indemnity.** TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, CONTRACTOR SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS HCDE, ITS TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AND AGENTS FROM AND AGAINST ALL LIABILITY, LOSS, EXPENSE (INCLUDING REASONABLE



LITIGATION COSTS AND ATTORNEY'S FEES), OR CLAIMS FOR INJURY OR DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT (COLLECTIVELY, "CLAIM") TO THE EXTENT THE CLAIM ARISES FROM THE NEGLIGENCE, WILLFUL ACT, BREACH OF CONTRACT, OR VIOLATION OF LAW BY CONTRACTOR, ITS EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, OR SUBCONTRACTORS.

**15. Non-appropriation of funds.** The Term of this Agreement is a commitment of HCDE current revenue only. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, HCDE is obligated to make payments only as approved each year by HCDE's Board of Trustees. HCDE's Board of Trustees retains the right to terminate the Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of HCDE. To the extent that HCDE will use federal grant funds to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges that federal funds will be used to pay for all or a portion of funds due under this Agreement and that this Agreement is only effective upon receipt of the Notice of Grant Award ("NOGA") by HCDE from the awarding agency. As such, if HCDE does not receive sufficient funding for the services provided in this Agreement, HCDE may terminate this Agreement without penalty or further obligation to Contractor, at any time upon written notice to Contractor. Services rendered in accordance with this Agreement shall be funded by Choice Partners [*funding source(s)*]. Payment for services rendered shall be allocated as follows: 100% funded by Choice Partners [*funding source*].

**16. Non-Exclusivity.** Nothing in this Agreement may be construed to imply that Contractor has the exclusive right to provide HCDE Services. During the Term of this Agreement, HCDE reserves the right to use all available resources to procure other services as needed and doing so will not violate any rights of Contractor.

**17. Performance.** Contractor agrees that Contractor's Services will be performed with reasonable care, skill, judgment, and experience in a professional business-like manner, with no direct supervision from HCDE. If Contractor is unable to complete the work in this manner based on the mutually agreed upon time, Contractor shall notify HCDE's Director of Choice Partners in writing.

**18. Termination.** Either party for any reason upon thirty (30) days written notice may terminate this Agreement without cause. HCDE will be responsible for payment for Services that have been accepted by HCDE up to the termination date.

HCDE may, by written notice, immediately terminate this Agreement if Contractor has defaulted in whole or in part, refuses or fails to comply with the provisions of this Agreement, fails to make progress, does not cure such failure after written notice within a reasonable period of time, or fails to perform the Services within the same time period specified or any written extension thereof. In such event, HCDE may obtain comparable Services elsewhere and either deduct the costs of obtaining such Services from any amount owed Contractor or Contractor shall reimburse HCDE for such costs incurred by HCDE.

**19. Inspection and Acceptance of Service.** HCDE reserves the right to inspect the Services provided under this Agreement at all reasonable times and places during the Term. If any of the Services do not conform to the requirements set forth in this Agreement, HCDE may (i) require Contractor to perform the Services again in conformity with such requirements, with no additional charge to HCDE; or (ii) equitably reduce payment due Contractor to reflect the reduced value of the Services performed. These remedies do not limit other remedies available to HCDE in this Agreement or otherwise available by law.



**20. Subcontractors.** If HCDE gives written permission for Contractor to subcontract any of the Services, Contractor shall ensure that each subcontractor complies with all provisions of this Agreement. Contractor shall require each subcontractor to maintain and to furnish Contractor with satisfactory evidence of Workers Compensation, Employer's Liability and such other forms and amounts of insurance which Contractor deems reasonably adequate. Contractor will remain liable for the acts and omissions of such subcontractor(s) and the proper performance and delivery of the Services.

**21. Insurance.** Unless an appropriate HCDE representative agrees to waive the requirements by initialing the designated space near the signature block below, Contractor shall comply with all of HCDE's insurance requirements. Contractor shall provide Certificates of Insurance evidencing the Insurance Requirements prior to the start of work. Contractor shall maintain insurance coverage in the amounts specified by HCDE. Certificates of Insurance on the current ACORD form shall be issued to HCDE showing all required insurance coverage.

**22. Force Majeure.** The parties to this Agreement may be excused from performance hereunder during the time and to the extent that they are prevented from performance due to an act of God, fire, strike or lockout, when satisfactory evidence thereof is presented to the other party and provided that such non-performance is not due to the fault of the non-performing party.

**23. Notice.** Any notice provided under the terms of this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and may be affected by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice to either party shall be sufficient if made or addressed as to the address listed in the signature line of this Agreement.

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party by certified mail, return receipt requested.

**24. Governing Law and Venue.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas without regard to its conflicts of laws provisions. The mandatory and exclusive venue for the adjudication or resolution of any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be a court of competent jurisdiction in Harris County, Texas.

**25. No Waiver of HCDE's Immunity.** The execution of this Agreement and the performance of HCDE of any of its obligations hereunder are not, and are not intended to waive or relinquish, and HCDE shall not waive or relinquish, any governmental, sovereign immunity or defense from or to liability or prosecution available to HCDE, its trustees, officers, employees, or agents under federal or Texas laws.

**26. Entire Agreement.** The Agreement, the procurement solicitation issued by HCDE, RFP # \_\_\_\_\_ Contractor's proposal submitted in response to HCDE's procurement solicitation, and the attached and incorporated addendum, exhibits, and documents/forms contain the entire agreement of the parties relative to the purpose(s) of the Agreement and supercede any other representations, agreements, arrangements, negotiations, or understanding, oral or written, between the parties to this Agreement. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and the procurement solicitation issued by HCDE or Contractor's proposal submitted in response to HCDE's procurement solicitation, this Agreement shall control. In the event of a conflict between the procurement solicitation issued by HCDE and Contractor's proposal submitted in response to HCDE's procurement solicitation, HCDE's procurement solicitation shall control. This

Agreement supersedes any conflicting terms and conditions on any purchase or work orders, invoices, checks, order acknowledgements, forms, purchase orders, or similar commercial documents relating hereto and which may be issued by Contractor after the Effective Date of this Agreement.

**27. Severability.** In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

**28. Debarment and Suspension.** Pursuant to Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, a contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. When federal funds are expended by HCDE under this Agreement, Contractor certifies that during the term of this Agreement, Contractor certifies that neither it nor its principals is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation by any federal department or agency or by the State of Texas. Contractor shall immediately provide written notice to HCDE if at any time Contractor learns that this certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances. HCDE may rely upon Contractor's certification that Contractor is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered contract, unless HCDE knows the certification is erroneous.

**29. Invoices.** Contractor is required to submit original invoices to the HCDE Business Office ATTN: Accounts Payable. The invoices can be mailed through the postal service to HCDE Business Office ATTN: Accounts Payable, 6300 Irvington Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77022, or emailed to [accountspayable@hcde-texas.org](mailto:accountspayable@hcde-texas.org).

The invoices should include the following:

1. Date of invoice
2. Period of service
3. List of services provided
4. Location where services were provided
5. Invoice number
6. Contact information
7. Deliverables under the contract
8. Detail list of reimbursable expenses including original receipts each signed by Contractor
9. Certification of service provided through a signature by company representative
10. Google Maps for locations where services were provided signed by Contractor

Contractor is required to submit to HCDE a completed IRS Form W-9, Criminal History Certification, Felony Conviction Notice, Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, and any other forms required of HCDE before payment is rendered. Payment to Contractor shall be made only after Services are performed and not before. Advance payment to Contractor is strictly prohibited.

Contractor shall submit invoices within a timely manner during HCDE's fiscal year in which the good(s) and/or services are purchased. In accordance with Texas Government Code § 2251.021, payments are due to Contractor within forty-five (45) days after the later of the following: (1) the date HCDE receives the goods under the Agreement; (2) the date the performance of the service under the Agreement is completed; or (3) the date HCDE receives an invoice for the goods or service. Contractor agrees to pay any subcontractors, if any, the appropriate share of the payment received from HCDE not later than the tenth (10th) day after the date Contractor receives the payment from HCDE. The exceptions to payments made by HCDE and/or Contractor listed in Texas Government Code § 2251.002 shall apply to this Agreement.

Failure to send the invoices to the Accounts Payable Office will delay payment. Contractor certifies that no work has been performed before the effective date of this Agreement. Invoices submitted by Contractor for work performed prior to the effective date of the Agreement may not be honored by HCDE, in HCDE's sole discretion.

**30. Compliance with Applicable Laws.** Contractor agrees to comply with all federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations, and ordinances, as applicable, including, but not limited to the Education Department General Administrative Regulations ("EDGAR"), 2 C.F.R. Parts 200 and 3474, and 34 C.F.R. Parts 75-77 and 81. If applicable, Contractor certifies compliance with all provisions, laws, acts, regulations, rules, and ordinances as detailed in HCDE's Certifications form, "Required Contract Provisions for Non-Federal Entity Contracts under Federal Awards – Appendix II to 2 CFR Part 200," which is incorporated by reference herein. Contractor further certifies compliance with all applicable provisions, laws, acts, regulations, rules, and ordinances, including those referenced in any HCDE vendor packet completed by Contractor, which is incorporated by reference herein.

Contractor hereby certifies that it is not a company identified on the Texas Comptroller's list of companies known to have contracts with, or provide supplies or services to, a foreign organization designated as a Foreign Terrorist Organization by the U.S. Secretary of State. Contractor further certifies and verifies that neither Contractor, nor any affiliate, subsidiary, or parent company of Contractor, if any (the "Contractor Companies"), boycotts Israel, and Contractor agrees that Contractor and Contractor Companies will not boycott Israel during the term of this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, the term "boycott" shall mean and include terminating business activities or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory.

**31. Confidential Data of HCDE.** In the course of performing duties under this Agreement, Contractor may view, obtain, or have access to financial, accounting, statistical, personnel, and other information of a confidential nature concerning students and school districts being served by HCDE and employees of HCDE. All such information is confidential and shall not be disclosed, directly or indirectly, to any person other than authorized officials of HCDE, either during the Term of this Agreement or after such Term.

Contractor acknowledges that HCDE would be irreparably injured if Contractor were to disclose such information to third parties not entitled to receive such information or to misappropriate such confidential information for Contractor's own purposes or benefit and that money damages would not compensate HCDE for such irreparable injury.

Contractor further acknowledges that to the extent Contractor receives confidential student information during the performance of duties under this Agreement, Contractor is considered a "school official" in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"), 20 U.S.C. § 1232g, and shall not disclose confidential student information or education records.

32. **Warranties.** All goods and/or services provided by Contractor under this Agreement must be warranted to be free from defects in material, workmanship, and free from such defects in design for a period of one (1) year upon the later of HCDE's acceptance of the product and/or service or payment of the applicable invoice. Contractor warrants that all goods and/or services furnished under this Agreement shall conform in all respects to the terms of this Agreement, including any drawings, specifications, and/or standards incorporated herein, including, without limitation, those detailed in the procurement solicitation issued by HCDE. In addition, Contractor warrants that goods and/or services are suitable for and will perform in accordance with the purposes for which they are intended. Contractor shall assume all liabilities incurred within the scope of consequential damages and incidental expenses, as set forth in the vendor or manufacturer's warranty, which result from either delivery or use of product, which does not meet the specifications within this Agreement or the solicitation procurement.

**Insurance Requirements Waiver** – IF the Insurance Requirements are not applicable to the Services or if HCDE otherwise chooses to waive such requirements for purposes of this Agreement, the appropriate HCDE representative may waive the requirements by initialing here: →

Otherwise, Contractor must satisfy the Insurance Requirements specified in this Agreement.

In witness whereof, HCDE and Contractor have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date specified in Term above:

Fred Calhoun dba F&S Calhoun Consulting, Inc.

Harris County Department of Education

By:   
(Signature)

Fred Calhoun  
6732 Mustang Trail  
Sanger, TX 76266

Fred.calhoun@myrhinomail.com

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature)

Jesus Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent – Business Services  
6300 Irvington Blvd  
Houston, TX 77022-5618

**EXHIBIT A**  
**SCOPE OF WORK**

Contractor will work with Choice Partners and the to:

1. Average 10 phone calls per week with the goal of securing four to five (4 to 5) face-to-face, in person meetings with local government or non-profit entities per week. Meetings should take place with business managers, purchasing directors, technology directors, facilities/maintenance directors, Nutrition/Food directors and executive directors and/or members of these departments.
2. Exhibit/present at conferences and workshops, as needed, in assigned geographic regions.
3. Attend vendor and member orientations and presentations, as necessary.
4. Focus efforts on growing Choice Partners through working with member entities.
5. Attend local government or non-profit entity board meetings to represent Choice Partners, when necessary or as directed.
6. Work with contract managers on vendor performance, as directed or requested.
7. Other duties as specified by Client Engagement Membership Manager, Director of Choice Partners, or either Assistant Directors of Choice Partners.
8. Submit progress reports weekly to Client Engagement Membership Manager and Director of Choice Partners.
9. Work with the CRM (Client Relationship Manager) program.
10. Maintain confidentiality and excellent public relations with all parties.

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.D.21.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Master Service Interlocal Agreements  
**Submitted For:** Joann Nichols, Choice Partners  
**Recommended Action:** Approve

**Submitted By:** Cora Day  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Joann Nichols, Jeff Drury, Richard Vela, Yaritza Roman, Bill Monroe and Dr. Jesus Amezcua

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**HCDE Interlocal Agreements with:** City of New Braunfels, New Braunfels, Texas; Mansfield ISD (Signature Update Only), Mansfield, Texas; City of Richwood, Richwood, Texas; Young County, Graham, Texas; Magnolia ISD (Signature Update Only), Magnolia, Texas, and TeamTeach NFP, Carbondale, Illinois.

**Subject:**

HCDE Interlocal Agreements with:

Entity Name	Entity Type	City	State	Region
City of New Braunfels	City	New Braunfels	TX	13
Mansfield ISD (Signature Update Only)	School District (Outside Harris County)	Mansfield	TX	11
City of Richwood	City	Richwood	TX	04
Young County	County	Graham	TX	09
Magnolia ISD (Signature Update Only)	School District (Outside Harris County)	Magnolia	TX	06
TeachTeam NFP	Non-Profit	Carbondale	IL	0

**Rationale:**

HCDE Interlocal Agreements with:

Entity Name	Entity Type	City	State	Region
City of New Braunfels	City	New Braunfels	TX	13
Mansfield ISD (Signature Update Only)	School District (Outside Harris County)	Mansfield	TX	11
City of Richwood	City	Richwood	TX	04
Young County	County	Graham	TX	09



Magnolia ISD (Signature Update Only)	School District (Outside Harris County)	Magnolia	TX	06
TeachTeam NFP	Non-Profit	Carbondale	IL	0

### Fiscal Impact

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

### Attachments

Young County  
City of New Braunfels  
Mansfield ISD  
City of Richwood  
Magnolia ISD  
TeamTeach NFP  
Interlocal Map

### Form Review

**Inbox**

Choice Partners  
Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Cora Day  
Final Approval Date: 06/27/2019

**Reviewed By**

Jeff Drury  
Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/24/2019 04:57 PM  
06/26/2019 02:24 PM  
06/26/2019 04:38 PM  
06/27/2019 10:25 AM  
Started On: 06/20/2019 10:59 AM

**Interlocal Agreement**  
**between Harris County Department of Education**  
**& Young County, TX**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, and Chapter 271, Subchapter F of the Texas Local Government Code, and other similar, applicable laws of other states, this Interlocal Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into by and between Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE"), located in Houston, Texas, and Young County, a local governmental entity and/or political subdivision ("LGE"), located in Corsheim (city), Texas (state), for the purpose of contracting for the performance of governmental functions and services. The undersigned may be referred to in this Agreement individually as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

**Preamble**

HCDE is a local governmental entity established to promote education in Harris County, Texas and is duly authorized to provide programs and services in the State of Texas. Both HCDE and LGE desire to set forth, in writing, the terms and conditions of their agreement.

**General Terms and Conditions**

In consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date of the first signature of this Agreement ("Effective Date") and shall automatically renew annually, unless either Party gives thirty (30) days prior written notice of non-renewal.
2. **Agreement.** The terms of this Agreement shall apply and will be considered a part of any addendum, purchase order, or contract for programs and services delivered by HCDE. This Agreement and the attached and incorporated addenda, purchase orders, or exhibits, if any, contain the entire agreement of the parties, and there are no representations, agreements, arrangements, or undertakings, oral or written, between the Parties to this Agreement other than those set forth in this Agreement and duly executed in writing.
3. **Purpose and Scope of Work.**
  - A. **HCDE agrees to:**
    - Provide LGE with descriptive offerings of each of the programs and services that HCDE provides.
    - Provide programs and services upon LGE's submission of independent contracts or purchase orders to HCDE and HCDE's acceptance thereof. HCDE's obligations to provide programs and services is contingent on HCDE acquiring and maintaining sufficient staffing through reasonable efforts to satisfy HCDE's obligations under this Agreement and all similar obligations under its contracts with other local governmental entities.
    - Conduct, at a minimum, an annual audit or survey, as appropriate, for each of the programs and services that HCDE delivers.
  - B. **LGE agrees to:**
    - Participate in any or all of the programs and services that HCDE offers, in LGE's sole discretion.

- Submit purchase order(s) or independent contract(s) for each of the HCDE programs and/or services that LGE desires to purchase and/or collaborate.
  - Agree to follow the terms and conditions of each independent contract or purchase order.
  - Designate a person to act as LGE's representative to each respective HCDE program and/or service delivered.
4. As is. HCDE makes this Agreement available to HCDE participating entities "as is" and is under no obligation to revise the terms, conditions, scope, prices, and/or any requirements of the Agreement for the benefit of LGE.
  5. Master Contract. This Agreement can be utilized as a Master Contract. The general terms and conditions in this Agreement will serve to outline the working relationship between HCDE and LGE.

LGE agrees to adhere to the specific terms and conditions set forth for the HCDE programs and/or services as contracted by LGE. In the case of a conflict between this Agreement and any addendum, purchase order, or individual contract for a specific HCDE program or service, the provisions of the addendum, purchase order, or individual contract will govern.

6. Payments. The Parties agree that all payments made under this Agreement will be in an amount that fairly compensates the performing Party for the services or functions performed under this Agreement. The Parties further agree that each Party paying for the performance of governmental functions or services pursuant to this Agreement must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying Party.
7. Invoices. HCDE will invoice LGE for the HCDE programs and services that LGE purchases from HCDE. LGE agrees to remit payment to HCDE within thirty (30) days after the later of the following: (1) the date LGE receives the goods; (2) the date the performance of the service is completed; or (3) the date LGE receives an invoice for the goods or service. If LGE makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, LGE agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and/or costs incurred by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
8. Participation in HCDE's Cooperative Purchasing Program. If LGE elects to participate in HCDE's cooperative purchasing program, Choice Partners, LGE shall be permitted to purchase goods and services using the contracts competitively procured by HCDE. HCDE does not assess a fee to LGE for participation in Choice Partners. LGE shall make payments directly to vendors. LGE shall be responsible for ordering, inspecting, and accepting the goods and services purchased through Choice Partners. LGE shall further be responsible for the vendors' compliance with provisions relating to the specific quality of goods and services delivered and terms of delivered, as set forth between LGE and the vendor. HCDE is not responsible or liable for the performance of any vendor used by LGE as a result of this Agreement or LGE's participation in Choice Partners.
9. Compliance with Laws. Each Party is responsible for complying with applicable laws and regulations relating to this Agreement and any purchase made under this Agreement.

10. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of the Term hereof as follows:
- By either Party, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice;
  - By mutual written agreement of the Parties; or
  - By either Party immediately if the other Party commits a material breach of any of the terms of this Agreement and no remedial action can be agreed upon by the Parties.

Termination of this Agreement by a Party shall not terminate an existing purchase order or individual contract between HCDE and LGE or between LGE and an HCDE cooperative purchasing program vendor. In the event of termination of this Agreement or any purchase order or individual contract, LGE shall be responsible for compensating HCDE for programs and services provided by HCDE up to the effective date of termination.

11. Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations entered in subsequent contracts because of this agreement shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of both parties.
12. Conflict of Interest. During the Term of HCDE's service to LGE, LGE, its personnel and agents, shall not, directly or indirectly, whether for LGE's own account or with any other person or entity whatsoever, employ, solicit or endeavor to entice away any person who is employed by HCDE.
13. Contract Amendment. This Agreement may be amended only by the mutual agreement of all Parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.
14. Notice. Any notice provided under the terms of this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be sent by **certified mail, return receipt requested**. Notice to shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

Harris County Department of Education  
 Attn: James Colbert, Jr.  
 County School Superintendent  
 6300 Irvington Blvd.  
 Houston, Texas 77022  
 713-694-6300

Young County **("LGE")**  
 Attn: John C. Bullock  
 Title: County Judge  
 Address: 516 4th St., Ste. 108  
 City, State, Zip: Graham, TX 76450  
 Phone: 940-549-2030  
 Email: j.bullock@youngcounty.org

15. Relation of Parties. It is the intention of the parties that LGE is independent of HCDE and not an employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of HCDE and nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer and employee, agent, joint venturer or partner, between HCDE and LGE or HCDE and any of LGE's representatives.
16. Non-Exclusivity of Services. Nothing in this Agreement may be construed to imply that HCDE has exclusive right to provide LGE with programs or services. During the Term of this Agreement, LGE reserves the right to use all available resources to procure other programs and services as needed and, in doing so, will not violate any rights of HCDE.

17. Disclaimer. HCDE DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE OPERATION OR USE OF HCDE PROGRAMS AND/OR SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE. HCDE HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN REGARD TO ANY INFORMATION, PRODUCT, PROGRAM, OR SERVICE FURNISHED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
18. Limitation of Liability. Without waiver of the Disclaimer in Article 17 of this Agreement, the Parties agree that:
  - Neither Party waives any immunity afforded to it under applicable law; and
  - Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for special, incidental, or exemplary damages with regard to any lawsuit or formal adjudication arising out of or relating to this Agreement.
19. Severability. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegality, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.
20. Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to its conflicts of laws provisions. The mandatory and exclusive venue for the adjudication or resolution of any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be in Houston, Harris County, Texas.
21. No Waiver. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to waive, modify, or amend any legal defense available at law or equity to a Party, including the defense(s) of immunity. No failure on the part of either Party at any time to require the performance by the other Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of such term or in any way affect such Party's right to enforce such term, and no waiver on the part of either Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of any other term hereof or the breach thereof. No waiver, alteration, or modification of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Parties hereto.
22. Benefit for Signatory Parties Only. Neither this Agreement, nor any term or provisions hereof, not any inclusion by reference, shall be construed as being for the benefit of any party not in signatory hereto.
23. Authorization. Each party acknowledges that the governing body of each Party to the Agreement has authorized and approved this Agreement.
24. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original constituting one and the same instrument.

In witness whereof, HCDE and LGE have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date specified in Article 1. Term above:

Young County Texas

Name of Local Governmental Entity

Harris County Department of Education

*John C. Bullock*

Authorized Signature

John C Bullock

Printed Name

James Colbert, Jr.

Young County Judge

Title

County School Superintendent

6-10-2019

Date

Date

Type of Local Governmental Entity (select one):

- School District       Charter School
- County                       City/Municipality
- University                 College
- State Entity
- Governmental entity/other: \_\_\_\_\_



**Interlocal Agreement**  
**between Harris County Department of Education**  
& City of New Braunfels

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, and Chapter 271, Subchapter F of the Texas Local Government Code, and other similar, applicable laws of other states, this Interlocal Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between Harris County Department of Education (“HCDE”), located in Houston, Texas, and City of New Braunfels, a local governmental entity and/or political subdivision (“LGE”), located in New Braunfels (*city*), Texas (*state*), for the purpose of contracting for the performance of governmental functions and services. The undersigned may be referred to in this Agreement individually as a “Party” and collectively as the “Parties.”

**Preamble**

HCDE is a local governmental entity established to promote education in Harris County, Texas and is duly authorized to provide programs and services in the State of Texas. Both HCDE and LGE desire to set forth, in writing, the terms and conditions of their agreement.

**General Terms and Conditions**

In consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. Term. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date of the first signature of this Agreement (“Effective Date”) and shall automatically renew annually, unless either Party gives thirty (30) days prior written notice of non-renewal.
2. Agreement. The terms of this Agreement shall apply and will be considered a part of any addendum, purchase order, or contract for programs and services delivered by HCDE. This Agreement and the attached and incorporated addenda, purchase orders, or exhibits, if any, contain the entire agreement of the parties, and there are no representations, agreements, arrangements, or undertakings, oral or written, between the Parties to this Agreement other than those set forth in this Agreement and duly executed in writing.
3. Purpose and Scope of Work.
  - A. **HCDE agrees to:**
    - Provide LGE with descriptive offerings of each of the programs and services that HCDE provides.
    - Provide programs and services upon LGE’s submission of independent contracts or purchase orders to HCDE and HCDE’s acceptance thereof. HCDE’s obligations to provide programs and services is contingent on HCDE acquiring and maintaining sufficient staffing through reasonable efforts to satisfy HCDE’s obligations under this Agreement and all similar obligations under its contracts with other local governmental entities.
    - Conduct, at a minimum, an annual audit or survey, as appropriate, for each of the programs and services that HCDE delivers.
  - B. **LGE agrees to:**
    - Participate in any or all of the programs and services that HCDE offers, in LGE’s sole discretion.



- Submit purchase order(s) or independent contract(s) for each of the HCDE programs and/or services that LGE desires to purchase and/or collaborate.
  - Agree to follow the terms and conditions of each independent contract or purchase order.
  - Designate a person to act as LGE's representative to each respective HCDE program and/or service delivered.
4. As is. HCDE makes this Agreement available to HCDE participating entities "as is" and is under no obligation to revise the terms, conditions, scope, prices, and/or any requirements of the Agreement for the benefit of LGE.
  5. Master Contract. This Agreement can be utilized as a Master Contract. The general terms and conditions in this Agreement will serve to outline the working relationship between HCDE and LGE.

LGE agrees to adhere to the specific terms and conditions set forth for the HCDE programs and/or services as contracted by LGE. In the case of a conflict between this Agreement and any addendum, purchase order, or individual contract for a specific HCDE program or service, the provisions of the addendum, purchase order, or individual contract will govern.

6. Payments. The Parties agree that all payments made under this Agreement will be in an amount that fairly compensates the performing Party for the services or functions performed under this Agreement. The Parties further agree that each Party paying for the performance of governmental functions or services pursuant to this Agreement must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying Party.
7. Invoices. HCDE will invoice LGE for the HCDE programs and services that LGE purchases from HCDE. LGE agrees to remit payment to HCDE within thirty (30) days after the later of the following: (1) the date LGE receives the goods; (2) the date the performance of the service is completed; or (3) the date LGE receives an invoice for the goods or service. If LGE makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, LGE agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and/or costs incurred by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
8. Participation in HCDE's Cooperative Purchasing Program. If LGE elects to participate in HCDE's cooperative purchasing program, Choice Partners, LGE shall be permitted to purchase goods and services using the contracts competitively procured by HCDE. HCDE does not assess a fee to LGE for participation in Choice Partners. LGE shall make payments directly to vendors. LGE shall be responsible for ordering, inspecting, and accepting the goods and services purchased through Choice Partners. LGE shall further be responsible for the vendors' compliance with provisions relating to the specific quality of goods and services delivered and terms of delivered, as set forth between LGE and the vendor. HCDE is not responsible or liable for the performance of any vendor used by LGE as a result of this Agreement or LGE's participation in Choice Partners.
9. Compliance with Laws. Each Party is responsible for complying with applicable laws and regulations relating to this Agreement and any purchase made under this Agreement.



10. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of the Term hereof as follows:
- By either Party, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice;
  - By mutual written agreement of the Parties; or
  - By either Party immediately if the other Party commits a material breach of any of the terms of this Agreement and no remedial action can be agreed upon by the Parties.

Termination of this Agreement by a Party shall not terminate an existing purchase order or individual contract between HCDE and LGE or between LGE and an HCDE cooperative purchasing program vendor. In the event of termination of this Agreement or any purchase order or individual contract, LGE shall be responsible for compensating HCDE for programs and services provided by HCDE up to the effective date of termination.

11. Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations entered in subsequent contracts because of this agreement shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of both parties.
12. Conflict of Interest. During the Term of HCDE's service to LGE, LGE, its personnel and agents, shall not, directly or indirectly, whether for LGE's own account or with any other person or entity whatsoever, employ, solicit or endeavor to entice away any person who is employed by HCDE.
13. Contract Amendment. This Agreement may be amended only by the mutual agreement of all Parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.
14. Notice. Any notice provided under the terms of this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be sent by **certified mail, return receipt requested**. Notice to shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

Harris County Department of Education  
 Attn: James Colbert, Jr.  
 County School Superintendent  
 6300 Irvington Blvd.  
 Houston, Texas 77022  
 713-694-6300

City of New Braunfels \_\_\_\_\_ (“LGE”)  
 Attn: Barbara Coleman  
 Title: Purchasing Manager  
 Address: 550 Landa Street  
 City, State, Zip: New Braunfels, TX 78260  
 Phone: 830-221-4389  
 Email: BColeman@nbtexas.org

15. Relation of Parties. It is the intention of the parties that LGE is independent of HCDE and not an employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of HCDE and nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer and employee, agent, joint venturer or partner, between HCDE and LGE or HCDE and any of LGE's representatives.
16. Non-Exclusivity of Services. Nothing in this Agreement may be construed to imply that HCDE has exclusive right to provide LGE with programs or services. During the Term of this Agreement, LGE reserves the right to use all available resources to procure other programs and services as needed and, in doing so, will not violate any rights of HCDE.

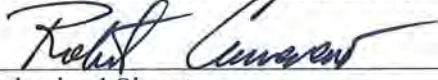


17. Disclaimer. HCDE DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE OPERATION OR USE OF HCDE PROGRAMS AND/OR SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE. HCDE HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN REGARD TO ANY INFORMATION, PRODUCT, PROGRAM, OR SERVICE FURNISHED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
18. Limitation of Liability. Without waiver of the Disclaimer in Article 17 of this Agreement, the Parties agree that:
  - Neither Party waives any immunity afforded to it under applicable law; and
  - Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for special, incidental, or exemplary damages with regard to any lawsuit or formal adjudication arising out of or relating to this Agreement.
19. Severability. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegality, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.
20. Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to its conflicts of laws provisions. The mandatory and exclusive venue for the adjudication or resolution of any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be in Houston, Harris County, Texas.
21. No Waiver. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to waive, modify, or amend any legal defense available at law or equity to a Party, including the defense(s) of immunity. No failure on the part of either Party at any time to require the performance by the other Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of such term or in any way affect such Party's right to enforce such term, and no waiver on the part of either Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of any other term hereof or the breach thereof. No waiver, alteration, or modification of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Parties hereto.
22. Benefit for Signatory Parties Only. Neither this Agreement, nor any term or provisions hereof, not any inclusion by reference, shall be construed as being for the benefit of any party not in signatory hereto.
23. Authorization. Each party acknowledges that the governing body of each Party to the Agreement has authorized and approved this Agreement.
24. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original constituting one and the same instrument.

In witness whereof, HCDE and LGE have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date specified in Article 1, Term above:

City of New Braunfels

Name of Local Governmental Entity



Authorized Signature

Robert Camareno

Printed Name

City Manager

Title

May 29, 2019

Date

Harris County Department of Education

James Colbert, Jr.

County School Superintendent

Date

Type of Local Governmental Entity (*select one*):

- School District       Charter School
- County                       City/Municipality
- University                   College
- State Entity
- Governmental entity/other: \_\_\_\_\_



**Interlocal Agreement**  
**between Harris County Department of Education**  
& MANSFIELD ISD

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, and Chapter 271, Subchapter F of the Texas Local Government Code, and other similar, applicable laws of other states, this Interlocal Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between Harris County Department of Education (“HCDE”), located in Houston, Texas, and MANSFIELD ISD, a local governmental entity and/or political subdivision (“LGE”), located in MANSFIELD (city), TEXAS (state), for the purpose of contracting for the performance of governmental functions and services. The undersigned may be referred to in this Agreement individually as a “Party” and collectively as the “Parties.”

**Preamble**

HCDE is a local governmental entity established to promote education in Harris County, Texas and is duly authorized to provide programs and services in the State of Texas. Both HCDE and LGE desire to set forth, in writing, the terms and conditions of their agreement.

**General Terms and Conditions**

In consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. Term. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date of the first signature of this Agreement (“Effective Date”) and shall automatically renew annually, unless either Party gives thirty (30) days prior written notice of non-renewal.
2. Agreement. The terms of this Agreement shall apply and will be considered a part of any addendum, purchase order, or contract for programs and services delivered by HCDE. This Agreement and the attached and incorporated addenda, purchase orders, or exhibits, if any, contain the entire agreement of the parties, and there are no representations, agreements, arrangements, or undertakings, oral or written, between the Parties to this Agreement other than those set forth in this Agreement and duly executed in writing.
3. Purpose and Scope of Work.
  - A. **HCDE agrees to:**
    - Provide LGE with descriptive offerings of each of the programs and services that HCDE provides.
    - Provide programs and services upon LGE’s submission of independent contracts or purchase orders to HCDE and HCDE’s acceptance thereof. HCDE’s obligations to provide programs and services is contingent on HCDE acquiring and maintaining sufficient staffing through reasonable efforts to satisfy HCDE’s obligations under this Agreement and all similar obligations under its contracts with other local governmental entities.
    - Conduct, at a minimum, an annual audit or survey, as appropriate, for each of the programs and services that HCDE delivers.
  - B. **LGE agrees to:**
    - Participate in any or all of the programs and services that HCDE offers, in LGE’s sole discretion.



- Submit purchase order(s) or independent contract(s) for each of the HCDE programs and/or services that LGE desires to purchase and/or collaborate.
  - Agree to follow the terms and conditions of each independent contract or purchase order.
  - Designate a person to act as LGE's representative to each respective HCDE program and/or service delivered.
4. As is. HCDE makes this Agreement available to HCDE participating entities "as is" and is under no obligation to revise the terms, conditions, scope, prices, and/or any requirements of the Agreement for the benefit of LGE.
5. Master Contract. This Agreement can be utilized as a Master Contract. The general terms and conditions in this Agreement will serve to outline the working relationship between HCDE and LGE.

LGE agrees to adhere to the specific terms and conditions set forth for the HCDE programs and/or services as contracted by LGE. In the case of a conflict between this Agreement and any addendum, purchase order, or individual contract for a specific HCDE program or service, the provisions of the addendum, purchase order, or individual contract will govern.

6. Payments. The Parties agree that all payments made under this Agreement will be in an amount that fairly compensates the performing Party for the services or functions performed under this Agreement. The Parties further agree that each Party paying for the performance of governmental functions or services pursuant to this Agreement must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying Party.
7. Invoices. HCDE will invoice LGE for the HCDE programs and services that LGE purchases from HCDE. LGE agrees to remit payment to HCDE within thirty (30) days after the later of the following: (1) the date LGE receives the goods; (2) the date the performance of the service is completed; or (3) the date LGE receives an invoice for the goods or service. If LGE makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, LGE agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and/or costs incurred by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
8. Participation in HCDE's Cooperative Purchasing Program. If LGE elects to participate in HCDE's cooperative purchasing program, Choice Partners, LGE shall be permitted to purchase goods and services using the contracts competitively procured by HCDE. HCDE does not assess a fee to LGE for participation in Choice Partners. LGE shall make payments directly to vendors. LGE shall be responsible for ordering, inspecting, and accepting the goods and services purchased through Choice Partners. LGE shall further be responsible for the vendors' compliance with provisions relating to the specific quality of goods and services delivered and terms of delivered, as set forth between LGE and the vendor. HCDE is not responsible or liable for the performance of any vendor used by LGE as a result of this Agreement or LGE's participation in Choice Partners.
9. Compliance with Laws. Each Party is responsible for complying with applicable laws and regulations relating to this Agreement and any purchase made under this Agreement.

10. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of the Term hereof as follows:
- By either Party, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice;
  - By mutual written agreement of the Parties; or
  - By either Party immediately if the other Party commits a material breach of any of the terms of this Agreement and no remedial action can be agreed upon by the Parties.

Termination of this Agreement by a Party shall not terminate an existing purchase order or individual contract between HCDE and LGE or between LGE and an HCDE cooperative purchasing program vendor. In the event of termination of this Agreement or any purchase order or individual contract, LGE shall be responsible for compensating HCDE for programs and services provided by HCDE up to the effective date of termination.

11. Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations entered in subsequent contracts because of this agreement shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of both parties.
12. Conflict of Interest. During the Term of HCDE's service to LGE, LGE, its personnel and agents, shall not, directly or indirectly, whether for LGE's own account or with any other person or entity whatsoever, employ, solicit or endeavor to entice away any person who is employed by HCDE.
13. Contract Amendment. This Agreement may be amended only by the mutual agreement of all Parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.
14. Notice. Any notice provided under the terms of this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be sent by **certified mail, return receipt requested**. Notice to shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

Harris County Department of Education  
 Attn: James Colbert, Jr.  
 County School Superintendent  
 6300 Irvington Blvd.  
 Houston, Texas 77022  
 713-694-6300

MANSFIELD ISD \_\_\_\_\_ ("LGE")  
 Attn: ED HARPER \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title: DIRECTOR OF PURCHASING \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: 605 E BROAD STREET, BLDG. 300 \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State, Zip: MANSFIELD, TEXAS 76063 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: 817-299-6090 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: edwardharper@misdmail.org \_\_\_\_\_

15. Relation of Parties. It is the intention of the parties that LGE is independent of HCDE and not an employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of HCDE and nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer and employee, agent, joint venturer or partner, between HCDE and LGE or HCDE and any of LGE's representatives.
16. Non-Exclusivity of Services. Nothing in this Agreement may be construed to imply that HCDE has exclusive right to provide LGE with programs or services. During the Term of this Agreement, LGE reserves the right to use all available resources to procure other programs and services as needed and, in doing so, will not violate any rights of HCDE.

17. Disclaimer. HCDE DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE OPERATION OR USE OF HCDE PROGRAMS AND/OR SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE. HCDE HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN REGARD TO ANY INFORMATION, PRODUCT, PROGRAM, OR SERVICE FURNISHED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
18. Limitation of Liability. Without waiver of the Disclaimer in Article 17 of this Agreement, the Parties agree that:
  - Neither Party waives any immunity afforded to it under applicable law; and
  - Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for special, incidental, or exemplary damages with regard to any lawsuit or formal adjudication arising out of or relating to this Agreement.
19. Severability. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegality, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.
20. Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to its conflicts of laws provisions. The mandatory and exclusive venue for the adjudication or resolution of any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be in Houston, Harris County, Texas.
21. No Waiver. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to waive, modify, or amend any legal defense available at law or equity to a Party, including the defense(s) of immunity. No failure on the part of either Party at any time to require the performance by the other Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of such term or in any way affect such Party's right to enforce such term, and no waiver on the part of either Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of any other term hereof or the breach thereof. No waiver, alteration, or modification of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Parties hereto.
22. Benefit for Signatory Parties Only. Neither this Agreement, nor any term or provisions hereof, not any inclusion by reference, shall be construed as being for the benefit of any party not in signatory hereto.
23. Authorization. Each party acknowledges that the governing body of each Party to the Agreement has authorized and approved this Agreement.
24. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original constituting one and the same instrument.

In witness whereof, HCDE and LGE have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date specified in Article 1. Term above:

**MANSFIELD ISD**

Name of Local Governmental Entity

*Karen Marcucci*

Authorized Signature

**KAREN MARCUCCI**

Printed Name

**SCHOOL BOARD PRESIDENT**

Title

*ES* **5/28/2019**

*5-28-2019 Ed*

Date

Harris County Department of Education

James Colbert, Jr.

County School Superintendent

Date

Type of Local Governmental Entity (*select one*):

- School District       Charter School
- County                       City/Municipality
- University                   College
- State Entity
- Governmental entity/other: \_\_\_\_\_



**Interlocal Agreement**  
**between Harris County Department of Education**  
& City of Richwood

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, and Chapter 271, Subchapter F of the Texas Local Government Code, and other similar, applicable laws of other states, this Interlocal Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between Harris County Department of Education (“HCDE”), located in Houston, Texas, and City of Richwood, a local governmental entity and/or political subdivision (“LGE”), located in Richwood (*city*), Texas (*state*), for the purpose of contracting for the performance of governmental functions and services. The undersigned may be referred to in this Agreement individually as a “Party” and collectively as the “Parties.”

**Preamble**

HCDE is a local governmental entity established to promote education in Harris County, Texas and is duly authorized to provide programs and services in the State of Texas. Both HCDE and LGE desire to set forth, in writing, the terms and conditions of their agreement.

**General Terms and Conditions**

In consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. Term. The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date of the first signature of this Agreement (“Effective Date”) and shall automatically renew annually, unless either Party gives thirty (30) days prior written notice of non-renewal.
2. Agreement. The terms of this Agreement shall apply and will be considered a part of any addendum, purchase order, or contract for programs and services delivered by HCDE. This Agreement and the attached and incorporated addenda, purchase orders, or exhibits, if any, contain the entire agreement of the parties, and there are no representations, agreements, arrangements, or undertakings, oral or written, between the Parties to this Agreement other than those set forth in this Agreement and duly executed in writing.
3. Purpose and Scope of Work.
  - A. **HCDE agrees to:**
    - Provide LGE with descriptive offerings of each of the programs and services that HCDE provides.
    - Provide programs and services upon LGE’s submission of independent contracts or purchase orders to HCDE and HCDE’s acceptance thereof. HCDE’s obligations to provide programs and services is contingent on HCDE acquiring and maintaining sufficient staffing through reasonable efforts to satisfy HCDE’s obligations under this Agreement and all similar obligations under its contracts with other local governmental entities.
    - Conduct, at a minimum, an annual audit or survey, as appropriate, for each of the programs and services that HCDE delivers.
  - B. **LGE agrees to:**
    - Participate in any or all of the programs and services that HCDE offers, in LGE’s sole discretion.



- Submit purchase order(s) or independent contract(s) for each of the HCDE programs and/or services that LGE desires to purchase and/or collaborate.
  - Agree to follow the terms and conditions of each independent contract or purchase order.
  - Designate a person to act as LGE's representative to each respective HCDE program and/or service delivered.
4. As is. HCDE makes this Agreement available to HCDE participating entities "as is" and is under no obligation to revise the terms, conditions, scope, prices, and/or any requirements of the Agreement for the benefit of LGE.
  5. Master Contract. This Agreement can be utilized as a Master Contract. The general terms and conditions in this Agreement will serve to outline the working relationship between HCDE and LGE.

LGE agrees to adhere to the specific terms and conditions set forth for the HCDE programs and/or services as contracted by LGE. In the case of a conflict between this Agreement and any addendum, purchase order, or individual contract for a specific HCDE program or service, the provisions of the addendum, purchase order, or individual contract will govern.

6. Payments. The Parties agree that all payments made under this Agreement will be in an amount that fairly compensates the performing Party for the services or functions performed under this Agreement. The Parties further agree that each Party paying for the performance of governmental functions or services pursuant to this Agreement must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying Party.
7. Invoices. HCDE will invoice LGE for the HCDE programs and services that LGE purchases from HCDE. LGE agrees to remit payment to HCDE within thirty (30) days after the later of the following: (1) the date LGE receives the goods; (2) the date the performance of the service is completed; or (3) the date LGE receives an invoice for the goods or service. If LGE makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, LGE agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and/or costs incurred by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
8. Participation in HCDE's Cooperative Purchasing Program. If LGE elects to participate in HCDE's cooperative purchasing program, Choice Partners, LGE shall be permitted to purchase goods and services using the contracts competitively procured by HCDE. HCDE does not assess a fee to LGE for participation in Choice Partners. LGE shall make payments directly to vendors. LGE shall be responsible for ordering, inspecting, and accepting the goods and services purchased through Choice Partners. LGE shall further be responsible for the vendors' compliance with provisions relating to the specific quality of goods and services delivered and terms of delivered, as set forth between LGE and the vendor. HCDE is not responsible or liable for the performance of any vendor used by LGE as a result of this Agreement or LGE's participation in Choice Partners.
9. Compliance with Laws. Each Party is responsible for complying with applicable laws and regulations relating to this Agreement and any purchase made under this Agreement.



10. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of the Term hereof as follows:
- By either Party, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice;
  - By mutual written agreement of the Parties; or
  - By either Party immediately if the other Party commits a material breach of any of the terms of this Agreement and no remedial action can be agreed upon by the Parties.

Termination of this Agreement by a Party shall not terminate an existing purchase order or individual contract between HCDE and LGE or between LGE and an HCDE cooperative purchasing program vendor. In the event of termination of this Agreement or any purchase order or individual contract, LGE shall be responsible for compensating HCDE for programs and services provided by HCDE up to the effective date of termination.

11. Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations entered in subsequent contracts because of this agreement shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of both parties.
12. Conflict of Interest. During the Term of HCDE's service to LGE, LGE, its personnel and agents, shall not, directly or indirectly, whether for LGE's own account or with any other person or entity whatsoever, employ, solicit or endeavor to entice away any person who is employed by HCDE.
13. Contract Amendment. This Agreement may be amended only by the mutual agreement of all Parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.
14. Notice. Any notice provided under the terms of this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be sent by **certified mail, return receipt requested**. Notice to shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

Harris County Department of Education  
 Attn: James Colbert, Jr.  
 County School Superintendent  
 6300 Irvington Blvd.  
 Houston, Texas 77022  
 713-694-6300

City of Richwood \_\_\_\_\_ (“LGE”)  
 Attn: Lindsay Koskiniemi  
 Title: Interim City Manager  
 Address: 1800 Brazosport Blvd. N.  
 City, State, Zip: Richwood, TX 77531  
 Phone: 979.265.2082  
 Email: lkoskiniemi@richwoodtx.gov

15. Relation of Parties. It is the intention of the parties that LGE is independent of HCDE and not an employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of HCDE and nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer and employee, agent, joint venturer or partner, between HCDE and LGE or HCDE and any of LGE's representatives.
16. Non-Exclusivity of Services. Nothing in this Agreement may be construed to imply that HCDE has exclusive right to provide LGE with programs or services. During the Term of this Agreement, LGE reserves the right to use all available resources to procure other programs and services as needed and, in doing so, will not violate any rights of HCDE.



17. Disclaimer. HCDE DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE OPERATION OR USE OF HCDE PROGRAMS AND/OR SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE. HCDE HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN REGARD TO ANY INFORMATION, PRODUCT, PROGRAM, OR SERVICE FURNISHED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
18. Limitation of Liability. Without waiver of the Disclaimer in Article 17 of this Agreement, the Parties agree that:
  - Neither Party waives any immunity afforded to it under applicable law; and
  - Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for special, incidental, or exemplary damages with regard to any lawsuit or formal adjudication arising out of or relating to this Agreement.
19. Severability. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegality, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.
20. Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to its conflicts of laws provisions. The mandatory and exclusive venue for the adjudication or resolution of any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be in Houston, Harris County, Texas.
21. No Waiver. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to waive, modify, or amend any legal defense available at law or equity to a Party, including the defense(s) of immunity. No failure on the part of either Party at any time to require the performance by the other Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of such term or in any way affect such Party's right to enforce such term, and no waiver on the part of either Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of any other term hereof or the breach thereof. No waiver, alteration, or modification of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Parties hereto.
22. Benefit for Signatory Parties Only. Neither this Agreement, nor any term or provisions hereof, not any inclusion by reference, shall be construed as being for the benefit of any party not in signatory hereto.
23. Authorization. Each party acknowledges that the governing body of each Party to the Agreement has authorized and approved this Agreement.
24. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original constituting one and the same instrument.

In witness whereof, HCDE and LGE have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date specified in Article 1. Term above:

# City of Richwood

Name of Local Governmental Entity

  
Authorized Signature

Lindsay Koskiniemi

Printed Name

Interim City Manager

Title

June 14, 2019

Date

Harris County Department of Education

James Colbert, Jr.

County School Superintendent

Date

Type of Local Governmental Entity (*select one*):

- School District       Charter School
- County                 City/Municipality
- University             College
- State Entity
- Governmental entity/other: local govt entity



**Interlocal Agreement**  
**between Harris County Department of Education**  
**& Magnolia ISD**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, and Chapter 271, Subchapter F of the Texas Local Government Code, and other similar, applicable laws of other states, this Interlocal Agreement ("Agreement") is made and entered into by and between Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE"), located in Houston, Texas, and Magnolia ISD, a local governmental entity and/or political subdivision ("LGE"), located in Magnolia (city), Texas (state), for the purpose of contracting for the performance of governmental functions and services. The undersigned may be referred to in this Agreement individually as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties."

**Preamble**

HCDE is a local governmental entity established to promote education in Harris County, Texas and is duly authorized to provide programs and services in the State of Texas. Both HCDE and LGE desire to set forth, in writing, the terms and conditions of their agreement.

**General Terms and Conditions**

In consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date of the first signature of this Agreement ("Effective Date") and shall automatically renew annually, unless either Party gives thirty (30) days prior written notice of non-renewal.
2. **Agreement.** The terms of this Agreement shall apply and will be considered a part of any addendum, purchase order, or contract for programs and services delivered by HCDE. This Agreement and the attached and incorporated addenda, purchase orders, or exhibits, if any, contain the entire agreement of the parties, and there are no representations, agreements, arrangements, or undertakings, oral or written, between the Parties to this Agreement other than those set forth in this Agreement and duly executed in writing.
3. **Purpose and Scope of Work.**
  - A. **HCDE agrees to:**
    - Provide LGE with descriptive offerings of each of the programs and services that HCDE provides.
    - Provide programs and services upon LGE's submission of independent contracts or purchase orders to HCDE and HCDE's acceptance thereof. HCDE's obligations to provide programs and services is contingent on HCDE acquiring and maintaining sufficient staffing through reasonable efforts to satisfy HCDE's obligations under this Agreement and all similar obligations under its contracts with other local governmental entities.
    - Conduct, at a minimum, an annual audit or survey, as appropriate, for each of the programs and services that HCDE delivers.
  - B. **LGE agrees to:**
    - Participate in any or all of the programs and services that HCDE offers, in LGE's sole discretion.



- Submit purchase order(s) or independent contract(s) for each of the HCDE programs and/or services that LGE desires to purchase and/or collaborate.
  - Agree to follow the terms and conditions of each independent contract or purchase order.
  - Designate a person to act as LGE's representative to each respective HCDE program and/or service delivered.
4. As is. HCDE makes this Agreement available to HCDE participating entities "as is" and is under no obligation to revise the terms, conditions, scope, prices, and/or any requirements of the Agreement for the benefit of LGE.
5. Master Contract. This Agreement can be utilized as a Master Contract. The general terms and conditions in this Agreement will serve to outline the working relationship between HCDE and LGE.

LGE agrees to adhere to the specific terms and conditions set forth for the HCDE programs and/or services as contracted by LGE. In the case of a conflict between this Agreement and any addendum, purchase order, or individual contract for a specific HCDE program or service, the provisions of the addendum, purchase order, or individual contract will govern.

6. Payments. The Parties agree that all payments made under this Agreement will be in an amount that fairly compensates the performing Party for the services or functions performed under this Agreement. The Parties further agree that each Party paying for the performance of governmental functions or services pursuant to this Agreement must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying Party.
7. Invoices. HCDE will invoice LGE for the HCDE programs and services that LGE purchases from HCDE. LGE agrees to remit payment to HCDE within thirty (30) days after the later of the following: (1) the date LGE receives the goods; (2) the date the performance of the service is completed; or (3) the date LGE receives an invoice for the goods or service. If LGE makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, LGE agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and/or costs incurred by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
8. Participation in HCDE's Cooperative Purchasing Program. If LGE elects to participate in HCDE's cooperative purchasing program, Choice Partners, LGE shall be permitted to purchase goods and services using the contracts competitively procured by HCDE. HCDE does not assess a fee to LGE for participation in Choice Partners. LGE shall make payments directly to vendors. LGE shall be responsible for ordering, inspecting, and accepting the goods and services purchased through Choice Partners. LGE shall further be responsible for the vendors' compliance with provisions relating to the specific quality of goods and services delivered and terms of delivered, as set forth between LGE and the vendor. HCDE is not responsible or liable for the performance of any vendor used by LGE as a result of this Agreement or LGE's participation in Choice Partners.
9. Compliance with Laws. Each Party is responsible for complying with applicable laws and regulations relating to this Agreement and any purchase made under this Agreement.



10. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of the Term hereof as follows:

- By either Party, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice;
- By mutual written agreement of the Parties; or
- By either Party immediately if the other Party commits a material breach of any of the terms of this Agreement and no remedial action can be agreed upon by the Parties.

Termination of this Agreement by a Party shall not terminate an existing purchase order or individual contract between HCDE and LGE or between LGE and an HCDE cooperative purchasing program vendor. In the event of termination of this Agreement or any purchase order or individual contract, LGE shall be responsible for compensating HCDE for programs and services provided by HCDE up to the effective date of termination.

11. Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations entered in subsequent contracts because of this agreement shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of both parties.

12. Conflict of Interest. During the Term of HCDE's service to LGE, LGE, its personnel and agents, shall not, directly or indirectly, whether for LGE's own account or with any other person or entity whatsoever, employ, solicit or endeavor to entice away any person who is employed by HCDE.

13. Contract Amendment. This Agreement may be amended only by the mutual agreement of all Parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.

14. Notice. Any notice provided under the terms of this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be sent by **certified mail, return receipt requested**. Notice to shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

Harris County Department of Education  
Attn: James Colbert, Jr.  
County School Superintendent  
6300 Irvington Blvd.  
Houston, Texas 77022  
713-694-6300

Magnolia ISD ("LGE")  
Attn: Adam Stearns  
Title: AP/Purchasing Supervisor  
Address: 31141 Nichols Sawmill Rd.  
City, State, Zip: Magnolia, TX 77355  
Phone: (281) 356-3571  
Email: astearns@magnoliaisd.org

15. Relation of Parties. It is the intention of the parties that LGE is independent of HCDE and not an employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of HCDE and nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer and employee, agent, joint venturer or partner, between HCDE and LGE or HCDE and any of LGE's representatives.

16. Non-Exclusivity of Services. Nothing in this Agreement may be construed to imply that HCDE has exclusive right to provide LGE with programs or services. During the Term of this Agreement, LGE reserves the right to use all available resources to procure other programs and services as needed and, in doing so, will not violate any rights of HCDE.



17. Disclaimer. HCDE DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE OPERATION OR USE OF HCDE PROGRAMS AND/OR SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE. HCDE HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN REGARD TO ANY INFORMATION, PRODUCT, PROGRAM, OR SERVICE FURNISHED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
18. Limitation of Liability. Without waiver of the Disclaimer in Article 17 of this Agreement, the Parties agree that:
  - Neither Party waives any immunity afforded to it under applicable law; and
  - Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for special, incidental, or exemplary damages with regard to any lawsuit or formal adjudication arising out of or relating to this Agreement.
19. Severability. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegality, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.
20. Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to its conflicts of laws provisions. The mandatory and exclusive venue for the adjudication or resolution of any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be in Houston, Harris County, Texas.
21. No Waiver. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to waive, modify, or amend any legal defense available at law or equity to a Party, including the defense(s) of immunity. No failure on the part of either Party at any time to require the performance by the other Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of such term or in any way affect such Party's right to enforce such term, and no waiver on the part of either Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of any other term hereof or the breach thereof. No waiver, alteration, or modification of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Parties hereto.
22. Benefit for Signatory Parties Only. Neither this Agreement, nor any term or provisions hereof, not any inclusion by reference, shall be construed as being for the benefit of any party not in signatory hereto.
23. Authorization. Each party acknowledges that the governing body of each Party to the Agreement has authorized and approved this Agreement.
24. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original constituting one and the same instrument.

In witness whereof, HCDE and LGE have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date specified in Article 1. Term above:

Magnolia ISD  
Name of Local Governmental Entity

Harris County Department of Education

[Signature]  
Authorized Signature

Gary Blizzard  
Printed Name

James Colbert, Jr.

School Board President  
Title

County School Superintendent

9-11-17  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_ Date

Type of Local Governmental Entity (*select one*):

- School District       Charter School
- County                       City/Municipality
- University                   College
- State Entity
- Governmental entity/other: \_\_\_\_\_



**Participation Agreement**  
**between Harris County Department of Education**  
& TeachTeam NFP

This Participation Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between Harris County Department of Education (“HCDE”), located in Houston, Texas, and TeachTeam NFP, a non-profit corporation (“Non-Profit”), located in Carbondale (city), IL (state), for the purpose of permitting Non-Profit to participate in any or all of the programs and services that HCDE offers, including, without limitation, HCDE’s cooperative purchasing program, Choice Partners. The undersigned may be referred to in this Agreement individually as a “Party” and collectively as the “Parties.”

**Preamble**

HCDE is a local governmental entity established to promote education in Harris County, Texas and is duly authorized to provide programs and services in the State of Texas. Non-Profit certifies, represents, and warrants that it is a non-profit, tax-exempt entity. Both HCDE and Non-Profit desire to set forth, in writing, the terms and conditions of their agreement.

**General Terms and Conditions**

In consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date of the first signature of this Agreement (“Effective Date”) and shall automatically renew annually, unless either Party gives thirty (30) days prior written notice of non-renewal.
2. **Agreement.** The terms of this Agreement shall apply and will be considered a part of any addendum, purchase order, or contract for programs and services delivered by HCDE. This Agreement and the attached and incorporated addenda, purchase orders, or exhibits, if any, contain the entire agreement of the parties, and there are no representations, agreements, arrangements, or undertakings, oral or written, between the Parties to this Agreement other than those set forth in this Agreement and duly executed in writing.
3. **Purpose and Scope of Work.**
  - A. **HCDE agrees to:**
    - Provide Non-Profit with descriptive offerings of each of the programs and services that HCDE provides.
    - Provide programs and services upon Non-Profit’s submission of independent contracts or purchase orders to HCDE and HCDE’s acceptance thereof. HCDE’s obligations to provide programs and services is contingent on HCDE acquiring and maintaining sufficient staffing through reasonable efforts to satisfy HCDE’s obligations under this Agreement and all similar obligations under its contracts with other local governmental entities.
    - Conduct, at a minimum, an annual audit or survey, as appropriate, for each of the programs and services that HCDE delivers.
  - B. **Non-Profit agrees to:**
    - Participate in any or all of the programs and services that HCDE offers, in Non-Profit’s sole discretion.

- Submit purchase order(s) or independent contract(s) for each of the HCDE programs and/or services that Non-Profit desires to purchase and/or collaborate.
  - Agree to follow the terms and conditions of each independent contract or purchase order.
  - Designate a person to act as Non-Profit's representative to each respective HCDE program and/or service delivered.
4. As is. HCDE makes this Agreement available to HCDE participating entities "as is" and is under no obligation to revise the terms, conditions, scope, prices, and/or any requirements of the Agreement for the benefit of Non-Profit.
  5. Master Contract. This Agreement can be utilized as a Master Contract. The general terms and conditions in this Agreement will serve to outline the working relationship between HCDE and Non-Profit.

Non-Profit agrees to adhere to the specific terms and conditions set forth for the HCDE programs and/or services as contracted by Non-Profit. In the case of a conflict between this Agreement and any addendum, purchase order, or individual contract for a specific HCDE program or service, the provisions of the addendum, purchase order, or individual contract will govern.

6. Payments. The Parties agree that all payments made under this Agreement will be in an amount that fairly compensates the performing Party for the services or functions performed under this Agreement. The Parties further agree that each Party paying for the performance of governmental functions or services pursuant to this Agreement must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying Party.
7. Invoices. HCDE will invoice Non-Profit for the HCDE programs and services that Non-Profit purchases from HCDE. Non-Profit agrees to remit payment to HCDE within thirty (30) days after the later of the following: (1) the date Non-Profit receives the goods; (2) the date the performance of the service is completed; or (3) the date Non-Profit receives an invoice for the goods or service. If Non-Profit makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, Non-Profit agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and/or costs incurred by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
8. Participation in HCDE's Cooperative Purchasing Program. If Non-Profit elects to participate in HCDE's cooperative purchasing program, Choice Partners, Non-Profit shall be permitted to purchase goods and services using the contracts competitively procured by HCDE. HCDE does not assess a fee to Non-Profit for participation in Choice Partners. Non-Profit shall make payments directly to vendors. Non-Profit shall be responsible for ordering, inspecting, and accepting the goods and services purchased through Choice Partners. Non-Profit shall further be responsible for the vendors' compliance with provisions relating to the specific quality of goods and services delivered and terms of delivered, as set forth between Non-Profit and the vendor. HCDE is not responsible or liable for the performance of any vendor used by Non-Profit as a result of this Agreement or Non-Profit's participation in Choice Partners.
9. Compliance with Laws. Each Party is responsible for complying with applicable laws and regulations relating to this Agreement and any purchase made under this Agreement.

10. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of the Term hereof as follows:
- By either Party, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days' prior written notice;
  - By mutual written agreement of the Parties; or
  - By either Party immediately if the other Party commits a material breach of any of the terms of this Agreement and no remedial action can be agreed upon by the Parties.

Termination of this Agreement by a Party shall not terminate an existing purchase order or individual contract between HCDE and Non-Profit or between Non-Profit and an HCDE cooperative purchasing program vendor. In the event of termination of this Agreement or any purchase order or individual contract, Non-Profit shall be responsible for compensating HCDE for programs and services provided by HCDE up to the effective date of termination.

11. Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations entered in subsequent contracts because of this agreement shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of both parties.
12. Conflict of Interest. During the Term of HCDE's service to Non-Profit, Non-Profit, its personnel and agents, shall not, directly or indirectly, whether for Non-Profit's own account or with any other person or entity whatsoever, employ, solicit or endeavor to entice away any person who is employed by HCDE.
13. Certificate of Interested Parties. HCDE is required to comply with House Bill 1295, which amended the Texas Government Code by adding Section 2252.908, Disclosure of Interested Parties. Section 2252.908 prohibits HCDE from entering into a contract with a business entity unless the business entity submits a Disclosure of Interested Parties (Form 1295) to HCDE at the time business entity submits the signed contract. Non-Profit agrees to complete the Certificate of Interested Parties electronically with the Texas Ethics Commission and submit the original signed, notarized certificate to HCDE with submission of this signed Agreement.
14. Contract Amendment. This Agreement may be amended only by the mutual agreement of all Parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.
15. Notice. Any notice provided under the terms of this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be sent by **certified mail, return receipt requested**. Notice to shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

Harris County Department of Education  
 Attn: James Colbert, Jr.  
 County School Superintendent  
 6300 Irvington Blvd.  
 Houston, Texas 77022  
 713-694-6300

TeachTeam NFP \_\_\_\_\_ (“ Non-Profit”)  
 Attn: Marc Mercado  
 Title: President  
 Address: 612 e campus dr, a1  
 City, State, Zip: Carbondale, IL, 62901  
 Phone: 708-927-3556  
 Email: info@teachteam.org

16. Relation of Parties. It is the intention of the parties that Non-Profit is independent of HCDE and not an employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of HCDE and nothing in this

Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer and employee, agent, joint venturer or partner, between HCDE and Non-Profit or HCDE and any of Non-Profit's representatives.

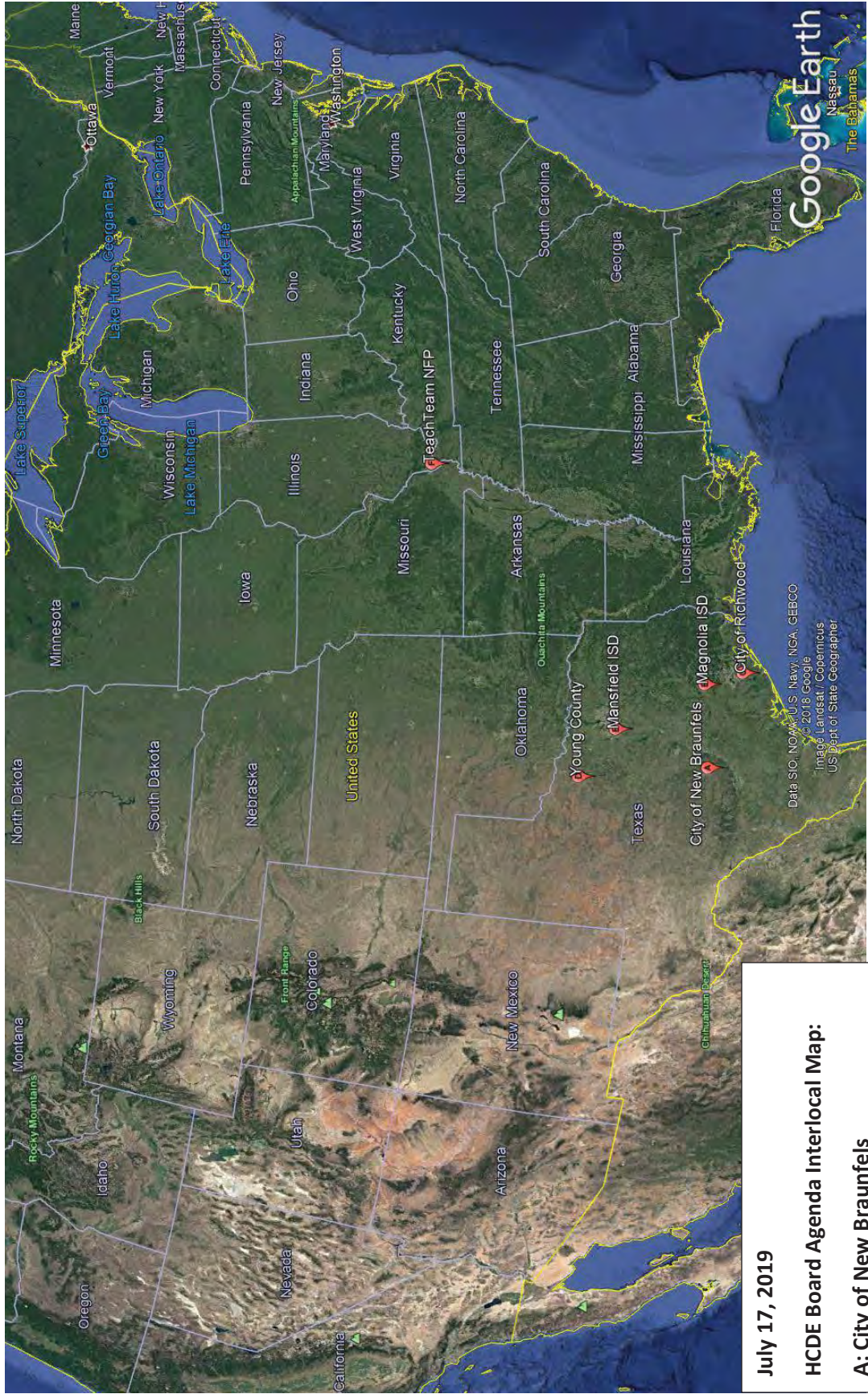
17. Non-Exclusivity of Services. Nothing in this Agreement may be construed to imply that HCDE has exclusive right to provide Non-Profit with programs or services. During the Term of this Agreement, Non-Profit reserves the right to use all available resources to procure other programs and services as needed and, in doing so, will not violate any rights of HCDE.
18. Disclaimer. HCDE DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE OPERATION OR USE OF HCDE PROGRAMS AND/OR SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE. HCDE HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN REGARD TO ANY INFORMATION, PRODUCT, PROGRAM, OR SERVICE FURNISHED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
19. Limitation of Liability. Without waiver of the Disclaimer in Article 17 of this Agreement, the Parties agree that:
  - Neither Party waives any immunity afforded to it under applicable law; and
  - Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for special, incidental, or exemplary damages with regard to any lawsuit or formal adjudication arising out of or relating to this Agreement.
20. Severability. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegality, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.
21. Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to its conflicts of laws provisions. The mandatory and exclusive venue for the adjudication or resolution of any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be in Houston, Harris County, Texas.
22. No Waiver. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to waive, modify, or amend any legal defense available at law or equity to a Party, including the defense(s) of immunity. No failure on the part of either Party at any time to require the performance by the other Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of such term or in any way affect such Party's right to enforce such term, and no waiver on the part of either Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of any other term hereof or the breach thereof. No waiver, alteration, or modification of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Parties hereto.
23. Benefit for Signatory Parties Only. Neither this Agreement, nor any term or provisions hereof, not any inclusion by reference, shall be construed as being for the benefit of any party not in signatory hereto.



24. Authorization. Each party acknowledges that the governing body of each Party to the Agreement has authorized and approved this Agreement.
25. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original constituting one and the same instrument.

In witness whereof, HCDE and Non-Profit have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date specified in Article 1. Term above:

_____	Harris County Department of Education
Name of Non-Profit Corporation	
<i>Marc Mercado</i>	_____
Authorized Signature	
Marc Mercado	James Colbert, Jr.
Printed Name	
President	County School Superintendent
Title	
6/7/2019	_____
Date	Date



**July 17, 2019**  
**HCDE Board Agenda Interlocal Map:**  
**A: City of New Braunfels**  
**B: Mansfield ISD**  
**C: City of Richmond**  
**D: Young County**  
**E: Magnolia ISD**  
**F: TeamTeam NFP**

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.E.1.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Renewal Options for Job No. 15/050KJ for Business Consulting Services

**Submitted For:** Bill Monroe, Purchasing

**Submitted By:** Inga Ash

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):** 2. Deliver value responsibly  
4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Inga Ash

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Renewal options for job no. 15/050KJ for Business Consulting Services for Harris County Department of Education with the following vendors:** edOpp Solutions, LLC and Weber Services, for the period of 08/18/2019 through 08/17/2020.

**Subject:**

Renewal for Business Consulting Services

**Rationale:**

Consider approval of renewal options for job no. 15/050KJ for Business Consulting Services for the period of 08/18/2019 through 08/17/2020 with the following vendors:

- edOpp Solutions, LLC
- Weber Services

The purpose of this request for proposal was to acquire vendors that would provide Business Consulting Services for Harris County Department of Education. A total of one hundred four (104) vendors were invited; five (5) responded. A comparison of proposals was made, scored, and the vendors offering the best value to HCDE Internal Purchasing were chosen. The initial contract began on 08/18/2015 through 08/17/2016 with an option to renew annually for up to (4) additional years. Contract is in accordance with Texas Education Code 44.031 Purchasing Contracts.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Attachments**

Execution of Offer Form

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Inga Ash  
Final Approval Date: 06/25/2019

**Reviewed By**

Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**


06/24/2019 04:52 PM  
06/25/2019 05:07 PM  
Started On: 06/20/2019 03:52 PM



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	edOpp Solutions LLC		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>			
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Crystal Bessix		
<b>TITLE:</b>	President		
<b>DATE:</b>	6/18/19		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	5450 NW Central Dr., Ste. 309		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Houston, TX 77092		
<b>PHONE:</b>	832-429-7049	<b>FAX:</b>	
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	cjbessix@edoppsolutions.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: 15/050KJ R4 Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

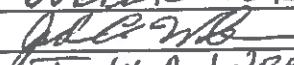
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	WEBER SERVICES		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:			
PRINT NAME:	JOHN A. WEBER		
TITLE:	CONSULTANT		
DATE:	JUNE 6, 2014		
ADDRESS:	348 RIDGELAKE SCenic DR.		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	MONTGOMERY TX 77316		
PHONE:	832-746-0891	FAX:	
EMAIL ADDRESS:	budgetman99@gmail.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: 15/050 KJ-R4 Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.E.2.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Renewal Options for Job No. 15/055KJ for Instructional Support Contracted Services

**Submitted For:** Bill Monroe, Purchasing

**Submitted By:** Inga Ash

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):** 1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Inga Ash

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Renewal options for job no. 15/055KJ for Instructional Support Contracted Services for Harris County Department of Education with the following vendors:** edOpp Solutions LLC, Lead4ward LLC and Susan Everett for the period of 08/18/2019 through 08/17/2020.

**Subject:**

Renewal for Instructional Support Contracted Services

**Rationale:**

Consider renewal options for job no. 15/055KJ for Instructional Support Contracted Services for HCDE for the period of 8/18/2019 through 8/17/2020 with the following vendors:

- edOPP Solutions LLC
- Lead4ward LLC
- Susan Everett

The purpose of this request for proposal was to acquire vendors that would provide Instructional Support Contracted Services for Harris County Department of Education. A total of one hundred two (102) vendors were invited; twelve (12) responded. A comparison of proposals was made, scored, and the vendors offering the best value to HCDE Internal Purchasing were chosen. The initial contract began on 08/18/2015 through 08/17/16 with an option to renew annually for up to (4) additional years.

This action is in compliance with Texas Education Code 44.031 Purchasing Contracts.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Attachments**

Execution of Offer

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Purchasing  
Purchasing Alternate (Originator)  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Inga Ash  
Final Approval Date: 06/27/2019

**Reviewed By**

Bill Monroe  
Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**


06/24/2019 04:59 PM  
06/26/2019 01:46 PM  
06/26/2019 03:14 PM  
06/27/2019 10:25 AM  
Started On: 06/24/2019 03:53 PM



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	edOpp Solutions LLC		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>			
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Crystal Bessix		
<b>TITLE:</b>	President		
<b>DATE:</b>	6/18/19		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	5450 NW Central Dr., Ste. 309		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Houston, TX 77092		
<b>PHONE:</b>	832-429-7049	<b>FAX:</b>	
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	cjbessix@edoppsolutions.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: 15/055KJR4 Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:


\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	lead4ward, LLC		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>			
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Kim Lehman		
<b>TITLE:</b>	Chief Financial Officer		
<b>DATE:</b>	6/11/2019		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	3400 Coit Rd #261007		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Plano, TX 75026-1007		
<b>PHONE:</b>	512-201-2999	<b>FAX:</b>	512-588-1740
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	info@lead4ward.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: 15/0655424 Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	Susan Everett Curriculum		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:	<i>Susan Everett</i>		
PRINT NAME:	Susan Everett		
TITLE:	Curriculum Coach / Design Specialist		
DATE:	6 / 19		
ADDRESS:	226 Coral Court		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	Surfside Beach, TX 77541		
PHONE:	512-225-4949	FAX:	
EMAIL ADDRESS:	severettcurriculum@gmail.com		

-----  
**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.E.3.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Renewal Option for Job No. 15/056KJ for Disabilities Consulting Services  
**Submitted For:** Bill Monroe, Purchasing      **Submitted By:** Inga Ash  
**Recommended Action:** Approve      **HCDE Goal(s):** 1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Inga Ash      **Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Renewal option for job no. 15/056KJ for Disabilities Consulting Services with the following vendor:** Julie Smith for the period of 08/18/2019 through 08/17/2020.

**Subject:**

Renewal, Disabilities Consulting Services

**Rationale:**

Consider renewal option for job no. 15/056KJ for Disability Consulting Services for the period of 08/18/2019 through 08/17/20 with the following vendor:

- Julie Smith

The purpose of this proposal was to acquire vendors that will provide Disabilities Consulting Services for Harris County Department of Education. A total of one hundred seven (107) vendors were invited; one (1) responded. The proposal submitted by Julie Smith was evaluated, scored, and chosen by the evaluation committee. The original contract of this RFP began on 08/18/2015 through 08/17/2016.

All funding for these contracts will be from Early Head Start Child Care grant funds. Contract is in accordance with Texas Education Code 44.031

**Fiscal Impact**

**Attachments**

Executuion of Offer

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Inga Ash  
Final Approval Date: 07/02/2019

**Reviewed By**

Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/27/2019 09:57 AM  
07/02/2019 10:37 AM  
Started On: 06/27/2019 09:07 AM

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	Julie Smith Disabilities Consulting		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>	Julie Smith		
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Julie Smith		
<b>TITLE:</b>	Disabilities Consultant, Speech Pathologist		
<b>DATE:</b>	6-26-19		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	243 Birdsall Street		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Houston TX 77007		
<b>PHONE:</b>	713-854-1640	<b>FAX:</b>	
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	smjulie@aol.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcuca, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.E.4.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Renewal Options for Job No. 16/047YR-1 Head Start Trainers and Consultants for HCDE  
**Submitted For:** Bill Monroe, Purchasing  
**Submitted By:** Inga Ash  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs  
**Additional Resource Personnel:** Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Inga Ash  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Renewal options for job no. 16/047YR-1 for Head Start Trainers and Consultants for HCDE with the following vendors:** Teachstone Training, LLC; Dr. Mary E. White International; and Creatively Inspired Communications for the period of 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020.

**Subject:**

Trainers and Consultants for HCDE Head

**Rationale:**

Consider approval of renewal options for job no. 16/047YR-1 for Head Start Trainers and Consultants for HCDE for the period of 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020 with the following vendors:

- Teachstone Training, LLC
- Dr. Mary E. White International
- Creatively Inspired Communications

The purpose of this proposal was to acquire vendors that will provide trainers and consultants to the Head Start division. A total of one hundred thirty-two (132) invitations were sent to potential vendors of which five (5) responses were received, scored, and the vendors offering the best value to HCDE Internal Purchasing were chosen.

The original contract began on 08/16/2016 through 08/15/2017 with an option to renew annually for up to (4) additional years. Contract is in accordance with Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Attachments**

Execution of Offer  
Execution of Offer2

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Inga Ash  
Final Approval Date: 07/02/2019

**Reviewed By**

Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**


07/01/2019 04:04 PM  
07/02/2019 10:37 AM  
Started On: 07/01/2019 09:39 AM



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	Teachstone Training LLC	
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>		
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Chris Schuster	
<b>TITLE:</b>	Counsel	
<b>DATE:</b>	June 27 2019	
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	675 Peter Jefferson Pkwy Suite 400	
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Charlottesville VA 22911	
<b>PHONE:</b>	434-293-3909	<b>FAX:</b>
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	rfp@teachstone.com	

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	Dr. Mary E. White International, LLC		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>	<i>Mary E. White, Ed.D.</i>		
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Mary E. White, Ed.D.		
<b>TITLE:</b>	Principal Owner		
<b>DATE:</b>	June 28, 2019		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	2130 Tandy Park Way		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Houston, Texas 77047		
<b>PHONE:</b>	713 - 397-1221	<b>FAX:</b>	N/A
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	drmary@drmaryewhite.biz		

---

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER - CONTRACT RENEWAL

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	Proactivity Training & Administration		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:	<i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>		
PRINT NAME:	Jesus J. Amezcua		
TITLE:	Business Development		
DATE:	7/11/19		
ADDRESS:	1467 Farnsworth Dr.		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	Houston, TX 77004		
PHONE:	281.797.5486	FAX:	N/A
EMAIL ADDRESS:	jamezcua@proactivity.com		

This section to be completed by HCDE

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.E.5.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Renewal Option for Job No. 16/055LB for Online Database Management System

**Submitted For:** Bill Monroe, Purchasing

**Submitted By:** Inga Ash

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):** 1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Inga Ash

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Renewal option for job no. 16/055LB for Online Afterschool Database Management for the CASE division of HCDE with the following vendor:** Cityspan Technologies for the period of 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020.

**Subject:**

CASE, Afterschool Programs, Database Management

**Rationale:**

Consider approval of renewal option for job no. 16/055LB for Online Afterschool Database Management for the CASE division of HCDE for the period of 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020 with the following vendor:

- Cityspan Technologies

The purpose of this proposal was to acquire a vendor that will provide an online database system for afterschool programs for the CASE division of Harris County Department of Education. A total of six hundred fifty-one (651) vendors were invited to respond to this RFP; five (5) responses were received, scored, and the vendor offering the best value to HCDE Internal Purchasing was chosen. The original contract began on 8/16/2016 through 8/15/2017 with an option to renew annually for up to four (4) additional terms. Contract is in accordance with Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Attachments**

Execution of Offer

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Inga Ash  
Final Approval Date: 07/02/2019

**Reviewed By**

Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

07/01/2019 10:58 AM  
07/02/2019 10:37 AM  
Started On: 07/01/2019 09:48 AM

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	Cityspan Technologies, Inc.		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>			
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Mark Min		
<b>TITLE:</b>	Chief Executive Officer		
<b>DATE:</b>	06/28/19		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	2054 University Ave 5F		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Berkeley, CA 94704		
<b>PHONE:</b>	510-665-1700	<b>FAX:</b>	510-665-1702
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	Business@cityspan.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.E.6.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Renewal options for job no. 17/046MR Playground Equipment and Supplies  
**Submitted For:** Bill Monroe, Purchasing  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**Submitted By:** Inga Ash  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 2. Deliver value responsibly  
 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Venetia Peacock, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Inga Ash  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Renewal options for Job. No. 17/046MR Playground Equipment and Supplies with the following vendors:** Adventure Playground Systems, Hunter Knepshield of Texas, Inc, and Kaplan Early Learning Company for the period of 08/16/2019 through 08/15/2020.

**Subject:**

Head Start, Purchasing, Playground Equipment

**Rationale:**

This proposal is for the purpose of acquiring vendors that will provide playground equipment and supplies.

A total of one hundred and seventy six (176) invitations were sent to potential vendors of which five (5) responses were received. The following three (3) vendors were recommended for an award:

- Adventure Playground Systems
- Hunter Knepshield of Texas, Inc
- Kaplan Early Learning Company

A comparison of proposals was made and scored; the companies offering the best value to HCDE were chosen. The scope of work and deliverables will be reviewed by the head start director based on program needs. The initial contract period was for a term of two (2) years; after which there is an option to renew annually for up to three (3) additional one (1) year terms for a total of five (5) years.

Contract is in accordance with Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Attachments**

Execution of Offer

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Purchasing  
 Purchasing Alternate (Originator)  
 Purchasing

**Reviewed By**

Bill Monroe  
 Kendra Jackson  
 Bill Monroe

**Date**

07/01/2019 04:12 PM  
 07/01/2019 04:13 PM  
 07/01/2019 04:23 PM



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	Adventure Playground Systems, Inc.		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>	<i>Kimberly Griffin</i>		
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Kimberly Griffin		
<b>TITLE:</b>	Accounting Director		
<b>DATE:</b>	7/1/2019		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	10845 Church Lane		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Houston TX 77043		
<b>PHONE:</b>	713-935-9684	<b>FAX:</b>	713-935-9633
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	Kimberly@APSPplay.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	HUNTER KNEPSPIELD OF TEXAS, INC.		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:	<i>[Signature]</i>		
PRINT NAME:	SPARKNA HARTSFIELD		
TITLE:	Manager		
DATE:	7/1/2019		
ADDRESS:	PO BOX 280071		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	PLANO TX 75020		
PHONE:	800 451 4138	FAX:	972 807 7250
EMAIL ADDRESS:	hktxas@flash.net		

-----  
**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

17/04/19 MR

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	KAPLAN EARLY LEARNING COMPANY		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:	<i>[Signature]</i>		
PRINT NAME:	MICHAEL R CLIFTON		
TITLE:	MANAGER		
DATE:	7/1/2019		
ADDRESS:	1310 Lenoirville-Clemmons Rd		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	Lenoirville NC 27023		
PHONE:	800-334-2014 ext.	FAX:	3268
EMAIL ADDRESS:	mclifton@kaplanco.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**Regular Board Meeting**

7.E.7.

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019**Title:** Contract Award for Job No. 18/049YR for CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers**Submitted For:** Bill Monroe, Purchasing**Submitted By:** Inga Ash**Recommended Action:** Approve**HCDE Goal(s):**  
1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs  
5. Recruit high-quality professionals**Additional Resource Personnel:** Dr. Lisa Caruthers, Trina Finley, Mary Glover, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Inga Ash**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:****Information****Posted Agenda Item:**

**Renewal options for job no. 18/049YR for CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers with the following vendors:** Alliance Financial Ministries, Inc.; Animation Station Inc, dba American Robotics Academy; Baker Ripley; Braids N Beads; Color of Life Community Resource & Activity Center; For the Children Consulting; Healing Species of Texas; Houston Healthy Hip Hop; Houston Museum of Natural Science; Jump Bunch; Little Scientist, Inc. dba Mad Science of Houston; Nexlore USA; Nutty Scientist of Houston; STEM Urban Perspective; Teen Truth, LLC; Urban Harvest, Inc.; Writers in the Schools; Young Picasos; and Zenith Learning for the period of 08/15/2019 through 08/14/2020.

**Subject:**

After School; Summer; Consultants; CASE

**Rationale:**

This RFP was issued with the purpose of acquiring vendors that will provide after school and summer program services to the CASE division. A total of thirty-three (33) invitations were sent to potential vendors of which twenty (20) responses were received. One (1) of those responses were deemed as "non-responsive" (Histrionix Learning). The following nineteen (19) vendors are being recommended for renewal:

- Alliance Financial Ministries, Inc.
- Animation Station Inc, dba American Robotics Academy
- Baker Ripley
- Braids N Beads
- Color of Life Community Resource & Activity Center
- For the Children Consulting
- Healing Species of Texas
- Houston Healthy Hip Hop
- Houston Museum of Natural Science
- Jump Bunch
- Little Scientist, Inc. dba Mad Science of Houston
- Nexlore USA
- Nutty Scientist of Houston
- STEM Urban Perspective
- Teen Truth, LLC
- Urban Harvest, Inc.
- Writers in the Schools

- Young Picassos
- Zenith Learning

The initial contract began on 08/15/2018 through 08/14/19 with an option to renew annually for up to (4) additional years. This action is in compliance with Texas Education Code 44.031 Purchasing Contracts.  
. Contract is in accordance with Texas Education Code 44.031.

---

### Fiscal Impact

### Attachments

### Execution of Offer Forms

---

### Form Review

**Inbox**

Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Inga Ash  
Final Approval Date: 06/27/2019

**Reviewed By**

Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua


**Date**

06/26/2019 04:33 PM  
06/27/2019 10:26 AM  
Started On: 06/25/2019 11:40 AM

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	Alliance Financial Ministries, INC.		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>			
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	LONNIE MATHIEWS		
<b>TITLE:</b>	Director		
<b>DATE:</b>	6/18/19		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	2600 South Loop W Ste # 271		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Houston, TX 77054		
<b>PHONE:</b>	281 845 3642	<b>FAX:</b>	
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	LONNIE@FINANCIALMINISTRIES.ORG		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	Animation Station, Inc. dba AMERICAN ROBOTICS Academy		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>	Daphney Kirby		
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Daphney Kirby		
<b>TITLE:</b>	VP OF Sales		
<b>DATE:</b>	6-18-2019		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	3880 GREENHOUSE RD #208		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	HOUSTON, TX 77084		
<b>PHONE:</b>	281-599-7626	<b>FAX:</b>	281-829-1271
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	daphney.kirby@roboticsacademy.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	Baker Ripley		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:	Mary Ann Hilbig		
PRINT NAME:	Mary Ann Hilbig		
TITLE:	Sr. Vice President, Program Planning & Eval		
DATE:	6-17-2019		
ADDRESS:	4450 Harrisburg Blvd		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	Houston, TX 77011-4104		
PHONE:	713-667-9400	FAX:	713-669-5236
EMAIL ADDRESS:	ahilbig@bakerripley.org		

-----  
**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	Braids N Beads		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:	<i>[Signature]</i>		
PRINT NAME:	Dr. Kreshon Smith		
TITLE:	Director		
DATE:	June 3, 2019		
ADDRESS:	9002 Sunlight Court		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	Pearland, TX 77584		
PHONE:	(713) 429-9909	FAX:	
EMAIL ADDRESS:	BRAIDSNBEADS@jmail.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	Color of Life Community Resource & Activity Center		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>	<i>Tonya Bias</i>		
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Tonya Bias		
<b>TITLE:</b>	Founder/CEO		
<b>DATE:</b>	6/18/19		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	2700 Post Oak Blvd Floor 21		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Houston, TX 77056		
<b>PHONE:</b>	832-409-0079	<b>FAX:</b>	
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	coloroflife.youthctr@gmail.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	For The Children Consulting		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>	Dr. Sherian G. Doyle		
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Dr. Sherian G. Doyle		
<b>TITLE:</b>	Owner		
<b>DATE:</b>	June 4, 2019		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	P.O. Box 5222		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Kingwood, Tx 77325		
<b>PHONE:</b>	832-233-0026	<b>FAX:</b>	281-812-0972
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	satish01@aol.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

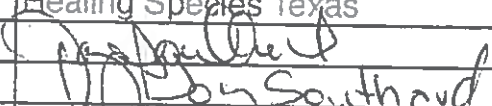
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	Healing Species Texas		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>			
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	J. Southard		
<b>TITLE:</b>	Director		
<b>DATE:</b>	May 21, 2019		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	115 Springs Edge		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Montgomery TX 77356		
<b>PHONE:</b>	936-588-2770	<b>FAX:</b>	936-588-1702
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	healingspeciastexas@yahoo.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

Jesus J. Amczcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services


\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	<b>Houston Healthy Hip-Hop</b>		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>			
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	<b>Chris Cortez</b>		
<b>TITLE:</b>	<b>founder</b>		
<b>DATE:</b>	<b>5.20.19</b>		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	<b>15433 Chichester Ln.</b>		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	<b>Houston Tx 77040</b>		
<b>PHONE:</b>	<b>832.660.5879</b>	<b>FAX:</b>	
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	<b>HealthyHipHopDANCE@gmail.com</b>		

-----  
**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	The Houston Museum of Natural Science		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>	<i>Randy Pena</i>		
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Randy Pena		
<b>TITLE:</b>	Outreach Coordinator		
<b>DATE:</b>	06/18/19		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	5555 Hermann Park Dr		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Houston, TX 77030		
<b>PHONE:</b>	713 639 4758	<b>FAX:</b>	
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	rpena@hmns.org		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:


\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	COPEM, Inc: dba: Jump Bunch		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:			
PRINT NAME:	Cindy Taylor		
TITLE:	Owner		
DATE:	5/20/2019		
ADDRESS:	4436 HOH ST.		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	Bellville, TX 77401		
PHONE:	713-894-7777	FAX:	N/A
EMAIL ADDRESS:	COACHCINDY1@yahoo.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	Little Scientists Inc. DBA MadScience of Houston		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>	A. Arpitha / Vice President		
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	ARPITHA ALLURI		
<b>TITLE:</b>	Vice President		
<b>DATE:</b>	6/18/2019		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	6300 Westpark Dr, Suite 500		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Houston, Tx-77057		
<b>PHONE:</b>	713-663-7623	<b>FAX:</b>	713-663-7664
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	Arpitha@MadScienceofHouston.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:


\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	Nexstare		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:			
PRINT NAME:	Dori Larea		
TITLE:	CEO		
DATE:	10/19/19		
ADDRESS:	403 NE 2nd Ave		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	Hallandale Beach FL 33009		
PHONE:	754-765-6111	FAX:	
EMAIL ADDRESS:			

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	Nutty Scientists of Houston		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:	<i>[Signature]</i>		
PRINT NAME:	Victoria Lioznayansky		
TITLE:	Owner/President		
DATE:	5/28/19		
ADDRESS:	8000 McBeth Way, #160		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	The Woodlands, TX 77382		
PHONE:	281 - 719 - 0873	FAX:	
EMAIL ADDRESS:	houston@nuttyscientists.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date



**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	STEM Urban Perspective		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>	Lakeisha Y. Hamilton		
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Lakeisha Y. Hamilton		
<b>TITLE:</b>	President / Founder		
<b>DATE:</b>	6/18/2019		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	P.O. Box 2992		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Humble, TX 77347		
<b>PHONE:</b>	713-679-9115	<b>FAX:</b>	1-888-679-0875
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	Stemupwithdrkiki@gmail.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:


\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER**

The undersigned Respondent has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of this RFQ and certifies:

- 1) It is a reputable company regularly engaged in providing products and/or services necessary to meet requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the RFQ.
- 2) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the RFQ. Further, if awarded the Respondent agrees to perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the RFQ.
- 3) All statements, information and representations prepared and submitted in response to this RFQ are current, complete, true, and accurate. Respondent acknowledges that HCDE will rely on such statements, information and representations in selecting the successful Respondent(s).
- 4) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 5) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in its proposal.
- 6) Submission of a proposal indicates the Respondent's acceptance of the evaluation technique and the Respondent's recognition that some subjective judgments may be made by HCDE and its membership as part of the evaluation.
- 7) That all of the requirements of this RFQ have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted in the proposal.
- 8) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this on behalf of Respondent.
- 9) Respondent acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 10) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	TEEN TRUTH, LLC		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>			
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	JC Pohl		
<b>TITLE:</b>	CEO		
<b>DATE:</b>	3.6.19		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	7924 Wheel Rim Cir		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Austin, TX 78749		
<b>PHONE:</b>	818.237.5082	<b>FAX:</b>	818.237.5082
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	jc@teentruth.net		

**This Section to be Completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Unless otherwise stated, all contracts are for a period of five (5) years.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Board Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	Urban Harvest, Inc.		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:	<i>[Handwritten Signature]</i>		
PRINT NAME:	Janna Robinson		
TITLE:	Executive Director		
DATE:	6/17/19		
ADDRESS:	3302 Canal St Ste 73		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	Houston, TX 77003		
PHONE:	713.882.5590	FAX:	
EMAIL ADDRESS:	Carole@urbanharvest.org		

-----  
**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number. \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

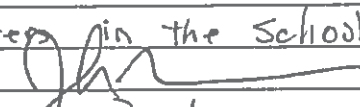
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER - CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	Writers in the Schools		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:			
PRINT NAME:	Jack McBride		
TITLE:	Associate Director		
DATE:	6/18/2019		
ADDRESS:	1523 W. Main		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	Houston, TX 77006		
PHONE:	713 523 3877	FAX:	866 793 4865
EMAIL ADDRESS:	jmcbride@wits-houston.org		

-----  
This section to be completed by HCDE

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

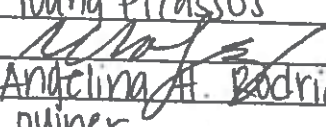
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

<b>CORPORATE NAME:</b>	Young Picassos		
<b>AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:</b>			
<b>PRINT NAME:</b>	Angelina A. Rodriguez		
<b>TITLE:</b>	owner		
<b>DATE:</b>	6/18/19		
<b>ADDRESS:</b>	4747 Bellaire Blvd, Suite 545		
<b>CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:</b>	Bellaire, TX 77401		
<b>PHONE:</b>	713-206-8429	<b>FAX:</b>	N/A
<b>EMAIL ADDRESS:</b>	info@youngpicassos.com		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
EXECUTION OF OFFER – CONTRACT RENEWAL**

The undersigned company representative has carefully examined all instructions, requirements, specifications, terms, and conditions of the original proposal and this contract renewal and certifies:

- 1) It has the necessary experience, knowledge, abilities, skills, and resources to satisfactorily perform the requirements, specifications, terms and conditions of the original RFP.
- 2) All statements, information, and representations prepared and submitted in response to this contract renewal request are current, complete, true, and accurate.
- 3) It is not currently barred or suspended from doing business with the Federal government, any of the members represented, or any of their respective agencies.
- 4) It shall be bound by all statements, representations, warranties, and guarantees made in the original proposal and the updated terms and conditions.
- 5) That all of the requirements of this contract renewal have been read and understood. In addition, compliance with all requirements, terms and conditions will be assumed by HCDE if not otherwise noted.
- 6) The individual signing below has authority to enter into this contract renewal on behalf of Vendor.
- 7) Vendor acknowledges that the Agreement may be canceled if any conflict of interest or appearance of a conflict of interest is discovered by HCDE.
- 8) This contract is subject to purchase orders duly authorized and executed by HCDE.

CORPORATE NAME:	Zenith Premier, Inc		
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:	K Perez		
PRINT NAME:	Kristina Perez		
TITLE:	Chief Executive Officer		
DATE:	6/18/2019		
ADDRESS:	2900 Wil Crest Dr.		
CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE:	Houston TX 77042		
PHONE:	713 988 9600	FAX:	713 583 7974
EMAIL ADDRESS:	K.Perez@Zenithlearning.org		

**This section to be completed by HCDE**

Contract Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Original term of contract: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

Contract Renewal Term: \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ Number of Renewal Options Left \_\_\_\_\_

This contract renewal shall be for the period of one (1) year if agreed to by HCDE and awarded vendor.

Approved by Harris County Department of Education:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, RTSBA  
Assistant Superintendent for Business Services

\_\_\_\_\_  
Approval Date



**Regular Board Meeting**

**7.E.8.**

<b>Meeting Date:</b>	July 17, 2019		
<b>Title:</b>	Contract Award for Job No. 19/023IA Contracted Services for the CSSS		
<b>Submitted For:</b>	Bill Monroe, Purchasing	<b>Submitted By:</b>	Inga Ash
<b>Recommended Action:</b>	Approve	<b>HCDE Goal(s):</b>	1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs 4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars
<b>Additional Resource Personnel:</b>	Dr. Kimberly McLeod, Ecomet Burley, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Inga Ash	<b>Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:</b>	None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract award for job no. 19/023IA Contracted Services for the Center for Safe and Secure Schools to the proposer offering the best value to HCDE and meeting the specifications outlined in the RFP:** Heartwork Trending Counseling & Consulting Services, PLLC and Jerry Gaither Enterprise for the period of 08/01/2019 through 07/31/2024 (subject to annual appropriations of funding).

**Subject:**

Contracted Services for CSSS

**Rationale:**

The purpose of this request for proposal is to acquire Contracted Services for the Center for Safe and Secure Schools. A total of four hundred forty five (445) invitations were sent through the HCDE eBid System of which six (6) proposals were received; one (1) was deemed non-responsive, (Cheryl R. Vital); five (5) were evaluated and scored (see attached evaluation summary). The following vendors are being recommended for an award:

- Heartwork Trending Counseling & Consulting Services, PLLC
- Jerry Gaither Enterprise

These contractors will be used on an as needed basis in accordance with CH Local approval requirements. The scope of work and deliverables will be reviewed by the Division Director based on program needs. The contractors scope of work will be reviewed to meet IRS guidelines for consultants.

The contract period shall be for a term of five (5) years from 08/01/2019 through 07/31/2024, subject to annual appropriations of funding. Contract is in accordance with Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Attachments**

- Recommendation Form
- Effective and Compliance Form
- Evaluation Summary
- Participation Detail Form

**Form Review**

Inbox

Reviewed By

Date

899



**Harris County Department of Education  
Business Office /Purchasing Division  
Job (Bid-Proposal) **Recommendation Form**  
Program Review**

[This form is used to document due diligence by Recommendation Committee]

---

**To: Purchasing Division**

**From: Recommendation Committee**

**Janice Owolabi  
Dennis Calloway  
Julia Andrews  
Kendra Jackson**

Job (Bid or RFQ#) and Name: 19/023IA Contracted Services for the Center for Safe and Secure Schools

Board Meeting Date: July 17, 2019

Date: June 24, 2019

**Procurement Requirements Available:**

Check One

- Under \$2,500 (Requires Division Director and Asst Supt. Approval)
- From \$2,500 to \$25,000 (Requires Buyer, Purchasing Director/CFO Approval)
- Over \$50,000 (Requires Board Approval)

I certify that I have reviewed the attached Job (bid or RFP) and certify that all of my actions as a Recommendations Committee Member are within the procurement requirements in accordance with local Board Policies (CH local/legal) and legal (federal and state) policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and Purchasing Division.

I certify that I have adhered to the Purchasing Policies of HCDE concerning the review of this job (bid or RFP) to include policies on conflict of interest (CIQ).

I certify that I am aware of all purchasing policies (CH Local and CH Legal) and administrative procedures of HCDE.

I certify that I am aware of the penalties of not following the purchasing policies and procedures and in specific with section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code which deals with the penalties related to sequential or component purchases.

I further certify that I recommend the issuance of a purchase order after Board approval and execution of a contract.



(Note: This form is required of all jobs (bids and RFPs) prepared by the Purchasing Division)

**Justification:**

Job no. 19/023IA

This RFP was advertised to acquire Contracted Services for the Center for Safe and Secure Schools. Invitation to propose were sent to 445 vendors. HCDE received 6 responses.

The following vendors are being recommended for an award:

- **Heartwork Treanding Counseling and Consulting, PLLC**
- **Jerry Gaither Enterprise**



**Harris County Department of Education  
Business Office /Purchasing Division**

**EC Form**

**Effectiveness and Compliance Review**

[This form is used to document due diligence by Buyer]

To: Purchasing Audit File and Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, Assistant Supt. for Business

From: Inga Ash – Procurement Coordinator

Job- Bid or RFP# and Name: 19/0231A Contracted Services for the Center for Safe and Secure Schools for Harris County Department of Education

Board Meeting Date: July 17, 2019

Date: June 24, 2019

**Procurement Requirements Applicable:**

Check One

- Under \$2,500 (Requires Division Director and Asst Supt. Approval)
- From \$2,500 to \$49,999 (Requires Buyer, Purchasing Director/CFO Approval)
- Over \$50,000 (per CH Local)
- Cooperative Programs (Requires Board Approval)

I certify that I have reviewed the attached job (bid or RFP) and certify that all of my actions as a Recommendations Committee Member are within the procurement requirements in accordance with local Board Policies (CH local/legal) and legal (federal and state) policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and the Purchasing Division.

I certify that I have adhered to the Purchasing Policies of HCDE concerning the review of this job (bid or RFP) to include policies on conflict of interest.

I certify that I am aware of all purchasing policies (CH Local and CH Legal) and administrative procedures of HCDE.

I certify that I am aware of the penalties of not following the purchasing policies and procedures and in specific with section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code which deals with the penalties related to sequential or component purchases.

I further certify that I recommend the issuance of a purchase order after Board approval and execution of a contract.

(Note: This form is required of all jobs (bids and RFPs) prepared by HCDE Purchasing Division)

Evaluation Summary - 19/0231A Contracted Services for Center for Safe and Secure Schools	Weighted Valued	Collaborate With Christina	Heartwork Trending Counseling and Consulting,	Jerry Gaither Enterprise	National Glazing Solutions, LLC	RaRa Foundation, Inc.
Price	20	4.75	13.25	18.50	10.75	15.75
Reputation of Consultant and Consultant's goods and/or service	25	10.75	22.00	16.50	19.00	16.00
Quality of Consultant's goods and/or services	25	12.50	20.00	20.75	10.50	18.00
Extent to which the goods and/or services meet HCDE needs	25	20.00	22.00	21.00	12.00	16.25
Consultant's past relationship with HCDE	5	0.25	3.00	2.75	2.75	0.50
Impact on Historically Underutilized Businesses	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total long-term cost to HCDE	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Consultant or the Consultant's ultimate parent company or majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other (Previous Work with Governmental Agency)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>48.25</b>	<b>80.25</b>	<b>79.50</b>	<b>55.00</b>	<b>66.50</b>
Cheryl R. Vital was deemed Non-responsive			<b>Award</b>	<b>Award</b>		

# Harris County Department of Education

## Participation Detail as of 6/25/2019 03:58:11 PM (CT)

### Bid Information

Bid Creator	Inga Ash
Email	iash@hcde-texas.org
Phone	
Fax	
Bid Number	19/023IA
Title	Contracted Services for the Center for Safe and Secure Schools
Bid Type	Request for Proposal
Issue Date	1/25/2019 02:22 PM (CT)
Close Date	2/26/2019 02:00:00 PM (CT)

### Participation Summary

Company Name	City, State	Invitation Date	Status	Status Date	Response Date
@RISK Technologies	Dallas, TX		Viewed	02/12/2019	
2*2*4 Solutions Education Consulting Service	Red Oak, TX	01/25/2019			
365 Paving & Construction LLC	Mission, TX	01/25/2019			
3rd I Process FX	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
4.0 GPA	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
4kboards	Keller, TX	01/25/2019			
806 Technologies, Inc.	Plano, TX	01/25/2019			
A.I.M. (Assessment Intervention Management, LLC)	San Antonio, TX	01/25/2019			
AAA Painting	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Abundance Educational Consulting, LLC	Humble, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	02/18/2019	
AC Language School (Chavez & Associates)	Sugar Land, TX	01/25/2019			
Aceves Communications	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Achor Counseling & Associates LLC	HOUSTON, TX	01/25/2019			
ACS Engineering & Safety	Spring, TX	01/25/2019			
Acumen Enterprises, Inc.	Desoto, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/25/2019	
Adele's Coaching and Consulting	Missouri City, TX	01/25/2019			
Adira LLC	Savannah, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	02/08/2019	
ADMORE BEHAVIORAL THERAPY	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Adrian Garcia	Brownsville, TX	01/25/2019			
Advance Plus Therapy Services, LLC	Pasadena, TX	01/25/2019			
ADVANTAGE BENEFIT SOLUTIONS (Stefanick Insurance Services Inc.)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
AECOM (AECOM Technical Services Inc)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Agular Systems, Inc.	Austin, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/25/2019	
alamo insurance company	San Antonio, TX		Unsubmitted	02/07/2019	
Albourn Translation Services (Albourn & Associates, LLC)	Arlington, VA	01/25/2019			
ALL AMERICAN SPECIALTY CONSTRUCTION LLC	IRVING, TX	01/25/2019			
All Educate Learning Resources	Livingston, TX	01/25/2019			
Alliance Financial Ministries, Inc.	Pearland, TX	01/25/2019			
AlphaGraphics (Lukitas Inc.)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Amaanah Refugee Services	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
American Fire Systems Inc.	HOUSTON, TX	01/25/2019			
American Productivity & Quality Center	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
AMTEX Security Inc.	Corpus Christi, TX	01/25/2019			
Ann Marie Harbour	Richmond, TX	01/25/2019			
Apple Developmental Health	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Archway Academy	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
ardurra group	houstun, TX	01/25/2019			
Argument-Driven Inquiry	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
ASmart Consulting	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Assoc for the Advancement of Mexican Americans (AAMA)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019	Unsubmitted	02/07/2019	



Astrov & Associates	Frisco, TX	01/25/2019			
AT&T Mobility LLC	Bellaire, TX	01/25/2019			
Atlas Civil Engineering PLLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Baked With Confidence	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Bara Infoware Inc.	Danville, CA	01/25/2019			
Barbara Cargill	The Woodlands, TX	01/25/2019			
Barranco Educational Assessment, Counseling, and Consulting Svcs., PLLC	Montgomery, TX	01/25/2019			
BCA DX LABORATORY	Livingston, TX	01/25/2019			
BCS Consulting	Humble, TX	01/25/2019			
BE GLAD LLC	San Jose, CA	01/25/2019			
Bearing Fruit Early Childhood Training	HOUSTON, TX	01/25/2019			
Bedden & Associates, LLC (Bedden)	Richmond, VA	01/25/2019			
Bee Busy Wellness Center	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Belfor Property Restoration (BELFOR USA Group, Inc.)	Waco, TX		Viewed	02/07/2019	
Bell and Smarts	Broken Arrow, OK	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/30/2019	
Best Practice Associates, Inc.	Houma, LA	01/25/2019	No Bid	02/13/2019	02/13/2019
BIAS Corporation	Atlanta, GA	01/25/2019			
BidPrime	Austin, TX		Viewed	01/30/2019	
Black Topaz Consulting	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
BLU PHIRE RESEARCH INSTITUTE INC	HOUSTON, TX	01/25/2019			
BluGreen Pest Control	Wallis, TX	01/25/2019			
BMHR - Better Man HR LLC	SAN ANTONIO, TX	01/25/2019			
BookerDezigns	Richmond, TX	01/25/2019			
Boundaryless Enterprises, LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Bracane Company	Plano, TX	01/25/2019			
Brahmarsk Corporation	Sugar Land, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/25/2019	
Brandi Spencer Consulting	Spring, TX	01/25/2019			
Brandi T. Brown	Manvel, TX	01/25/2019			
Bruce Monical Design	Bacliff, TX	01/25/2019			
BTS Consulting (Business Trade and Services, inc.)	Doral, FL	01/25/2019			
BUSINESS 101 CONSULTANTS & TRAINERS	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
C Change Consulting	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
C1S Group, Inc.	Dallas, TX	01/25/2019			
CALPAA Inc (CALPAA, Inc)	Seattle, WA	01/25/2019			
Canyon Insurance Group	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Caperton-Brown & Poole Consulting	Ft. Pierce, FL	01/25/2019			
Capitol Region Education Council	Hartford, CT	01/25/2019			
Carol Cooper dba N&C Consulting	Garland, TX	01/25/2019			
Center for Student Achievement Solutions	New York, NY	01/25/2019			
Center for Toxicology and Environmental Health, LLC.	North Little Rock, AR	01/25/2019			
Certica Solutions	Wakefield, MA	01/25/2019			
Charbonnet & Associates	New Orleans, LA	01/25/2019			
Chart Chicks LP	Lufkin, TX	01/25/2019			
Chase in Dreams, Speech and Drama (Deadra Chase)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
CHAT (Culture of Health-Advancing Together)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Chazey Partners (Chazey Partners Inc)	Campbell, CA	01/25/2019			
Cheryl R. Vital	Crosby, TX		Submitted	02/26/2019	02/26/2019
Child Care Associates	FORT WORTH, TX	01/25/2019			
Childcare Masters LLC	Cypress, TX	01/25/2019			
Club SciKidz Houston (Heir Consulting Group)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Code Park Inc	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Collaborate With Christina	Houston, TX	01/25/2019	Submitted	02/25/2019	02/25/2019
Colonial Roofing	Fort Worth, TX		Viewed	01/30/2019	
Color of Life (Color of Life Community Resource & Activity center)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Communities In Schools of Houston (Communities In Schools of Houston, Inc.)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Community Nutrition Outreach Services (Ellis A Morrow)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Consolidated Performance Consulting, LLC.	San Antonio, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	02/12/2019	
Construction Journal	Stuart, FL	01/25/2019			
Convergent Nonprofit Solutions	Atlanta, GA	01/25/2019			

Cossey's Services, LLC	The Woodlands, TX	01/25/2019			
Costello, Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
CPS HR Consulting (Cooperative Personnel Services)	Sacramento, CA	01/25/2019			
CRAFT SAFETY INSPECTIONS (JMAC GROUP LLC)	HOUSTON, TX	01/25/2019			
Creatively Inspired Communications (ConSandra Jones)	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
CReed Global Enterprises (CReed Global Media & Production)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Crimson Vision Enterprises	Dickinson, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/25/2019	
Dan L. Duncan Tutoring a part of the Children's Learning Institute (University of Texas Health Science Center)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
David Santana	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
dba Stenhouse Publishers and dba Staff Development for Educators (SDE, Inc.)	Portsmouth, NH	01/25/2019	No Bid	01/28/2019	01/28/2019
Deacon Hill Research Associates LLC	Fredericksburg, VA	01/25/2019			
Debbie J. Anders Consulting	Cypress, TX	01/25/2019			
Decisions	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
DeDe Church & Associates, LLC	AUSTIN, TX	01/25/2019			
Defined Learning	Northbrook, IL	01/25/2019			
DEMS,LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
DG Grafix	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Diamond Divas Social Club	Stafford, TX	01/25/2019			
Disciplers Inc	Spring, TX	01/25/2019			
DiscoverU	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
DK High steppers (Doris Keener)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Donald May	Adkins, TX	01/25/2019			
Doucet & Associates, Inc.	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
Dr. Jeanne M. Hines	Port Arthur, TX	01/25/2019			
Dr. Mary E. White International, LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019	No Bid	02/22/2019	02/22/2019
Dr. Mike!	Wimberely, TX	01/25/2019			
Dr. Pope's STEM and Liberal Arts Academy	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
DYS HOUSYON YOUTH ASSOCIATION	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Earl P. Forbrich, Jr. Inc	San Antonio, TX	01/25/2019			
E-Colors in Education	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
Education & Business Associates, Inc.	DeSoto, TX	01/25/2019			
Education Partners Solution, Inc.	Sugar Land, TX	01/25/2019			
Educational Leadership Consultants	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Educational Research and Consulting, PLLC (Cynthia H. Williams, PhD)	Little Rock, AR	01/25/2019			
Edwards Energy Environmental & Waste Management	Kingwood, TX	01/25/2019			
Edwards Sutarwalla PLLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Eichelbaum Wardell Hansen Powell & Mehl,	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
Elaine Lange	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
Elegant Enterprise Wide Solutions, Inc.	Chantilly, VA	01/25/2019			
Elisa Rankin Consulting LLC	Uvalde, TX	01/25/2019			
Elite Change Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Ellington Chastain Educational Initiative	San Antonio, TX	01/25/2019			
Emma Oliver	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Energy Saving Advisor Distributors	Dallas, TX	01/25/2019			
Engineering For Kids (MDG Gulf Coast, LLC)	Missouri City, TX		Viewed	01/31/2019	
Enseo, Inc.	Richardson, TX		Viewed	02/06/2019	
ENTRAM CORP	PORT CHARLOTTE, FL	01/25/2019			
ERASCOGroup, LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
eRate 360 Solutions	Henderson, NV	01/25/2019			
E-Rate Elite Services, Inc.	Owings Mills, MD	01/25/2019			
Essential Wellness and Balance	Missouri City, TX	01/25/2019			
eTeachingMe (Love N Learn At Home)	Georgetown, TX	01/25/2019			
Etrainers.org	Machesney Park, IL	01/25/2019			
Evergreen Solutions, LLC	Tallahassee, FL	01/25/2019			
Evolve Holdings Inc	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Ewing Strategic Communications	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Exceptional Pediatric Therapy, LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
ExerPlay, Inc	Cedar Crest, NM	01/25/2019			

Exploros (Exploros, Inc.)	Wayland, MA	01/25/2019	Viewed	02/07/2019
Facility Engineering Associates, PC	Fairfax, VA	01/25/2019		
Fast Forward	Las Vegas, NV	01/25/2019		
Favor Consulting Inc (Demlan Solutions Inc)	Fort Worth, TX	01/25/2019		
Fazio Consulting, LLC.	Round Rock, TX	01/25/2019		
Felicity Educational Services	Deerfield, IL	01/25/2019		
Floral Park Consulting LLC	Floral Park, NY	01/25/2019		
Foodservice Peeps LLC	Richmond, TX	01/25/2019		
Friends of the British Council USA Inc.	Washington, DC	01/25/2019		
From The Ground up Performance Enhancement (Deanna Voltz)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
From The Heart International Educational Services	Nashville, TN	01/25/2019		
Furness Law	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Gary Pollard P.C.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Gentle Minds Tutoring	Missouri City, TX	01/25/2019		
GermBlast (Infection Controls, Inc.)	Lubbock, TX	01/25/2019		
Getting Sorted (G. Yess Fisher & Co., LLC)	The Woodlands, TX	01/25/2019		
Giftng Grounds	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
GilCat Solutions (Gloria Lastra)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Girlstart	Austin, TX	01/25/2019		
Glass View of Tech	Spring, TX	01/25/2019		
GLOBAL EDUCATIONAL SOLUTIONS LLC	Canton, MI	01/25/2019		
GMC CONSULTANTS,LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
GOD FEARING POWER HOUSE (POWER ROCK COMMUNITY CENTR)	HOUSTON, TX	01/25/2019		
Golden Mountain Consulting L.L.C	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
GovSense	Alpharetta, GA	01/25/2019		
Grow Minds Consulting LLC	HOUSTON, TX	01/25/2019		
GT Educational Services (GT Educational Services, L.L.C.)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Hallmark Mitigation & Construction	Humble, TX	01/25/2019		
Harmony Public Schools	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Harris County Houston Patrol, Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
HARRIS-JONES STAFFING & RECRUITING	Katy, TX	01/25/2019		
Haude Tutoring	Spring, TX	01/25/2019		
Healing Species of Texas	Montgomery, TX	01/25/2019		
Heartwork Trending Counseling and Consulting, PLLC (Heartwork Trending Consulting Services)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019	Submitted	02/21/2019 02/21/2019
HENECO ENGINEERING AND CONSULTING	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Heritage Institute of Sustainability LLC	Dallas, TX	01/25/2019		
HillCo Partners, LLC	Austin, TX	01/25/2019		
HiMac Center for Creative Thinking	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Hogan's consulting (Deon I Hogan)	Pflugerville, TX	01/25/2019		
Holland Energy Consulting	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Holtz/Adams Construction and Consulting, LLC	Universal City, TX	01/25/2019		
Honor Moorman Consulting	Brazoria, TX	01/25/2019		
Hooper Strategies	Granbury, TX	01/25/2019		
Hope Over Hurt	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Houston E.A Foundation	Houston, TX		Viewed	01/30/2019
Houston ISD - Medicaid Finance and Consulting Services	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Houston Modular Installation	Houston, TX		Viewed	02/13/2019
Houston Museum of Natural Science	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Houston Urban Debate League	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
HRchex, LLC (Intellisoft II, Inc.)	Irving, TX	01/25/2019		
Hub for Helpers	Rosharon, TX		Viewed	02/08/2019
Husch Blackwell LLP	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
ID Media, Inc	Chicago, IL	01/25/2019		
Imagine Excellence.Inc	Sugar Land, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/28/2019
Imagine Me Academy	Crosby, TX	01/25/2019		
IMPACT 360	Houston, TX		Viewed	01/28/2019
Indatatech (Instant Data Technologies, Inc.)	San Antonio, TX	01/25/2019		
Infinite Education Solutions	Desoto, TX	01/25/2019		
InnerChange Consulting Group	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Innovation Bridge, Inc.	Sacramento, CA	01/25/2019		
Instead	Kingwood, TX	01/25/2019		

Integrity Operations	Katy, TX	01/25/2019			
Invo Healthcare Associates (Invo Healthcare Associates, LLC)	Jamison, PA	01/25/2019			
IPM Asset Solutions, Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
IP Terra International Corporation	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Jackson Walker L.L.P.	Dallas, TX	01/25/2019			
Jaime Rios Financial Services Inc. (Money Concepts International Inc.)	Corpus Christi, TX	01/25/2019			
Javier Lopez	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
JC Stonewall Constructors, LP	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Jean Polichino Consulting, LLC	Fredericksburg, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/28/2019	
JER HR Group LLC	New York, NY	01/25/2019			
Jerry Gaither Enterprise	HOUSTON, TX	01/25/2019	Submitted	02/24/2019	02/24/2019
JLL Valuation & Advisory Services, LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Johnson Consulting (Adrian B. Johnson)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Johnston, LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Jon M. Warren, LLC	Decatur, TX	01/25/2019			
Jones Lang LaSalle (JLL)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Joyce Davis/Erin Whitney	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
JS&D Sports Development Outreach Ministries	Humble, TX	01/25/2019			
K&R Group, INC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
K12 Food Pros	La Mesa, CA	01/25/2019			
K12 Insight	Herndon, VA	01/25/2019			
KAEKA GROUP INC	Lacey, WA	01/25/2019			
KAMICO Instructional Media, Inc.	Salado, TX		No Bid	01/30/2019	01/30/2019
KarczewskijBradshaw, LLP	Nacogdoches, TX	01/25/2019			
Kathy Jerome	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
KCP Educational Consulting (Kristi Clarkson Pharaon)	Brenham, TX	01/25/2019			
Key Group LLC	Rosharon, TX	01/25/2019			
Keter Environmental Services	Indianapolis, IN	01/25/2019			
Kijo Consulting LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
KMD Hospitality (KMD Hospitality LLC)	Humble, TX	01/25/2019			
KTM Educational Consulting, LLC	San Antonio, TX	01/25/2019			
L&S Associates, LLC	Montgomery, TX	01/25/2019			
L.SMURPHE.F Institute; Solutions by L.SMURPHE.F; L.SMURPHE.F Productions (L.SMURPHE.F Enterprises, Ltd. Co.)	League City, TX	01/25/2019			
Lan Nguyen	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Lange Mechanical Services, L.P.	Houston, TX		Viewed	02/26/2019	
Language Kids Houston, LLC	Sugar Land, TX	01/25/2019			
Lantana Communications	Arlington, TX	01/25/2019			
Launch Point CDC, Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Lead Your School (Blue Daisy Consulting, LLC)	The Woodlands, TX	01/25/2019			
Leading School Learning	Cypress, TX	01/25/2019			
Learning Omnivores (William Sommers)	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
Legends Do Live	Missouri City, TX	01/25/2019			
Licensed To Solve (Dukes Global Works, INC)	CROSBY, TX	01/25/2019			
Linder Consulting LLC	AUSTIN, TX	01/25/2019			
Liquid Studio Group	Laredo, TX	01/25/2019			
Lisa K Bailey	Missouri City, TX	01/25/2019			
Logyx	Mountain View, CA	01/25/2019			
Lone Star Security Shield, Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Look to Success, LLC (Michelle Lee Pina)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Love 2 the Max	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Lowes Companies Inc	Mooresville, NC	01/25/2019			
LQI Consulting Group, LLC	Round Rock, TX	01/25/2019			
L-Sync, LLC	Grand Prairie, TX	01/25/2019			
Lucy Anderson	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Lynn Gomes, LLC (Lynn Gomes)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
M3 Inc	Brooklyn, NY	01/25/2019			
Maker Maven	Tomball, TX	01/25/2019			
Marathon Partners Consulting	Moon Township, PA	01/25/2019			
Mark J. Rogers	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
Mary Benton Communications and Public Affairs	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
MAS Solutions LLC.	Fulshear, TX	01/25/2019			
Math-A-Matics Tutoring, LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			

MCP Professional Services (Dr. Deloris L. Nelson)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Mediators of Texas (Austin Texas Mediators LLC)	Florence, TX	01/25/2019			
Medicaid Claim Solutions of Texas, Inc.	Mansfield, TX	01/25/2019			
Metamorphosis Concepts	Manvel, TX	01/25/2019			
Michael Best Strategies	Madison, WI	01/25/2019			
Millunzi & Associates	The Woodlands, TX	01/25/2019			
Minding YOB Services, LLC	Arlington, TX	01/25/2019			
Mitaja Corporation	Fulton, MD	01/25/2019			
Monica Lewis School of Etiquette	Spring, TX	01/25/2019			
Moore Counseling and Psychological Services (Lorenzo Moore)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
MPACT STRATEGIC CONSULTING, LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
MVHL Consulting, LLC	San Antonio, TX	01/25/2019			
Namitzi Yoga (Mitzi Henderson)	HOUSTON, TX	01/25/2019			
Nasare Enterprises, LLC.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
National Glazing Solutions, LLC	Garland, TX		Submitted	02/26/2019	02/26/2019
NationSync (NationSync Corporation)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Nazca Technologies and Consulting LLC	Montgomery, TX	01/25/2019			
NERDY BIRDIE (ENOVATEKK)	SPRING, TX	01/25/2019			
Newspring	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
NO EGO APPAREL (NO EGO INC)	AUSTIN, TX	01/25/2019			
NuHealth, Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Nurture to Blossom Services, Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Nuvalo LLC	Gig Harbor, WA	01/25/2019			
O'Hanlon, Demerath & Castillo	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
Olivier, Inc.	Dallas, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/28/2019	
Omega Engineers, Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Ondi Love Center Ministries	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
One Source International, LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Optima Train (Delwar Enterprises LLC)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Panorama Education	Boston, MA	01/25/2019			
Parker and Jamison LLC	Irving, TX	01/25/2019			
Pcubed (Program Planning Professionals)	Ann Arbor, MI	01/25/2019			
Penelton Consulting Services, LLC	Houston, TX		Viewed	02/08/2019	
PESG of Texas	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
PHD Resources & Taxes	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Pittman Training (Vision Educational Solutions)	Dallas, TX	01/25/2019			
Plante & Moran, PLLC	Southfield, MI	01/25/2019			
Point Alliance Solutions	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Powell-Leon, LLP	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
Practical Parent Education	Mckinney, TX	01/25/2019			
Precision Benefits & Life Group	Houston, TX		Viewed	02/11/2019	
Presidential Staffing Solutions	San Antonio, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/27/2019	
Prime Vendor Inc.	Wilmington, NC		Viewed	01/28/2019	
ProBizAssoc.com (Beth Phillely)	Canton, OH	01/25/2019			
Project Social LLC (1991)	Conroe, TX		Viewed	02/26/2019	
Pronto Shipping and Packaging Services Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
PROTECHT Management Group, LLC	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
Public Works LLC	West Chester, PA	01/25/2019			
Purposeful Parents	Webster, TX	01/25/2019			
PVH Consulting Group LLC	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
Ramos & Harrison	Corpus Christi, TX	01/25/2019			
RaRa Foundation Inc	Houston, TX		Submitted	02/26/2019	02/26/2019
Ravir LLC	Keller, TX	01/25/2019			
Real Good Technologies	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
Recruiting Source International	Katy, TX	01/25/2019			
Reflective Energy Solutions	Hackensack, NJ	01/25/2019			
Region One Education Service Center	Edinburg, TX	01/25/2019			
Reliable R&R Training Services	Dallas, TX	01/25/2019			
Relocation Strategies (Luo & Chang Investment LLC)	houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Remember When Kids Were Kids (Jaelijah)	Spring, TX	01/25/2019			
Resolute Educational Solutions, L.L.C.	Detroit, MI	01/25/2019			
Rice & Associates, PC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Rising Star Academy	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Rivera-Vega Group, LLC.	San Antonio, TX	01/25/2019			



RND Technology	Houston, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/27/2019
Rogers, Morris & Grover, LLP	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
s3strategies	Lubbock, TX	01/25/2019		
Santos Alliances	Austin, TX	01/25/2019		
SBLM Architects	New York, NY	01/25/2019		
SCG Business Services, LLC	Douglasville, GA	01/25/2019		
Schulman, Lopez, Hoffer & Adelstein	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Schultz Center for Teaching and Leadership, Inc.	Jacksonville, FL	01/25/2019		
Science Unlimited, LLC	Missouri City, TX	01/25/2019		
Search and Staff (Taneshia Jones)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
SETAA (South East Texas Afterschool Association)	Missouri City, TX	01/25/2019		
Shaneka Smith	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Shira J. Sherer	Houston, TN	01/25/2019		
Sketch City	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Sky's the Limit	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
SMARTOX	Irving, TX	01/25/2019		
SMRT Solutions (SMRT Consulting LLC)	Washington DC, DC	01/25/2019		
Social Motion, Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Social Studies Success	Spring, TX	01/25/2019		
Softline International USA, Inc	Miami, FL	01/25/2019		
Solel International	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Solix Inc. dba Sivic Solutions (Sivic Solutions Group LLC)	Parsippany, NJ	01/25/2019		
SPDF KIDS	Houston, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	02/12/2019
Springsted Human Capital Advisors	St. Paul, MN	01/25/2019		
SSCI Environmental (Separation Systems Consultants, Inc.)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
SSG-MUSIC	LAS VEGAS, NV	01/25/2019		
Staff Hunt LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Standard Morgan Partners, LTD	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Steam Kidstitute (Insight Community Resources Inc)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
STEM Urban Perspective (Science, Technology, Engineering with an Urban Perspective)	Humble, TX	01/25/2019		
Sterling Staffing Solutions (Maceo Carter Investments, LLC)	Sugar Land, TX	01/25/2019		
Sterling Therapy & Rehabilitation	SUGAR LAND, TX	01/25/2019	Unsubmitted	01/27/2019
Steve Spangler Inc.	Englewood, CO	01/25/2019		
Stevenson Workshop and Seminar Solutions	league city, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/25/2019
Stone Oak Solutions, LLC	New Braunfels, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/26/2019
Strahan Cain, PLLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Straight Defined	Copperas Cove, TX	01/25/2019		
Straight Line Management (Straight Line Management LLC)	San Antonio, TX	01/25/2019		
Strategar (Strategar LLC)	Plano, TX	01/25/2019		
STRAUS SYSTEMS INC	STAFFORD, TX	01/25/2019		
Students of Strength, Inc.	Cambridge, MA	01/25/2019		
Supplemental Health Care (SHC Services, Inc.)	Park City, UT		Viewed	02/11/2019
Susan M. Catlett, Ph.D., BCBA-D	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Swinerton	Austin, TX		Viewed	02/07/2019
TabletKiosk (Sand Dune Ventures Inc.)	Torrance, CA		No Bid	02/04/2019 02/04/2019
Tandi Oil and Gas LLC	KATY, TX	01/25/2019		
TCT Enterprises, LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Teach2Learn (Elliott and McMahon)	Friendswood, TX	01/25/2019		
Teaching Strategies, LLC	Bethesda, MD	01/25/2019		
Team Driven Technology Inc.	Fort Worth, TX	01/25/2019		
TeamLogic IT (Philoxenus, Inc.)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Tecnics Consulting, Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
TEEN TRUTH (TEEN TRUTH, LLC)	DRIPPING SPRINGS, TX	01/25/2019		
Texans Together Education Fund Inc	Houston, TX	01/25/2019		
Texas Educational Consultative Services, Inc.	Austin, TX	01/25/2019		
Texas Initiative Programs (The K16 Ready Society, Inc.)	Fort Worth, TX	01/25/2019		
Texas STAAR Publishing, LLC	Sugarland, TX	01/25/2019		
Texas State Billing Services Inc	Kyle, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	02/13/2019
The Afterschool Professional	Pflugerville, TX	01/25/2019		



The A-List Network, LLC (Stephanie Belton)	Rosharon, TX	01/25/2019			
The Box Program (Box Program)	Baytown, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	02/04/2019	
The Carmona Firm, PLLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
The CNA Corporation (CNA)	Arlington, VA	01/25/2019			
The Donatto Group	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
The E2 Group, Inc.	Sugar Land, TX	01/25/2019			
The Educator Collaborative	Astoria, NY	01/25/2019			
The Fulton Law Group PLLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
The Green Alliance	Katy, TX	01/25/2019			
The Hanover Research Council, LLC	Arlington, VA	01/25/2019			
The Harris Foundation	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
The KD Company (Kim Y. Davis Enterprises, LLC)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
The Kovacs Group	New Braunfels, TX	01/25/2019			
The Ombudsmen Group	Cibolo, TX	01/25/2019			
The Paper Plate, Inc	Dallas, TX	01/25/2019			
The Phoenix Group (Phoenix Contracting Group)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
The Platform	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
The Safeguard System Inc. (Safeguard System Inc.)	Corpus Christi, TX		No Bid	02/22/2019	02/22/2019
The Schlueter Group (Stan Schlueter)	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
The Style Signature	Carrollton, TX	01/25/2019			
The Yates Company	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Therapy Consultants (MedPerm Placement Inc)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
thinkLaw (CS Educational Services, LLC)	Las Vegas, NV	01/25/2019			
Thompson & Horton LLP	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Thompson Educational Consulting, Inc.	Missouri City, TX	01/25/2019			
Timothy Project: Youth Mentoring Youth, Inc.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Tiphany Chambers Burrell	HOUSTON, TX	01/25/2019			
TISOMO Consulting Group, LLC	Jacksonville, FL	01/25/2019			
TNR Accounting & Management Consulting, LLC (Nannette Ray)	Katy, TX	01/25/2019			
TNTP (The New Teacher Project, Inc.)	Brooklyn, NY	01/25/2019			
Total Special Education Solutions, LLC	Beaumont, TX	01/25/2019			
TPR Education LLC (The Princeton Review)	Natick, MA	01/25/2019			
Trace3, Inc.	Irvine, CA	01/25/2019			
Trezvant Academy, Inc	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
True Love Childcare	Humble, TX	01/25/2019			
TSC COGIC	houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Tutor Doctor	Navasota, TX	01/25/2019			
UNICOM Government, Inc. F/K/A GTSI Corp.	Chantilly, VA	01/25/2019			
Unified Sunergy Systems LLC	Flower Mound, TX	01/25/2019			
Unlimited Visions Aftercare, Inc	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Utturn Concepts Inc	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Vanguard Trading & Services, LLC	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Velvet Rope Experience (VRE Business Solutions)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Visceral Illumination Code LLC (VISCERAL ILLUMINATION CODE LLC)	Edinburg, TX		Viewed	01/31/2019	
Visiontron Corp.	Hauppauge, NY		No Bid	02/06/2019	02/25/2019
Visual Communication Services (Webbco Enterprises, LLC)	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Vollition IIT Inc	ASHBURN, VA	01/25/2019			
Voss & Associates (David R. Voss Associates, Inc.)	Jacksonville, FL	01/25/2019			
Waits Consulting Group	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Walk the Walk Promotions	Richardson, TX	01/25/2019			
Walsh Gallegos Treviño Russo & Kyle P.C.	Austin, TX	01/25/2019			
WaterLily Writing, LLC	Arlington, TX	01/25/2019			
Watkins & Associates Consulting Services LLC.	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Wellesley College	Wellesley, MA	01/25/2019			
Wellspring Family & Community Institute	Houston, TX	01/25/2019			
Westat	San Antonio, TX	01/25/2019			
WILLIAM CONNECTION MINISTRIES	HOUSTON., TX	01/25/2019			
Williams Education Consulting	Houston, TX	01/25/2019	Viewed	01/25/2019	
Workshop Houston	Houston, TX	01/25/2019	No Bid	02/02/2019	02/02/2019
Wright One Training	Flower Mound, TX	01/25/2019			

**Regular Board Meeting****7.E.9.**

<b>Meeting Date:</b>	July 17, 2019		
<b>Title:</b>	Contract Award for Job No. 19/013IA-2 for CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers		
<b>Submitted For:</b>	Bill Monroe, Purchasing	<b>Submitted By:</b>	Inga Ash
<b>Recommended Action:</b>	Approve	<b>HCDE Goal(s):</b>	1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs 5. Recruit high-quality professionals
<b>Additional Resource Personnel:</b>	Dr. Lisa Caruthers, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Inga Ash	<b>Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:</b>	

**Information****Posted Agenda Item:**

**Contract award for job no. 19/013IA-2 for CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers to the proposers offering the best value to HCDE and meeting the specifications outlined in the RFP:** ABRAKADOODLE (ARTESTA LLC); America's Foundation for Chess; Arts Alive! Inc. (ARTS ALIVE!); Dance Houston; Girls on the Run Greater Houston; Houston Center for Photography; Houston E.A. Foundation; KEW Learning Academy; Legends Do Live; Look to Success, LLC (Michelle Lee Pina); Safe Place Outreach; Sisters Empowering S.I.S.T.A.S., Inc.; Solel International; The K.N.E.W. Solutions (Keschia Matthews); Thriv & GROE Academy, LLC; Visual Arts Productions; Writers in the Schools; Yamp Records LLC and Young Audiences of Houston (Young Audiences, Inc. of Houston) for the period of 08/1/2019 through 07/31/2024.

**Subject:**

After School; Summer; Consultants; CASE

**Rationale:**

This RFP was issued with the purpose of acquiring vendors that will provide after school and summer program services to the CASE Division. A total of one hundred and three (103) invitations were sent to potential vendors of which nineteen (19) responses were received. Their were nineteen (19) evaluated and scored (see attached Evaluation Summary Report). The following nineteen (19) vendors are being recommended for an award:

- ABRAKADOODLE (ARTESTA LLC)
- America's Foundation for Chess
- Arts Alive! Inc. (ARTS ALIVE!)
- Dance Houston
- Girls on the Run Greater Houston
- Houston Center for Photography
- Houston E.A. Foundation
- KEW Learning Academy
- Legends Do Live
- Look to Success, LLC (Michelle Lee Pina)
- Safe Place Outreach
- Sisters Empowering S.I.S.T.A.S., Inc.
- Solel International
- The K.N.E.W. Solutions (Keschia Matthews)
- Thriv & GROE Academy, LLC
- Visual Arts Productions
- Writers in the Schools

- Yamp Records LLC
- Young Audiences of Houston (Young Audiences, Inc. of Houston)

The contract period shall be for a term of five (5) years from 08/1/2019 through 07/31/2024. Contract is in accordance with Texas Education Code 44.031.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Attachments**

Board Recommendation Form  
 EC Form  
 Participation Detail Form  
 Evaluation Summary

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Purchasing  
 Purchasing Alternate (Originator)  
 Purchasing  
 Assistant Superintendent - Business  
 Form Started By: Inga Ash  
 Final Approval Date: 06/27/2019

**Reviewed By**

Bill Monroe  
 Kendra Jackson  
 Bill Monroe  
 Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/25/2019 05:33 PM  
 06/26/2019 01:46 PM  
 06/26/2019 04:30 PM  
 06/27/2019 10:26 AM  
 Started On: 06/25/2019 09:54 AM



**Harris County Department of Education  
Business Office /Purchasing Division  
Job (Bid-Proposal) **Recommendation Form**  
Program Review**

[This form is used to document due diligence by Recommendation Committee]

---

**To: Purchasing Division**

**From: Recommendation Committee**

**Mary Glover  
Jesselyn Arceneaux  
Jacqueline Chavez**

Job (Bid or RFQ#) and Name: 19/013IA-2 CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers

Board Meeting Date: July 17, 2019

Date: June 24, 2019

**Procurement Requirements Available:**

Check One

- Under \$2,500 (Requires Division Director and Asst Supt. Approval)
- From \$2,500 to \$25,000 (Requires Buyer, Purchasing Director/CFO Approval)
- Over \$50,000 (Requires Board Approval)

I certify that I have reviewed the attached Job (bid or RFP) and certify that all of my actions as a Recommendations Committee Member are within the procurement requirements in accordance with local Board Policies (CH local/legal) and legal (federal and state) policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and Purchasing Division.

I certify that I have adhered to the Purchasing Policies of HCDE concerning the review of this job (bid or RFP) to include policies on conflict of interest (CIQ).

I certify that I am aware of all purchasing policies (CH Local and CH Legal) and administrative procedures of HCDE.

I certify that I am aware of the penalties of not following the purchasing policies and procedures and in specific with section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code which deals with the penalties related to sequential or component purchases.

I further certify that I recommend the issuance of a purchase order after Board approval and execution of a contract.



(Note: This form is required of all jobs (bids and RFPs) prepared by the Purchasing Division)

**Justification:**

Job no. 19/013IA-2

This RFP was advertised to acquire CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers.

Invitation to propose were sent to 103 vendors. HCDE received 19 responses.

The following vendors are being recommended for an award beginning August 1, 2019:

- ABRAKADOODLE
- America's Foundation for Chess
- Arts Alive! Inc
- Dance Houston
- Girls on the Run Greater Houston
- Houston Center for Photography
- Houston E.A. Foundation
- KEW Learning Academy
- Legends Do Live
- Look to Success, LLC
- Safe Place Outreach
- Sisters Empowering S.I.S.T.A.S., Inc.
- Solel International
- The K.N.E.W. Solutions
- Thriv & GROE Academy, LLC
- Visual Arts Productions
- Writers in the Schools
- Yawp Records LLC
- Young Audiences of Houston (Young Audiences, Inc. of Houston)



**Harris County Department of Education  
Business Office /Purchasing Division**

**EC Form**

**Effectiveness and Compliance Review**

[This form is used to document due diligence by Buyer]

To: Purchasing Audit File and Jesus J. Amezcua, Ph.D., CPA, Assistant Supt. for Business

From: Inga Ash – Purchasing Coordinator

Job- Bid or RFP# and Name: 19/013IA-2 CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers

Board Meeting Date: July 17, 2019

Date: June 24, 2019

**Procurement Requirements Applicable:**

Check One

- Under \$2,500 (Requires Division Director and Asst Supt. Approval)
- From \$2,500 to \$49,999 (Requires Buyer, Purchasing Director/CFO Approval)
- Over \$50,000 (per CH Local)
- Cooperative Programs (Requires Board Approval)

I certify that I have reviewed the attached job (bid or RFP) and certify that all of my actions as a Recommendations Committee Member are within the procurement requirements in accordance with local Board Policies (CH local/legal) and legal (federal and state) policies and administrative guidelines set by the Business Office and the Purchasing Division.

I certify that I have adhered to the Purchasing Policies of HCDE concerning the review of this job (bid or RFP) to include policies on conflict of interest.

I certify that I am aware of all purchasing policies (CH Local and CH Legal) and administrative procedures of HCDE.

I certify that I am aware of the penalties of not following the purchasing policies and procedures and in specific with section 44.032 of the Texas Education Code which deals with the penalties related to sequential or component purchases.

I further certify that I recommend the issuance of a purchase order after Board approval and execution of a contract.

(Note: This form is required of all jobs (bids and RFPs) prepared by HCDE Purchasing Division)



# Harris County Department of Education

## Participation Detail as of 6/25/2019 10:49:11 AM (CT)

### Bid Information

Bid Creator Inga Ash  
 Email iash@hcde-texas.org  
 Phone  
 Fax  
  
 Bid Number 19/013IA-2  
 Title CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers  
 Bid Type Request for Proposal  
 Issue Date 2/13/2019 01:58 PM (CT)  
 Close Date 4/9/2019 02:00:00 PM (CT)

### Participation Summary

Company Name	City, State	Invitation Date	Status	Status Date	Response Date
11791 (Tasty Brands) (Tasty Brands)	Syosset, NY		Unsubmitted	02/22/2019	
23 THRU ME LLC (23 THRU ME)	Houston, TX		Viewed	04/09/2019	
ABRAKADOODLE (ARTESTA LLC)	Houston, TX		Submitted	04/08/2019	04/08/2019
Abundance Educational Consulting, LLC	Humble, TX		Unsubmitted	02/18/2019	
Acting for All (AFA)	Missouri City, TX		Viewed	04/08/2019	
ActPoint KPI (TransACT!) (TransACT Communications, Inc.)	Lynnwood, WA		Viewed	02/26/2019	
alamo insurance company	San Antonio, TX		Viewed	04/02/2019	
Alison's Montessori & Educational Materials (Alison's Trading Corp.)	Mahwah, NJ		Viewed	04/02/2019	
America's Foundation for Chess	Bellevue, WA		Submitted	04/02/2019	04/02/2019
Andrew's Janitorial Service, Inc.	Manteca, CA		Viewed	03/22/2019	
Arts Alive! Inc (ARTS ALIVE!)	Houston, TX		Submitted	04/08/2019	04/08/2019
Bead LP	Alvin, TX		Viewed	02/14/2019	
Bell and Smarts	Broken Arrow, OK		Viewed	03/03/2019	
Best Practice Associates, Inc.	Houma, LA		No Bid	02/19/2019	02/19/2019
BEST WASH, INC.	HUMBLE, TX		No Bid	04/01/2019	04/01/2019
Bethesda Lutheran Communities	Cypress, TX		Unsubmitted	03/06/2019	
BlazinBrook Preparatory School of The Artz	Houston, TX		Viewed	03/21/2019	
Brandi T. Brown	Manvel, TX		Viewed	04/09/2019	
BrightBytes	San Francisco, CA		Viewed	02/20/2019	
Brothers Produce of Dallas Inc.	Garland, TX		Viewed	04/01/2019	
Cebev LLC/Juice Bowl	Boca Raton, FL		No Bid	04/01/2019	04/01/2019
Ceila Garcia-Szyska	Tomball, TX		Viewed	04/08/2019	
Cityspan Technologies, Inc.	Berkeley, CA		Viewed	03/15/2019	
CypherWorx, Inc.	Rochester, NY		Unsubmitted	03/22/2019	
D.A. Lamont Public Adjusters	Springtown, TX		Viewed	03/08/2019	
Dance Houston	Houston, TX		Submitted	04/09/2019	04/09/2019
Datagain Inc.	Secaucus, NJ		Viewed	02/22/2019	
DFW Premium Roofing	N. Richland Hills, TX		Viewed	02/20/2019	
DiMare Fresh, Inc.	Fort Worth, TX		Viewed	03/11/2019	
Dr. Mary E. White International, LLC	Houston, TX		No Bid	02/22/2019	02/22/2019
Early Childhood Specialties LLC	Houston, TX		Viewed	03/15/2019	
Ema Sport Solutions (Jhon Mario Madrigal)	Missouri city, TX		Viewed	03/26/2019	
Evergreen Solutions, LLC	Tallahassee, FL		Viewed	02/15/2019	
EXPRESSIONS PRODUCTIONS (1972)	Houston (and vicinity), TX		Viewed	03/13/2019	
Focus School Software	St. Petersburg, FL		Viewed	03/05/2019	
From The Heart International Educational Services	Nashville, TN		Unsubmitted	04/02/2019	
G6 Hospitality dba Motel 6 and Studio 6	Carrollton, TX		Viewed	03/06/2019	
Girls on the Run Greater Houston	Houston, TX		Submitted	03/13/2019	03/13/2019
Griesenbeck Architectural Products, Inc.	Houston, TX		Viewed	02/19/2019	
Grow Minds Consulting LLC	HOUSTON, TX		Viewed	04/02/2019	
Haynes Mechanical Systems, Inc.	Greenwood Village, CO		Viewed	04/02/2019	
Heart Nation Inc	Humble, TX		Unsubmitted	02/26/2019	

Houston Center for Photography	Houston, TX	Submitted	04/08/2019	04/08/2019
Houston E.A Foundation	Houston, TX	Submitted	03/18/2019	03/18/2019
Houston Swimming Academy	Houston, TX	Viewed	03/09/2019	
ilearn, Inc.	Marietta, GA	Unsubmitted	03/07/2019	
Imagine Excellence.Inc	Sugar Land, TX	Viewed	03/07/2019	
IMPACT 360	Houston, TX	Viewed	02/18/2019	
InnerChange Consulting Group	Houston, TX	Unsubmitted	04/02/2019	
Innoseal Systems	Charlotte, NC	Viewed	02/22/2019	
Jennifer Michelle Weeks	Cypress, TX	Viewed	03/04/2019	
JOHN G. JONES LEARNING CENTER	CROSBY, TX	Viewed	02/22/2019	
Jones and Moore Hauling com	Houston, TX	Viewed	02/14/2019	
KAMICO Instructional Media, Inc.	Salado, TX	Unsubmitted	02/14/2019	
KEW Learning Academy	Houston, TX	Submitted	04/06/2019	04/06/2019
Lange Mechanical Services, L.P.	Houston, TX	Viewed	02/21/2019	
Legends Do Live	Missouri City, TX	Submitted	03/25/2019	03/25/2019
Liberty Office Products (Liberty Data Products, Inc)	Houston, TX	No Bid	04/09/2019	04/09/2019
Library Interiors of Texas, LLC	Austin, TX	Unsubmitted	03/18/2019	
Look to Success, LLC (Michelle Lee Pina)	Houston, TX	Submitted	04/09/2019	04/09/2019
LP Printing	Houston, TX	Viewed	04/04/2019	
Lynn Gomes, LLC (Lynn Gomes)	Houston, TX	Unsubmitted	04/03/2019	
MEN Incorporated	Houston, TX	Unsubmitted	03/21/2019	
MindRise Learning, LLC	Driftwood, TX	Viewed	04/07/2019	
Mustang Sally Driving School	Kingsville, TX	Viewed	03/14/2019	
N.F. Smith & Associates, L.P.	Houston, TX	Viewed	02/27/2019	
NO EGO APPAREL (NO EGO INC)	AUSTIN, TX	Unsubmitted	02/25/2019	
NOVA CLEANING SOLUTIONS, LLP	HOUSTON, TX	Viewed	03/19/2019	
NU Health Foods, LLC	Marina Del Rey, CA	No Bid	04/01/2019	04/01/2019
OneSeventeen Media	Austin, TX	No Bid	03/14/2019	03/14/2019
Prime Vendor Inc.	Wilmington, NC	Viewed	02/14/2019	
Project GRAD Houston	Houston, TX	Unsubmitted	03/06/2019	
QuaverMusic.com, LLC	Nashville, TN	No Bid	03/07/2019	03/07/2019
RaRa Foundation Inc	Houston, TX	Viewed	04/06/2019	
Resources Inspiring Success and Empowering	Houston, TX	Unsubmitted	03/06/2019	
Safe Place Outreach	Houston, TX	Submitted	04/09/2019	04/09/2019
Sargent Foods LLC	Sarasota, FL	Viewed	02/22/2019	
Sisters Empowering S.I.S.T.A.S., Inc.	Houston, TX	Submitted	04/04/2019	04/04/2019
SofterWare	Ft. Washington, PA	Viewed	02/19/2019	
Solel International	Houston, TX	Submitted	04/08/2019	04/08/2019
SPDF KIDS	Houston, TX	Viewed	03/22/2019	
Stargel Office Solutions (Stargel Office Systems Inc)	Houston, TX	No Bid	02/28/2019	04/05/2019
STEM Urban Perspective (Science, Technology, Engineering with an Urban Perspective)	Humble, TX	Unsubmitted	04/08/2019	
Tekgration LLC	San Antonio, TX	Viewed	03/25/2019	
The K.N.E.W. Solutions (Keschia Matthews)	FRESNO, TX	Submitted	04/09/2019	04/09/2019
The Safeguard System Inc. (Safeguard System Inc.)	Corpus Christi, TX	No Bid	02/22/2019	02/22/2019
The Software Vault, LLC	Arlington, TX	Viewed	03/19/2019	
Thriv & GROE Academy, LLC	Houston, TX	Submitted	04/09/2019	04/09/2019
Turcios AC & Heating	Houston, TX	Viewed	04/02/2019	
TXRX Labs (Transmit Receive Labs Inc.)	Houston, TX	Viewed	04/02/2019	
UNBEATABLE SALE INC	LAKEWOOD, NJ	Viewed	03/25/2019	
Urban Harvest, Inc.	Houston, TX	Viewed	03/08/2019	
Visual Arts Productions	Houston, TX	Submitted	04/08/2019	04/08/2019
Vivacity Tech PBC	Saint Paul, MN	No Bid	03/04/2019	03/05/2019
VRJ & Associates, LLC	Sugar Land, TX	Unsubmitted	03/27/2019	
Wayfair, LLC	Boston, MA	Viewed	03/02/2019	
When I grow up llc	Pearland, TX	Viewed	03/04/2019	
Williams Education Consulting	Houston, TX	No Bid	03/07/2019	03/07/2019
Winport Furniture (Winport Group LLC)	Houston, TX	Unsubmitted	04/04/2019	
Writers in the Schools	Houston, TX	Submitted	04/09/2019	04/09/2019
Wylie Construction Services	humble, TX	Viewed	03/01/2019	
Yawp Records LLC	Houston, TX	Submitted	04/09/2019	04/09/2019
Young Audiences of Houston (Young Audiences, Inc. of Houston)	Houston, TX	Submitted	04/09/2019	04/09/2019

<b>Evaluation Summary - 19/0131A-2 CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers</b>		<b>Weighted Valued</b>	<b>ABRAKADOODLE (ARTESTA LLC)</b>	<b>America's Foundation for Chess</b>	<b>Arts Alive! Inc. (Arts Alive)</b>	<b>Dance Houston</b>	<b>Girls on the Run Greater Houston</b>	<b>Houston Center for Photography</b>
Price		30	30.00	25.00	23.33	30.00	21.67	26.67
Reputation of Consultant and Consultant's goods and/or service		15	15.00	15.00	11.67	15.00	15.00	15.00
Quality of Consultant's goods and/or services		30	23.33	26.67	25.00	30.00	21.67	26.67
Extent to which the goods and/or services meet HCDE needs		15	15.00	11.67	13.33	15.00	15.00	15.00
Consultant's past relationship with HCDE		10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00
Impact on Historically Underutilized Businesses		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total long-term cost to HCDE		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Consultant or the Consultant's ultimate parent company or majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other (Previous Work with Governmental Agency)		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>Award 83.33</b>	<b>Award 78.33</b>	<b>Award 73.33</b>	<b>Award 90.00</b>	<b>Award 83.33</b>	<b>Award 83.33</b>

<b>Evaluation Summary - 19/0131A-2 CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers</b>		<b>Weighted Valued</b>	<b>Houston E.A. Foundation</b>	<b>KEW Learning Academy</b>	<b>Legens Do Live</b>	<b>Look to Success, LLC (Michelle Lee Pina)</b>	<b>Safe Place Outreach</b>	<b>Sisters Empowering S.I.S.T.A.S, Inc.</b>
Price		30	28.33	25.00	23.33	18.33	30.00	25.00
Reputation of Consultant and Consultant's goods and/or service		15	11.67	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Quality of Consultant's goods and/or services		30	21.67	20.00	30.00	30.00	25.00	23.33
Extent to which the goods and/or services meet HCDE needs		15	13.33	13.33	13.33	15.00	15.00	10.00
Consultant's past relationship with HCDE		10	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00
Impact on Historically Underutilized Businesses		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total long-term cost to HCDE		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Consultant or the Consultant's ultimate parent company or majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other (Previous Work with Governmental Agency)		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>75.00</b>	<b>73.33</b>	<b>81.67</b>	<b>88.33</b>	<b>85.00</b>	<b>73.33</b>
			<b>Award</b>	<b>Award</b>	<b>Award</b>	<b>Award</b>	<b>Award</b>	<b>Award</b>

<b>Evaluation Summary - 19/0131A-2 CASE for Kids After School and Summer Direct Service Providers</b>		<b>Weighted Valued</b>	<b>Solel International</b>	<b>The K.N.E.W. Solutions (Keschia Matthews)</b>	<b>Thriv &amp; GROE Academy, LLC</b>	<b>Visual Arts Productions</b>	<b>Writers in the Schools</b>	<b>Yamp Records LLC</b>	<b>Young Audiences of Houston (Young Audiences, Inc. of Houston)</b>
Price		30	25.00	13.33	23.33	23.33	25.00	23.33	25.00
Reputation of Consultant and Consultant's goods and/or service		15	10.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Quality of Consultant's goods and/or services		30	28.33	30.00	30.00	28.33	28.33	28.33	28.33
Extent to which the goods and/or services meet HCDE needs		15	11.67	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Consultant's past relationship with HCDE		10	0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	10.00
Impact on Historically Underutilized Businesses		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total long-term cost to HCDE		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
For a contract for goods and services, other than goods and services related to telecommunications and information services, building construction and maintenance, or instructional materials, whether the Consultant or the Consultant's ultimate parent company or majority owner: (A) has its principal place of business in this state; or (B) employs at least 500 persons in this state		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other (Previous Work with Governmental Agency)		0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>		<b>100</b>	<b>75.00</b>	<b>73.33</b>	<b>88.33</b>	<b>81.67</b>	<b>93.33</b>	<b>81.67</b>	<b>93.33</b>
			<b>Award</b>	<b>Award</b>	<b>Award</b>	<b>Award</b>	<b>Award</b>	<b>Award</b>	<b>Award</b>

**Regular Board Meeting****7.F.1.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** AB School East Annual Contract FY20: Dayton ISD (7), Goose Creek ISD (15), Splendor ISD (3), Spring ISD (12), Texas City (13)

**Submitted For:** Anthony Mays, Schools      **Submitted By:** Denise Alamos

**Recommended Action:** Approve      **HCDE Goal(s):** 1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs  
4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Jonathan Parker, Anthony Mays, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Kendra Jackson      **Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:**

**Information****Posted Agenda Item:**

**Consider approval of Interlocal (revenue) contract for FY 2020 in the aggregate amount of \$1,082,218 with Academic and Behavior School East** with the following districts: Dayton ISD for seven (7) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$144,235 (\$20,605 each); Goose Creek CISD for fifteen (15) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$309,075 (\$20,605 each); Splendor ISD for three (3) out of-county annual contracts in the amount of \$71,559 (\$23,853 each); Spring ISD for twelve (12) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$247,260 (\$20,605 each); Texas City ISD for thirteen (13) out of-county annual contracts in the amount of \$310,089 (\$23,853) for the contract period of 8/26/19 through 06/05/20.

**Subject:**

Interlocal (revenue) contract for FY FY 2020 in the aggregate amount of \$1,082,218 with Academic and Behavior School East with the following districts: Dayton ISD for seven (7) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$144,235 (\$20,605 each); Goose Creek CISD for fifteen (15) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$309,075 (\$20,605 each); Splendor ISD for three (3) out of-county annual contracts in the amount of \$71,559 (\$23,853 each); Spring ISD for twelve (12) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$247,260 (\$20,605 each); Texas City ISD for thirteen (13) out of-county annual contracts in the amount of \$310,089 (\$23,853) for the contract period of 8/26/19 through 06/05/20.

**Rationale:**

Entity	Description	Date	Amount
Dayton ISD	Annual Contract (7) (in-county \$20,605 each)	8/26/19- 6/5/20	\$144,235
Goose Creek CISD	Annual Contract (15) (in-county \$20,605 each)	8/26/19- 6/5/20	\$309,075
Splendor ISD	Annual Contract (3) (out of-county \$23,853 each)	8/26/19- 6/5/20	\$71,559
Spring ISD	Annual Contract (12) (in-county \$20,605 each)	8/26/19- 6/5/20	\$247,260



Texas City ISD	Annual Contract (13) (out of-county \$23,853 each)	8/26/19-6/5/20	\$310,089
Total:			\$1,082,218

---

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

---

**Attachments**

FY20 ABSE Dayton ISD Annual Contract-7  
FY20 ABSE Goose Creek CISD Annual Contract-15  
FY20 ABSE Splendora ISD Annual Contract-3  
FY20 ABSE Spring ISD Annual Contract-12  
FY20 ABSE-Texas City Annual Contract-13

---

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Denise Alamos  
Final Approval Date: 06/27/2019

**Reviewed By**

Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/26/2019 02:13 PM  
06/26/2019 04:00 PM  
06/27/2019 10:26 AM  
Started On: 06/24/2019 04:45 PM

**INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES  
ACADEMIC BEHAVIOR SCHOOL (ABS) EAST**

**2019-2020 ANNUAL CONTRACT**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") and the **Dayton Independent School District**, ("**DISD**") hereby enter into an Interlocal Contract ("Contract") for the purpose of providing educational and related services for eligible student(s) with disabilities of the **DISD** and to state the terms, rights and duties of the contracting parties.

1. For the period beginning **August 26, 2019** and ending **June 5, 2020**, HCDE agrees to provide services described herein for **seven (7) total: Adaptive Behavior Program/LIFE Skills Program** unit(s) to eligible student(s) with disabilities ("Student(s)") who are residents of the **DISD**.
2. HCDE agrees to provide specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel necessary to appropriately educate and provide instructional and counseling services to the student(s) in accordance with applicable law. During the period of this agreement, if HCDE fails to provide the necessary specialized facilities and certified personnel, the **DISD** may terminate services until such time as HCDE can provide the necessary specialized services contracted herein. HCDE will not be held responsible for the services contracted herein if the necessary specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel are unavailable.
3. HCDE agrees to furnish the **DISD** with a monthly statement of student(s) attendance.
4. HCDE agrees to maintain necessary records and accounts in order to assure that funds received from the **DISD** have been expended for the services described herein. HCDE agrees to provide these records and other information as may be required by the **DISD**.
5. The student(s) served under this contract have been classified by the Admission, Review and Dismissal (ARD) Committee of the school of regular attendance within the **DISD**, and recommended for services as described herein. The ARD Committee of the **DISD** has affirmed the classification and approved the recommendation of such contracted services.
6. **DISD** will provide copies of all pertinent school records on the student(s) with parental or guardian permission. **DISD** agrees to furnish HCDE a copy of any additional pertinent documents regarding the student(s) which may be obtained by the **DISD** during the term of this contract. HCDE will be available for participation with the **DISD** ARD Committee in the development of the Individualized Education Plan (IEP). HCDE will update the **DISD** on the implementation of the IEP at least once per semester. A member of the **DISD** special education personnel will monitor, assess and evaluate the student(s)'s progress as established by the IEP, including at least one on-site visit annually.
7. In consideration of the services provided herein, the **DISD** agrees to pay HCDE a total amount of **\$144,235**. Total amount is calculated by multiplying the number of units X annual **in-county** tuition rate (**\$20,605**).

HCDE will invoice **DISD** and payment will be due immediately upon receipt of invoice. **DISD** agrees to pay HCDE in the following manner:

- 50% of annual total amount due will be invoiced in **September 2019**
- 50% of annual total amount due will be invoiced in **January 2020**



If Applicable in consideration of Extended School Year Services (ESY) provided herein, **DISD** agrees to pay HCDE:

- \$5,278 in-county tuition rate times number of ESY students enrolled.
- 100% of ESY total amount due will be invoiced in **July 2020**.

In the event that **DISD** makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, **DISD** agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).

**DISD** may sell unused units to another district upon obtaining HCDE's prior written consent.

8. The source of funding for this contract will be from **DISD** \_\_\_\_\_ (federal, state or local) funds. The parents of the student(s) shall not be charged for the services contracted under this contract.
9. HCDE will follow IDEA and other applicable laws when considering dismissal and/or expulsion.
10. This contract may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in a writing to be attached to and incorporated in this contract. **DISD** may terminate this contract with or without cause with thirty (30) days written notice to HCDE.
11. Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
12. Neither this contract nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of the other party.
13. Any notice provided under the terms of this contract by either party to the other shall be in writing and may be affected by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

**HCDE**

Attention:  
James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77022-5618

**DISD**

Attention:  
Dr. Jessica Johnson, Superintendent  
100 Cherry Creek Road  
Dayton, Texas 77535

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

14. This contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.

15. This contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
16. Each party acknowledges that this contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the contract.
17. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
District School Superintendent/Designee

May 21, 2019  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Harris County School Superintendent/Designee

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

For HCDE Office use only: Revenue Account No. 19900060100131 57250000 **ABS East**





**INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES  
ACADEMIC BEHAVIOR SCHOOL (ABS) EAST**

**2019-2020 ANNUAL CONTRACT**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") and the Goose Creek Consolidated Independent School District, ("GCCISD") hereby enter into an Interlocal Contract ("Contract") for the purpose of providing educational and related services for eligible student(s) with disabilities of the GCCISD and to state the terms, rights and duties of the contracting parties.

1. For the period beginning August 26, 2019 and ending June 5, 2020, HCDE agrees to provide services described herein for fifteen (15) total: Adaptive Behavior Program (7) /LIFE Skills Program (8) unit(s) to eligible student(s) with disabilities ("Student(s)") who are residents of the GCCISD.
2. HCDE agrees to provide specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel necessary to appropriately educate and provide instructional and counseling services to the student(s) in accordance with applicable law. During the period of this agreement, if HCDE fails to provide the necessary specialized facilities and certified personnel, the GCCISD may terminate services until such time as HCDE can provide the necessary specialized services contracted herein. HCDE will not be held responsible for the services contracted herein if the necessary specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel are unavailable.
3. HCDE agrees to furnish the GCCISD with a monthly statement of student(s) attendance.
4. HCDE agrees to maintain necessary records and accounts in order to assure that funds received from the GCCISD have been expended for the services described herein. HCDE agrees to provide these records and other information as may be required by the GCCISD.
5. The student(s) served under this contract have been classified by the Admission, Review and Dismissal (ARD) Committee of the school of regular attendance within the GCCISD, and recommended for services as described herein. The ARD Committee of the GCCISD has affirmed the classification and approved the recommendation of such contracted services.
6. GCCISD will provide copies of all pertinent school records on the student(s) with parental or guardian permission. GCCISD agrees to furnish HCDE a copy of any additional pertinent documents regarding the student(s) which may be obtained by the GCCISD during the term of this contract. HCDE will be available for participation with the GCCISD ARD Committee in the development of the Individualized Education Plan (IEP). HCDE will update the GCCISD on the implementation of the IEP at least once per semester. A member of the GCCISD special education personnel will monitor, assess and evaluate the student(s)'s progress as established by the IEP, including at least one on-site visit annually.
7. In consideration of the services provided herein, the GCCISD agrees to pay HCDE a total amount of \$309,075. Total amount is calculated by multiplying the number of units X annual in-county tuition rate (\$20,605).

HCDE will invoice GCCISD and payment will be due immediately upon receipt of invoice. GCCISD agrees to pay HCDE in the following manner:

- 50% of annual total amount due will be invoiced in **September 2019**
- 50% of annual total amount due will be invoiced in **January 2020**

If Applicable in consideration of Extended School Year Services (ESY) provided herein, GCCISD agrees to pay HCDE:

- \$5,278 in-county tuition rate times number of ESY students enrolled.
- 100% of ESY total amount due will be invoiced in July 2020.

In the event that GCCISD makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, GCCISD agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).

GCCISD may sell unused units to another district upon obtaining HCDE's prior written consent.

8. The source of funding for this contract will be from GCCISD \_\_\_\_\_ (federal, state or local) funds. The parents of the student(s) shall not be charged for the services contracted under this contract.
9. HCDE will follow IDEA and other applicable laws when considering dismissal and/or expulsion.
10. This contract may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in a writing to be attached to and incorporated in this contract. GCCISD may terminate this contract with or without cause with thirty (30) days written notice to HCDE.
11. Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
12. Neither this contract nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of the other party.
13. Any notice provided under the terms of this contract by either party to the other shall be in writing and may be affected by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

**HCDE**  
Attention:  
James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77022-5618

**GCCISD**  
Attention:  
Randal O'Brien, Superintendent  
P.O. Box 30  
Baytown, Texas 77522

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

14. This contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.



15. This contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
16. Each party acknowledges that this contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the contract.
17. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
District School Superintendent/Designee

5-7-19  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Harris County School Superintendent/Designee

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

For HCDE Office use only: Revenue Account No. 19900060100131 57250000 ABS East

**INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES  
ACADEMIC BEHAVIOR SCHOOL (ABS) EAST**

**2019-2020 ANNUAL CONTRACT**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") and the Splendora Independent School District, ("SISD") hereby enter into an Interlocal Contract ("Contract") for the purpose of providing educational and related services for eligible student(s) with disabilities of the SISD and to state the terms, rights and duties of the contracting parties.

1. For the period beginning **August 26, 2019** and ending **June 5, 2020**, HCDE agrees to provide services described herein for **three (3) total: Adaptive Behavior Program/LIFE Skills Program** unit(s) to eligible student(s) with disabilities ("Student(s)") who are residents of the SISD.
2. HCDE agrees to provide specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel necessary to appropriately educate and provide instructional and counseling services to the student(s) in accordance with applicable law. During the period of this agreement, if HCDE fails to provide the necessary specialized facilities and certified personnel, the SISD may terminate services until such time as HCDE can provide the necessary specialized services contracted herein. HCDE will not be held responsible for the services contracted herein if the necessary specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel are unavailable.
3. HCDE agrees to furnish the SISD with a monthly statement of student(s) attendance.
4. HCDE agrees to maintain necessary records and accounts in order to assure that funds received from the SISD have been expended for the services described herein. HCDE agrees to provide these records and other information as may be required by the SISD.
5. The student(s) served under this contract have been classified by the Admission, Review and Dismissal (ARD) Committee of the school of regular attendance within the SISD, and recommended for services as described herein. The ARD Committee of the SISD has affirmed the classification and approved the recommendation of such contracted services.
6. SISD will provide copies of all pertinent school records on the student(s) with parental or guardian permission. SISD agrees to furnish HCDE a copy of any additional pertinent documents regarding the student(s) which may be obtained by the SISD during the term of this contract. HCDE will be available for participation with the SISD ARD Committee in the development of the Individualized Education Plan (IEP). HCDE will update the SISD on the implementation of the IEP at least once per semester. A member of the SISD special education personnel will monitor, assess and evaluate the student(s)'s progress as established by the IEP, including at least one on-site visit annually.
7. In consideration of the services provided herein, the SISD agrees to pay HCDE a total amount of **\$71,559**. Total amount is calculated by multiplying the number of units X annual out-of-county tuition rate (**\$23,853**).

HCDE will invoice SISD and payment will be due immediately upon receipt of invoice. SISD agrees to pay HCDE in the following manner:

- 50% of annual total amount due will be invoiced in **September 2019**

- 50% of annual total amount due will be invoiced in **January 2020**

If Applicable in consideration of Extended School Year Services (ESY) provided herein, **SISD** agrees to pay HCDE:

- \$5,583 in-county tuition rate times number of ESY students enrolled.
- 100% of ESY total amount due will be invoiced in **July 2020**.

In the event that **SISD** makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, **SISD** agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).

**SISD** may sell unused units to another district upon obtaining HCDE's prior written consent.

8. The source of funding for this contract will be from **SISD** \_\_\_\_\_ (federal, state or local) funds. The parents of the student(s) shall not be charged for the services contracted under this contract.
9. HCDE will follow IDEA and other applicable laws when considering dismissal and/or expulsion.
10. This contract may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in a writing to be attached to and incorporated in this contract. **SISD** may terminate this contract with or without cause with thirty (30) days written notice to HCDE.
11. Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
12. Neither this contract nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of the other party.
13. Any notice provided under the terms of this contract by either party to the other shall be in writing and may be affected by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

**HCDE**

Attention:

James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent

6300 Irvington Boulevard

Houston, Texas 77022-5618

**SISD**

Attention:

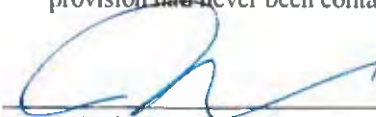
Jeffrey Burke, Ed. D., Superintendent of Schools

23419 FM2090

Splendora, Texas 77372

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

14. This contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.
15. This contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
16. Each party acknowledges that this contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the contract.
17. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
District School Superintendent/Designee

6/19/2019  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Harris County School Superintendent/Designee

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

For HCDE Office use only: Revenue Account No. 19900060100131 57250001 ABS East



**INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES  
ACADEMIC BEHAVIOR SCHOOL (ABS) EAST**

**2019-2020 ANNUAL CONTRACT**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") and the **Spring Independent School District**, ("SISD") hereby enter into an Interlocal Contract ("Contract") for the purpose of providing educational and related services for eligible student(s) with disabilities of the **SISD** and to state the terms, rights and duties of the contracting parties.

1. For the period beginning **August 26, 2019** and ending **June 5, 2020**, HCDE agrees to provide services described herein for **twelve (12) total: Adaptive Behavior Program/LIFE Skills Program** unit(s) to eligible student(s) with disabilities ("Student(s)") who are residents of the **SISD**.
2. HCDE agrees to provide specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel necessary to appropriately educate and provide instructional and counseling services to the student(s) in accordance with applicable law. During the period of this agreement, if HCDE fails to provide the necessary specialized facilities and certified personnel, the **SISD** may terminate services until such time as HCDE can provide the necessary specialized services contracted herein. HCDE will not be held responsible for the services contracted herein if the necessary specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel are unavailable.
3. HCDE agrees to furnish the **SISD** with a monthly statement of student(s) attendance.
4. HCDE agrees to maintain necessary records and accounts in order to assure that funds received from the **SISD** have been expended for the services described herein. HCDE agrees to provide these records and other information as may be required by the **SISD**.
5. The student(s) served under this contract have been classified by the Admission, Review and Dismissal (ARD) Committee of the school of regular attendance within the **SISD**, and recommended for services as described herein. The ARD Committee of the **SISD** has affirmed the classification and approved the recommendation of such contracted services.
6. **SISD** will provide copies of all pertinent school records on the student(s) with parental or guardian permission. **SISD** agrees to furnish HCDE a copy of any additional pertinent documents regarding the student(s) which may be obtained by the **SISD** during the term of this contract. HCDE will be available for participation with the **SISD** ARD Committee in the development of the Individualized Education Plan (IEP). HCDE will update the **SISD** on the implementation of the IEP at least once per semester. A member of the **SISD** special education personnel will monitor, assess and evaluate the student(s)'s progress as established by the IEP, including at least one on-site visit annually.
7. In consideration of the services provided herein, the **SISD** agrees to pay HCDE a total amount of **\$247,260**. Total amount is calculated by multiplying the number of units X annual **in-county** tuition rate (**\$20,605**).

HCDE will invoice **SISD** and payment will be due immediately upon receipt of invoice. **SISD** agrees to pay HCDE in the following manner:

- 50% of annual total amount due will be invoiced in **September 2019**
- 50% of annual total amount due will be invoiced in **January 2020**

If Applicable in consideration of Extended School Year Services (ESY) provided herein, **SISD** agrees to pay HCDE:

- \$5,278 in-county tuition rate times number of ESY students enrolled.
- 100% of ESY total amount due will be invoiced in **July 2020**.

In the event that **SISD** makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, **SISD** agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).

**SISD** may sell unused units to another district upon obtaining HCDE's prior written consent.

8. The source of funding for this contract will be from **SISD** *Federal* (federal, state or local) funds. The parents of the student(s) shall not be charged for the services contracted under this contract.
9. HCDE will follow IDEA and other applicable laws when considering dismissal and/or expulsion.
10. This contract may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in a writing to be attached to and incorporated in this contract. **SISD** may terminate this contract with or without cause with thirty (30) days written notice to HCDE.
11. Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
12. Neither this contract nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of the other party.
13. Any notice provided under the terms of this contract by either party to the other shall be in writing and may be affected by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

**HCDE**

Attention:  
James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77022-5618

**SISD**

Attention:  
Dr. Rodney E. Watson, Superintendent of Schools  
16717 Ella Blvd.  
Houston, TX 77090

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

14. This contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.



- 15. This contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
- 16. Each party acknowledges that this contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the contract.
- 17. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
District School Superintendent/Designee

6/11/19  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Harris County School Superintendent/Designee

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

For HCDE Office use only: Revenue Account No. 19900060100131 57250000 **ABS East**

Ann Westbrook 6-1-19  
**Ann Westbrook, Chief Financial Officer**  
**Spring Independent School District**

APPROVED AS TO FORM ONLY

  
BY: **Jeremy Binkley**  
**Spring Independent School District**

**INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES  
ACADEMIC BEHAVIOR SCHOOL (ABS) EAST**

**2019-2020 ANNUAL CONTRACT**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") and the **Texas City Independent School District**, ("TCISD") hereby enter into an Interlocal Contract ("Contract") for the purpose of providing educational and related services for eligible student(s) with disabilities of the **TCISD** and to state the terms, rights and duties of the contracting parties.

1. For the period beginning **August 26, 2019** and ending **June 5, 2020**, HCDE agrees to provide services described herein for **thirteen (13) total: Adaptive Behavior Program/LIFE Skills Program** unit(s) to eligible student(s) with disabilities ("Student(s)") who are residents of the **TCISD**.
2. HCDE agrees to provide specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel necessary to appropriately educate and provide instructional and counseling services to the student(s) in accordance with applicable law. During the period of this agreement, if HCDE fails to provide the necessary specialized facilities and certified personnel, the **TCISD** may terminate services until such time as HCDE can provide the necessary specialized services contracted herein. HCDE will not be held responsible for the services contracted herein if the necessary specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel are unavailable.
3. HCDE agrees to furnish the **TCISD** with a monthly statement of student(s) attendance.
4. HCDE agrees to maintain necessary records and accounts in order to assure that funds received from the **TCISD** have been expended for the services described herein. HCDE agrees to provide these records and other information as may be required by the **TCISD**.
5. The student(s) served under this contract have been classified by the Admission, Review and Dismissal (ARD) Committee of the school of regular attendance within the **TCISD**, and recommended for services as described herein. The ARD Committee of the **TCISD** has affirmed the classification and approved the recommendation of such contracted services.
6. **TCISD** will provide copies of all pertinent school records on the student(s) with parental or guardian permission. **TCISD** agrees to furnish HCDE a copy of any additional pertinent documents regarding the student(s) which may be obtained by the **TCISD** during the term of this contract. HCDE will be available for participation with the **TCISD** ARD Committee in the development of the Individualized Education Plan (IEP). HCDE will update the **TCISD** on the implementation of the IEP at least once per semester. A member of the **TCISD** special education personnel will monitor, assess and evaluate the student(s)'s progress as established by the IEP, including at least one on-site visit annually.
7. In consideration of the services provided herein, the **TCISD** agrees to pay HCDE a total amount of **\$310,089**. Total amount is calculated by multiplying the number of units X annual **out of-county** tuition rate (**\$23,853**).

HCDE will invoice **TCISD** and payment will be due immediately upon receipt of invoice. **TCISD** agrees to pay HCDE in the following manner:

- 50% of annual total amount due will be invoiced in **September 2019**
- 50% of annual total amount due will be invoiced in **January 2020**



If Applicable in consideration of Extended School Year Services (ESY) provided herein, **TCISD** agrees to pay HCDE:

- \$5,583 in-county tuition rate times number of ESY students enrolled.
- 100% of ESY total amount due will be invoiced in **July 2020**.

In the event that **TCISD** makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, **TCISD** agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).

**TCISD** may sell unused units to another district upon obtaining HCDE's prior written consent.

8. The source of funding for this contract will be from **TCISD** \_\_\_\_\_ (federal, state or local) funds. The parents of the student(s) shall not be charged for the services contracted under this contract.
9. HCDE will follow IDEA and other applicable laws when considering dismissal and/or expulsion.
10. This contract may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in a writing to be attached to and incorporated in this contract. **TCISD** may terminate this contract with or without cause with thirty (30) days written notice to HCDE.
11. Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
12. Neither this contract nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of the other party.
13. Any notice provided under the terms of this contract by either party to the other shall be in writing and may be affected by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

**HCDE**

Attention:  
James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77022-5618

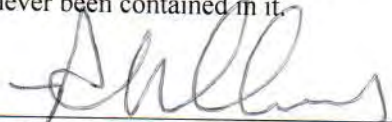
**TCISD**

Attention:  
Dr. Rodney Cavness, Superintendent of Schools  
1700 Ninth Avenue North  
Texas City, Texas 77590

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

14. This contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.

- 15. This contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
- 16. Each party acknowledges that this contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the contract.
- 17. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

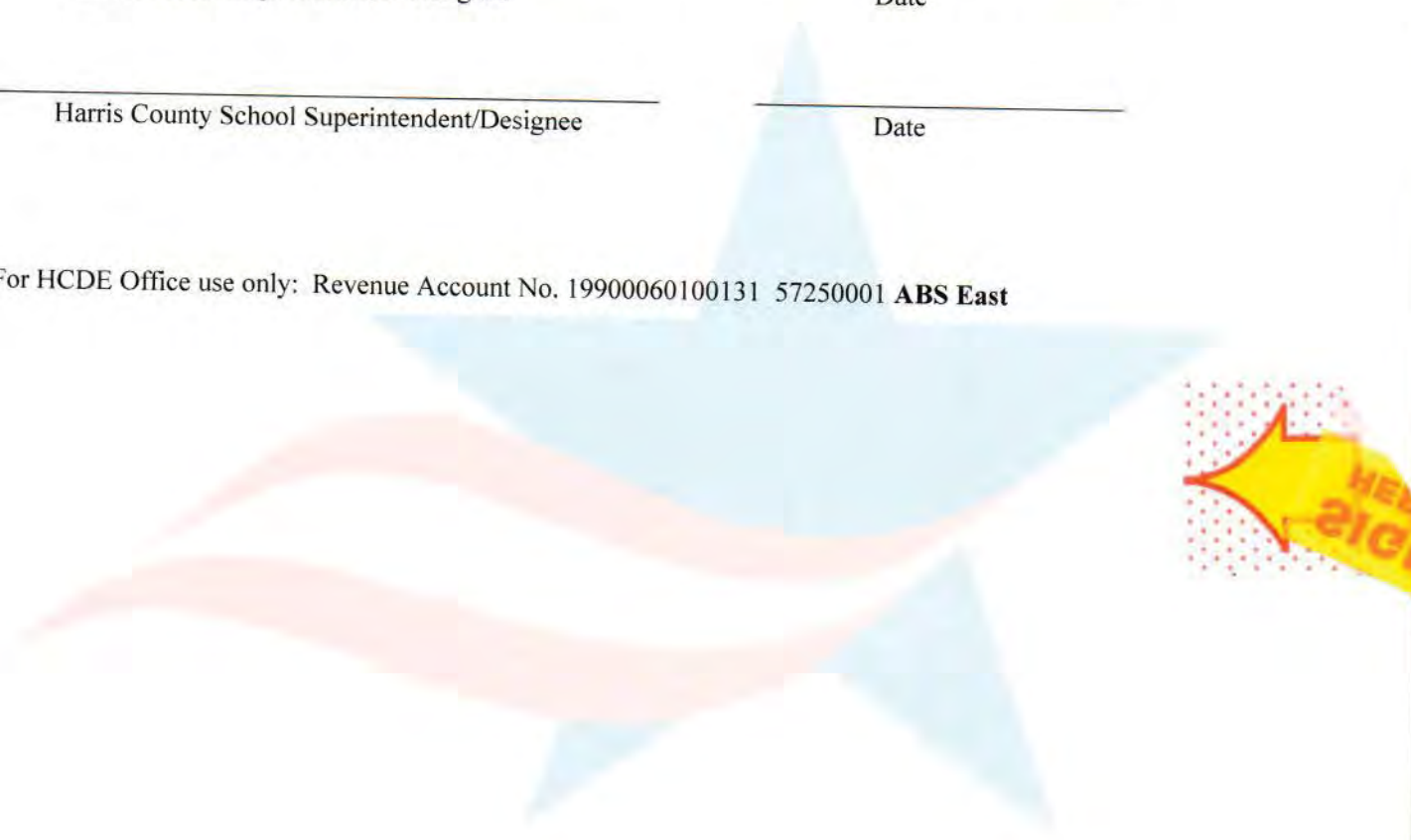
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
District School Superintendent/Designee

5/27/19  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Harris County School Superintendent/Designee

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

For HCDE Office use only: Revenue Account No. 19900060100131 57250001 **ABS East**



**Regular Board Meeting****7.F.2.****Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019**Title:** Highpoint East Annual Contracts FY20: Aldine ISD (19), Channelview ISD (38), Deer Park ISD (10), Galena Park (5), Sheldon (19)**Submitted For:** Anthony Mays, Schools**Submitted By:** Denise Alamos**Recommended Action:** Approve**HCDE Goal(s):**  
1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs  
2. Deliver value responsibly  
5. Recruit high-quality professionals**Additional Resource Personnel:** Jonathan Parker, Anthony Mays, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monore, Kendra Jackson  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None**Information****Posted Agenda Item:**

**Consider approval of Interlocal (revenue) contract for FY 2020 in the aggregate amount of \$914,459 with Highpoint East with the following districts:** Aldine ISD for nineteen (19) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$190,931 (\$10,049 each); Channelview ISD for thirty-eight (38) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$381,862 (\$10,049 each); Deer Park ISD for ten (10) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$100,490 (\$10,049 each); Galena Park ISD for five (5) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$50,245 (\$10,049 each); Sheldon ISD for nineteen (19) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$190,931 (\$10,049 each) for the contract period of 8/26/19 through 06/05/20.

**Subject:**

Interlocal (revenue) contract for FY 2020 in the aggregate amount of \$914,459 with Highpoint East with the following districts: Aldine ISD for nineteen (19) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$190,931 (\$10,049 each); Channelview ISD for thirty-eight (38) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$381,862 (\$10,049 each); Deer Park ISD for ten (10) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$100,490 (\$10,049 each); Galena Park ISD for five (5) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$50,245 (\$10,049 each); Sheldon ISD for nineteen (19) in-county annual contracts in the amount of \$190,931 (\$10,049 each) for the contract period of 8/26/19 through 06/05/20.

**Rationale:**

Entity	Description	Date	Amount
Aldine ISD	Annual Contract (19) (in-county \$10,049 each)	8/26/19-6/5/20	\$190,931
Channelview ISD	Annual Contract (38) (in-county \$10,049 each)	8/26/19-6/5/20	\$381,862
Deer Park ISD	Annual Contract (10) (in-county \$10,049 each)	8/26/19-6/5/20	\$100,490
Galena Park ISD	Annual Contract (5) (in-county \$10,049 each)	8/26/19-6/5/20	\$50,245
Sheldon ISD	Annual Contract (19) (in-county \$10,049 each)	8/26/19-6/5/20	\$190,931

Total:

\$914,459

---

### Fiscal Impact

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

---

### Attachments

FY20 HSE Aldine ISD Annual Contract-19  
FY20 HSE Channelview ISD\_Annual Contract-38  
FY20 HSE Deer Park ISD\_Annual Contract-10  
FY20 HSE Galena Park ISD Annual Contract-5  
FY20 HSE Sheldon ISD\_Annual Contract-19

---

### Form Review

**Inbox**

Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Denise Alamos  
Final Approval Date: 06/27/2019

**Reviewed By**

Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/26/2019 02:20 PM  
06/26/2019 04:10 PM  
06/27/2019 10:26 AM  
Started On: 06/24/2019 04:53 PM





**INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES  
HIGHPOINT SCHOOL (HS) EAST**

**2019-2020 ANNUAL CONTRACT**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") and **Aldine Independent School District**, ("AISD") hereby enter into an Interlocal Contract ("Contract") for the purpose of providing educational and related services under the Texas Education Code (TEC), Chapter 37, for students who have been removed from **AISD** for committing an offense described in TEC, Chapter 37, or for engaging in behavior(s) for which **AISD** Student Code of Conduct requires a discipline alternative education placement.

1. For the period beginning **August 26, 2019** and ending **June 5, 2020**, HCDE agrees to provide services described herein for **nineteen (19)** units to eligible student(s) requiring a discipline alternative education placement (referred to herein as "student(s)") who are residents of **AISD**.
2. HCDE agrees to provide specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel necessary to appropriately educate and provide instructional and counseling services to the student(s) in accordance with applicable law. During the period of this Contract, if HCDE fails to provide the necessary specialized facilities and certified personnel, **AISD** may terminate services until such time as HCDE can provide the necessary specialized services contracted herein. HCDE will not be held responsible for the services contracted herein if the necessary specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel are unavailable.
3. HCDE agrees to furnish the **AISD** with a weekly statement of student(s) attendance.
4. HCDE agrees to maintain necessary records and accounts in order to assure that funds received from **AISD** have been expended for the services described herein. HCDE agrees to provide these records and other information as may be required by **AISD**.
5. **AISD** is responsible for providing transportation to and from Highpoint. Location of pick-up and drop-off points and time of service will be determined by representatives of **AISD** and HCDE.
6. **AISD** will provide copies of all pertinent school records pertaining to the student(s). **AISD** agrees to furnish HCDE a copy of any additional pertinent documents regarding the student(s) that may be obtained by **AISD** during the term of this Contract. Records must include, but are not limited to, (a) a recommendation letter from the school or district stating explicitly why the student is being referred to Highpoint; (b) the student's Middle School Plan (for students in grades 6-8); or (c) the student's Graduation Plan (for students in grades 9-12); (d) the student's current transcript, including all achievement test records; (e) for special education students, the student's current IEP, in accordance to Article 8 of this contract; (f) withdrawal form, which shall indicate the list of current courses in which the student is enrolled, the grade earned and the textbook and other instructional resources being used with that subject; and (g) the student's current year's attendance records.

For purposes of this Contract, "Student Records" shall be defined as student information including personal identifiers such as name, address, phone number, date of birth, Social Security number, and student identification number, and any student information protected by law, including "personally identifiable information" and student "education records" as those terms are defined by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 USC 1232g, as amended ("FERPA"); "personal information"



as that term is defined in the Children's Online Privacy Protection Act of 1998 ("COPPA"); "personal information" as that term is defined in the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment ("PPRA"); "personally identifiable information" as that term is defined in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act, as amended ("IDEA"); "protected health information" as that term is defined in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA"); and "personal identifying information" and "sensitive personal information" as defined under the Texas Identity Theft Enforcement and Protection Act (Chapter 521, Texas Business and Commerce Code).

Notwithstanding any contrary provision of this Contract, both Parties and their employees, agents, and subcontractors may access and use Student Records only as permitted by law for the purpose(s) for which the disclosure was made. Both Parties agree to abide by FERPA's limitations and requirements imposed on school officials, including, but not limited to, the requirements of 34 C.F.R. 99.33(a). HCDE and AISD expressly agree that: (1) the services/functions to be provided by HCDE are services/functions for which AISD would otherwise use its own employees; (2) both Parties have been determined to meet the criteria set forth in AISD's annual notification of FERPA rights for being school officials with legitimate educational interests in the Student Records; (3) AISD is under HCDE's direct control with respect to AISD's access to, use of, and disclosure of Student Records as gathered and maintained by HCDE; (4) HCDE is under AISD's direct control with respect to HCDE's access to, use of, and disclosure of Student Records as gathered and maintained by HCDE; and (5) both Parties will use Student Records only for authorized purposes and will not re-disclose Student Records to other parties, unless each Party has specific authorization from the other Party to do so or the disclosure is otherwise permitted by applicable law, including without limitation, FERPA, HIPAA, COPPA, IDEA, PPRA and the Texas Identity Theft Enforcement and Protection Act.

7. Special Education student(s) served under this Contract have been classified by the Admission, Review and Dismissal (ARD) Committee of the school of regular attendance within AISD and recommended for services as described herein. The ARD Committee of AISD has affirmed the classification and approved the recommendation of such contracted services. An HCDE representative must participate in the ARD Committee meeting considering Highpoint placement.
8. With referred Special Education student(s), HCDE is responsible for providing the educational and support services that are provided to non-disabled students. Additional services required by a disabled student(s) to implement the student's Individualized Education Plan (IEP) and/or 504 plan are to be provided by AISD. AISD may make such services available in conjunction with Highpoint or at a separate time and location, at the discretion of AISD and the ARD Committee. If AISD chooses to make such services available in conjunction with Highpoint, AISD will cooperate with Highpoint to minimize disruption at Highpoint. If AISD requires the student(s) to leave during the school day, the IEP must include transportation as a related service.
9. HCDE will update AISD on the progress of the referred student(s) at least once per semester. A member of the AISD administrative staff will monitor, assess and evaluate student's progress as established by this Contract, including at least one (1) on-site visit annually.
10. In consideration of the services provided herein, AISD agrees to pay HCDE an in-county fee of **\$190,931** and any additional fees in the following manner:

**\$10,049** times the number of units purchased. AISD will be billed twice a year and payment will be due upon receipt of invoice.



**\$75.00** special education surcharge times the number of enrollment days for Special Education student(s).

**\$115.00** per diem times the number of student(s) in attendance over the number of units purchased (19).

HCDE will bill **AISD** for the amount of units purchased. **AISD** may sell unused units to another district upon obtaining HCDE's prior written consent.

In the event that **AISD** makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, **AISD** agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).

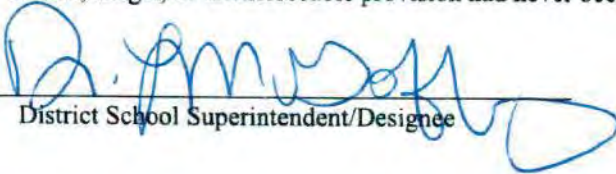
11. Both Parties may terminate this Contract with or without cause by mutual written agreement. Upon the effective date of termination or expiration of this Contract, except as otherwise explicitly stated herein, the Parties shall have no obligations to the other Party under this Contract. Student(s) in attendance at Highpoint School (HS) East at the time of termination or expiration of this Contract will return to AISD. All Student Records maintained by HCDE during the duration of providing services to the student will be provided to AISD within ten (10) business days following the date of termination or expiration, at the written request of AISD.
12. The parents of the student(s) shall not be charged for the services contracted under this Contract.
13. HCDE will follow IDEA and other applicable laws when considering dismissal and/or expulsion of a qualified special education student(s) from the Highpoint program.
14. This Contract may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated in this Contract.
15. Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
16. Neither this Contract nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of the other party.
17. Any notice provided under the terms of this Contract by either party to the other shall be in writing and sent by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

HCDE  
Attention:  
James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77022-5618

**AISD**  
Attention:  
Dr. LaTonya Goffney, Superintendent  
2520 W. W. Thorne Blvd.  
Houston, Texas 77073

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

18. This Contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this Contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.
19. This Contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
20. Each party acknowledges that this Contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the Contract.
21. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

  
District School Superintendent/Designee

6/11/19  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
County School Superintendent/Designee

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

For HCDE Office use only: Revenue Account No. 19900060700970 57250000 **Highpoint School East**



**INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES  
HIGHPOINT SCHOOL (HS) EAST**

**2019-2020 ANNUAL CONTRACT**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") and **Channelview Independent School District, ("CISD")** hereby enter into an Interlocal Contract ("Contract") for the purpose of providing educational and related services under the Texas Education Code (TEC), Chapter 37, for students who have been removed from **CISD** for committing an offense described in TEC, Chapter 37, or for engaging in behavior(s) for which **CISD** Student Code of Conduct requires a discipline alternative education placement.

1. For the period beginning **August 26, 2019** and ending **June 5, 2020**, HCDE agrees to provide services described herein for **thirty-eight (38)** units to eligible student(s) requiring a discipline alternative education placement (referred to herein as "student(s)") who are residents of **CISD**.
2. HCDE agrees to provide specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel necessary to appropriately educate and provide instructional and counseling services to the student(s) in accordance with applicable law. During the period of this Contract, if HCDE fails to provide the necessary specialized facilities and certified personnel, **CISD** may terminate services until such time as HCDE can provide the necessary specialized services contracted herein. HCDE will not be held responsible for the services contracted herein if the necessary specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel are unavailable.
3. HCDE agrees to furnish the **CISD** with a weekly statement of student(s) attendance.
4. HCDE agrees to maintain necessary records and accounts in order to assure that funds received from **CISD** have been expended for the services described herein. HCDE agrees to provide these records and other information as may be required by **CISD**.
5. **CISD** is responsible for providing transportation to and from Highpoint. Location of pick-up and drop-off points and time of service will be determined by representatives of **CISD** and HCDE.
6. **CISD** will provide copies of all pertinent school records pertaining to the student(s). **CISD** agrees to furnish HCDE a copy of any additional pertinent documents regarding the student(s) that may be obtained by **CISD** during the term of this Contract. Records must include, but are not limited to, (a) a recommendation letter from the school or district stating explicitly why the student is being referred to Highpoint; (b) the student's Middle School Plan (for students in grades 6-8); or (c) the student's Graduation Plan (for students in grades 9-12); (d) the student's current transcript, including all achievement test records; (e) for special education students, the student's current IEP, in accordance to Article 8 of this contract; (f) withdrawal form, which shall indicate the list of current courses in which the student is enrolled, the grade earned and the textbook and other instructional resources being used with that subject; and (g) the student's current year's attendance records.
7. Special Education student(s) served under this Contract have been classified by the Admission, Review and Dismissal (ARD) Committee of the school of regular attendance within **CISD** and recommended for services as described herein. The ARD Committee of **CISD** has affirmed the classification and approved the recommendation of such contracted services. An HCDE representative must participate in the ARD Committee meeting considering Highpoint placement.



8. With referred Special Education student(s), HCDE is responsible for providing the educational and support services that are provided to non-disabled students. Additional services required by a disabled student(s) to implement the student's Individualized Education Plan (IEP) and/or 504 plan are to be provided by **CISD**. **CISD** may make such services available in conjunction with Highpoint or at a separate time and location, at the discretion of **CISD** and the ARD Committee. If **CISD** chooses to make such services available in conjunction with Highpoint, **CISD** will cooperate with Highpoint to minimize disruption at Highpoint. If **CISD** requires the student(s) to leave during the school day, the IEP must include transportation as a related service.
9. HCDE will update **CISD** on the progress of the referred student(s) at least once per semester. A member of the **CISD** administrative staff will monitor, assess and evaluate student's progress as established by this Contract, including at least one (1) on-site visit annually.
10. In consideration of the services provided herein, **CISD** agrees to pay HCDE an in-county fee of **\$381,862** and any additional fees in the following manner:
  - \$10,049** times the number of units purchased. **CISD** will be billed twice a year and payment will be due upon receipt of invoice.
  - \$75.00** special education surcharge times the number of enrollment days for Special Education student(s).
  - \$115.00** per diem times the number of student(s) in attendance over the number of units purchased **(38)**.
  - HCDE will bill **CISD** for the amount of units purchased. **CISD** may sell unused units to another district upon obtaining HCDE's prior written consent.
  - In the event that **CISD** makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, **CISD** agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
11. The parents of the student(s) shall not be charged for the services contracted under this Contract.
12. HCDE will follow IDEA and other applicable laws when considering dismissal and/or expulsion of a qualified special education student(s) from the Highpoint program.
13. This Contract may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated in this Contract.
14. Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
15. Neither this Contract nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of the other party.
16. Any notice provided under the terms of this Contract by either party to the other shall be in writing and sent by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

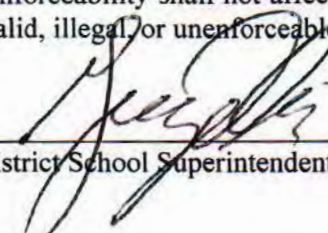


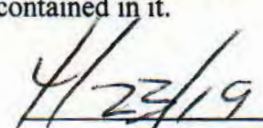
HCDE  
Attention:  
James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77022-5618

**CISD**  
Attention:  
Mr. Greg Ollis, Superintendent  
828 Sheldon Road  
Channelview, Texas 77530

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

17. This Contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this Contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.
18. This Contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
19. Each party acknowledges that this Contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the Contract.
20. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
District School Superintendent/Designee

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
County School Superintendent/Designee

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

For HCDE Office use only: Revenue Account No. 19900060700970 57250000 **Highpoint School East**

**INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES  
HIGHPOINT SCHOOL (HS) EAST**

**2019-2020 ANNUAL CONTRACT**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, Harris County Department of Education (“HCDE”) and **Deer Park Independent School District, (“DPISD”)** hereby enter into an Interlocal Contract (“Contract”) for the purpose of providing educational and related services under the Texas Education Code (TEC), Chapter 37, for students who have been removed from **DPISD** for committing an offense described in TEC, Chapter 37, or for engaging in behavior(s) for which **DPISD** Student Code of Conduct requires a discipline alternative education placement.

1. For the period beginning **August 26, 2019** and ending **June 5, 2020**, HCDE agrees to provide services described herein for **ten (10)** units to eligible student(s) requiring a discipline alternative education placement (referred to herein as “student(s)”) who are residents of **DPISD**.
2. HCDE agrees to provide specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel necessary to appropriately educate and provide instructional and counseling services to the student(s) in accordance with applicable law. During the period of this Contract, if HCDE fails to provide the necessary specialized facilities and certified personnel, **DPISD** may terminate services until such time as HCDE can provide the necessary specialized services contracted herein. HCDE will not be held responsible for the services contracted herein if the necessary specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel are unavailable.
3. HCDE agrees to furnish the **DPISD** with a weekly statement of student(s) attendance.
4. HCDE agrees to maintain necessary records and accounts in order to assure that funds received from **DPISD** have been expended for the services described herein. HCDE agrees to provide these records and other information as may be required by **DPISD**.
5. **DPISD** is responsible for providing transportation to and from Highpoint. Location of pick-up and drop-off points and time of service will be determined by representatives of **DPISD** and HCDE.
6. **DPISD** will provide copies of all pertinent school records pertaining to the student(s). **DPISD** agrees to furnish HCDE a copy of any additional pertinent documents regarding the student(s) that may be obtained by **DPISD** during the term of this Contract. Records must include, but are not limited to, (a) a recommendation letter from the school or district stating explicitly why the student is being referred to Highpoint; (b) the student’s Middle School Plan (for students in grades 6-8); or (c) the student’s Graduation Plan (for students in grades 9-12); (d) the student’s current transcript, including all achievement test records; (e) for special education students, the student’s current IEP, in accordance to Article 8 of this contract; (f) withdrawal form, which shall indicate the list of current courses in which the student is enrolled, the grade earned and the textbook and other instructional resources being used with that subject; and (g) the student’s current year’s attendance records.
7. Special Education student(s) served under this Contract have been classified by the Admission, Review and Dismissal (ARD) Committee of the school of regular attendance within **DPISD** and recommended for services as described herein. The ARD Committee of **DPISD** has affirmed the classification and approved the recommendation of such contracted services. An HCDE representative must participate in the ARD Committee meeting considering Highpoint placement.



8. With referred Special Education student(s), HCDE is responsible for providing the educational and support services that are provided to non-disabled students. Additional services required by a disabled student(s) to implement the student's Individualized Education Plan (IEP) and/or 504 plan are to be provided by **DPISD**. **DPISD** may make such services available in conjunction with Highpoint or at a separate time and location, at the discretion of **DPISD** and the ARD Committee. If **DPISD** chooses to make such services available in conjunction with Highpoint, **DPISD** will cooperate with Highpoint to minimize disruption at Highpoint. If **DPISD** requires the student(s) to leave during the school day, the IEP must include transportation as a related service.
9. HCDE will update **DPISD** on the progress of the referred student(s) at least once per semester. A member of the **DPISD** administrative staff will monitor, assess and evaluate student's progress as established by this Contract, including at least one (1) on-site visit annually.
10. In consideration of the services provided herein, **DPISD** agrees to pay HCDE an in-county fee of **\$100,490** and any additional fees in the following manner:
  - \$10,049** times the number of units purchased. **DPISD** will be billed twice a year and payment will be due upon receipt of invoice.
  - \$75.00** special education surcharge times the number of enrollment days for Special Education student(s).
  - \$115.00** per diem times the number of student(s) in attendance over the number of units purchased **(10)**.HCDE will bill **DPISD** for the amount of units purchased. **DPISD** may sell unused units to another district upon obtaining HCDE's prior written consent.

In the event that **DPISD** makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, **DPISD** agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
11. The parents of the student(s) shall not be charged for the services contracted under this Contract.
12. HCDE will follow IDEA and other applicable laws when considering dismissal and/or expulsion of a qualified special education student(s) from the Highpoint program.
13. This Contract may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated in this Contract.
14. Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
15. Neither this Contract nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of the other party.

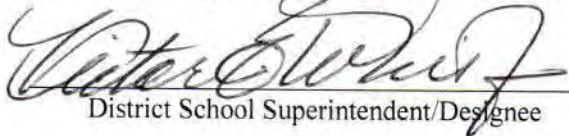
16. Any notice provided under the terms of this Contract by either party to the other shall be in writing and sent by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

HCDE  
Attention:  
James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77022-5618

**DPISD**  
Attention:  
Mr. Victor White, Superintendent  
2800 Texas Avenue  
Deer Park, Texas 77536

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

17. This Contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this Contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.
18. This Contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
19. Each party acknowledges that this Contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the Contract.
20. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
District School Superintendent/Designee

5-20-2019  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
County School Superintendent/Designee

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

For HCDE Office use only: Revenue Account No. 19900060700970 57250000 **Highpoint School East**



**INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES  
HIGHPOINT SCHOOL (HS) EAST**

**2019-2020 ANNUAL CONTRACT**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, Harris County Department of Education (“HCDE”) and **Galena Park Independent School District, (“GPISD”)** hereby enter into an Interlocal Contract (“Contract”) for the purpose of providing educational and related services under the Texas Education Code (TEC), Chapter 37, for students who have been removed from **GPISD** for committing an offense described in TEC, Chapter 37, or for engaging in behavior(s) for which **GPISD** Student Code of Conduct requires a discipline alternative education placement.

1. For the period beginning **August 26, 2019** and ending **June 5, 2020**, HCDE agrees to provide services described herein for **five (5)** units to eligible student(s) requiring a discipline alternative education placement (referred to herein as “student(s)”) who are residents of **GPISD**.
2. HCDE agrees to provide specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel necessary to appropriately educate and provide instructional and counseling services to the student(s) in accordance with applicable law. During the period of this Contract, if HCDE fails to provide the necessary specialized facilities and certified personnel, **GPISD** may terminate services until such time as HCDE can provide the necessary specialized services contracted herein. HCDE will not be held responsible for the services contracted herein if the necessary specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel are unavailable.
3. HCDE agrees to furnish the **GPISD** with a weekly statement of student(s) attendance.
4. HCDE agrees to maintain necessary records and accounts in order to assure that funds received from **GPISD** have been expended for the services described herein. HCDE agrees to provide these records and other information as may be required by **GPISD**.
5. **GPISD** is responsible for providing transportation to and from Highpoint. Location of pick-up and drop-off points and time of service will be determined by representatives of **GPISD** and HCDE.
6. **GPISD** will provide copies of all pertinent school records pertaining to the student(s). **GPISD** agrees to furnish HCDE a copy of any additional pertinent documents regarding the student(s) that may be obtained by **GPISD** during the term of this Contract. Records must include, but are not limited to, (a) a recommendation letter from the school or district stating explicitly why the student is being referred to Highpoint; (b) the student’s Middle School Plan (for students in grades 6-8); or (c) the student’s Graduation Plan (for students in grades 9-12); (d) the student’s current transcript, including all achievement test records; (e) for special education students, the student’s current IEP, in accordance to Article 8 of this contract; (f) withdrawal form, which shall indicate the list of current courses in which the student is enrolled, the grade earned and the textbook and other instructional resources being used with that subject; and (g) the student’s current year’s attendance records.
7. Special Education student(s) served under this Contract have been classified by the Admission, Review and Dismissal (ARD) Committee of the school of regular attendance within **GPISD** and recommended for services as described herein. The ARD Committee of **GPISD** has affirmed the classification and approved the recommendation of such contracted services. An HCDE representative must participate in the ARD Committee meeting considering Highpoint placement.



8. With referred Special Education student(s), HCDE is responsible for providing the educational and support services that are provided to non-disabled students. Additional services required by a disabled student(s) to implement the student's Individualized Education Plan (IEP) and/or 504 plan are to be provided by **GPISD**. **GPISD** may make such services available in conjunction with Highpoint or at a separate time and location, at the discretion of **GPISD** and the ARD Committee. If **GPISD** chooses to make such services available in conjunction with Highpoint, **GPISD** will cooperate with Highpoint to minimize disruption at Highpoint. If **GPISD** requires the student(s) to leave during the school day, the IEP must include transportation as a related service.
9. HCDE will update **GPISD** on the progress of the referred student(s) at least once per semester. A member of the **GPISD** administrative staff will monitor, assess and evaluate student's progress as established by this Contract, including at least one (1) on-site visit annually.
10. In consideration of the services provided herein, **GPISD** agrees to pay HCDE an in-county fee of **\$50,245** and any additional fees in the following manner:
  - \$10,049** times the number of units purchased. **GPISD** will be billed twice a year and payment will be due upon receipt of invoice.
  - \$75.00** special education surcharge times the number of enrollment days for Special Education student(s).
  - \$115.00** per diem times the number of student(s) in attendance over the number of units purchased **(5)**.HCDE will bill **GPISD** for the amount of units purchased. **GPISD** may sell unused units to another district upon obtaining HCDE's prior written consent.

In the event that **GPISD** makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, **GPISD** agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
11. The parents of the student(s) shall not be charged for the services contracted under this Contract.
12. HCDE will follow IDEA and other applicable laws when considering dismissal and/or expulsion of a qualified special education student(s) from the Highpoint program.
13. This Contract may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated in this Contract.
14. Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
15. Neither this Contract nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of the other party.




16. Any notice provided under the terms of this Contract by either party to the other shall be in writing and sent by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

HCDE  
Attention:  
James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77022-5618

**GPISD**  
Attention:  
Dr. Angi Williams, Superintendent  
P.O. Box 565  
Galena Park, Texas 77547

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

17. This Contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this Contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.
18. This Contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
19. Each party acknowledges that this Contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the Contract.
20. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.

 _____	<u>5-24-19</u> _____
District School Superintendent/Designee	Date
 _____	 _____
County School Superintendent/Designee	Date

For HCDE Office use only: Revenue Account No. 19900060700970 57250000 **Highpoint School East**



**INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT FOR SPECIALIZED SERVICES  
HIGHPOINT SCHOOL (HS) EAST**

**2019-2020 ANNUAL CONTRACT**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") and **Sheldon Independent School District, ("SISD")** hereby enter into an Interlocal Contract ("Contract") for the purpose of providing educational and related services under the Texas Education Code (TEC), Chapter 37, for students who have been removed from **SISD** for committing an offense described in TEC, Chapter 37, or for engaging in behavior(s) for which **SISD** Student Code of Conduct requires a discipline alternative education placement.

1. For the period beginning **August 26, 2019** and ending **June 5, 2020**, HCDE agrees to provide services described herein for **nineteen (19)** units to eligible student(s) requiring a discipline alternative education placement (referred to herein as "student(s)") who are residents of **SISD**.
2. HCDE agrees to provide specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel necessary to appropriately educate and provide instructional and counseling services to the student(s) in accordance with applicable law. During the period of this Contract, if HCDE fails to provide the necessary specialized facilities and certified personnel, **SISD** may terminate services until such time as HCDE can provide the necessary specialized services contracted herein. HCDE will not be held responsible for the services contracted herein if the necessary specialized facilities and properly certified/licensed personnel are unavailable.
3. HCDE agrees to furnish the **SISD** with a weekly statement of student(s) attendance.
4. HCDE agrees to maintain necessary records and accounts in order to assure that funds received from **SISD** have been expended for the services described herein. HCDE agrees to provide these records and other information as may be required by **SISD**.
5. **SISD** is responsible for providing transportation to and from Highpoint. Location of pick-up and drop-off points and time of service will be determined by representatives of **SISD** and HCDE.
6. **SISD** will provide copies of all pertinent school records pertaining to the student(s). **SISD** agrees to furnish HCDE a copy of any additional pertinent documents regarding the student(s) that may be obtained by **SISD** during the term of this Contract. Records must include, but are not limited to, (a) a recommendation letter from the school or district stating explicitly why the student is being referred to Highpoint; (b) the student's Middle School Plan (for students in grades 6-8); or (c) the student's Graduation Plan (for students in grades 9-12); (d) the student's current transcript, including all achievement test records; (e) for special education students, the student's current IEP, in accordance to Article 8 of this contract; (f) withdrawal form, which shall indicate the list of current courses in which the student is enrolled, the grade earned and the textbook and other instructional resources being used with that subject; and (g) the student's current year's attendance records.
7. Special Education student(s) served under this Contract have been classified by the Admission, Review and Dismissal (ARD) Committee of the school of regular attendance within **SISD** and recommended for services as described herein. The ARD Committee of **SISD** has affirmed the classification and approved the recommendation of such contracted services. An HCDE representative must participate in the ARD Committee meeting considering Highpoint placement.



8. With referred Special Education student(s), HCDE is responsible for providing the educational and support services that are provided to non-disabled students. Additional services required by a disabled student(s) to implement the student's Individualized Education Plan (IEP) and/or 504 plan are to be provided by **SISD**. **SISD** may make such services available in conjunction with Highpoint or at a separate time and location, at the discretion of **SISD** and the ARD Committee. If **SISD** chooses to make such services available in conjunction with Highpoint, **SISD** will cooperate with Highpoint to minimize disruption at Highpoint. If **SISD** requires the student(s) to leave during the school day, the IEP must include transportation as a related service.
9. HCDE will update **SISD** on the progress of the referred student(s) at least once per semester. A member of the **SISD** administrative staff will monitor, assess and evaluate student's progress as established by this Contract, including at least one (1) on-site visit annually.
10. In consideration of the services provided herein, **SISD** agrees to pay HCDE an in-county fee of **\$190,931** and any additional fees in the following manner:
  - \$10,049** times the number of units purchased. **SISD** will be billed twice a year and payment will be due upon receipt of invoice.
  - \$75.00** special education surcharge times the number of enrollment days for Special Education student(s).
  - \$115.00** per diem times the number of student(s) in attendance over the number of units purchased (19).HCDE will bill **SISD** for the amount of units purchased. **SISD** may sell unused units to another district upon obtaining HCDE's prior written consent.

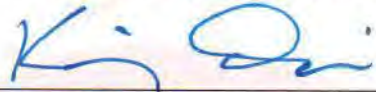
In the event that **SISD** makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, **SISD** agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and costs borne by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).
11. The parents of the student(s) shall not be charged for the services contracted under this Contract.
12. HCDE will follow IDEA and other applicable laws when considering dismissal and/or expulsion of a qualified special education student(s) from the Highpoint program.
13. This Contract may be amended only by the mutual agreement of the parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated in this Contract.
14. Each party paying for the performance of governmental functions must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying party.
15. Neither this Contract nor any duties or obligations under it shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of the other party.
16. Any notice provided under the terms of this Contract by either party to the other shall be in writing and sent by certified mail, return receipt requested. Notice shall be sufficient if made or addressed as follows:

HCDE  
Attention:  
James Colbert, Jr., County School Superintendent  
6300 Irvington Boulevard  
Houston, Texas 77022-5618

**SISD**  
Attention:  
King R. Davis, Superintendent  
11411 C. E. King Parkway  
Houston, Texas 77044

Each party may change the address at which notice may be sent to that party by giving notice of such change to the other party in accordance with the provisions of this Article.

17. This Contract shall be construed under the laws of the State of Texas and mandatory and exclusive venue in any action arising out of this Contract shall be in Harris County, Texas.
18. This Contract does not create a joint venture or business partnership under Texas law.
19. Each party acknowledges that this Contract has been authorized by the governing body of each party to the Contract.
20. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Contract shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Contract shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.



\_\_\_\_\_  
District School Superintendent/Designee



\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
County School Superintendent/Designee

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

For HCDE Office use only: Revenue Account No. 19900060700970 57250000 **Highpoint School East**

**Regular Board Meeting**

**8.A.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Adoption FY 2019-2020 Budget which incorporates the 2019-2020 Salary Schedule

**Submitted For:** Jesus Amezcua, Business Office

**Submitted By:** Jaime Martinez

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):**  
1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs  
2. Deliver value responsibly  
3. Advocate for learners through innovation  
4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars  
5. Recruit high-quality professionals

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Rosa Maria Torres

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Consider adoption of the Harris County Department of Education FY 2019-2020 Proposed Annual Budget totaling \$128,418,154; \$60,114,801** for the General Fund, \$40,474,974 for the Special Revenue Fund, \$2,917,611 for the Debt Service Fund, \$14,416,869 for the Capital Projects Fund, \$5,585,951 for the Internal Service Fund, \$4,907,948 for the Enterprise Fund. The adoption of this budget also incorporates the 2019-2020 proposed salary increases and schedules.

**Subject:**

Adoption of the Harris County Department of Education FY 2019-2020 Proposed Annual Budget totaling \$128,418,154 which incorporates the 2019-2020 salary schedules.

**Rationale:**

According to CE-Local policy, the budget is required to be adopted prior to August 31, 2019. The tax rate adoption is tentative pending the property value certification.

	Governmental				Proprietary		
		Special	Debt	Capital	Internal		
	General	Revenue	Service	Projects	Service	Enterprise	TOTAL
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	
Estimated Revenue	\$55,224,065	\$40,474,974	\$2,917,611	\$3,796,869	\$5,585,951	\$4,907,948	\$112,907,418
Appropriations & Other	\$60,114,801	\$40,474,974	\$2,917,611	\$14,416,869	\$5,585,951	\$4,907,948	\$128,418,154
Balance	\$(4,890,736)	\$ -	\$ -	\$(10,620,000)	\$ -	\$ -	\$(15,510,736)

The total budget includes 3% salary increase. Grant funds are also included depending on available grant funds. The Board members that attended the budget hearings were Josh Flynn, Don Sumners, Richard Cantu, Danny Norris, George Moore, Eric Dick and Michael Wolf. The Administrative present at the budget hearings were James Colbert, Jr., Jesus Amezcua, Kimberly McLeod, Jonathan Parker, Natasha Truitt, Rich Vela, Danielle Clark, Danielle Bartz, Anthony Mays, Rosa Maria Torres and Jaime Martinez.

---

### Fiscal Impact

### Attachments

2020 Budget

Salary Schedule

Budget Overview

---

### Form Review

#### Inbox

Assistant Superintendent - Business

Form Started By: Jaime Martinez

Final Approval Date: 06/25/2019

#### Reviewed By

Jesus Amezcua

#### Date

06/25/2019 05:07 PM

Started On: 06/25/2019 10:55 AM





	Governmental					Proprietary			Total
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Internal Service Fund	Enterprise Fund			
<b>Estimated Revenues</b>	\$ 55,224,065	\$ 40,474,974	\$ 2,917,611	\$ 3,796,869	\$ 5,585,951	\$ 4,907,948		\$ 112,907,418	
<b>Appropriations</b>	51,999,534	40,474,974	2,917,611	14,416,869	5,585,951	2,532,724		117,927,663	
<b>Transfers Out</b>	8,115,267	-	-	-	-	2,375,224		10,490,491	
<b>Total Appropriations and Other Uses</b>	60,114,801	40,474,974	2,917,611	14,416,869	5,585,951	4,907,948		128,418,154	
<b>Appropriations from Fund Balance:</b>	(4,890,736)	-	-	(10,620,000)	-	-		(15,510,736)	
<b>Projected Fund Balance Beg.</b>	25,274,875	-	-	11,219,387	1,452,407	500,000		38,446,669	
<b>Projected Fund Balance End.</b>	\$ 20,384,139	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 599,387	\$ 1,452,407	\$ 500,000		\$ 22,935,933	

**Harris County Department of Education**  
 FY 2019-2020 Budget Book  
 Administrative Salary Schedule

<b>1</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	160.37	196.77	233.17
	<b>230 Days</b>	36,885	45,257	53,629
	<b>240 Days</b>	38,489	47,225	55,961
<u>Job Titles:</u> Assistant Center Manager — Head Start Family Services Provider — Head Start Junior Staff Accountant – Business Services				

<b>2</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	190.03	233.17	276.31
	<b>190 Days</b>	36,106	44,302	52,499
	<b>240 Days</b>	45,607	55,961	66,314
<u>Job Titles:</u> Associate – Center for Grants Development Career Pathways Transition Specialist – Adult Education Data Coordinator - CASE Program Coordinator — CASE Teacher (FT) – Adult Education				

<b>3</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	225.19	276.31	327.43
	<b>200 Days</b>	45,038	55,262	65,486
	<b>230 Days</b>	51,794	63,551	75,309
	<b>240 Days</b>	54,046	66,314	78,583
<u>Job Titles:</u> Benefits Coordinator – Human Resources Center Manager – Head Start Compliance Coordinator – Adult Education Compliance Coordinator – Head Start Contract Coordinator – Choice Partners Coordinator – Adult Education Coordinator – Center for Grants Development Coordinator – Client Engagement Coordinator – Communications and Creative Services Coordinator – Human Resources Coordinator – Research and Evaluation Institute Data Coordinator – Head Start Education and Special Services Coordinator – Head Start Family and Community Coordinator – Head Start Health Services Coordinator – Head Start Human Resources Generalist Nutrition Services Coordinator – Head Start Operations Coordinator – Head Start Parent Engagement Liaison - Schools Procurement Coordinator – Purchasing Professional Development Coordinator – Head Start Project Coordinator - CASE Records Operations Manager School Safety Specialist – Safe and Secure Schools Special Events and Promotions Coordinator – CASE Staff Accountant – Business Services				

<b>4</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	274.74	337.10	399.46
	<b>210 Days</b>	57,695	70,791	83,887
	<b>240 Days</b>	65,938	80,904	95,870
<b>Job Titles:</b>				
Client Services Manager – Choice Partners				
Community Partnerships Manager – Head Start				
Compliance Manager – Head Start				
Contract Compliance Specialist – Choice Partners				
Contract Manager – Choice Partners				
Education and Special Services Manager – Head Start				
Grants Development Manager – Educator Certification				
Grants Development Specialist – Center for Grants Development				
Manager – Center for Grants Development				
Manager – Communications and Creative Services				
Manager – Facilities				
Manager – Research and Evaluation Institute				
Manager – Special Projects, Teaching and Learning Center				
Nutrition Manager – Head Start				
Operations Manager – Head Start				
Public Information and Policy Manager				
Quality Manager - CASE				
Special Initiatives Manager – CASE				

<b>5</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	313.20	384.29	455.38
	<b>210 Days</b>	65,772	80,701	95,630
	<b>240 Days</b>	75,168	92,230	109,291
<b>Job Titles:</b>				
Accounting Manager – Business Services				
Assistant Director – Choice Partners				
Assistant Director – CASE				
Assistant Director – Client Engagement				
Assistant Director – Head Start				
Assistant Director – Head Start Child Care Partnership				
Assistant Director – Human Resources				
Assistant Director – Purchasing				
Assistant Principal – Schools				
Budget and Investment Analyst – Business Services				
Manager – Adult Education				
School Climate and Culture Specialist – Safe Schools				
Senior Accountant – Business Services				
Senior Manager of Facilities Planning – Choice Partners				

<b>6</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	365.81	438.09	510.37
	<b>200 Days</b>	73,162	87,618	102,074
	<b>240 Days</b>	87,794	105,142	122,489
<b>Job Titles:</b> Construction Director – Facilities Curriculum and Compliance Officer – Educator Certification Curriculum Director of English Language Arts Curriculum Director of Innovation Curriculum Director of Mathematics Curriculum Director of Science Curriculum Director of Special Populations Director – Records Management Director – Safe and Secure Schools Director – Teaching and Learning Center Leadership Advancement Officer – Educator Certification Maintenance Director - Facilities				

<b>7</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	417.02	499.42	581.82
	<b>230 Days</b>	95,915	114,867	133,819
	<b>240 Days</b>	100,085	119,861	139,637
<b>Job Titles:</b> Chief Accounting Officer - Business Services Director – Adult Education Director – Center for Grants Development Director – Choice Partners Director – Client Engagement Director – Communications and Creative Services Director – Center for After-school, Summer and Enrichment Director – Curriculum and Compliance Services Director – Educator Certification and Professional Advancement Director – Purchasing Director – Research and Evaluation Institute Principal – Schools				



<b>8</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	483.94	569.34	654.74
	<b>240 Days</b>	116,146	136,642	157,138
	<b>Job Titles:</b> Senior Director – Head Start Senior Director – School-Based Therapy Services Senior Director – Schools Senior Director – Teaching and Learning Center			

<b>9</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	551.69	649.05	746.41
	<b>240 Days</b>	132,406	155,772	179,138
	<b>Job Titles:</b> Chief Communications Officer Chief of Staff Executive Director - Facilities Executive Director - Human Resources			

<b>10</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	628.93	739.92	850.91
	<b>240 Days</b>	150,943	177,581	204,218
	<b>Job Titles:</b> Assistant Superintendent – Academic Support Assistant Superintendent - Business Services Assistant Superintendent – Education and Enrichment			

**Harris County Department of Education**  
 FY 2019-2020 Budget Book  
 Professional Support Salary Schedule

<b>1</b>		<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	284.75	335.00	385.25
	<b>162 Days</b>	46,130	54,270	62,411
	<b>180 Days</b>	51,255	60,300	69,345
	<b>191 Days</b>	54,387	63,985	73,583
	<b>213 Days</b>	60,652	71,355	82,058
	<b>219 Days</b>	62,360	73,365	84,370
	<u>Job Titles:</u> Music Therapist Nurse			
<b>2</b>		<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	307.53	361.80	416.07
	<b>200 Days</b>	61,506	72,360	83,214
	<b>230 Days</b>	70,732	83,214	95,696
	<u>Job Titles:</u> Behavior Intervention Specialist Instructional Coach Licensed Specialist in School Psychology Mental Health Professional School Counselor			
<b>3</b>		<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	345.34	416.07	486.80
	<b>162 Days</b>	55,945	67,403	78,862
	<b>180 Days</b>	62,161	74,893	87,624
	<b>240 Days</b>	82,882	99,857	116,832
	<u>Job Titles:</u> Occupational Therapist Physical Therapist			
<b>4</b>		<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	407.50	490.96	574.42
	<b>200 Days</b>	81,500	98,192	114,884
	<b>230 Days</b>	93,725	112,921	132,117
	<b>240 Days</b>	97,800	117,830	137,861
	<u>Job Titles:</u> Manager, School-Based Therapy Services			

**Harris County Department of Education**  
 FY 2019-2020 Budget Book  
 Technology Salary Schedule

<b>1</b>		<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	184.80	221.44	258.08
	<b>240 Days</b>	44,352	53,146	61,939
	<b>Job Titles:</b> Help Desk Analyst I Help Desk Technician			

<b>2</b>		<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	223.84	268.00	312.16
	<b>240 Days</b>	53,722	64,320	74,918
	<b>Job Titles:</b> Graphic Designer Help Desk Analyst II Multimedia Specialist			

<b>3</b>		<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	292.25	350.00	407.75
	<b>240 Days</b>	70,140	84,000	97,860
	<b>Job Titles:</b> Client Technology Coordinator Infrastructure Analyst – Network Infrastructure Analyst - Systems Infrastructure Analyst – Server Storage Network Analyst System Support Specialist			

<b>4</b>		<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	315.63	378.00	440.37
	<b>240 Days</b>	75,751	90,720	105,689
	<b>Job Titles:</b> Manager - Help Desk Manager - Multimedia Software Analyst Software Developer Systems Analyst			

<b>5</b>		<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	366.28	430.92	495.56
	<b>240 Days</b>	87,907	103,421	118,934
	<b>Job Titles:</b> Senior Software Developer Senior Systems Analyst			

<b>6</b>		<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	402.91	474.01	545.11
	<b>240 Days</b>	96,698	113,762	130,826
	<b>Job Titles:</b> Manager – Applications Manager – Operations Support			

<b>7</b>		<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Midpoint</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
	<b>Daily</b>	453.63	521.41	589.19
	<b>240 Days</b>	108,871	125,138	141,406
	<b>Job Titles:</b> Director - Technology Support Services			

**Harris County Department of Education**  
**FY 2019-2020 Budget Book**  
**Administrative Support Salary Schedule**

<b>1</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	12.45	15.57	18.69
	<b>Daily</b>	99.60	124.56	149.52
	<b>240 Days</b>	23,904	29,894	35,885
<b>Job Titles:</b> Receptionist				

<b>2</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	13.45	16.81	20.17
	<b>Daily</b>	107.60	134.48	161.36
	<b>210 Days</b>	22,596	28,241	33,886
<b>Job Titles:</b> Campus Clerk				

<b>3</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	14.91	18.64	22.37
	<b>Daily</b>	119.28	149.12	178.96
	<b>230 Days</b>	27,434	34,298	41,161
	<b>240 Days</b>	28,627	35,789	42,950
<b>Job Titles:</b> Community Partnership Clerk – Head Start Contract Clerk – Choice Partners Customer Service Clerk Data Clerk – Adult Education General Office Clerk I Human Resources Clerk Imaging Operator – Records Management Meeting Facilitator Nutrition Services Clerk – Head Start Operations Clerk – Head Start Secretary – CASE Secretary – School-Based Therapy Services				



<b>4</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	17.23	21.53	25.83
	<b>Daily</b>	137.84	172.24	206.64
	<b>230 Days</b>	31,703	39,615	47,527
	<b>240 Days</b>	33,082	41,338	49,594
<b>Job Titles:</b> Benefits Assistant Data/Compliance Specialist Financial Assistant Fixed Assets Clerk Food Contract Assistant General Office Clerk II Microfilm/Imaging Clerk Records Management Specialist Secretary to Director Secretary to Principal				

<b>5</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	19.32	24.15	28.98
	<b>Daily</b>	154.56	193.20	231.84
	<b>230 Days</b>	35,549	44,436	53,323
	<b>240 Days</b>	37,094	46,368	55,642
<b>Job Titles:</b> Accounts Payable Specialist Accounts Receivable Specialist Administrative Assistant - Executive Director Administrative Assistant - Senior Director Contract Specialist Financial Assistant/Adm Assistant – Senior Director Imaging and Content Specialist Payroll Specialist Purchasing Specialist Quality Assurance Specialist Senior Grant Accounting Clerk				

<b>6</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	22.22	27.77	33.32
	<b>Daily</b>	177.76	222.16	266.56
	<b>240 Days</b>	42,662	53,318	63,974
<b>Job Titles:</b>				
Executive Assistant - Assistant Superintendent				
Executive Assistant – Board of Trustees				

<b>7</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	25.78	32.22	38.66
	<b>Daily</b>	206.24	257.76	309.28
	<b>162 Days</b>	33,411	41,757	50,103
	<b>180 Days</b>	37,123	46,397	55,670
	<b>240 Days</b>	49,498	61,862	74,227
<b>Job Titles:</b>				
Occupational Therapy Assistant				
Physical Therapist Assistant				
Senior Executive Assistant - Superintendent				

**Harris County Department of Education**  
 FY 2019-2020 Budget Book  
 Instructional Support Salary Schedule

<b>1</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	12.30	15.00	17.70
	<b>Daily</b>	98.40	120.00	141.60
	<b>190 Days</b>	18,696	22,800	26,904
	<b>191 Days</b>	18,794	22,920	27,046
<b>Job Titles:</b> Educational Aide I - Schools Teaching Assistant - Head Start				

<b>2</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	13.92	16.98	20.04
	<b>Daily</b>	111.36	135.84	160.32
	<b>191 Days</b>	21,270	25,945	30,621
	<b>218 Days</b>	24,276	29,613	34,950
<b>Job Titles:</b> Educational Aide II - Schools Teacher (CDA) – Early Head Start				

<b>3</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	15.79	19.26	22.73
	<b>Daily</b>	126.32	154.08	181.84
	<b>191 Days</b>	24,127	29,429	34,731
<b>Job Titles:</b> Educational Aide III - Schools				

<b>4</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	20.14	23.69	27.24
	<b>Daily</b>	161.12	189.52	217.92
	<b>210 Days</b>	33,835	39,799	45,763
	<b>218 Days</b>	35,124	41,315	47,507
<b>Job Titles:</b> Early Childhood Teacher – Early Childhood Head Start Teacher - Head Start				

**Harris County Department of Education**  
**FY 2019-2020 Budget Book**  
**Operations Support Salary Schedule**

<b>1</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	12.00	15.00	18.00
	<b>Daily</b>	96.00	120.00	144.00
	<b>190 Days</b>	18,240	22,800	27,360
	<b>218 Days</b>	20,928	26,160	31,392
	<b>240 Days</b>	23,040	28,800	34,560
<b>Job Titles:</b> Cook Custodian Housekeeper				

<b>2</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	14.15	17.25	20.36
	<b>Daily</b>	113.20	138.00	162.88
	<b>191 Days</b>	21,621	26,358	31,110
	<b>230 Days</b>	26,036	31,740	37,462
	<b>240 Days</b>	27,168	33,120	39,091
<b>Job Titles:</b> Courier Food Service Clerk Mail Clerk Parking Monitor				

<b>3</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	16.27	19.84	23.41
	<b>Daily</b>	130.16	158.72	187.28
	<b>240 Days</b>	31,238	38,093	44,947
<b>Job Titles:</b> Maintenance Worker Warehouseman				

<b>4</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	18.94	22.82	26.70
	<b>Daily</b>	151.52	182.56	213.60
	<b>240 Days</b>	36,365	43,814	51,264
<b>Job Titles:</b> Bus Driver Maintenance Technician I Records Center Technician				

<b>5</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	23.27	27.38	31.49
	<b>Daily</b>	186.16	219.04	251.92
	<b>240 Days</b>	44,678	52,570	60,461
<b>Job Titles:</b> Customer Support/Imaging Center Supervisor – Records Maintenance Technician II Transportation Technician Utility Craftsman				

<b>6</b>		<b>MINIMUM</b>	<b>MIDPOINT</b>	<b>MAXIMUM</b>
	<b>Hourly</b>	26.77	31.49	36.21
	<b>Daily</b>	214.16	251.92	289.68
	<b>240 Days</b>	51,398	60,461	69,523
<b>Job Titles:</b> Maintenance Technician III Senior Records Center Technician				



**Harris County Department of Education**  
**FY 2019-2020 Salary Schedule**  
**Certified Instructional Staff Salary Schedule**

<b>New Hire Certified Teachers</b>	
YEARS EXPERIENCE	191 DAY SALARY
0	\$58,000
1	59,000
2	59,500
3	60,186
4	60,864
5	61,164
6	61,464
7	61,764
8	62,064
9	62,364
10	62,664
11	63,062
12	63,372
13	63,681
14	63,992
15	64,304
16	65,664
17	66,110
18	66,522
19	67,166
20	67,887

Midpoint: \$60,000

This schedule shows minimum salaries only. Some employees are paid more than these amounts for additional duty days or stipends. Salary schedules are developed for one year only. Future salaries cannot be predicted from this schedule.

This schedule is used for Chapter 21 contract teachers and transition specialists employed in the Schools division.

**Harris County Department of Education**  
**FY 2019-2020 Budget Book**  
**Stipends**

<b>Certified Instructional Teachers</b>	
Advanced Degree* (Subject Area)	\$1,000
<b>HCDE Identified Critical Needs Stipends:</b>	
Bilingual	\$4,200
Board Certified Behavior Analyst	5,000
Math	3,500
Reading	2,000
Science	3,500
Special Education	1,500
Additional Certificate	150
<b>Certified SBEC Counselors</b>	
Special Education	\$1,500
STAAR/EOC Testing	1,000
<b>Certified SBEC Assistant Principals</b>	
Special Education	\$1,500

\*Effective August 1, 2011, the Advanced Degree Stipend will only be awarded to certified teachers hired on or after August 1, 2011 who possess an advanced degree specific to his/her assigned subject area.

A stipend shall not be paid to an employee unless it is part of the Board of Trustees' approved Salary Schedule for certified instructional teachers, counselors, and assistant principals. All of the following recommendations for employee stipends must be made directly to the Board: certification, additional work duties, added assignments, or any other requests.

**Harris County Department of Education**  
**FY 2019-2020 Budget Book**  
**Substitutes Pay Chart**

<b>LEVEL</b>	<b>POSITION</b>	<b>1-10 DAYS</b>	<b>11-24 DAYS</b>	<b>25+ DAYS</b>
<b>C-1</b>	Educational Aide I	\$65/day	\$70/day	\$75/day
<b>C-2</b>	Educational Aide II	\$70/day	\$75/day	\$80/day
<b>C-3</b>	Educational Aide III	\$75/day	\$80/day	\$85/day
	Teacher (Degree Only)	\$100/day	\$110/day	\$120/day
	Teacher (TX Teacher Certificate)	\$120/day	\$140/day	\$160/day

**Harris County Department of Education**  
**FY 2019-2020 Budget Book**  
**Supplemental Salary Chart**

<b>Adult Education</b>	
Aide with High School Diploma	\$12.00/hr
Aide with 12 College Credit Hours	\$12.50/hr
Career Pathways Instructor	\$40.00/hr
Clerk	\$14.00/hr
Counselor	\$37.00/hr
Craft Instructor	\$40.00/hr
Program Assistant	\$30.00/hr
Substitute Teacher	\$22.00/hr
Substitute Tester	\$22.00/hr
Teacher-New Hire	\$24.00/hr
Teacher-After One Full Year	\$25.00/hr
Teacher-After Two Full Years	\$26.00/hr
Teacher-After Three Full Years	\$27.00/hr
Transition Specialist-New Hire	\$24.00/hr
Transition Specialist- After One Full Year	\$25.00/hr
Transition Specialist- After Two Full Years	\$26.00/hr
Transition Specialist- After Three Full Years	\$27.00/hr
<b>Head Start</b>	
Assistant Cook	\$2,000/yr
Cook Supplemental Pay	\$1.75/hr
Early Head Start Center Management	\$3,000/yr
Healthy Living Catering/Policy Council	\$2,000/yr
Substitute Teaching Assistant	\$10.40/hr
Teaching Assistant Supplemental Pay	\$1.61/hr
Translator-Policy Council	\$25.00/hr
<b>Special Schools</b>	
Administrator-Summer/Extra Duty Pay	\$27.00/hr
Bus Aide	\$12.00/hr
Bus Driver	\$500/yr
Counselor-Summer/Extra Duty Pay	\$25.00/hr
Educational Aide-Summer/Extra Duty Pay	\$15.00/hr
Home Bound Student Services	\$40/hr
Teacher-Summer/Extra Duty Pay	\$25.00/hr
Trainer Pay-Boys Town and Love & Logic	\$35.00/hr

<b>High School Student</b>	
Freshman	\$7.25/hr
Sophomore	\$7.50/hr
Junior	\$8.00/hr
Senior	\$8.50/hr
<b>College Student</b>	
Freshman	\$11.00/hr
Sophomore	\$11.50/hr
Junior	\$12.00/hr
Senior	\$12.50/hr
<b>Teaching and Learning Center</b>	
Curriculum Director	\$60.00/hr



**Harris County Department of Education**  
**FY 2019-2020 Budget Book**  
**Administrative Calendar**

<b>A1</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Assistant Center Manager — Head Start	230
	Family Services Provider — Head Start	230
	Junior Staff Accountant	240

<b>A2</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Associate – Center for Grants Development	240
	Career Pathways Transition Specialist	240
	Center Manger	230
	Data Coordinator – CASE	240
	Program Coordinator – CASE	240
	Teacher – Adult Education	Part-time, 190

<b>A3</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Benefits Coordinator - Human Resources	240
	Compliance Coordinator – Adult Education	240
	Compliance Coordinator – Head Start	230
	Contract Coordinator – Choice Partners	240
	Coordinator – Adult Education	240
	Coordinator – Center for Grants Development	240
	Coordinator – Client Engagement	240
	Coordinator – Communications and Creative Services	240
	Coordinator – Human Resources	240
	Coordinator – Research and Evaluation Institute	240
	Data Coordinator	230, 240
	Education and Special Services Coordinator — Head Start	230
	Family and Community Coordinator – Head Start	230
	Health Services Coordinator — Head Start	230
	Human Resources Generalist	240
	Nutrition Services Coordinator — Head Start	230
	Operations Coordinator – Head Start	230
	Parent Engagement Liaison	200
	Procurement Coordinator – Purchasing	240
	Professional Development Coordinator - Head Start	230
	Project Coordinator – CASE	240
	Records Operations Manager	240
	School Safety Specialist	240
	Special Events and Promotions Coordinator – CASE	240
	Staff Accountant – Business Services	240

<b>A4</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Client Services Manager – Choice Partners	240
	Community Partnerships Manager – Head Start	240
	Compliance Manager – CASE	240
	Compliance Manager – Head Start	240
	Contract Compliance Specialist – Choice Partners	240
	Contract Manager — Choice Partners	240
	Education and Special Services Manager – Head Start	240
	Grants Development Manager – Educator Certification	210
	Grants Development Specialist – Center for Grants Development	240
	Manager – Center for Grants Development	240

Manager — Communications and Creative Services	240
Manager – Facilities	240
Manager – Research and Evaluation Institute	240
Manager – Special Projects, TLC	240
Nutrition Manager – Head Start	240
Operations Manager – Head Start	230
Public Information and Policy Manager	240
Quality Manager – CASE	240
Special Initiatives Manager – CASE	240

A5	Position	Calendar
	Accounting and Reporting Officer	Part-time
	Accounting Manager – Business Services	240
	Assistant Director – Choice Partners	240
	Assistant Director – CASE	240
	Assistant Director – Client Engagement	240
	Assistant Director – Head Start	240
	Assistant Director – Head Start Child Care Partnership	240
	Assistant Director – Human Resources	240
	Assistant Director – Purchasing	240
	Assistant Principal – Schools	210
	Budget and Investment Analyst – Business Services	240
	Manager – Adult Education	240
	School Climate and Culture Specialist	240
	Senior Accountant – Business Services	240
	Senior Manager of Facilities Planning – Choice Partners	240

A6	Position	Calendar
	Construction Director – Facilities	240
	Curriculum and Compliance Officer – Educator Certification	240
	Curriculum Director of English Language Arts	200
	Curriculum Director of Innovation	240
	Curriculum Director of Mathematics	200
	Curriculum Director of Science	200
	Curriculum Director of Special Populations	200
	Director – Records Management	240
	Director – Safe and Secure Schools	240
	Director – Teaching and Learning Center	240
	Leadership Advancement Officer – Educator Certification	240
	Maintenance Director – Facilities	240

A7	Position	Calendar
	Chief Accounting Officer - Business Services	240
	Director – Adult Education	240
	Director – Center for Grants Development	240
	Director – Choice Partners	240
	Director – Client Engagement	240
	Director – Communications and Creative Services	240
	Director – Center for After-school, Summer and Enrichment	240
	Director – Curriculum and Compliance Services	240
	Director – Educator Certification and Professional Advancement	240
	Director – Purchasing	240
	Director – Research and Evaluation Institute	240
	Principal – Academic and Behavior Schools	240
	Principal – Fortis Academy	230
	Principal – Highpoint	240

A8	Position	Calendar
	Senior Director – Head Start	240
	Senior Director – School-Based Therapy Services	240
	Senior Director – Schools	240
	Senior Director – Teaching and Learning Center	240

A9	Position	Calendar
	Chief Communications Officer	240
	Chief of Staff	240
	Executive Director – Facilities	240
	Executive Director – Human Resources	240

A10	Position	Calendar
	Assistant Superintendent – Academic Support	240
	Assistant Superintendent – Business Services	240
	Assistant Superintendent – Education and Enrichment	240

**Harris County Department of Education**  
**FY 2019-2020 Budget Book**  
**Professional Support Calendar**

<b>P1</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Music Therapist	Part-time, 162, 180
	Nurse	191, 213, 219
<b>P2</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Behavior Intervention Specialist	200
	Instructional Coach	200
	Licensed Specialist in School Psychology	200
	Mental Health Professional	230
	School Counselor	200
<b>P3</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Occupational Therapist	Part-time, 162, 180, 240
	Physical Therapist	Part-time, 162, 180, 240
<b>P4</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Manager – School-Based Therapy Services	Part-time, 200, 230, 240

**Harris County Department of Education**  
FY 2019-2020 Budget Book  
Certified Teacher Calendar

<b>TS</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Teacher	191
	Transition Specialist	200



**Harris County Department of Education**  
**FY 2019-2020 Budget Book**  
**Administrative Support Calendar**

S1	Position	Calendar
	Receptionist	240
S2	Position	Calendar
	Campus Clerk	210
S3	Position	Calendar
	Community Partnership Clerk – Head Start	230
	Contract Clerk – Choice Partners	240
	Customer Service Clerk	240
	Data Clerk – Adult Education	240
	General Office Clerk	230, 240
	Human Resources Clerk	240
	Imaging Operator – Records Management	240
	Meeting Facilitator	240
	Nutrition Services Clerk – Head Start	230
	Operations Clerk – Head Start	230
	Records Clerk – Records Management	240
	Secretary – CASE	240
	Secretary – School-Based Therapy Services	240
S4	Position	Calendar
	Benefits Assistant	240
	Data/Compliance Specialist	230
	Financial Assistant	230, 240
	Fixed Assets Clerk	240
	Food Contract Assistant	240
	General Office Clerk II	230, 240
	Microfilm/Imaging Clerk	240
	Records Management Specialist	240
	Secretary to Director	240
	Secretary – Head Start	230
	Secretary to Principal	240
S5	Position	Calendar
	Accounts Payable Specialist	240
	Accounts Receivable Specialist	240
	Administrative Assistant - Executive Director	240
	Administrative Assistant - Senior Director	240
	Contract Specialist	240
	Financial Assistant/Secretary to Sr. Director	240
	Imaging and Content Specialist	240
	Payroll Specialist	240
	Purchasing Specialist	240
	Quality Assurance Specialist	240
	Senior Grant Accounting Clerk	240
S6	Position	Calendar
	Executive Assistant - Assistant Superintendent	240
	Executive Assistant – Board of Trustees	240
S7	Position	Calendar
	Occupational Therapy Assistant	Part-time, 162, 180, 240
	Physical Therapist Assistant	Part-time, 162, 180, 240
	Senior Executive Assistant – Superintendent	240

**Harris County Department of Education**  
 FY 2019-2020 Budget Book  
 Instructional Support Calendar

<b>I1</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Educational Aide I – Schools	191
	Teacher Assistant – Head Start	190
<b>I2</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Educational Aide II – Schools	191
	Teacher (CDA) – Head Start	210
<b>I3</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Educational Aide III – Schools	191
<b>I4</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Early Childhood Teacher – Early Head Start	218
	Teacher – Head Start	210

**Harris County Department of Education**  
 FY 2019-2020 Budget Book  
 Operations Support Calendar

O1	Position	Calendar
	Cook	190
	Custodian	Part-time, 240
	Housekeeper	190
O2	Position	Calendar
	Courier	230, 240
	Food Service Clerk	191
	Mail Clerk	240
	Parking Monitor	Part-time, 240
O3	Position	Calendar
	Maintenance Worker	Part-time, 240
	Warehouseman	240
O4	Position	Calendar
	Bus Driver	240
	Maintenance Technician I	240
	Records Center Technician	240
O5	Position	Calendar
	Customer Support/Imaging Center Supervisor	240
	Maintenance Technician II	240
	Transportation Technician	240
	Utility Craftsman	240
O6	Position	Calendar
	Maintenance Technician III	240
	Senior Records Center Technician	240

**Harris County Department of Education**  
**FY 2019-2020 Budget Book**  
**Technology Calendar**

<b>T1</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Help Desk Analyst I	240
	Help Desk Technician	240
<b>T2</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Application Support Specialist	240
	Help Desk Analyst II	240
	Graphic Designer	240
	Multimedia Specialist	240
<b>T3</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Client Technology Coordinator	240
	Infrastructure Analyst – Network	240
	Infrastructure Analyst – Server Storage	240
	Infrastructure Analyst – Systems	240
	Network Analyst	240
	Systems Support Specialist	240
<b>T4</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Manager – Help Desk	240
	Manager – Multimedia	240
	Software Analyst	240
	Software Developer	240
	Systems Analyst	240
<b>T5</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Senior Software Developer	240
	Senior Systems Analyst	240
<b>T6</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Manager – Applications	240
	Manager – Operations Support	240
<b>T7</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Calendar</b>
	Director – Technology Support Services	240

# Harris County Department of Education

## FY 2019-2020 Budget Book

### Salary Schedule Procedures

## Compensation Philosophy Statement

The Superintendent shall develop and recommend a pay system for all Department personnel to the Board of Trustees for adoption. The pay system shall be designed to provide appropriate pay for the assessed worth of jobs. The system shall consist of pay range structures for the following employee groups: management, professional, certified instructional, clerical/paraprofessional, and technical. The system shall be designed and administered to accomplish the following:

- Remain competitive with appropriate labor markets for the various categories of personnel.
- Recognize the levels of skill, effort, and responsibility required of different jobs.
- Be fiscally controlled and cost effective.

## Administrative Procedures

### 1.0 Description Pay Systems

#### *1.1 Purpose and Authority*

Employee pay systems are designed and administered for the purpose of attracting and retaining qualified employees to achieve the goals of the Department. The Superintendent is responsible for the development, maintenance, and administration of employee pay systems in accordance with Board policies and administrative procedures.

#### *1.2 Minimum Pay Requirements*

Certified classroom teachers, librarians, registered nurses, and counselors will be paid no less than the state minimum salary schedule based on creditable experience. Experience will be credited according to the commissioner's rules on creditable service (19 TAC 153.1021). Local salaries for these employees will be determined annually after Board approval of the pay increase budget. Non-exempt employees will be paid no less than the current minimum wage in accordance with the federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA).

#### *1.3 Pay Plans*

The Department will maintain position classification and pay range structures for all jobs. Jobs will be grouped into position classifications and pay range structures in the following categories: (1) managers, (2) professionals, (3) certified teachers, (4) clerical and paraprofessional, (5) maintenance and operations, and (6) technical.

Each job will be assigned to a pay grade that determines the minimum to maximum pay range for the position. Pay ranges are set to be competitive with the relevant job market for benchmark positions. Jobs are assigned to pay grades on the basis of the following factors: (1)



job qualifications and required skills; (2) job duties and responsibilities defined by the Department; and (3) competitive job market prices.

No employee will be paid more than the maximum rate for his/her pay grade unless the employee was earning more than that amount prior to the adoption of the pay plan. Pay ranges are reviewed annually and should be adjusted as needed. Employee salaries will advance through the pay range based upon the general pay increase budget approved by the Board each year.

## 2.0 Job Classification

### *2.1 Purpose and Authority*

Job classification determines the assigned pay range for a job. Job classification is based on an assessment of job requirements and assigned duties. Jobs are compared and classified on the basis of the following factors: knowledge and skill requirements, complexity of assigned duties, job accountability, and working conditions. The Human Resources division will collect job information, evaluate jobs for classification purposes, and recommend pay-grade assignments. The Superintendent has final authority concerning job classifications.

### *2.2 Reclassification of Current Positions*

A job reclassification occurs when the same position is moved to a higher or lower pay grade. An upward or downward job reclassification will result in greater or lesser potential for pay advancement over time. Jobs may be reclassified for a number of different reasons. Those reasons include a significant and sustained increase or decrease in job duties and responsibilities assigned by the supervisor, a need to improve internal pay equity with other related jobs, or a significant change in the external job market.

### *2.3 Salary Adjustments for Job Reclassification*

- If the job is reclassified upward due to a significant and sustained increase in assigned job duties and responsibilities, the reclassification will be treated as a promotion. Refer to procedures on promotion increases (section 8.2).
- If the job is reclassified to improve internal equity with other related jobs and there is no significant and sustained increase in assigned duties, there will be no immediate pay increase. Future earnings will be higher as a result of placement in a higher pay range. Employees will not be paid less than the minimum of the new pay range.
- If the job is reclassified due to a change in the external job market, special equity adjustments may be made at the direction of the Superintendent. Refer to procedures on individual equity adjustments (section 6.0).
- If the job is reclassified downward due to a decrease in duties and responsibilities assigned, the employee's pay may be reduced at the direction of the Superintendent. In this case, the reclassification will be treated as a demotion. Refer to procedures on pay adjustments for demotion (section 9.2).

### *2.4 Procedures for Job Classification Review*

Review of job classifications must be initiated by the job supervisor. Reviews will be conducted

as follows:

1. The immediate supervisor may request a job classification review according to the schedule and procedures designated by the Human Resources division.
2. The supervisor must submit a completed reclassification request form to the Human Resources division.
3. The Human Resources division will review the request form, obtaining additional job information if necessary. Additional information may be obtained by requesting a job analysis questionnaire, by interviewing the supervisor and/or employee(s), or by visiting the work site for observation.
4. The Human Resources division will re-evaluate the job against other benchmark jobs using standard compensable job factors.
5. The Human Resources division will prepare a written recommendation for pay grade assignment for the Superintendent's review.
6. The Human Resources division will notify the supervisor and the employee of the pay grade assignment after the Superintendent's review and approval.

#### ***2.5 Classification of New Positions***

New positions must have a written job description. The Human Resources division will recommend to the Superintendent the pay grade classification of new positions based on the job description and consultation with the job supervisor. New positions must be classified in the pay system prior to hiring new employees.

### **3.0 Base Pay for Exempt and Non-exempt Employees**

#### ***3.1 Classification of Positions as Exempt or Non-exempt***

All jobs will be classified as exempt or non-exempt in accordance with the requirements of the federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA). The Human Resources division will determine the classification of each position based on a description of assigned job duties and the method of compensation. In order to be exempt, the employee's primary duties must fall under one of three types of exemption: executive, administrative, or professional, as defined under the FLSA, and the employee must be compensated on a salary basis. All employees who do not meet the legal requirements for exemption are classified as non-exempt.

#### ***3.2 Salary Basis***

All full-time employees are paid on a salary basis for their annual employment period. Payment on a salary basis means that employees are paid a fixed sum for the job, which amount is paid out in equal installments. Exempt employees do not receive overtime compensation. Employees who are non-exempt will receive overtime compensation as described in section 4.0.

#### ***3.3 Prorating Pay for Reduced Work Year***

Salaries will be adjusted proportionately for employees who work less than full time or less than a full year.

### **4.0 Overtime Compensation**

#### ***4.1 Overtime Defined***

Non-exempt employees who work more than 40 hours in a workweek of seven consecutive

days are entitled to overtime compensation for time worked over 40 hours. Exempt employees (i.e., professional, administrative, and executive) are not entitled to overtime compensation. An employee's regular work schedule may be adjusted during the week to limit or eliminate overtime. The Department's workweek begins at 12:01 a.m. on Monday and ends at 12:00 midnight on the following Sunday. Overtime must be paid or accrued as compensatory time on the regular payday for the period in which the overtime workweek ended. Every workweek stands alone and different workweeks cannot be consolidated or averaged.

#### ***4.2 Time Records***

Weekly time records will be maintained on all non-exempt personnel on forms approved by the Department. Records will indicate all hours worked each week, including compensatory time earned and used. Weekly time records must be verified by the supervisor and submitted to payroll on designated dates. Official weekly time records shall be maintained in the central payroll office for all non-exempt personnel. All payroll records, including time records, shall be maintained for a period of three years, and shall be made available for inspection by government authorities on request. Failure to maintain accurate records of hours worked may result in disciplinary actions.

#### ***4.3 Authorization of Overtime***

All overtime worked must be approved by a supervisor in advance. Supervisors are responsible for preventing unauthorized overtime. Employees who work unauthorized overtime may be subject to disciplinary action. Supervisors of non-exempt employees must ensure that employees understand how they will be compensated for overtime (compensatory time off or cash) prior to the employee working overtime hours. Overtime pay requirements cannot be waived by voluntary agreement between the Department and the employee and the employee cannot "donate" overtime or agree to be paid at reduced rates.

#### ***4.4 Compensation for Overtime***

Compensation for overtime hours will be awarded at 1½ times the regular rate. Compensation may be given in compensatory time off or paid in the regularly scheduled paycheck.

#### ***4.5 Use of Compensatory Time***

Compensatory time may be accumulated up to a maximum limit of 40 hours including time-and-a-half rates. Employees who have accrued compensatory time must use that time before using other accrued leave. Compensatory time accrued must be used or paid before the end of each fiscal year. All unused compensatory time will be paid before the beginning of the new fiscal period.

## **5.0 General Pay Increases**

### ***5.1 Eligibility for General Pay Increase***

Employee salaries and wages will be reviewed annually for adjustment. General pay increases are given to employees to reward continued service to the Department. An employee's performance must be satisfactory to receive a pay increase unless exceptions are granted by the Board.

To be eligible for a general pay increase, 12-month employees must be employed by May 1 of the immediately preceding school year, 11-month employees must be employed by April 1, and 10-month employees must be employed by March 1.

### **5.2 Pay Increase Budget**

The Superintendent will recommend a total budget amount for general pay increases as part of the annual budget process. Budget recommendations for general pay increases will be based on available revenue, changes in minimum pay laws, competitive job markets, and Department compensation objectives. Employee pay increases will be based on the budget approved by the Board.

### **5.3 General Pay Increase Calculation**

General pay increases will be calculated for each employee by applying a percent increase approved by the Board to the midpoint of each employee's pay range. All employees who are in the same pay range will receive the same pay increase.

*Example:*

Range Midpoint x Percent Increase = Pay Increase

- Pay range midpoint for pay grade 5 is \$12.50 per hour
- Pay increase budget approved by the Board is 5 percent
- Hourly pay increase for all employees in pay grade 5 is  $\$12.50 \times .05 = .63$
- An hourly employee in pay grade 5 is earning \$11.50 per hour
- Employee's new hourly wage is  $\$11.50 + .63 = \$12.13$

No employee's pay will be increased beyond the maximum of their assigned pay range unless a special adjustment is approved by the Superintendent.

### **5.4 Head Start Cost of Living Adjustments**

HCDE Head Start employees receive Cost of Living Adjustments (COLA) from the Texas Department of Health and Human Services. Notice of the approved increase is generally received mid-calendar year. The COLA is effective January of the current budget year. In other words, the increase is usually retroactive, dating back to January 1 of the current year. In order to receive the COLA when the increase is applied to the payroll, an employee must be currently employed with the Head Start division. COLA adjustments are subject to any provisions specified by the Texas Department of Health and Human Services.

Example: If increases are calculated and applied to the September 15th payroll, then the employee must be a current employee in the Head Start division on this date. If employment is terminated (voluntary or involuntary), or if the employee transfers to another division prior to this date, then the employee is not eligible to receive the COLA.

## **6.0 Individual Equity Adjustments**

The Superintendent may make special equity adjustments to individual employee salaries to correct identified internal or external pay equity problems. Equity adjustments are made only on as-needed basis at the direction of the Superintendent. Equity adjustments may be made to retain an employee who is at risk due to competitive pay problems; to correct an internal pay inequity; or to compensate an employee for a significant change in job responsibilities that do not result in

a job classification change.

## 7.0 Placement of New Employees

### *7.1 Certified Teachers*

Hiring rates for certified teachers will be based on years of creditable service as defined by state regulations. Service credit awarded to new hires will not exceed 20 years. Salary schedules will be prepared annually to illustrate salary placement by years of service. Salary schedules for certified teachers are subject to change each year and should not be used to predict future salaries.

### *7.2 Other Employees*

Hiring rates for all other employees will be determined individually based on each person's job-related qualifications. Hiring rates should be sensitive to internal equity concerns of other employees in the same job. Starting salaries that are above the midpoint may be offered only for hard-to-fill positions with approval of the Superintendent. The Human Resources division will recommend starting salaries for new hires.

## 8.0 Promotion Increases

### *8.1 Promotion Defined*

A promotion occurs when an employee is assigned to a different job in a higher pay range. Pay adjustments for promotions will begin with the effective date of the new assignment. For promotions that take effect at the beginning of a school year, the standard promotion increase includes any general increase granted by the Board. If an employee moves to a different job in a different pay structure (example: from auxiliary to professional group), then the pay adjustment will be treated as placement of a new employee (see section 7.0).

### *8.2 Promotion Increase*

A promotion increase is based on an employee's current base pay less any stipends paid for supplemental duties. The Human Resources Director will determine salary placement for a promotion. Consideration will be given to the pay of other employees in the same position to maintain internal pay equity. No employee will be paid less than the minimum or more than the maximum of the new pay range.

## 9.0 Demotion

### *9.1 Demotion Defined*

A demotion occurs when an employee is reassigned to a different job at a lower pay grade level. Demotions may be voluntary or involuntary. Position reclassification or general salary structure changes are not considered demotions.

### *9.2 Pay Adjustments for Demotion*

A reduction in pay as a result of a demotion will be made at the discretion of the Superintendent. When a pay reduction is made for a demotion, the employee's base pay rate will be reduced. The



pay adjustment for demotion will begin with the effective date of the new assignment. Pay adjustments may also be made for a longer or shorter work year if associated with the change in assignment.

## 10.0 Adjusting Pay-Range Structures

### 10.1 Review of Pay Ranges

The Superintendent will review pay-range structures annually and make adjustments as needed.

### 10.2 Amount of Structure Adjustment

Pay structures should be adjusted by an equal percent factor. The amount of percent adjustment made to the pay range control points (minimum, midpoint, maximum) should be less than the percent increase budgeted for pay raises. After the pay increase budget is established, the Superintendent will determine the appropriate amount of adjustment for pay range structures in the Department.

### 10.3 Structure Adjustment Procedure

To adjust a pay range structure, the adjustment factor will be applied to the midpoint of each pay range. The minimum and maximum rates of each range will then be recalculated off of the adjusted midpoint to preserve the structure. Adjustments to pay ranges should be made prior to the calculation of general pay increases.

*Example: Illustrated procedure for a range offset of 20 percent from midpoints*

	Unadjusted <u>Minimum</u> (80% of midpoint)	Unadjusted <u>Midpoint</u>	Unadjusted <u>Maximum</u> (120% of midpoint)
Unadjusted Pay Range	\$2,400	\$3,000	\$3,600
	Unadjusted <u>Minimum</u> (80% of midpoint)	Unadjusted <u>Midpoint</u> (by 2%)	Unadjusted <u>Maximum</u> (120% of midpoint)
Adjusted Pay Range	\$2,448	\$3,060	\$3,600

## 11.0 Stipends and Allowances

A stipend shall not be paid to an employee unless it is part of the Board of Trustees' approved Salary Schedule for certified instructional teachers, transition specialists, counselors, and assistant principals. All of the following recommendations for employee stipends must be made directly to the Board: certification, additional work duties, added assignments, or any other requests. The superintendent is only authorized to provide allowances to employees for cell phones and travel.

Refer to the Supplemental Salary Chart for supplemental pay rates approved by the Board of Trustees as part of the HCDE Salary Schedule.

# Harris County Department of Education

## FY 2019-2020 Budget Book

### Employee Benefits

**Note: Contact Human Resources if you have any questions.**

HCDE provides the following Employer-Paid Benefits:

- Employee Assistance Program (EAP)  
HCDE's EAP program with Alliance Work Partners, provides for eight counseling sessions per issue/per year for benefits eligible employees and their family members. Issues can range from family problems, stress, alcohol/drug abuse, depression, anxiety, legal, and/or financial problems. HCDE pays \$1.84 per month (or \$22.08 annually) per employee.
- Life Insurance  
A basic \$15,000 life and \$15,000 accidental death policy is provided to all benefits eligible employees. HCDE's monthly cost for these policies is \$1.95 (or \$23.40 annually) per employee.
- Medical Insurance  
HCDE participates in the TRS ActiveCare Plan. Coverage is provided by Aetna. Employees may select coverage under TRS ActiveCare1-HD or ActiveCare Select for coverage of the Employee, Employee & Spouse, Employee & Children, or Family. Employees already enrolled in TRS ActiveCare 2 may remain in the plan but it is closed to new enrollments. All employees working 20 or more hours per week are eligible to enroll and receive employer/state contributions. HCDE contributes \$252.24 per month (or \$3,026.88 annually) for enrollees in the TRS Active Care plans.

*The proposed budget for FY20 includes an increase in HCDE's contribution towards the medical insurance. If approved, HCDE will contribute \$378 per month (or \$4,536 annually) for enrollees in the TRS Active Care plans.*

- Social Security and Medicare Tax  
All HCDE employees must participate in the Social Security System. The tax rate is 6.2% for Social Security and 1.45% for Medicare for both the employee and the employer.
- Teacher Retirement System (TRS)  
In addition to the Social Security System, HCDE also participates in the Teacher Retirement System. Participation is mandatory for all HCDE employees working 20 or more hours per week. Employees contribute 7.7% to their TRS retirement account and 0.65% to TRS-Care. TRS-Care is a program designed to provide health benefits to eligible HCDE employees upon retirement. HCDE pays 0.75% of gross salary of each TRS active employee to TRS-Care. The State contributes a matching amount to the employee's TRS retirement fund of 6.8% less any amounts that are matched by federal grants.

- Unemployment Insurance  
HCDE provides unemployment insurance for all employees. HCDE pays a contribution on wages at a rate of 0.39%. Claims are managed by Corporate Cost Control, Inc.
- Workers Compensation Insurance  
All employees are protected by workers' compensation insurance. HCDE is insured with Texas Mutual Insurance Company. The amount paid is determined by a percentage of the gross wages paid to employees in each of the above classifications. Coverage is provided for three classifications of employees:
  1. Professional (school or student associated personnel)
  2. Clerical (non-school or student associated personnel)
  3. All others (maintenance, custodial, couriers, cooks and records).

HCDE offers the following Employee Optional Benefits:

- Flexible Spending Account (FSA)  
As part of our Cafeteria Plan, employees may set aside pre-tax money to pay for out-of-pocket medical or dependent care expenses.
- Health Savings Account (HSA)  
Employees enrolled in the high deductible health plan may set aside pre-tax money to pay for out-of-pocket medical expenses.
- Voluntary Life Insurance  
Full time employees may purchase additional life insurance for themselves and their dependents.
- Retirement Plan (Voluntary)  
Employees may participate in the 403(b)-retirement savings plan and/or a 457-retirement savings plan. In both plans, money is set aside on a pretax basis to be invested in annuities and mutual funds.
- Vision Coverage  
Coverage includes a routine eye exam, glasses or contact lenses every 12 months.
- Dental Coverage  
Coverage has two plans to select from (DHMO and PPO) and includes routine preventative, restorative and periodontal services.
- Cancer Protection  
Supplemental coverage to provide cash benefits should an employee be diagnosed with cancer. Two levels of coverage are available.
- Disability Insurance  
Coverage provides long term salary protection when an employee is unable to work due to a disability.

- Prepaid Legal  
The plan provides services including wills, power of attorney, living trusts for employees and their spouses, traffic ticket defense (except DUI) contract review, assistance with identity issues, real estate and family matters.
- Identity Theft Protection  
Coverage has two levels of protections from which to select. Plans include credit monitoring, cyber alert internet surveillance, and full-service identity restoration.
- Accident Plan  
The plan has two levels of coverage from which to select. Coverage provides for some financial benefit to help with out-of-pocket costs associated with the emergency treatment of or hospitalization for a covered accident.
- Hospital Indemnity Plan  
The plan has two levels of coverage from which to select. Coverage provides for some financial benefit to help with out-of-pocket costs associated with the hospitalization for a covered illness or accident.
- Telemedicine  
The plan provides for virtual healthcare for common conditions and illnesses such as allergies, sinus, cold & flu, and bladder infection. Access to a doctor is available 24/7 by phone, mobile app or online portal.



THErapy SERVICES



SPECIAL SCHOOLS



HEAD START



CASE FOR KIDS



ADULT EDUCATION







## FY 2019-2020 Annual Budget Summary July 17, 2019 Budget Workshop



Submitted to Board of Trustees  
by

James Colbert Jr. Superintendent

Dr. Jesus J. Amezcua, Assistant Supt. For Business

# Budget Workshop Agenda



1. Introduction
2. Annual Budget Overview & Updates -  
FY 2019-2020
3. Next Steps
4. Adjourn

**NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING TO DISCUSS BUDGET**

The Harris County Department of Education (name of school district) will hold a public meeting at 1:00 PM on Wednesday, July 17th, 2019 (time, date, year) in the room 400A at 6300 Irvingston Blvd. (name of room, building, physical location) Houston, Texas 77022 (city, state)

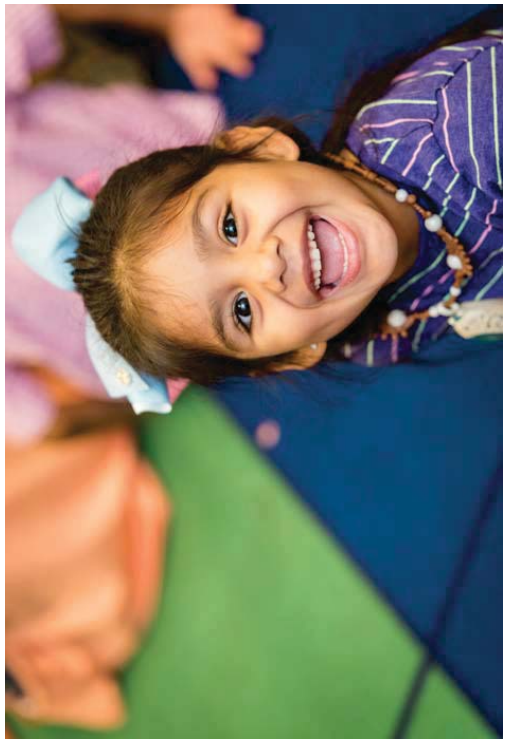
**The purpose of this meeting is to discuss the school district's budget that will be adopted. Public participation in the discussion is invited.**

---

**Comparison of Proposed Budget with Last Year's Budget**

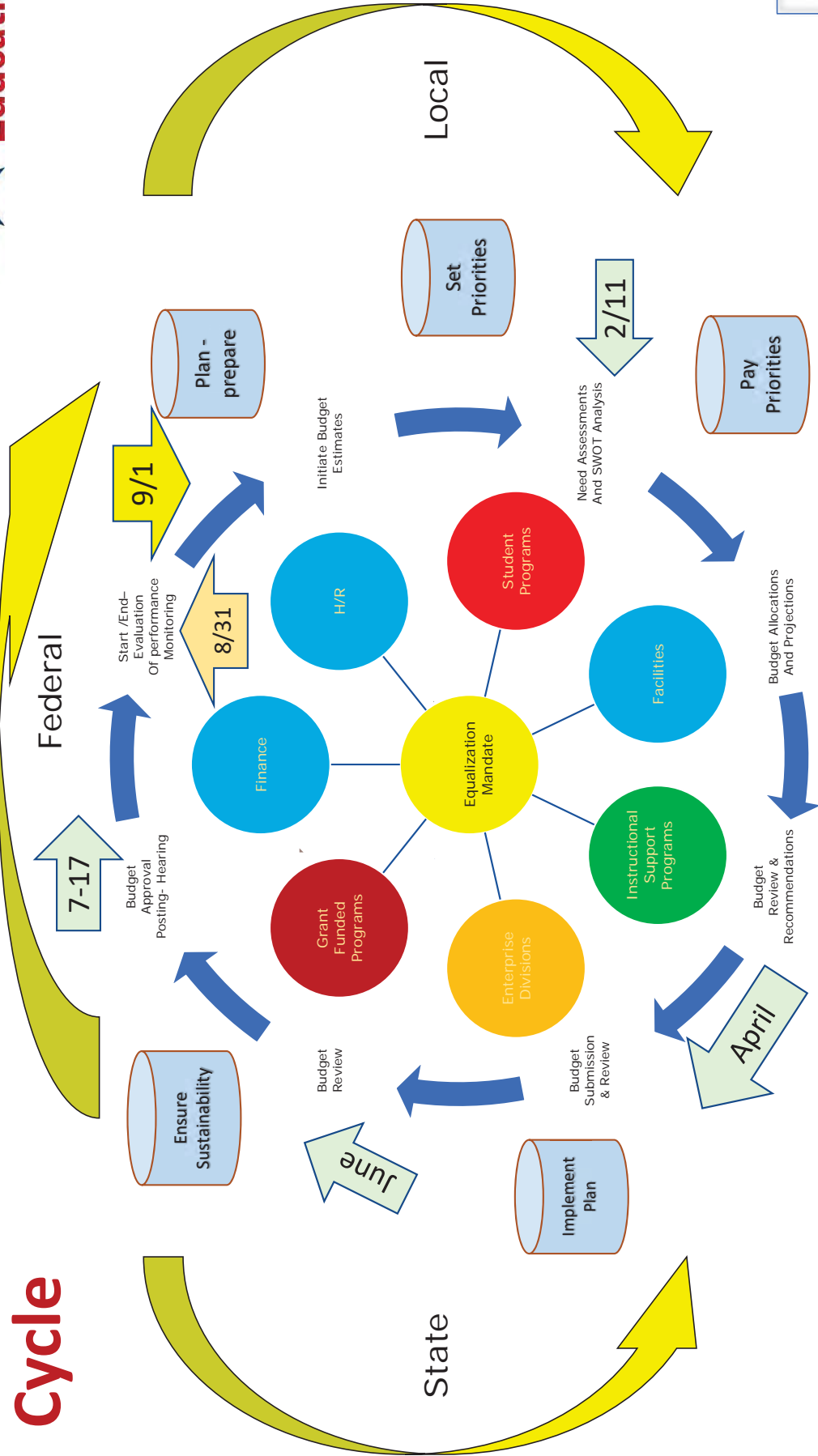
The applicable percentage increase or decrease (or difference) in the amount budgeted in the preceding fiscal year and the amount budgeted for the fiscal year that begins during the current tax year is indicated for each of the following expenditure categories:

Maintenance and operations	<u>4</u> % increase	or	<u>0</u> % (decrease)
Debt service	<u>0</u> % increase	or	<u>0</u> % (decrease)
Total expenditures	<u>4</u> % increase	or	<u>0</u> % (decrease)



Public Hearing Scheduled for 1:00 PM for July 17, 2019

# Goals Planning Cycle



# June 19<sup>th</sup> Workshop Submitted Budget



	Governmental				Proprietary		Total
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Internal Service Fund	Enterprise Fund	

## Budget on June 19<sup>th</sup>, 2019

Estimated Revenues	\$ 55,107,792	\$ 40,474,974	\$ 2,917,611	\$ 3,796,869	\$ 5,585,951	\$ 4,907,948	\$ 112,791,145
Appropriations	51,883,261	40,474,974	2,917,611	14,416,869	5,585,951	2,532,724	117,811,390
Transfers Out	8,115,267	-	-	-	-	2,375,224	10,490,491
Total Appropriations and Other Uses	59,998,528	40,474,974	2,917,611	14,416,869	5,585,951	4,907,948	128,301,881
Appropriations from Fund Balance:	(4,890,736)	-	-	(10,620,000)	-	-	(15,510,736)
Projected Fund Balance Beg.	25,274,875	-	-	11,219,387	1,452,407	500,000	38,446,669
Projected Fund Balance End.	\$ 20,384,139	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 599,387	\$ 1,452,407	\$ 500,000	\$ 22,935,933

# Budget Updates

	Governmental				Proprietary			Total
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Internal Service Fund	Enterprise Fund		
Estimated Revenues	\$ 116,273	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 116,273
Appropriations	116,273	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,273
Transfers Out	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Appropriations and Other Uses	116,273	-	-	-	-	-	-	116,273
Appropriations from Fund Balance:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Projected Fund Balance Beg.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Projected Fund Balance End.	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

**NET** →

- (1) Salary Schedule changes = \$116,273
- (2) HB3 Reduction in Funding = \$560,000
- (3) Property Value Estimates → Tax Revenue \$ 672,683
- (4) Additional Interest Earnings = 3,590

**\$676,273**

	Partial	Total
<b>Changes in Appropriations</b>		
Salary adjustment to Teachers	116,273	116,273
<b>Total Net Appropriations</b>		
<b>Changes to Revenues</b>		
Taxes - Before	23,606,834	
Taxes After	24,279,517	672,683
TEA Health Insurance - Before	560,000	
TEA Health Insurance - After	-	(560,000)
Investment Earnings - Before	450,000	
Investment Earnings - After	453,590	3,590
<b>Total Net Revenues</b>		<b>116,273</b>



# Proposed Budget After Updates for (1) Teacher Schedule (2) HB3 Funding Reduction (3) New Property Value Estimates

Budget on July 17th, 2019

Estimated Revenues \$ 112,907,418

Appropriations 117,927,663

Transfers Out 10,490,491

Total Appropriations and Other Uses 128,418,154

Appropriations from Fund Balance: (15,510,736)

Projected Fund Balance Beg. 38,446,669



	Governmental				Proprietary			Total
	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund	Debt Service Fund	Capital Projects Fund	Internal Service Fund	Enterprise Fund		
Estimated Revenues	\$ 55,224,065	\$ 40,474,974	\$ 2,917,611	\$ 3,796,869	\$ 5,585,951	\$ 4,907,948	\$ 112,907,418	
Appropriations	51,999,534	40,474,974	2,917,611	14,416,869	5,585,951	2,532,724	117,927,663	
Transfers Out	8,115,267	-	-	-	-	2,375,224	10,490,491	
Total Appropriations and Other Uses	60,114,801	40,474,974	2,917,611	14,416,869	5,585,951	4,907,948	128,418,154	
Appropriations from Fund Balance:	(4,890,736)	-	-	(10,620,000)	-	-	(15,510,736)	
Projected Fund Balance Beg.	25,274,875	-	-	11,219,387	1,452,407	500,000	38,446,669	
Projected Fund Balance End.	\$ 20,384,139	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 599,387	\$ 1,452,407	\$ 500,000	\$ 22,935,933	

## What is in the budget?

FY 19-20

- Based on \$475 Billion in Values
- Salary Increase to 5% for teachers, and 4.5% for counselors, asst principal, Intervention Specialists, Nurse, and LSSP – Licensed Specialist in School Psychology
- Salary Increase to 3% for all other staff
- Increase to Health Insurance \$250,560
- Assumed \$560,000 cost for \$900 for health insurance
- 9 New Budget neutral positions for schools and converting from contracted services to employees
- One time costs of \$4,890,736 for capital projects and replacement assets
- \$14.6 M in Capital Projects inclusive of AB West Carryover funds



- Total F
- Projec

## What is Not in the budget?

FY 19-20

Items for future budget amendment (Fall 2019)

### Est Revenues

(Grants- Federal Revenues)

SHARS Program Revenue \$150,000  
TDA Program Revenue \$150,000

-----  
\$300,000

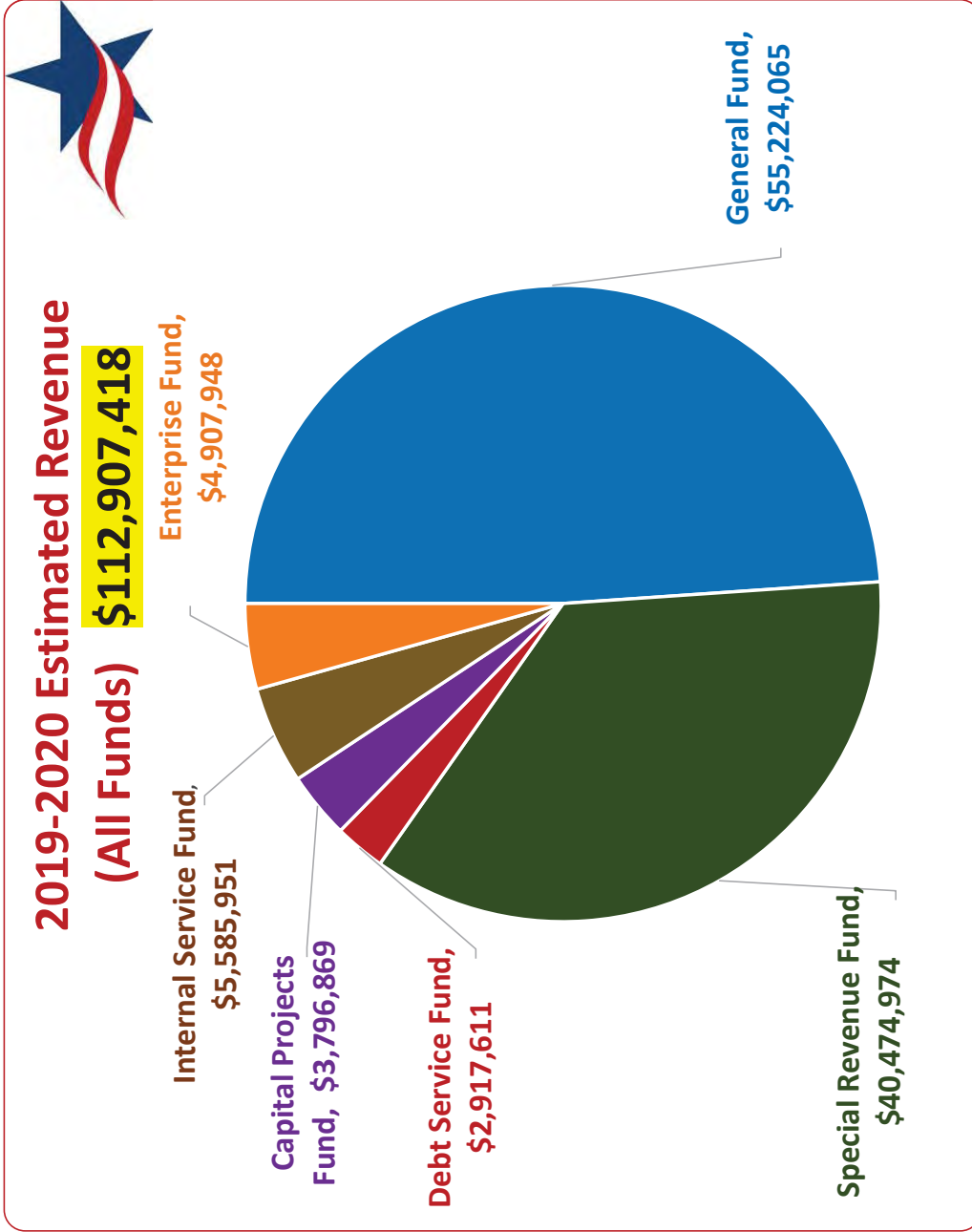
### Appropriations

Compliance Specialist for special schools \$60,000

Contracted Services to service SHARS and TDA \$70,000

Health Plan Program \$75,000  
Contracted Services \$95,000  
(From Worker's Comp. Fund) -----

\$300,000



General Fund  
\$60M - 445.48 FTE



47%

Special Revenue Fund Grants  
\$40.4 M - 389.32 FTE



32%

Debt Service Fund - Bonds  
\$2.9 M - 0 FTE



2%

**\$128,418,154**

Less \$14.4 M in Construction = Net Operating =  
**\$114,001,285**

**TOTAL BUDGET**  
**FY 2019-2020**

11%

General Fund



Special Revenue Funds

Debt Service Fund

Capital Projects Funds

4%


4%

Internal Service Fund - Facilities  
\$5.6 M 49 Total FTE



Enterprise Fund

\$4.9M  
18.37 FTE  
Choice Partners  
Cooperative.




Enterprise Fund

# Budgetary Assumptions



## Basis of Accounting

**Modified and Accrual**  
Budgets are prepared based on the projection of cash basis – inflows and outflows to the Department and adjusted at year end for accruals.



## Growth Rate 3%

Property Values increased from \$450B to \$477 Billion or 6% increase from a year ago, thus recommending a tax rate of \$.00517 which is estimated to be below the Effective Tax Rate.



## \$4.890 M Planned Expenditures

**One time Capital Expenditures**  
Capital improvements that utilize funds to invest in program upgrades and facilities



## Balanced Approach

**Revenues equal Expenditures for Operating**  
Projected Revenues & Appropriations include 3% salary increases and reduced worker's comp. rate. Health care insurance aid was included for \$250k.



## Business Model

**Formula:**  
The sum of fees, taxes, indirect cost must be balanced with growth, market fees, expenditure needs, compliance, salaries, sustainability and performance ratios



## 9 NEW Positions

Additional positions are requested for School Based Therapy (2), Special Schools (4), Technology (2), Records (1)



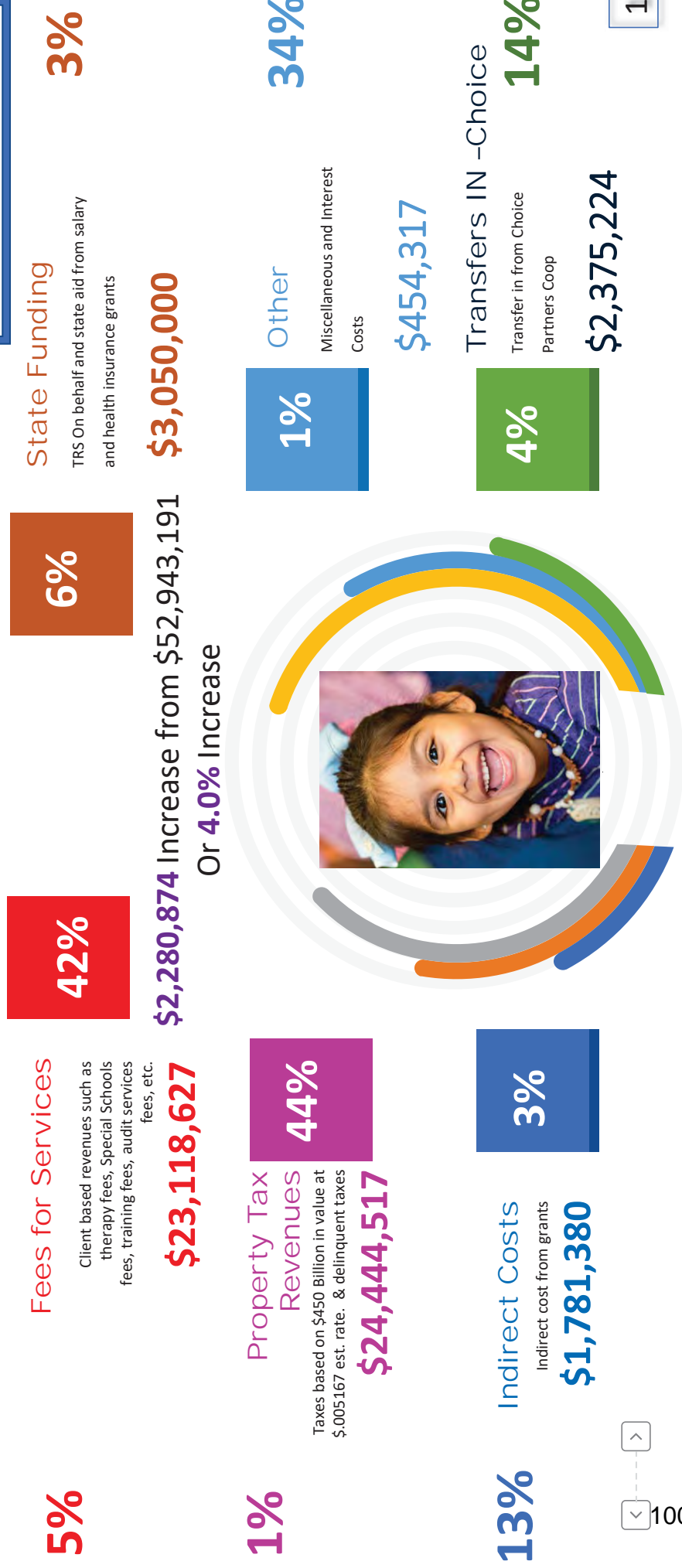


# General Fund Revenues

## \$55,224,065

FY 2019-2020

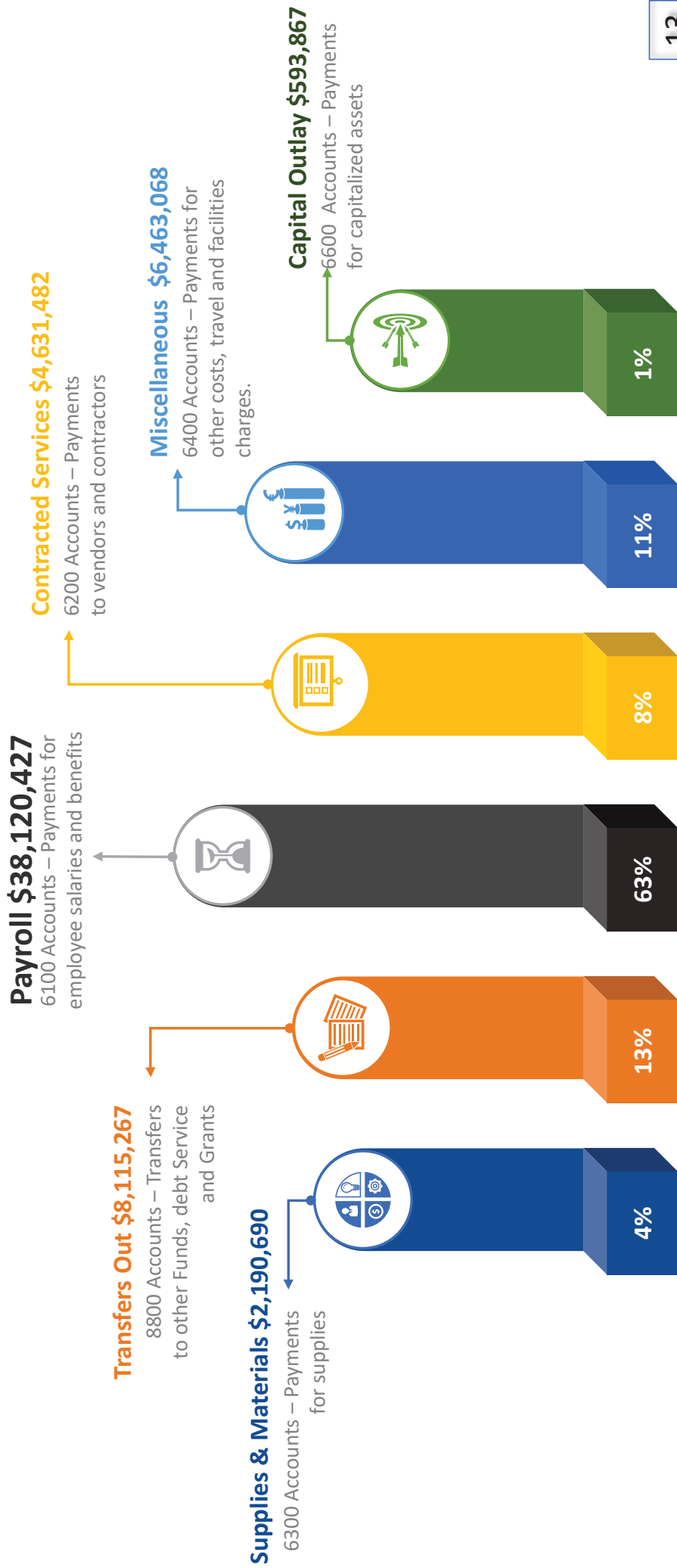
HB3 Funding Loss \$560K



# General Fund Expenditures

## \$60,114,801

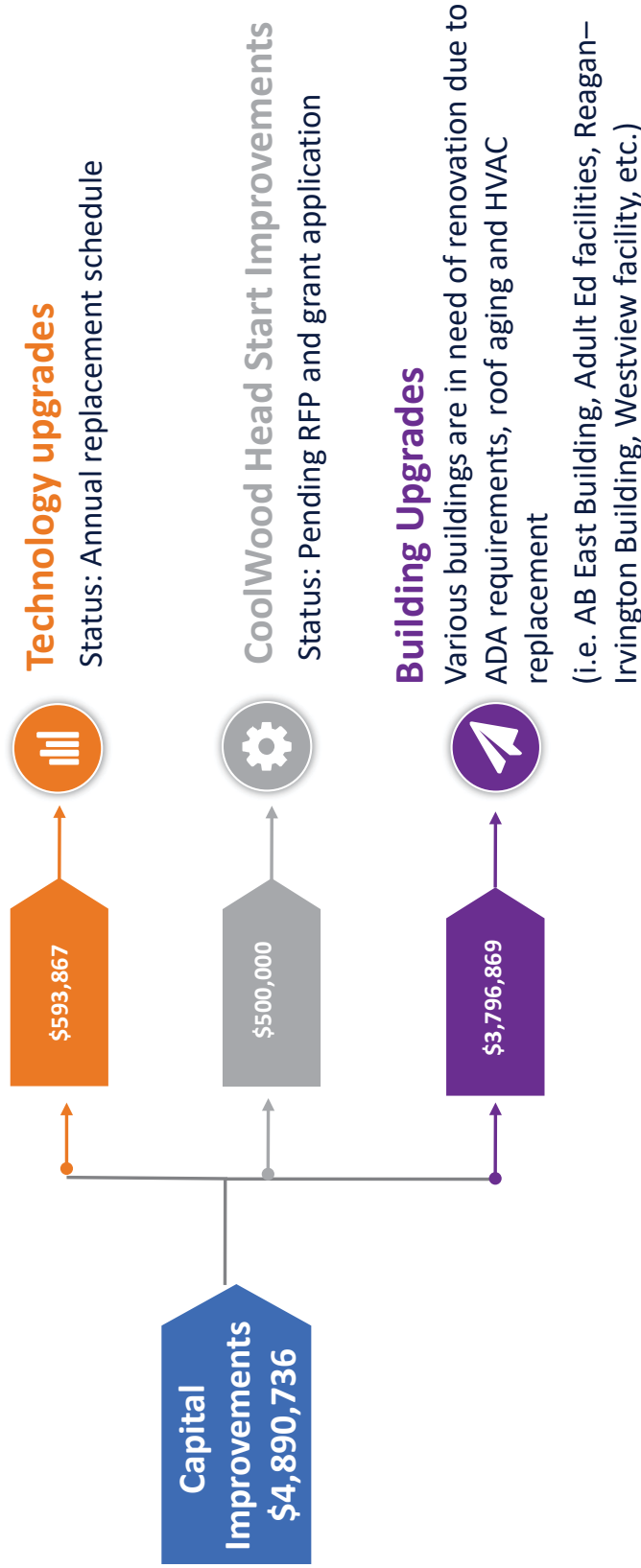
FY 2019-2020



# Planned Use of Fund Balances for one time expenditures

**\$4,890,736**

**FY 2019-2020**

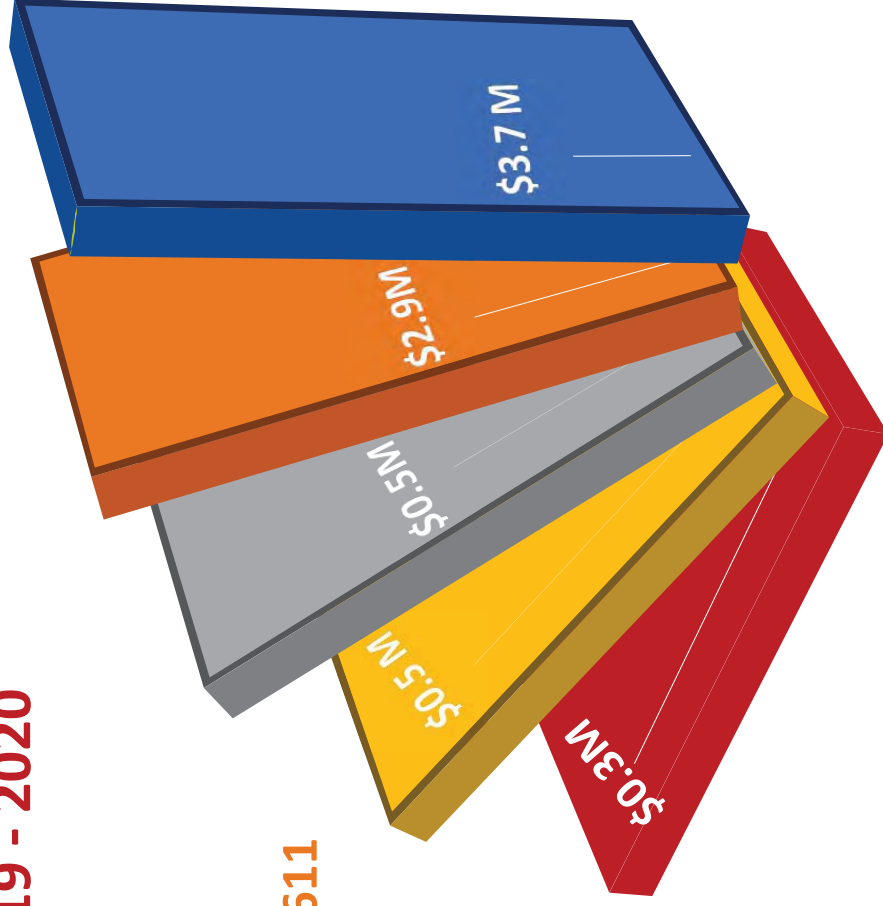


# Transfers Out to Other Funds

## \$8,115,267

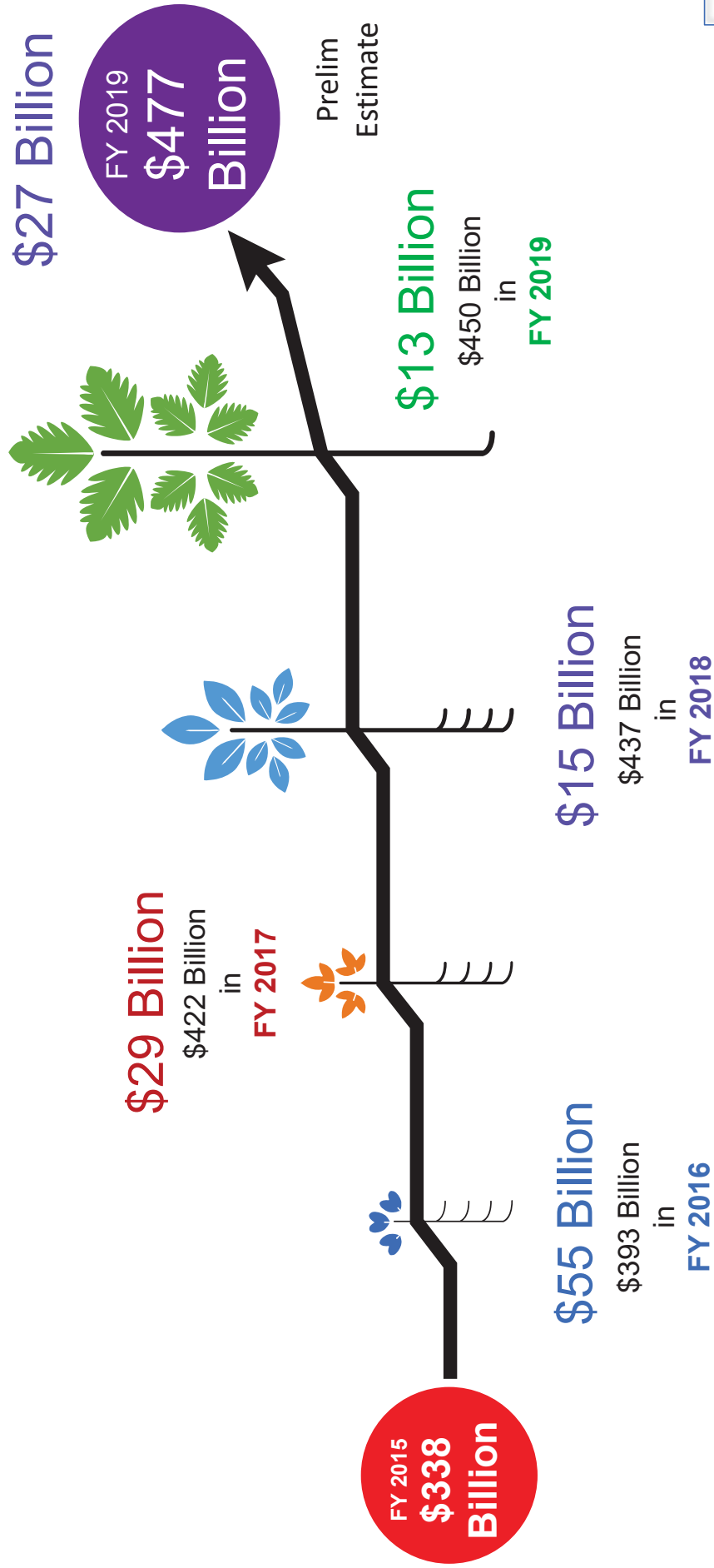
FY 2019 - 2020

- ✓ Capital Projects \$3,796,869
- ✓ Debt Service Fund – Bonds \$2,917,611
- ✓ CASE – Local Match \$550,787
- ✓ Head Start – Coolwood \$500,000
- ✓ Head Start – Operating \$350,000



# Property Values Growth

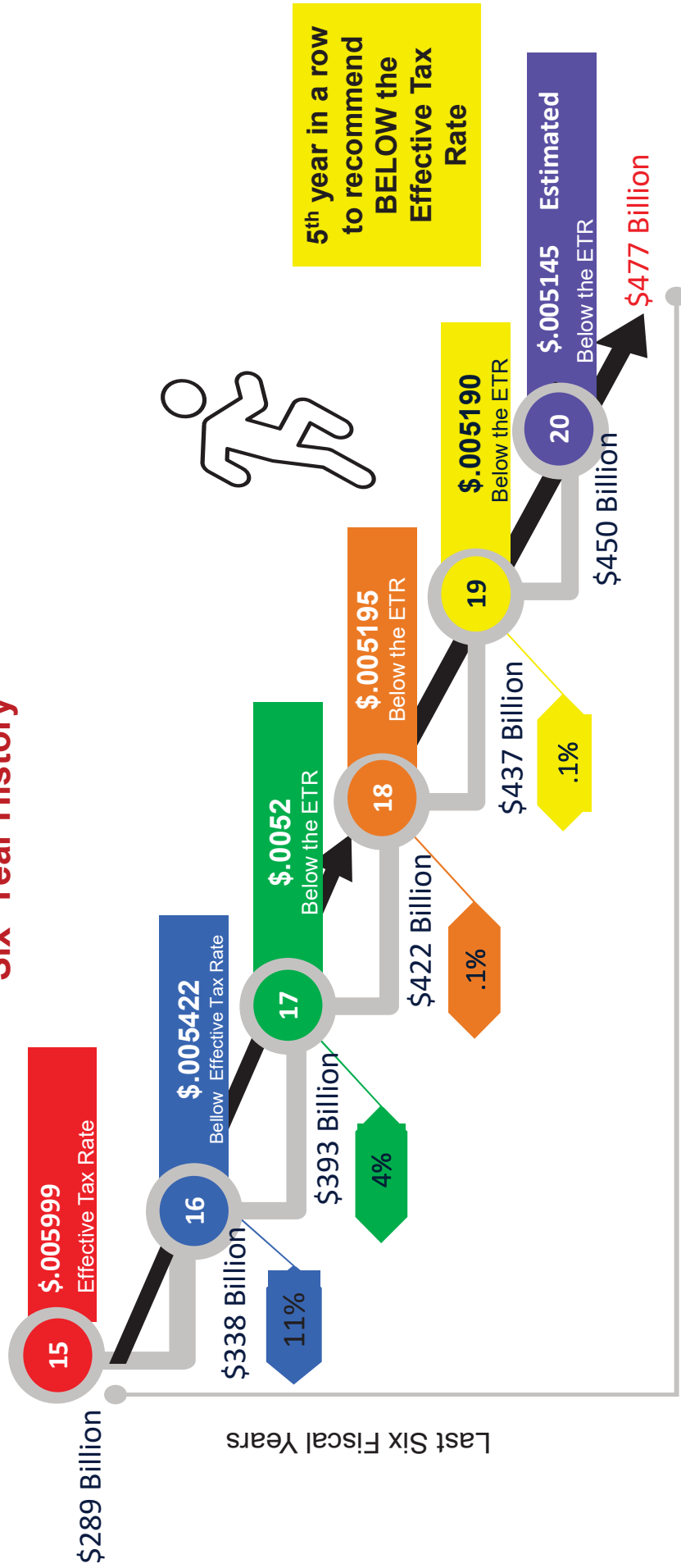
Last Six Fiscal Years





# Property Tax Rate \$.01 Maximum

## Six Year History



# Estimated Tax Rate

	A		B		C		D	
	Adopted		CURRENT March		BUDGET PRELIM		ESTIMATED	
	ADOPTED TAX RATE	ADOPTED TAX RATE	ADOPTED TAX RATE	ADOPTED TAX RATE	including NEW Improvements Estimated TAX RATE	including NEW Improvements Estimated TAX RATE	including NEW Improvements Estimated TAX RATE	
<b>Harris County Department of Education Comparative Analysis of Property Values</b>								
Proposed Collections Tax Year 2018	0.005190	0.005190	0.005190	0.005190	0.005190	0.005190	0.005145	
Certified Taxable Value per HCAD *	\$ 412,526,038,722	\$ 448,050,463,110	\$ 448,050,463,110	\$ 448,050,463,110	\$ 426,609,240,021	\$ 426,609,240,021	\$ 451,521,836,635	
Values under protest or not certified	37,168,447,726	1,011,894,807	1,011,894,807	1,011,894,807	34,802,332,739	34,802,332,739	23,764,307,191	
	449,694,486,448	449,062,357,917	449,062,357,917	449,062,357,917	461,411,572,760	461,411,572,760	475,286,143,826	
/ Rate per Taxable \$100	4,496,944,864	4,490,623,579	4,490,623,579	4,490,623,579	4,614,115,728	4,614,115,728	4,752,861,438	
X Tax Rate	23,339,144 99.88%	23,306,336	23,306,336	23,306,336	23,947,261	23,947,261	24,453,472 99.25%	
X Estimated collection rate	23,311,137	23,278,369	23,278,369	23,278,369	23,707,788	23,707,788	24,270,071	
	\$ 23,311,137	\$ 23,278,369	\$ 23,278,369	\$ 23,278,369	\$ 23,707,788	\$ 23,707,788	\$ 24,270,071	
+Delinquent Tax Collections	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
+Special Assessments	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	
+ Penalty & Interest	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	
Estimated Current Tax Available for Operations:	\$ 23,476,137	\$ 23,443,369	\$ 23,443,369	\$ 23,443,369	\$ 23,872,788	\$ 23,872,788	\$ 24,435,071	

# Total Grants \$40.4 M



FY 2019-2020



## Early Head Start

Federal Grant -  
Health & Human  
Services

Federal Grant -Incl.  
Matching

**\$3,025,301**



## Local Grants

**\$167,174**



## Head Start

Federal Grant -  
Health & Human  
Services

Federal Grant -  
Incl. Matching

**\$22,118,713**



## CASE

21 Century Grant-  
US Dept. of ED.

Workforce

Development -

HGAC, COH,

Houston

Endowment

Federal Grant

**\$7,294,294**



## Adult Ed.

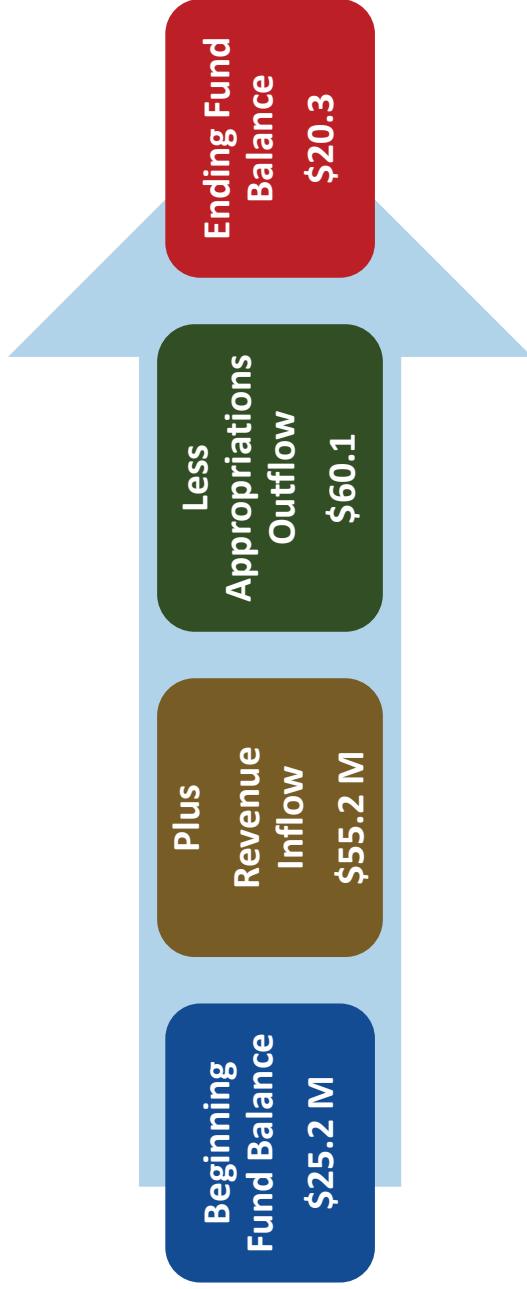
HGAC

Federal-State Grant

**\$7,869,492**

# Fund Balance Activity

FY 2019 - 2020

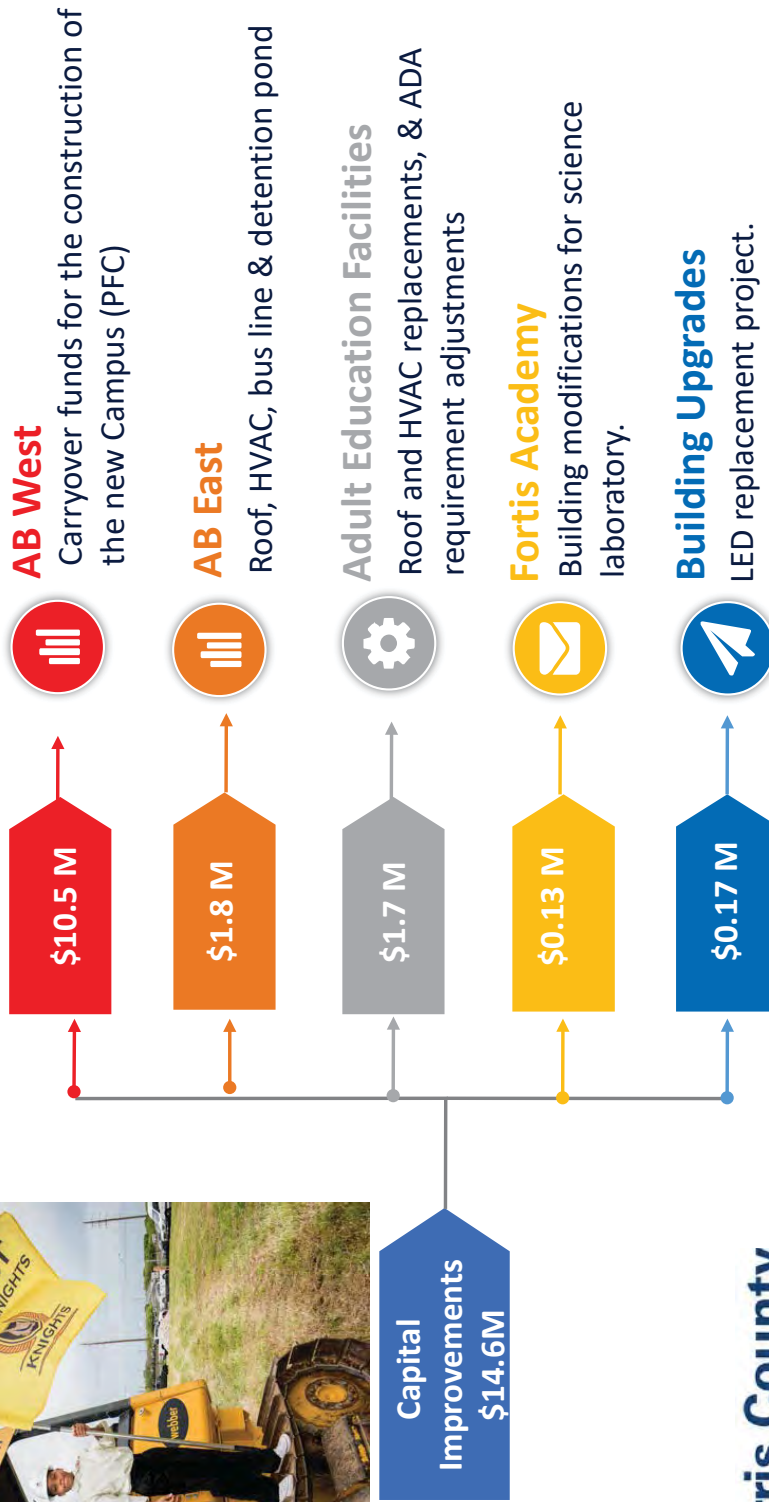


## \$4.890 Net Use of Projected Fund Balance

This is the net effect on fund balance based on planned capital expenditures that are a one time use of fund balance.

\* (Included in \$60.1 M total)

# Capital Project Funds FY 2019-2020







# Estimated Fund Balance

## \$20,384,139

### FY 2019-2020

Unassigned \$17,769,755  
 \$59,998,528 G/Fund  
 = 26.6%  
 Or 3.55 Months

**Non Spendable \$125,000**

shall mean that portion of the gross fund balance that is not expendable (such as inventories) or is legally earmarked for a specific use such as the self-funded reserves program.



**Restricted \$0**

includes amounts constrained to a specific purpose by the provider, such as grantor.



**Committed \$550,000**

Shall mean that portion of the fund balance that is constrained to a specific purpose by the Board of Trustees.



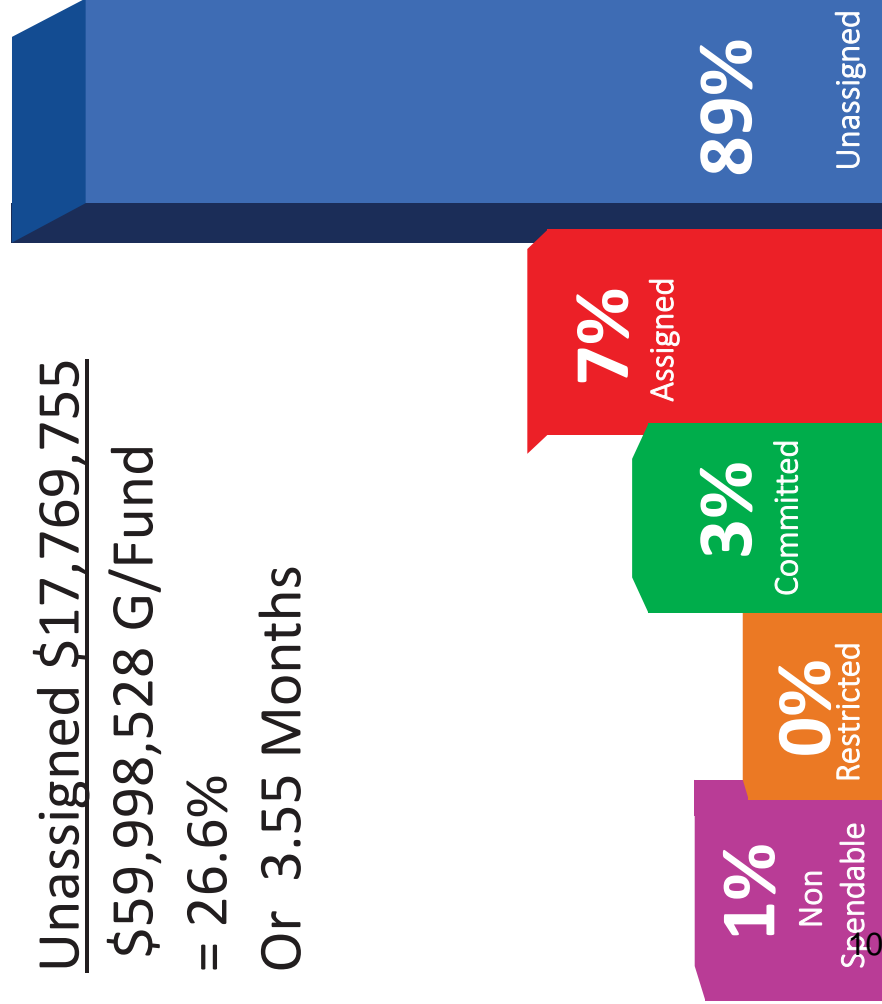
**Assigned \$1,939,384**

Shall mean that portion of the fund balance that is spendable or available for appropriation but has been tentatively earmarked for some specific purpose by the Board of Trustees and/or the Superintendent.



**Unassigned \$17,769,755**

Includes amounts available for any legal purpose.



## Next Steps



- Required Posting –Houston Chronicle – 10 days prior to board meeting
- Board Workshop – July 17, 2019
- **Public Hearing and Budget Approval Date July 17, 2019**
- Target Date - Certified Value – August 25, 2019
- Beginning New Fiscal Year September 1, 2019
- Target Date - Tax Date Approval Date – September 18, 2019

**Regular Board Meeting**

8.C.

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Policy Update  
**Submitted For:** Danielle Bartz, Special Asst to Superintendent  
**Submitted By:** Danielle Bartz

**Additional Resource Personnel:**

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Consider first reading of the following revised local policies:**

- 1. BBD(LOCAL)
- 2. CAA(LOCAL)
- 3. CH(LOCAL)
- 4. CJA(LOCAL)
- 5. CK(LOCAL)
- 6. CQ(LOCAL)
- 7. CV(LOCAL)
- 8. DCB(LOCAL)
- 9. DEA(LOCAL)
- 10. DEC(LOCAL)
- 11. DED(LOCAL)
- 12. DFD(LOCAL)
- 13. DH(LOCAL)
- 14. DHE(LOCAL)
- 15. DIA(LOCAL)
- 16. FMA(LOCAL)
- 17. FNG(LOCAL)
- 18. GF(LOCAL)
- 19. GKA(LOCAL)
- 20. GKB(LOCAL)

**Subject:**

Local Policy Updates

**Rationale:**

TASB and internal policy updates

**Attachments**

*No file(s) attached.*

**Form Review**

<b>Inbox</b>	<b>Reviewed By</b>	<b>Date</b>
Superintendent's Office	Karla Cantu	07/08/2019 10:10 AM
Form Started By: Danielle Bartz		Started On: 07/01/2019 02:36 PM
Final Approval Date: 07/08/2019		

**Regular Board Meeting****8.D.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Schools Division Academic and Behavior School East & West Amendment for Food Services: Houston ISD

**Submitted For:** Anthony Mays, Schools  
**Submitted By:** Denise Alamos  
**Recommended Action:** Approve  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs  
 2. Deliver value responsibly  
 5. Recruit high-quality professionals

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Jonathan Parker, Anthony Mays, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monore, Kendra Jackson  
**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:** None

**Information****Posted Agenda Item:**

**Amendment #1 to Houston ISD Service agreement (expenditure) contract for FY 2019** in the aggregate amount not to exceed \$147,000 with Houston ISD to increase the amount from \$135,000 to not exceed \$147,000 for student food services for the period of October 1, 2018 to August 31, 2019.

**Subject:**

Amendment #1 to Houston ISD Service agreement (expenditure) contract for FY 2019 in the aggregate amount not to exceed \$147,000 with Houston ISD to increase the amount from \$135,000 to not exceed \$147,000 for student food services for the period of October 1, 2019 to August 31, 2019.

**Rationale:**

Entity	Description	Date	Amount
Houston ISD	Amendment #1: Increase total aggregate amount not to exceed \$147,000	10/1/18-8/31/19	\$147,000
Total			Not to exceed \$147,000

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N::** Y  
**Included in current budget amendment::** N

**Attachments**

FY19 Houston ISD-Food Services Amendment\_Not to Exceed \$147,000

**Form Review**

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Alternate	Kendra Jackson	06/26/2019 02:21 PM
Purchasing	Bill Monroe	06/26/2019 04:03 PM
Assistant Superintendent - Business	Jesus Amezcua	06/27/2019 10:26 AM

**INTERLOCAL CONTRACT  
AMENDMENT #1**

Amendment #1 is changing the Interlocal Contract between the Harris County Department of Education, ("HCDE") and Houston Independent School District, ("HISD") as stated below.

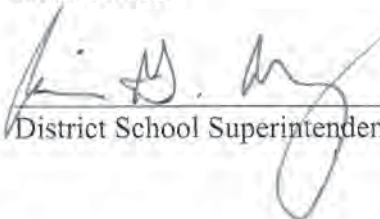
**Article 8 (Did Read)**

**Compensation.** HCDE will pay HISD an amount not to **exceed \$135,000 according to the rate per breakfast and lunch provided in Exhibit A.** HISD will invoice HCDE periodically throughout the Term of the Agreement in accordance with Section 29 of this Agreement. HCDE is Texas sales and use tax exempt and will not reimburse HISD for any Texas sales taxes incurred by HISD. In the event that any payment(s) to HISD under this Agreement are subsequently disallowed by a state or federal grant awarding agency or in the event that HCDE is required to refund any funding received from a state or federal grant awarding agency relating to HISD's Work, to the maximum extent pennitted by applicable law, HISD shall repay to HCDE, on demand, the amount of any such disallowed costs and/or refund. HCDE may, in its sole discretion, deduct the amount(s) of any such disallowed costs and/or refund(s) from subsequent payments to HISD under this Agreement.

**Article 8 (Now Reads)**

**Compensation.** HCDE will pay HISD an amount not to **exceed \$147,000 according to the rate per breakfast and lunch provided in Exhibit A.** HISD will invoice HCDE periodically throughout the Term of the Agreement in accordance with Section 29 of this Agreement. HCDE is Texas sales and use tax exempt and will not reimburse HISD for any Texas sales taxes incurred by HISD. In the event that any payment(s) to HISD under this Agreement are subsequently disallowed by a state or federal grant awarding agency or in the event that HCDE is required to refund any funding received from a state or federal grant awarding agency relating to HISD's Work, to the maximum extent pennitted by applicable law, HISD shall repay to HCDE, on demand, the amount of any such disallowed costs and/or refund. HCDE may, in its sole discretion, deduct the amount(s) of any such disallowed costs and/or refund(s) from subsequent payments to HISD under this Agreement.

Houston ISD

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
District School Superintendent/Designee

6-17-19  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Harris County Department of Education

\_\_\_\_\_  
Harris County School Superintendent

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

For HCDE Office use only: Revenue Account No. 19990060100131 57250001 **ABS East**



## Houston ISD Food Services

		Date	Invoice #	Description	Qty	Amount	Total	Overall Total
ABS East	Oct-18	12901018	Breakfast	1476	\$2.50	\$3,690.00		
			Lunch	1477	\$3.50	\$5,169.50		\$8,859.50
	Nov-18	12901118	Breakfast	1267	\$2.50	\$3,167.50		
			Lunch	1267	\$3.50	\$4,434.50		\$7,602.00
	Dec-19	12901218	Breakfast	1065	\$2.25	\$2,396.25		
			Lunch	993	\$3.50	\$3,475.50		\$5,871.75
	Jan-19	12900119	Breakfast	1685	\$2.25	\$3,791.25		
			Lunch	1565	\$3.50	\$5,477.50		\$9,268.75
	Feb-19	12900219	Breakfast	1346	\$2.25	\$3,028.50		
			Lunch	1259	\$3.50	\$4,406.50		\$7,435.00
	19-Mar	12900319	Breakfast	1225	\$2.25	\$2,756.25		
			Lunch	1146	\$3.50	\$4,011.00		\$6,767.25
	19-Apr	12900419	Breakfast	1767	\$2.25	\$3,975.75		
			Lunch	1629	\$3.50	\$5,701.50		\$9,677.25
	19-May	12900519	Breakfast	1911	\$2.25	\$4,299.75		
			Lunch	1825	\$3.50	\$6,387.50		\$10,687.25
19-Jun	12900619	Breakfast	209	\$2.25	\$470.25			
		Lunch	198	\$3.50	\$693.00		\$1,163.25	
19-Jul		Breakfast	0	\$0.00	\$0.00			
		Lunch	0	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	
19-Aug		Breakfast	260	\$2.25	\$585.00			
		Lunch	260	\$3.50	\$910.00		\$1,495.00	
							\$68,827.00	

(School Year Ends June 6, 2019)

(First Week of School (August 26-31, 2019))

		Date	Invoice #	Description	Qty	Amount	Total	Overall Total
ABS WEST	18-Oct	10091018	Breakfast	1756	\$2.50	\$4,390.00		
			Lunch	1760	\$3.50	\$6,160.00		\$10,550.00
	18-Nov	10091118	Breakfast	1455	\$2.50	\$3,637.50		
			Lunch	1464	\$3.50	\$5,124.00		\$8,761.50
	18-Dec	10091218	Breakfast	1251	\$2.50	\$3,127.50		
			Lunch	1251	\$3.50	\$4,378.50		\$7,506.00
	19-Jan	10090119	Breakfast	1465	\$2.25	\$3,296.25		
			Lunch	1471	\$3.50	\$5,148.50		\$8,444.75
	19-Feb	10090219	Breakfast	1713	\$2.25	\$3,854.25		
			Lunch	1719	\$3.50	\$6,016.50		\$9,870.75
	Mar-19	10090319	Breakfast	1397	\$2.25	\$3,143.25		
			Lunch	1397	\$3.50	\$4,889.50		\$8,032.75
	19-Apr	10090419	Breakfast	1863	\$2.25	\$4,191.75		
			Lunch	1863	\$3.50	\$6,520.50		\$10,712.25
	19-May	10090519	Breakfast	1867	\$2.25	\$4,200.75		
			Lunch	1867	\$3.50	\$6,534.50		\$10,735.25
19-Jun	10090619	Breakfast	283	\$2.25	\$636.75			
		Lunch	283	\$3.50	\$990.50		\$1,627.25	
19-Jul		Breakfast	0	\$0.00	\$0.00			
		Lunch	0	\$0.00	\$0.00		\$0.00	
19-Aug		Breakfast	280	\$2.25	\$630.00			
		Lunch	280	\$3.50	\$980.00		\$1,610.00	
							\$77,850.50	

(School Year Ends June 6, 2019)

(First Week of School (August 26-31, 2019))

68827  
77850.5  
146677.5

**Regular Board Meeting**

**8.E.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** Consider Approval of a Revenue Contract with Spring Branch ISD

**Submitted For:** Ecomet Burley, Center for Safe and Secure Schools

**Submitted By:** Ecomet Burley

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):**  
1. Impact education/respond to evolving needs  
4. Provide cost savings by leveraging tax dollars

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Dr Kimberly McCleod, Ecomet Burley, Bill Monroe, Inga AshDr. Jesus Amezcua,

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:**

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Interlocal (revenue) contract for Center for Safe and Secure Schools with Spring Branch Independent School District** to conduct safety audits in the amount of \$82,050, effective when all parties have executed this agreement through 06/30/2020.

**Subject:**

Safety Audit for Spring Branch ISD

**Rationale:**

The Center for Safe and Secure Schools (CSSS) was created in 1999 to support school districts located in Harris County efforts to have safe and secure learning environments where teachers could teach and students could learn. The Center helps school districts comply with chapter 37.108 (a-c) of the Texas Education Code (TEC) which requires all Texas public school districts conduct safety audits of all their district facilities every three years. The results must be submitted to the Texas School Safety Center in San Marcos, TX and to their local board of trustees.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y

**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Included in FY budget Y/N:** Y

**Included in current budget amendment Y/N:** N

**Attachments**

Safety Audit Services

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Ecomet Burley

**Reviewed By**

Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/03/2019 09:57 AM  
06/03/2019 10:39 AM  
06/04/2019 09:44 AM  
Started On: 05/31/2019 02:30 PM

**Interlocal Agreement  
between  
Harris County Department of Education  
& Spring Branch Independent School District**

Pursuant to the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, and Chapter 271, Subchapter F of the Texas Local Government Code, this Interlocal Agreement (“Agreement”) is made and entered into by and between Harris County Department of Education (“HCDE”), located in Houston, Texas, and Spring Branch Independent School District, a public school district (“District”), located in Houston, Texas, for the purpose of contracting for the performance of governmental functions and services. The undersigned may be referred to in this Agreement individually as a “Party” and collectively as the “Parties.”

**Preamble**

HCDE is a local governmental entity established to promote education in Harris County, Texas and is duly authorized to provide programs and services in the State of Texas, including safety and security services through its Center for Safe and Secure Schools (“CSSS”). Both HCDE and the District desire to set forth, in writing, the terms and conditions of their agreement.

**General Terms and Conditions**

In consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

1. **Term.** The term of this Agreement shall commence on the date on which all Parties have executed this Agreement (“Effective Date”) and shall end on June 30, 2020, unless earlier terminated in accordance with Article 10 herein.
2. **Agreement.** The terms of this Agreement shall apply and will be considered a part of any addendum, purchase order, or contract for programs and services delivered by HCDE. This Agreement and the attached and incorporated addenda, purchase orders, or exhibits, if any, contain the entire agreement of the parties, and there are no representations, agreements, arrangements, or undertakings, oral or written, between the Parties to this Agreement other than those set forth in this Agreement and duly executed in writing.
3. **Purpose and Scope of Work.**
  - A. **HCDE agrees to:**
    - Provide services of staff members and/or consultants of the CSSS for the purpose of providing safety and security services that will be considered by the Superintendent and Board of Trustees of the District to determine possible changes in equipment, systems, services, training, and procedures for the District.
    - Conduct Safety and Security Audits (“Audits”) of the District’s facilities as listed in Exhibit A, Scope of Work. The scope of each Audit shall include the services as set forth in Exhibit A.
    - Provide Audit Final Reports and draft reports containing Audit commendations, observations, and recommendations, in accordance with Exhibit A.
  - B. **The District agrees to:**
    - Select District facilities in which to conduct Audits and provide the list of facilities in Exhibit A.

- Provide data, access to District facilities, and any other information requested by HCDE needed to conduct the Audits in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, as determined by HCDE.
- 4. As is. HCDE makes this Agreement available to HCDE participating entities “as is” and is under no obligation to revise the terms, conditions, scope, prices, and/or any requirements of the Agreement for the benefit of the District.
- 5. Fees. The total fee for Audits provided in accordance with Exhibit A is **\$82,050.00**. The fees included in this Agreement are based on services to address general requirements and the efficient delivery of services. Additional specifications, schedule changes, and/or facilities requested by the District may incur additional fees, as determined by HCDE. HCDE shall provide written notice of any such increase in fees, and the Parties shall set forth the addition of such fees in writing as an addendum to this Agreement.
- 6. Payments. The Parties agree that all payments made under this Agreement will be in an amount that fairly compensates the performing Party for the services or functions performed under this Agreement. The Parties further agree that each Party paying for the performance of governmental functions or services pursuant to this Agreement must make those payments from current revenues available to the paying Party.
- 7. Invoices. HCDE will invoice the District as services are completed for each phase of the project as follows:

Year 1	\$
Year 2	\$
Year 3	<b>\$ 82,050.00</b>

The District agrees to remit payment to HCDE within thirty (30) days after the date the District receives an invoice for the services. If the District makes a payment to HCDE with a credit card, the District agrees to pay to HCDE a surcharge fee consisting of any applicable credit card fees and/or costs incurred by HCDE, including, without limitation, the processing fee(s) charged to HCDE by the credit card company(ies).

- 8. Compliance with Laws. Each Party is responsible for complying with applicable laws and regulations relating to this Agreement.
- 9. Confidentiality: To the extent allowable by law, HCDE agrees to maintain the confidentiality of all records to which it has access while performing Audits pursuant to this Agreement. Unless disclosure is required by applicable law, HCDE further agrees that all findings and reports created by HCDE under this Agreement are confidential and shall not be disclosed to anyone other than District officials without the written approval of the District.
- 10. Termination. This Agreement may be terminated prior to the expiration of the Term hereof as follows:
  - By either Party, with or without cause, upon thirty (30) days’ prior written notice;
  - By mutual written agreement of the Parties; or



- By either Party immediately if the other Party commits a material breach of any of the terms of this Agreement and no remedial action can be agreed upon by the Parties.

In the event of termination of this Agreement, the District shall be responsible for compensating HCDE for services provided by HCDE up to the effective date of termination and shall be paid within thirty (30) days of the effective date of termination.

11. Assignment. Neither this Agreement nor any duties or obligations under this Agreement shall be assignable by either party without the prior written acknowledgment and authorization of both parties.
12. Conflict of Interest. During the Term of HCDE’s service to the District, the District, its personnel and agents, shall not, directly or indirectly, whether for the District’s own account or with any other person or entity whatsoever, employ, solicit or endeavor to entice away any person who is employed by HCDE.
13. Contract Amendment. This Agreement may be amended only by the mutual agreement of all Parties, in writing, to be attached to and incorporated into this Agreement.
14. Notice. Any notice provided under the terms of this Agreement by either party to the other shall be in writing and shall be sent by **certified mail, return receipt requested**. Notice to shall be enough if made or addressed as follows:

Harris County Department of Education  
 Attn: James Colbert, Jr.  
 County School Superintendent  
 6300 Irvington Blvd.  
 Houston, Texas 77022  
 713-694-6300

\_\_\_\_\_ (“District”)  
 Attn: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 City, State, Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Email: \_\_\_\_\_

15. Relation of Parties. It is the intention of the parties that the District is independent of HCDE and not an employee, agent, joint venturer, or partner of HCDE and nothing in this Agreement shall be interpreted or construed as creating or establishing the relationship of employer and employee, agent, joint venturer or partner, between HCDE and the District or HCDE and any of the District’s representatives.
16. Non-Exclusivity of Services. Nothing in this Agreement may be construed to imply that HCDE has exclusive right to provide the District with programs or services. During the Term of this Agreement, the District reserves the right to use all available resources to procure other programs and services as needed and, in doing so, will not violate any rights of HCDE.
17. Disclaimer. HCDE DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THE OPERATION OR USE OF HCDE PROGRAMS AND/OR SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR FREE. HCDE HEREBY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN REGARD TO ANY INFORMATION, PRODUCT, PROGRAM, OR SERVICE FURNISHED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, INCLUDING, WITHOUT



LIMITATION, ANY AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

HCDE is not a regulatory agency and interprets regulations as a regulated political subdivision. Audits performed in accordance with this Agreement are limited to the data, information, and access provided by the District to HCDE, and HCDE does not warrant that Audits conducted hereunder will uncover every security concern, area of needed improvement, or any other category of information examined by HCDE. Audits conducted by HCDE are intended as one source, among other sources, for use by the District in determining the safety and security of its facilities. Successful completion of Audits under this Agreement will support partial satisfaction of the District's compliance with current statutory requirements as set forth in Texas Senate Bill 11 in September 2011.

18. Limitation of Liability. Without waiver of the Disclaimer in Article 16 of this Agreement, the Parties agree that:
  - Neither Party waives any immunity afforded to it under applicable law; and
  - Neither Party shall be liable to the other Party for special, incidental, or exemplary damages about any lawsuit or formal adjudication arising out of or relating to this Agreement.
19. Severability. In the event that any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provisions, and the Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegality, or unenforceable provision had never been contained in it.
20. Governing Law and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to its conflicts of laws provisions. The mandatory and exclusive venue for the adjudication or resolution of any dispute arising out of this Agreement shall be in Houston, Harris County, Texas, and the Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of said courts.
21. No Waiver. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed to waive, modify, or amend any legal defense available at law or equity to a Party, including the defense(s) of immunity. No failure on the part of either Party at any time to require the performance by the other Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of such term or in any way affect such Party's right to enforce such term, and no waiver on the part of either Party of any term hereof shall be taken or held to be a waiver of any other term hereof or the breach thereof. No waiver, alteration, or modification of any of the provisions of this Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by duly authorized representatives of the Parties hereto.
22. Benefit for Signatory Parties Only. Neither this Agreement, nor any term or provisions hereof, not any inclusion by reference, shall be construed as being for the benefit of any party not in signatory hereto.
23. Authorization. Each party acknowledges that the governing body of each Party to the Agreement has authorized and approved this Agreement.

24. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original constituting one and the same instrument.

In witness whereof, HCDE and the District have executed this Agreement to be effective on the date specified in Article 1. Term above:

Spring Branch Independent School District

Harris County Department of Education

District Name



Authorized Signature

\_\_\_\_\_

Pam Goodson

James Colbert, Jr.

Printed Name

Board of Trustee President

County School Superintendent

Title

May 20, 2019

\_\_\_\_\_

Date

**EXHIBIT A**  
**Scope of Work**

**1. Selected Facilities**

HCDE will conduct Safety and Security Audits (“Audits”) of the facilities listed below, as selected by the District:

<b>Timeline</b>	<b>Number of Sites</b>	<b>Site Names/Types</b>
Year 1	0	N/A
Year 2	0	N/A
Year 3	<b>61 Sites</b>	See enclosed attachment

**2. Scope of Audits**

The scope of each Audit includes:

1. Approach of the school/site *unannounced* to determine how freely HCDE team members can move about the building and interact with students and employees without being challenged by District officials (If necessary, the District will provide HCDE team members with written authorization to assess the schools with a campus escort);
2. Observation of the number, location, and condition of surveillance cameras, and potential security factors relating to building entrances, stairwells, areas out of sight of usual adult vision, and other “high risk” locations;
3. Conference with the counselor, principal, and other staff to determine training and skilled, instituted procedures regarding safety and security;
4. Determination of the structure of the District’s crisis response/recovery team;
5. Review of District-wide procedures, communication processes, and the climate of assessed sites;
6. Identification of any District research initiatives or networking efforts with other schools/and or districts.
7. Exterior, and interior safety audit assessments will be conducted of the entire facility and any portable buildings in use on the school site.

**3. Reports**

After each site visit has been completed, HCDE will conduct a debriefing with key facility staff. At a later date, HCDE will provide a facility-specific draft report containing Audit findings, recommendations, and commendations in an Executive Summary for the Superintendent or designee and Board of Education to review in an executive session. All such drafts reports are drafts and works in progress, to the extent permitted by law. The Audit Final Report will be provided to the Superintendent or designee and is designed to provide the District with a useful and strategic planning tool.

Within six to eight (6-8) weeks of the Audit Final Report, the District has the option to respond in writing to HCDE regarding how it proposes to address recommendations contained in the Audit Final Report, which may include a decision to implement a modified or altered recommendation(s) and/or not implement recommendation(s). HCDE’s team can assist District officials and principals in the development of a written response, at the request of the District or share with the District additional services it can provide that may address some of the recommendations found in the Executive Summary submitted to the district.

**Regular Board Meeting**

**8.F.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** 2018-2019 Head Start Self-Assessment Report and Growth Report  
**Submitted For:** Venetia Peacock, Head Start      **Submitted By:** Sharon McBride  
**Additional Resource Personnel:** Jonathan Parker, Venetia L Peacock & Jana Jones

---

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Consider approval of the 2018-2019 HCDE Head Start Self-Assessment Report and Growth Plan**

**Subject:**

The 2018-2019 HCDE Head Start Self-Assessment Report and Growth Plan

**Rationale:**

The 2018-2019 HCDE Head Start Self-Assessment Report and Growth Plan identify action steps and necessary timelines to correct the findings from the annual HCDE Head Start Self Assessment.

---

**Attachments**

HCDE HS Self Assessment Rpt

---

**Form Review**

<b>Inbox</b>	<b>Reviewed By</b>	<b>Date</b>
Head Start	Venetia Peacock	06/24/2019 03:27 PM
Form Started By: Sharon McBride		Started On: 06/18/2019 07:38 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/24/2019		



# 2019 Self-Assessment Report

Jana Jones | Compliance Manager  
Venetia Peacock | Senior Director  
May 31, 2019



## PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

HCDE serves Head Start Area I with Head Start services in the eastern portion of Harris County. The service area includes the communities between Highway 59, Interstate 10, and Interstate 45 South. Area I includes the cities of Baytown, Crosby, Deer Park, Humble, Houston, and La Porte. The region covers 788 square miles of land area, which represents 35% of the county's land (U.S. Census Bureau, 2010).<sup>1</sup>

The average annual enrollment for Head Start is 1230 and 100 for Early Head Start/Child Care Partnership. HCDE Head Start program is operated by 276 full time employees that serve the 1330 children in 68 classrooms, located in 21 centers.

## SELF-ASSESSMENT ACTIVITIES

### Self-Assessment Methodology

The Head Start Program Performance Standards in 1304.51(i)(1) instructs programs to conduct a Self-Assessment at least once a year. To meet the standard HCDE Head Start has created a system that uses data gathered throughout the program year. The goal of Self-Assessment is to provide a focus on continuous improvement at service, course, curriculum, and center levels.

### Self-Assessment Data Reviews

The content area teams spent 2 weeks examining the collected data to draw conclusions on program performance. At the end of each review period a summary sheet was completed to determine if set benchmarks were met. In areas where data did not exist to evaluate the benchmarks, content area leaders will create a plan to ensure that data is collected appropriately for the following school year.

In-Kind QA was conducted by the HS Leadership team on March 26, 2019.

### Self-Assessment Parent and Staff Interviews

Parent and Staff interviews were conducted over the course of five weeks from April 10<sup>th</sup> through May 9<sup>th</sup> at all Head Start, Early Head Start and CCP sites. During this time, parents with children at the center participated in group interviews facilitated by the Policy Council representatives, parent volunteers and Irvington staff. Staff Interviews were conducted by Head Start Leadership members on site, with all staff positions.

## SELF-ASSESSMENT HIGHLIGHTS

### *Program Strengths*

- Addressed all issue and challenges identified in the 2018 Self-Assessment Growth Plan.
- Very strong rapport between families and Family Service Providers. FSPs were noted as being very engaged, accessible and made parents feel comfortable about having their children in the program
- The centers were noted as being very safe and clean by parents.

- Center staff are doing a thorough job at explaining the importance of consistent attendance to parents and how this connects to school readiness.
- Program has been a help with developing the social skills of students who may be exhibiting behavior issues as well as students who are socially withdrawn/shy.
- Majority of staff clear on child abuse/neglect requirements
- Staff makes use of tools to check/ensure safety of children.
- Family Service Providers have strong relationships with community partners and leverage them to provide services or resources for their families.
- Center Cooks and Housekeeping staff have prioritized the health and safety of students by checking the playgrounds daily and assisting teaching staff when needed, while continuing to complete their assigned tasks each day.

### *Areas of Concern*

- Wider menu selections for children who may have special dietary needs (vegetarians, vegans)
- Need a more detailed explanation, for parents, of the process of screening and weight/height measuring; and clearer presentation of the outcomes and documentation.

2019 SELF-ASSESSMENT GROWTH PLAN

Work Area	Issue/Challenge	Performance Standard/ Related Regulations	Recommendations for Improvement	Action Steps	Timeline to Completion	Status
<b>In-Kind</b>	Staff donations were not being documented completely and correctly	1301.20, 1301.21	Center supervisor must approve all staff in-kind donation prior to acceptance	-Revamp the process of accepting staff donations. -Retrain the Center Managers on the In-Kind process	19-20 school year	In Process
<b>Student Attendance</b>	Documenting Student attendance – Center staff not following the attendance process as written	1302.16	Rewrite SOP to make process more streamlined, more student/family focused and less punitive.	-Family Services and Operations review feedback from staff interviews -Simplify the process in order to meet performance standards	19-20 school year	Not Started
<b>CACFP Requirements</b>	Current vacancies within the content area contribute to lack of oversight and monitoring for required process	HCDE Board Policy DC; CACFP Program Management Plan	Expand the search area for qualified applicants, to take advantage of available candidate technology.	-Meet with HR division to identify candidates	In Process	In Process

Work Area	Issue/Challenge	Performance Standard/Related Regulations	Recommendations for Improvement	Action Steps	Timeline to Completion	Status
<b>Site Visits</b>	Lack of consistency of services delivered to center staff during site visits	1302.100	Ensure that content area staff have the ability to provide real time assistance to center staff to address emergent issues according to best practices.	-Remove monitoring from Site Visits forms -Train coordinators on the implementation of Site visits,	19 – 20 school year	Not Started
<b>CLASS</b>	10.7% of classrooms met the national average for class.	HCDE HS program goal	-Review PBC process - Redefine the Mentor/Coach role - Institute a tiered	-Institute data walls in each classroom -intensive coaching in identified classroom -CLASS scores used as an indicator on staff appraisal -TTA for Practice Based Coaching process	19-20 school year	In Process
<b>Professional Development</b>	Teaching staff receive all the same training regardless of experience and work performance.	1302.92	-Tier professional development for Teaching staff to account for their level of experience and performance.	-Evaluate staff to determine experience level and assign tiers -Designed training system to account for teaching staff tiers	Summer 2019	In Process

APPENDIX  
2019 DATA COMPILATION TABLE

Focus Area	Report Used	Benchmark	Benchmark met
Health & Safety	Health – Dental	100% of currently enrolled students have a current dental exam as of 4/26/19.	No, overall for the program, 72% of our students have a current dental exam
	Health – Hearing	Completed an initial hearing screening within 45 days of their enrollment and have a completed status for their hearing screening event	No, overall 75% of the program met the benchmark.
	<u>Health – Immunization</u>	Up to date immunization information is entered and a copy uploaded into ChildPlus	No, overall 80% of the program met the benchmark.
	Health – Physical Exam	100% of currently enrolled students have a current physical exam as of 4/26/19	No, overall for the program, 70% of our students have a current physical exam.
	Health – Vision	Completed an initial vision screening within 45 days of their enrollment and have a completed status for their vision screening event	
	Nutrition – 1530	100% of centers have a Meal Production Record completed for each day of meal service for breakfast, lunch and PM snack	No. Only 1 center met the benchmark in February of 2019.
	Nutrition – Dish machine Temperature Logs	100% of temperatures recorded on the Dish machine temperature log 2 times daily, once in the AM and once in the PM.	Overall, the benchmark was not met. However, the benchmark was met by some of the centers.
	Nutrition – Fridge Freezer Temperature	100% of all refrigerator and freezer units must have 2 daily recorded temperatures, once in the AM and once in the PM.	No, the benchmark was not met.
	Nutrition - Meal Temperature Log	Temperature is recorded for 100% of potentially hazardous menu items each day of	Overall, the benchmark was not met.



Focus Area	Report Used	Benchmark	Benchmark met
		meal service for breakfast, lunch and P.M. snack.	
	Nutrition – Sanitizer Test Strip Log	100% of Sanitizer Test Strip Logs completed once daily for their 2 or 3 compartment sink wash.	Overall, the benchmark was not met. However, several individual centers did reach the benchmark.
School Readiness	Attendance Reports	1. Students with ADA greater than 90% at each Child Care Partnership, Early Head Start and Head Start Centers. 2. Percentage of students at the center with ADA under 85% who have attendance notes in Child Plus.	1. No 2. Yes for 4 centers; No for 17 centers
Family Engagement	Family Services Assessment	1. All families had an initial FSA 2. Every FSA has an appropriate case note	a.1. Yes a.2. No, Overall 73%
	IFPA	1. Every family enrolled as of 4/1/19 is offered an IFPA by their 60 <sup>th</sup> day of enrollment. 2. Per FPS caseload, at least 55% of families accepted IFPA by 3/29/19. 3. Every Family has at least 1 IFPA follow up or Reoffer	1. No, not all families were offered and IFPA by 60 <sup>th</sup> day, overall 97% of families were offered IFPA on time. 2. Yes 3. No, 60 % of the centers did not have at least 1.
	Family Connection	For every scheduled and completed Family Connection data entry into the database was entered to prove the meeting took place	No, the benchmark was not met. 6 out of 20 centers did not have data in the database
	Family Services Referrals	1. Per FSP caseload, 40% of families enrolled as of 4/1/19 have at least 1 referral by March 29th. 2. All referrals given have at least 1 follow up by March 29th.	1. No, overall Head start was at 91% and EHS/CCP was at 50%; Agency total was 71% 2. No, 3 of the 20 centers did not complete follow up.
Education	Battelle Screening	Battelle was completed, document in Child Plus, and placed in students file with in the 45 <sup>th</sup> day of the student's enrollment	Yes

Focus Area	Report Used	Benchmark	Benchmark met
	<b>Classroom Engagement and Interactions (Pre-K)</b>	CLASS Observations entered in CP, Emotional Support is equal to 6.08, Classroom Organization is equal to 5.8, Instructional Support is equal to 2.96	NO -Bench mark was not met 93.5% OF CLASSROOMS DID NOT MEET THE NATIONAL AVERAGE FOR CLASS.
	<b>Classroom Engagement and Interactions (Toddler CLASS Scores)</b>	CLASS Observations entered in CP, Emotional and Behavioral Support is equal to 5, Engaged Support for Learning is equal to 3	NO -Bench mark was not met
	<b>Classroom Engagement and Interactions (Infant CLASS Scores)</b>	CLASS Observations entered in CP; Responsive Caregiving is equal to 5	
	<b>Home Visit</b>	Form completed, signed by teacher and parent, all areas are completed, Entered in CP, filed in students file with in 48 hrs., Family trainings is completed	NO -Bench mark was not met
	<b>Lesson Plans</b>	Posted on the Drive by deadline, titled according to Instructions, Individualization reflects assessment data, Dual Language Accommodation noted, Specialized Plans documented	NO -Bench mark was not met
	<b>P/T Conference</b>	Form completed, signed by teacher and parent, all areas are completed, Entered in CP, filed in students file with in 48 hrs., Family trainings is completed	Yes

**Regular Board Meeting**

**8.G.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** ABS East Fence Installation  
**Submitted For:** Richard Vela, Facilities

**Submitted By:** Julie Carson  
**HCDE Goal(s):** 2. Deliver value responsibly

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Richard Vila, Joe Carreon, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Kendra Jackson

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:**

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Consider approval of Master Job Order contract for a fence installation project** at the ABS East campus with Foster Fence (RFP # 18/060JN-10) in an amount of \$73,830.

**Subject:**

ABS East Fence Installation Project

**Rationale:**

This project will remove the existing fence and install a wrought iron fence at the north side of the property, and a wooden fence at the west side of the property.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N::** y  
**Included in current budget amendment::**

**Attachments**

6566

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Julie Carson  
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019

**Reviewed By**

Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/25/2019 02:59 PM  
06/25/2019 03:10 PM  
06/26/2019 09:21 AM  
Started On: 06/24/2019 03:55 PM

## Master Job Order Contract

This Master Job Order Contract ("Contract") is made by and between Harris County Department of Education ("Owner"), a political subdivision of the state of Texas, whose main office address is 6300 Irvington Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77022, and Foster Fence Ltd ("Contractor"), whose main office address is P.O. Box 96116, Houston, Texas 77213 for Job Order Contracting Services, effective as of July 18<sup>th</sup>, 2019(date).

### RECITALS

Whereas, Owner is in need of job order contracting services; and

Whereas, this Contract is for the provision of job order contracting services, to be performed on a non-exclusive, indefinite quantity basis, as requested by Owner, in accordance with the terms of this Contract;

Whereas, Contractor has been procured as a Job Order Contractor vendor under Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") Choice Partners Contract # 18/060JN-10, and is available to Owner through the Choice Partners purchasing cooperative as permitted by Subchapter I, Chapter 2269 of the Texas Government Code; and

Whereas, Contractor represents that he has the knowledge, ability, skills and resources to provide such job order contracting services in accordance with the terms and requirements of this Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Contract, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Owner and Contractor, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

### I. DEFINITIONS

1.1 The term "**Owner**" means the Harris County Department of Education and includes Owner's duly authorized representative, including any person specifically authorized to act for Owner by executing the Contract and any modification thereto. Owner's duties include administration of the Contract, including the issuance of Job Order(s) and modifications and assessing progress; inspecting and periodically reporting on such performance and progress during the stated period of performance, and finally certifying as to the acceptance of the Work in its entirety or any portion thereof, as required by the Contract.

1.2 The term "**Contractor**" means Foster Fence Ltd and includes Contractor's senior manager or its duly authorized representative, including any person specifically authorized to act for Contractor by executing the Contract and any modifications thereto. Contractor's duties include administration of the Contract and performance of the Work.

1.3 The term "**Contract**" as used herein means the documents that form the agreement between Owner and Contractor. The Contract consists of this agreement, including its exhibits and any modifications thereto, any Job Order(s) that may be issued, Choice Partners Contract #18/060JN-10, and Contractor's proposal submitted in response to the solicitation issued by HCDE/Choice Partners for Choice Partners Contract #18/060JN-10, which are fully incorporated herein for any and all purposes.

1.4 The term "**Subcontract**" as used herein means any agreement, including purchase orders (other than one involving an employer-employee relationship) entered into by Contractor calling for equipment, supplies or services required for Contract performance, including any modifications thereto.

1.5 The term "**job order contracting**" means maintenance, repair, alteration, renovation, remediation or minor construction of a facility when the work is of a recurring nature but the delivery times, type, and quantities of the work required are indefinite.

Revised 8.24.17



1.6 The term "**Job Order**" means a specific written agreement between the Owner and the Contractor for Work to be performed under this Contract, in the form of Attachment A hereto.

1.7 The term "**Unit Price Guide**" means the unit price book specified by HCDE/Choice Partners in the procurement of Choice Partners Contract #18/060JN-10.

1.8 The term "**Coefficient Multiplier**" means the numerical factor required to be applied pursuant to Contractor's award under Choice Partners Contract #18/060JN-10 which is applied to the Unit Price Guide unit prices to cover all of Contractor's costs in performing the Work of a Job Order.

1.9 The term "**Non-Pre-priced items**" means the necessary, but incidental, parts of a Job Order that are not susceptible to unit pricing using the pre-priced tasks in the Unit Price Guide.

1.10 The term "**Work**" means the doing of all things described in, reasonably related to, and necessary, proper, or incidental to the work and services required by this Contract and/or a Job Order, whether in whole or in part, and includes all labor, materials, tools, resources, supplies, equipment, permits, insurance, transportation, supervision, management, operations, and performance of all tasks provided or to be provided by Contractor to fulfill Contractor's obligations under this Contract, including any specific project requirements defined and further described in any Job Order.

1.11 The term "**pre-priced item**" means pre-described and pre-priced tasks based on a unit price guide and coefficient multiplier.

## II. TERM OF AGREEMENT

2.1 **Term:** The initial term of this Contract shall begin on July 18<sup>th</sup>, 2019 (date) and shall end on August 31<sup>st</sup>, 2019 (date), unless extended by mutual written agreement of the parties.

2.2 **Completion of Work in Progress:** Owner has the option to extend the term of this Contract, or any renewal period, as necessary for Contractor to complete work on any Job Order approved by Owner prior to the expiration of the Contract.

## III. AUTHORIZED CONTRACT SUM

3.1 **Contract Sum:** The maximum aggregate contract expenditures for the initial one (1) year term is \$73,380.00. The cost of each specifically authorized Job Order will be established in a "Job Order" issued by Owner and executed by Owner and Contractor. Established cost amounts shall not be increased except by written change order to a previously issued Job Order executed by Owner and Contractor. As required by Texas Government Code Section 2269.403, the Owner's Board of Trustees must approve any Job Order that exceeds \$500,000. The Owner's Board of Trustees may be required to authorize Job Orders for lesser amounts as required by local Board policy.

3.2 **No Minimum Amount of Work:** It is expressly understood that Owner is under no obligation to request any services from Contractor and no minimum amount of work is required under this Contract. All service requests will be made by Owner on an as-needed basis, subject to future agreement on the scope of the work and its cost(s), detailed in a specific Job Order.

## IV. SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS

4.1 **Retention of Drawings:** Contractor shall keep on the Work site a copy of any drawings and/or specifications for a Job Order and shall at all times give Owner access thereto. Anything mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the drawings or shown on the drawings and not mentioned in the specifications, shall be of like effect as if shown or mentioned in both. In case of differences between drawings and specifications, the drawings shall govern. In case of discrepancy, either in the figures,



specifications and not shown on the drawings, or shown on the drawings and not mentioned in the specifications, shall be of like effect as if shown or mentioned in both. In case of differences between drawings and specifications, the drawings shall govern. In case of discrepancy, either in the figures, drawings, or the specifications, the matter shall be promptly submitted to Owner, who shall promptly make a determination in writing regarding such discrepancy. Any adjustment by Contractor without such prior written determination shall be at Contractor's own risk and expense and without any liability to Owner for any adjustment made by Contractor. Owner shall furnish from time to time such detailed drawings and other information as considered necessary, unless otherwise provided.

**4.2 Shop Drawings:** Shop drawings means drawings submitted to Owner by Contractor showing in detail:

- a the proposed fabrication and assembly of structural elements;
- b the installation (i.e., form, fit and attachment details) of materials or equipment; and
- c the construction and detailing of elements of the Work.

Shop drawings include sketches, diagrams, layouts, schematics, descriptive literature, illustrations, schedules, performance and test data, and similar materials furnished by Contractor to explain specific portions of the Work. Owner may duplicate, use, and disclose in any manner and for any purpose shop drawings delivered under the Contract.

4.3 Contractor shall coordinate all shop drawings, and review them for accuracy, completeness, and compliance with Contract and Job Order requirements and shall indicate its approval thereon as evidence of such coordination and review. Owner will indicate its approval or disapproval of the shop drawings in writing and if not approved as submitted shall indicate Owner's reasons therefore. Any work done before such prior written approval by Owner shall be at Contractor's own risk and without any liability whatsoever to Owner.

4.3 Contractor shall submit to Owner for approval in writing an appropriate number of copies of all shop drawings. Sets of all shop drawings will be retained by Owner and one set will be returned to Contractor.

4.4 "As-built" Drawings and Shop Manuals: Contractor is required to submit two complete sets of "as-built" drawings to Contractor within 30 days after project acceptance. "As builds" shall be submitted on paper as well as electronically. Contractor must also submit three copies of shop manuals at that time if equipment has been installed as part of the Job Order.

4.5 Omissions from the drawings or specifications or the incorrect description of details of work which are manifestly necessary to carry out the intent of the drawings and specifications shall not relieve Contractor from performing such omitted or incorrectly described details of the Work.

4.6 Contractor shall check all of Owner's furnished drawings immediately upon receipt and shall promptly notify Owner of any discrepancies. Figures marked on drawings shall be followed in preference to scale measurements. Large scale drawings shall govern small scale drawings. Contractor shall compare all drawings and verify the figures before laying out the Work and will be responsible for any errors which might have been avoided thereby.

## **V. USE OF SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS AND NOTES**

5.1 All drawings (to include as-built drawings), sketches, designs, design data, specifications, note books, technical and scientific data provided to Contractor or developed by Contractor pursuant to the Contract and all photographs, negatives, reports, findings, recommendations, data and memoranda of



every description relating thereto, as well as all copies of the foregoing relating to the Work or any part thereof, shall be the property of Owner and may be used by Owner without any claim by Contractor for additional compensation, unless such material developed by Contractor does not result in an issued Job Order. In such cases, Contractor will receive reasonable reimbursement for the development of such materials before Owner uses them in any manner whatsoever. If Owner chooses not to use such materials and no Job Order was issued, Contractor shall not be entitled to any compensation by Owner for any expenses incurred by Contractor for the preparation or development of any of said materials, which includes any and all general overhead costs for preparation of the materials.

## VI. MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP

6.1 All equipment, material, and articles incorporated in the Work covered by this Contract shall be new and of the most suitable grade for the purpose intended, unless otherwise specifically provided in the Job Order. References in the Job Order and/or its specifications to equipment, material, article, or patented process by trade name, make, or catalog number, shall be regarded as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition.

6.2 Contractor shall obtain Owner's prior written approval of the machinery and mechanical and other equipment to be incorporated into the Work. When requesting approval, Contractor shall furnish to Owner in writing the name of the manufacturer, the model number, and other information concerning the performance, capacity, nature, and rating of the machinery and mechanical and other equipment. When required by the Contract or by Owner, Contractor shall also obtain Owner's written approval of the material or articles which Contractor contemplates incorporating into the Work. When requesting approval, Job Order Contractor shall provide full information concerning the material or articles. Machinery, equipment, material and articles that do not have the required prior approval by Owner shall be installed or used at the Contractor's risk of subsequent rejection and Owner shall not be liable for any costs incurred by Contractor for said Machinery, equipment, material, articles.

## VII. CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES

7.1 **In General:** Contractor agrees to provide general and specific job order contracting services on a per-project basis as requested by Owner in accordance with the terms of this Contract. Contractor shall furnish all of the materials and perform all of the Work described in a Job Order. Contractor shall do everything required by this Contract, the Job Order and any other requirements incorporated into this agreement or a specific Job Order by reference.

7.2 **Project Manager:** Contractor shall manage and provide all labor and material necessary and reasonably inferable for the complete performance of the Work on any project and/or Job Order authorized pursuant to this Contract.

7.3 **Standard of Care:** Contractor agrees to use commercially reasonable best efforts, skill, judgment, and abilities to perform the Work detailed in the Job Order in an expeditious and timely manner. Contractor shall at all times provide a sufficient number of qualified, skilled personnel, who shall be supervised by Contractor, to accomplish the Work within the time limits set forth in the Job Order. Contractor shall also be responsible for all damages to persons or property that occur as a result of Contractor's fault or negligence, and shall take proper safety and health precautions to protect the Work, the workers, the public, and the property of others. All Work under the Contract shall be performed in a skillful and workmanlike manner. Contractor and all subcontractors shall maintain all required licenses, certifications, permits, and any other documentation necessary to perform this Contract and all Work detailed in a Job Order. Unless otherwise specified in a Job Order, Contractor shall be responsible for any required testing of materials prior to incorporation into the Work.

7.4 **Compliance with Laws:** Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders and with those of any other body having jurisdiction over the project detailed in the Job Order. Contractor shall comply with all state and local building code requirements unless otherwise specifically detailed in the Job Order. Contractor is required to adhere to



all applicable local, state, and national design codes and requirements as well as Owner's construction design standards.

7.5 **Existing Conditions:** Contractor shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to verify the accuracy and suitability of any drawings, plans, sketches, instructions, information, requirements, procedures, requests for action, and other data supplied to Contractor by Owner, or any other party, that Contractor uses for the Job Order.

7.6 **Correction of Work:** Contractor shall promptly correct any known or discovered error, omission, or other defect in the Work without any additional cost or expense to Owner.

7.7 **Phasing:** Contractor shall not proceed beyond any previously authorized phase of the Work for a project unless authorized by Owner in writing, except at the Contractor's own financial risk. Applicable phases of the scope of work shall be identified in the Job Order Proposal.

7.8 **Representative:** Contractor shall designate a representative primarily responsible for the Work under this Contract and a specific Job Order. The designated representative shall act on behalf of Contractor with respect to all phases of the Work and shall be available as required for the benefit of any Job Order and Owner. The designated representative shall not be changed without prior written approval of Owner, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

7.9 **Documentation:** Contractor shall fully document its project activities, in drawings, reports or other methods as appropriate to the scope of work and as identified in the Job Order Proposal and/or Job Order. Unless otherwise stated in the Job Order or provided by Owner, Contractor shall bear the cost of providing all plans, specifications and other documents used by Contractor and its consultants. **Owner will reimburse Contractor for the actual, documented costs of construction permits required for the performance of the Work as specified in the Job Order.** Unless otherwise stated in the Job Order, Contractor shall secure and pay for all governmental fees, licenses, and inspections necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work.

7.10 Contractor shall be responsible for compliance with all safety rules and regulations of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (OSHA), all applicable state and local laws, ordinances, and regulations during the performance of the Work. Contractor shall indemnify Owner for fines, penalties, and corrective measures that result from the acts of commission or omission of Contractor, its subcontractors, if any, agents, employees, and assigns and its failure to comply with such safety rules and regulations.

## VIII. JOB ORDER PROCEDURES

### 8.1 Job Order Procedures

- a. At Owner's discretion, Owner will submit a Job Order Proposal Request to Contractor for the individual project(s). This request will include, at a minimum, the following: project number, project title, name of Owner's project manager, Owner's customer point of contact, location, the project architect and/or engineer, if any, and a general description of the project. If a Job Order requires architectural or engineering services that constitute the practice of architecture or engineering within the meanings of the Texas Occupations Code, Owner shall select or designate an architect or engineer to prepare the construction documents for the project.
- b. Upon receipt of the Job Order Proposal Request, Contractor shall promptly schedule a site visit with the Owner's project manager. The site visit will be conducted at a mutually agreed upon time, normally not later than three (3) business days from the time of notification.
- c. During the site visit, the following will be accomplished:
  1. Pre-construction site inspection
  2. Review and validate the description of work



3. Develop draft detailed statement of work
  4. Mark-up existing drawings to show required work (when existing drawings are readily available)
  5. Discuss project with end-user customer, ensure proposed work meets their objectives
  6. Establish Contractor's due date for the Job Order Proposal
- d. Contractor will keep adequate notes of the site visit, including a before picture, in color, of the conditions, and provide a copy to Owner following completion of the site visit.
- e. Contractor shall submit Contractor's Job Order Proposal within three (3) business days of receipt of Owner's Job Order Proposal Request. Contractor's Job Order Proposal shall include the following:
- i. A narrative description of Contractor's understanding of the project's scope of work;
  - ii. A description of particular phases of the scope of the work;
  - iii. A cost proposal detailing:
    1. the cost of the 'pre-priced' items as taken from the unit price guide (The cost proposal for each Job Order should be based substantially on the use of pre-priced items);
    2. the cost of any 'non-pre-priced' items (The proposed cost of all non-pre-priced items in the cost proposal shall include all of Contractor's cost items otherwise included in the coefficient multiplier used for pre-priced items. No coefficient multiplier shall be applied to non-pre-priced items;
    3. any other costs that the Contractor intends to charge to the project (Note that other costs include extraordinary costs that are unique to a specific project and not generally or reasonably included in the coefficient multiplier; other costs may be added only if authorized or confirmed in writing by Owner. Other costs may be calculated as a lump sum for the Job Order or on a "not to exceed" basis.);
    4. a statement that all Contractor fees, overhead expenses and general conditions are included in the cost proposal; and
    5. a lump sum figure for performing the Work, if appropriate;
  - iv. A description of all plans, specifications and other documents, including construction permits, to be used by Contractor in the performance of the Work;
  - v. A proposed time schedule showing the sequence in which Contractor proposes to perform the Work and dates on which Contractor proposes to complete each phase of the scope of the work, including a proposed date to commence the Work and a proposed completion date of the Job Order.
  - vi. If required by Owner, Contractor must submit a schedule chart, which may be a formal computerized schedule or a progress chart in a bar chart format of suitable scale to indicate appropriately the percentage of Work scheduled for completion by any given date during the period. The schedule chart, if required, must contain:
    - a. A list of the different types of work activities or work elements.
    - b. Show the logical dependencies (ties) to indicate what Work must be accomplished before other Work can begin.
    - c. Include proposed start and completion dates or time frames for each work activity or work element.
    - d. Calculate the "weighting" or relative worth each work activity or work element is of the total project either as a percentage or dollar amount.
    - e. Proposed traffic control methods providing all necessary traffic control, such as street blockages, traffic cones, flagmen, etc.
  - vii. Contractor's designated representative primarily responsible for the Work;
  - viii. A list of all subcontractors who Contractor proposes to use in the performance of the Work;
  - ix. Any qualifications or conditions applicable to the Job Order Proposal; and



- f. After Contractor's submission of its Job Order Proposal, Owner will review the Job Order Proposal and either proceed to issuance of a Job Order or schedule a time to review the Job Order Proposal with Contractor and negotiate any changes, clarifications or modifications.
- g. Following the review of Contractor's Job Order Proposal, Owner shall issue Job Order in writing, in a form materially consistent with Attachment A hereto, incorporating any changes, clarifications or modifications to Contractor's Job Order Proposal made in the review process, and attaching the final Job Order Proposal as an exhibit.
- h. Once issued, the Job Order is a not to exceed contract amount for the Job Order. No line item will be added to a Job Order because a line item was excluded by Contractor in Contractor's Job Order Proposal or draft or final Job Order; however, the Owner shall have no obligation to pay for goods or services contained in the Job Order Proposal that are not provided.
- i. **Notice to Proceed:** If a Commence Date is not stated in the specific Job Order, Owner shall issue a written Notice to Proceed. The Notice to Proceed authorizes the Contractor to begin the Work identified in the Job Order on the date fixed in the Notice to Proceed. Upon the Commencement Date specified in the Job Order or Notice to Proceed, Contractor is fully responsible for the scheduling, quality control, safety, and all other aspects of the management of the project detailed in the Job Order. Owner may make periodic inspections of the job site to ensure compliance; however, quality control is ultimately the Contractor's responsibility.
- j. **Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan:** If requested by the Owner for a particular Job Order, Contractor shall submit, for Owner approval, a Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan. This plan should address all aspects of quality control including responsibility for surveillance of work, documentation, trend analysis, corrective action and interface with the Owner's inspectors.
- k. **Weekly Reports:** Contractor is required to submit weekly progress reports on each active Job Order electronically or in paper form to Owner at the end of each work week, which shall include a current schedule.
- l. **Schedule:** Time is of the essence in rendering the services hereunder. The Job Order shall include a time schedule for each phase of the Work for the Job Order, and Contractor agrees to perform all obligations and render services in accordance with the schedule(s) established in the Job Order. In emergency or non-standard situations, Owner may require Contractor to complete a Job Order on an expedited basis. All Job Orders are to be completed within the timelines agreed to by Owner and Contractor as detailed in the Job Order. If Contractor falls behind the schedule detailed in the Job Order, Contractor shall take steps necessary to improve its progress, including those that may be reasonably required by Owner. Without additional cost to Owner, Owner may require Contractor to increase the number of shifts, overtime operations, days of work, and/or the amount of construction plant or equipment, and to submit for approval any supplementary schedule or schedules in chart form as Owner deems necessary to demonstrate how the approved rate of progress will be regained.
- m. **Emergency Work:** Contractor will give top priority to any emergency work Owner may have and will allocate all resources necessary to accomplish such work in accordance with Owner's schedule requirements.

## IX. OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

9.1 **Representative:** Owner designates the Director of Construction or his/her designee as its representative authorized to act in Owner's behalf with respect to the Job Order(s). Contractor shall



coordinate its work solely through the designated representative.

9.2 **Special Information:** Unless otherwise detailed herein or in the Job Order, Owner shall furnish available any relevant property, boundary, easement, right-of-way, topographic and utility surveys; plans and specifications; and other special data and conditions relevant to the project. Owner makes no warranties or representations as to the accuracy or suitability of information provided to Contractor by Owner or by others.

9.3 **Entry on Land:** Owner shall assist Contractor in gaining entry to Owner's property as necessary for Contractor to perform its services under this Contract.

9.4 **Review of Work:** Owner will review the Work in progress as appropriate. At the completion of the Job Order, Owner (or Owner's Architect/Engineer, if any) shall do a walk through to ensure that the Work is completed in accordance with the Job Order. Owner will notify Contractor in writing of any material error or omission or other defect in the Work or any conflict in the contract documents that Owner becomes aware of, but Owner shall have no obligation or duty to investigate whether such faults, defects, or conflicts exist.

9.6 **Time for Response:** Owner shall furnish required information and services and shall render approvals and decisions as expeditiously as necessary for the orderly progress of Contractor's services and of the Work.

#### X. SITE INVESTIGATION AND CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE WORK

10.1 Contractor's acceptance of a Job Order entered into pursuant to this Contract shall constitute Contractor's acknowledgement that Contractor has taken steps reasonably necessary to ascertain the nature and location of the Work for the specific Job Order, and that Contractor has investigated and satisfied itself as to the general and local conditions which can affect the Work or its cost, including but not limited to:

- a. Conditions bearing upon transportation, disposal, handling, and storage of materials;
- b. The availability of labor, water, electric power, and roads;
- c. Uncertainties of weather, river stages, tides, or similar physical conditions at the site;
- d. The conformation and conditions of the ground; and
- e. The character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during work performance.

10.2 Contractor's acceptance of a Job Order entered into pursuant to this Contract shall constitute Contractor's acknowledgement that Contractor has satisfied itself as to the character, quality, and quantity of surface and subsurface materials or obstacles to be encountered insofar as this information is reasonably ascertainable from an inspection of the site, including all exploratory work done by Owner, as well as from the drawings and specifications made a part of this Contract.

10.3 **Owner Furnished Utilities:** Owner shall provide, at no cost to Contractor, wet and dry utilities and toilet facilities that are existing and available at each site for Work performed under the Job Order. If utilities and/or toilet facilities are not existing and available, the costs for such shall be included in the Job Order Proposal. It is the responsibility of Contractor to determine the extent to which existing Owner utilities are adequate for the needs of the Job Order.

10.4 **Asbestos Certification Statement:** If required by Owner, Contractor shall provide a certification statement for each Job Order, stating that no asbestos-containing materials or work is included within the scope of the Job Order. If required by Owner, Contractor shall provide, at completion of the Job Order, a notarized affidavit to Owner stating that no asbestos-containing materials or work was provided, installed, furnished or added to the project.

10.5 If required, Owner shall provide a survey in accordance with the Texas Asbestos Health



Protection Rules prior to the commencement date of the Job Order. Contractor shall take whatever measures he deems necessary to ensure that all employees, suppliers, fabricators, material men, subcontractors, or their assigns, comply with this requirement. All materials used on a Job Order shall be certified as non-Asbestos Containing Building Materials (ACBM). Contractor shall insure compliance with the following acts from Contractor and all of Contractor's subcontractors and assigns:

- a. Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA—40 CFR 763-99 (7));
- b. National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP—EPA 40 CFR 61, National Emission Standard for Asbestos;
- c. Texas Asbestos Health Protection Rules (TAHRP—Tex. Admin. Code Title 25, Part 1, Ch. 295C, Asbestos Health Protection

Every subcontractor shall provide a notarized statement that no ACBM has been used, provided, or left on a Job Order. Contractor shall provide, in hard copy and electronic form, all necessary material safety data sheets (MSDS) of all products used in the Job Order to the Texas Department of Health licensed inspector or Owner's architect or engineer, if any, who will compile the information from the MSDS and, finding no asbestos in any of the product, make a certification statement.

**10.6 Differing Site Conditions:** Contractor shall promptly, and before the conditions are disturbed, give a written notice to Owner of:

- a. Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which differ materially from those indicated in the Contract, or
- b. Unknown physical conditions at the site, of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract.

**10.7 Investigation by Owner:** Owner shall investigate the site conditions promptly after receiving the notice. If the conditions do materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in Contractor's cost or the time required for performing any part of the Work, an equitable adjustment shall be made and the Job Order modified in writing accordingly.

**10.8 Equitable Adjustment:** No request by Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the Job Order under this Article shall be allowed unless Contractor has given the written notice required. No request by Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the Job Order for differing site conditions shall be allowed if made after final payment under such Job Order.

## XI. INSPECTION OF CONSTRUCTION AND OWNER'S ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

**11.1 Contractor Inspection System:** Contractor shall maintain an adequate inspection system and perform such inspections as well as ensure that the Work called for conforms to the Job Order. Contractor shall maintain complete inspection records and make them available to Owner. All work is subject to inspection and testing by Owner at all places and at all reasonable times before final acceptance of the Work to ensure strict compliance with the terms of the Contract and the Job Order.

**11.2 Owner's Satisfaction:** All Work performed under this Contract shall be completed to the satisfaction of Owner's representative assigned to the Job Order. Owner's representative shall decide all questions regarding Contractor's performance under the Contract and Job Order, and such decisions shall be final and conclusive.

**11.3 Non-Conformance:** Contractor shall, without charge, replace or correct Work found by Owner not to conform to a Job Order's requirements, unless Owner consents, in writing, to accept the Work with an appropriate adjustment in contract price. Contractor shall promptly segregate and remove rejected material from the premises, if required by Owner.



11.4 **Failure to Conform:** If Contractor does not promptly replace or correct rejected Work, Owner may:

- a. By contract or otherwise, replace or correct the Work and charge the cost to Contractor, and/or
- b. Terminate the Contractor for default upon seven (7) days written notice.

11.5 **Liability:** Owner's approval or acceptance of Contractor's Work shall not release Contractor from any liability for any defects in the Work.

11.6 Owner inspections and tests, if any, are for the sole benefit of Owner and do not:

- a. Relieve Contractor of responsibility for providing adequate quality control measures;
- b. Relieve Contractor of responsibility for damage to or loss of the material before acceptance;
- c. Constitute or imply acceptance; or
- d. Affect the continuing rights of Owner after acceptance of the complete work.

11.7 The presence or absence of an inspector does not relieve Contractor from any Contract or Job Order requirement, nor is the inspector authorized to change any term or condition of the Job Order without Owner's written authorization.

11.8 Contractor shall promptly furnish, without additional charge, all facilities, labor, and material reasonably needed for performing such safe and convenient inspections and tests as may be required by Owner. Owner may charge to Contractor any additional cost of inspection or test when Work is not ready at the time specified by Contractor for inspection or test, or when prior rejection makes re-inspection or retest necessary. Owner shall perform all inspections and tests in a manner that will not unnecessarily delay the Work. Special, full size and performance tests shall be performed as described in the Job Order.

11.9 If, before acceptance of the entire Work, Owner decides to examine already-completed Work by removing it or tearing it out, Contractor, on request, shall promptly furnish all necessary facilities, labor, and material for this task. If the Work is found to be defective or nonconforming in any material respect due to the fault of Contractor or its Subcontractors, Contractor shall bear the expenses of the examination and of satisfactory reconstruction. However, if the Work is found to meet requirements, Owner shall make an equitable adjustment for the additional services involved in the examination and reconstruction, including, if completion of the Work was thereby delayed, an extension of the period of time for performance.

11.10 Substantial Completion means the date on which the Work, or an agreed-upon portion of the Work, is sufficiently complete so that Owner can occupy and use the Work or a portion thereof for its intended purposes. Unless otherwise specified in the Job Order, Owner shall accept, as promptly as practicable after completion and inspection, all Work required by the Job Order or that portion of the Work Owner determines can be accepted separately. Acceptance shall be final and conclusive, except for latent defects, fraud, gross mistakes amounting to fraud, or Owner's rights under any warranty or guarantee.

11.11 **Use and Possession Prior to Completion:** Owner shall have the right to take possession of or use any completed or partially completed part of the Work. Before taking possession of or using any work, Owner shall furnish Contractor a list of items of work remaining to be performed or corrected on those portions of the Work that Owner intends to take possession of or use. However, failure of Owner to list any item of work shall not relieve Contractor of responsibility for complying with the terms of this Contract or the Job Order. Owner possession or use shall not be deemed an acceptance of any work under this Contract. While Owner has such possession or use, Contractor shall be relieved of the responsibility for the loss of or damage to the Work resulting from Owner's possession or use. If prior possession or use by Owner delays the progress of the Work or causes additional expense to Contractor,



and such expenses or delays are adequately documented and substantiated by Contractor, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Job Order price and/or the period of performance, and the Job Order shall be modified in writing accordingly.

11.12 **Close-Out Documentation:** Contractor shall provide the following as part of the close-out documentation:

- a. An electronic file of all documentation specific to every job order project shall be submitted with close-out documents.
- b. All forms below must be included with the final payment documentation of the project, as applicable:
  - 1) Owner's Manual(s)
  - 2) MSDS
  - 3) Submittals (Ex: Paint colors, carpet, equipment, supplies, and etc.)
  - 4) Warranties
  - 5) Conditional Lien Release
  - 6) Copies of all applicable permits, licenses, and/or other regulatory documents.
- c. Contractor shall be required to submit any / all additional documentation that is related to any project upon request by the Director of Maintenance.

## XII. PROTECTION OF EXISTING VEGETATION, STRUCTURES, UTILITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS; TRAFFIC CONTROL

12.1 **Preservation:** Contractor shall preserve and protect all structures, equipment and vegetation (such as trees, shrubs, and grass) on or adjacent to the Job Order site, which is not to be removed and which does not unreasonably interfere with the Work required under the Job Order. Contractor shall **only remove trees when specifically authorized by Owner to do so**, and shall avoid damaging vegetation that will remain in place. If any limbs or branches of trees are broken during performance by the operation of equipment, or by workmen, Contractor shall trim those limbs or branches with a clean cut and paint the cut with a tree pruning compound as directed by Owner.

12.2 **Existing Improvements:** Contractor shall protect from damage all existing improvements and utilities at or near the Job Order site and on adjacent property of third parties, the locations of which are made known to or should be known by Contractor. Contractor shall repair any damage to those facilities, including those that are the property of third parties, resulting from failure to comply with the requirements of this Contract or the Job Order or failure to exercise reasonable care in performing the Work. If Contractor fails or refuses to repair the damage promptly, Owner may have the necessary repair work performed and charge the cost to Contractor.

12.3 **Traffic Control:** Contractor shall be responsible for providing all necessary traffic control, such as street blockages, traffic cones, flagmen, etc., as required for each Job Order. Proposed traffic control methods and costs shall be submitted to Owner for approval in Contractor's Job Order Proposal.

## XIII. CLEANING UP AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

13.1 Contractor shall at all times keep the Job Order site, including storage areas, free from accumulations of waste materials. Before completing the Work, Contractor shall remove from the premises any rubbish, tools, scaffolding, equipment, and materials that are not the property of Owner. Upon completing the Work, Contractor shall leave the site in a clean and orderly condition satisfactory to Owner. Contractor shall be responsible and liable for all construction refuse disposal containers and their removal from the site. Disposal of any hazardous materials not addressed and priced in the Job Order will be segregated for disposal by Owner unless Owner requires Contractor to dispose of the materials, in which case, an equitable adjustment in the price will be negotiated and agreed upon. Contractor shall not use Owner's trash containers for any reason.



#### XIV. WARRANTY OF CONSTRUCTION

14.1 **Warranty:** In addition to any other warranties specified in any Job Orders, Contractor warrants, for the maximum period allowed by law, and except as otherwise specifically provided herein, that Work performed conforms to the Job Order and is free of any defect in equipment, material or design furnished, or workmanship performed by Contractor or any of its subcontractors or suppliers at any tier. The Contractor shall be obligated to repair or replace any defective or non-conforming Work for a period of one (1) year from the date of final acceptance of the Work. If Owner takes possession of any part of the Work before final acceptance, this one (1) year correction period shall continue for a period of one (1) year from the date possession is taken.

14.2 **Non-Conformance:** Contractor shall remedy, at Contractor's sole expense, any failure of the Work to conform to the Job Order, or any construction defect occurring during the warranty period. In addition, the Contractor shall remedy, at Contractor's expense, any damage to Owner's real or personal property, when that damage is the result of:

- a. Contractor's failure to conform to requirements in this Contract or the Job Order; or
- b. Any defect of equipment, material, workmanship, or design furnished by the Contractor.

If Contractor, after notice, fails to proceed promptly and remedy the problem within thirty (30) calendar days or within another period of time which has been agreed to in writing, in compliance with the terms of the warranty, Owner may have the defects corrected and the Contractor and its surety shall be liable for all expenses incurred.

14.3 **Restoration:** Contractor shall restore any work damaged in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Section. Contractor's warranty with respect to work repaired or replaced will run for one (1) year from the date of repair or replacement. Owner shall notify Contractor, in writing, within a reasonable time after the discovery of any failure, defect, or damage. If Contractor fails to remedy any failure, defect, or damage within a reasonable time after receipt of notice, Owner shall have the right to replace, repair, or otherwise remedy the failure, defect or damage at Contractor's expense, and Contractor shall be liable to owner for any damages sustained by Owner as a result of the failure, defect, or damage.

14.4 **Third-Party Warranties:** With respect to all warranties, expressed or implied, from subcontractors, manufacturers, or suppliers for work performed and materials furnished for Job Orders issued under this Contract, Contractor shall:

- a. Obtain all warranties required by the Job Order;
- b. Require all warranties to be executed, in writing, for the benefit of Owner; and
- c. Enforce all warranties for the benefit of Owner;

14.5 **Warranty Expiration:** In the event Contractor's warranty under paragraph 14.1 of this Article has expired, Owner may bring suit to enforce a subcontractor's, manufacturers, or supplier's warranty.

14.6 **Owner Liability:** Unless a defect is caused by the negligence or intentional act or failure to act of Contractor or subcontractor or supplier at any tier, Contractor shall not be liable for the repair of any defects of material or design furnished by Owner or for the repair of any damage which results from any defect in Owner-furnished material or design. Contractor is not responsible for and does not warranty pre-existing work or facilities that may be assigned to Contractor except as stated in the Job Order.

14.7 This warranty shall not limit Owner's rights under this Contract and/or applicable law with respect to latent defects, gross mistakes, breach of contract or fraud.

#### XV. PAYMENT

15.1 **Compensation:** Costs for equipment, material, and labor shall be in accordance with the Contract. Owner shall pay Contractor for Work performed on Job Orders authorized by Owner in writing,



subject to allowable additions and deductions. Owner shall pay all unpaid and undisputed amounts due Contractor under this Contract within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice. If payment is later than forty-five (45) days, interest will be set no higher than six percent (6%) per annum. If Work or any portion thereof has not met the satisfactory approval of Owner's Representative, current and future payments shall not be made until both parties agree that the Work or the portion thereof has been completed in a satisfactory manner or the Work is acceptable. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, no payment of amounts owed hereunder shall be considered past due or not paid when due except in accordance with Section 2251.021 of the Texas Government Code.

15.2 **Progress Payments:** If required by the Job Order, Owner shall make progress payments monthly as the Work proceeds, or at more frequent intervals as determined by Owner, on estimates of Work completed submitted by Contractor and approved in writing by Owner. Contractor shall use an acceptable invoice form and shall include supporting documents to reflect a written breakdown of the total price showing the amount included therein for each principal category of the Work, in such detail as requested, to provide a basis for determining progress payments. In the estimation of Work completed, Owner will authorize payment for material delivered on the site and preparatory work done if Contractor furnishes satisfactory evidence that it has acquired title to such material and that the material will be used to perform the Work.

15.3 **Application for Payment:** With each Application for Payment, Contractor must attach/detail the following information:

- (1) Defective Work not remedied.
- (2) Legal claims filed against Contractor or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of claims;
- (3) Failure of Contractor to make payments properly to any subcontractor or supplier for material or labor;
- (4) A reasonable doubt that the Job Order can be completed for the unpaid Job Order balance; and
- (5) Damage to another contractor.

15.4 **Payment Retention:** In the processing of progress payments, Owner shall retain five percent (5%) of the estimated amount until final completion and acceptance of all Work performed under the Job Order. Retention applicable to each Job Order shall be released within thirty (30) days after final completion of the Job Order and acceptance of the Work under the Job Order.

15.5 **Liquidated Damages:** Contractor is expected to complete each Job Order on a timely basis. Liquidated damages may be assessed at Owner's option for Contractor's failure to timely complete each Job Order and/or phase of the scope of work detailed in a Job Order. Owner may withhold as liquidated damages, or require Contractor to pay a "per day" amount, to be set forth in the Job Order, as liquidated damages for any Work not completed by the completion day set forth in the Job Order. These liquidated damages are not a penalty but are compensation to Owner for additional expenses incurred and inconvenience caused by Contractor's failure to allow Owner to receive the premises at the designated time of completion.

## XVI. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF OWNER

16.1 **Termination:** Owner may, with or without cause, terminate performance of the Work under this Contract or any Job Order in whole or, from time to time, in part, if Owner determines that termination is in Owner's interest. Owner shall affect such termination by delivering to Contractor a Notice of Termination specifying the extent of termination and the effective date.

16.2 After receipt of a Notice of Termination, and except as directed by Owner, Contractor shall immediately proceed with the following obligations, regardless of any delay in determining or adjusting any amounts due under this Article:



- a. Stop work as specified in the notice;
- b. Place no further subcontracts or orders (referred to as subcontracts in this Article) for materials, services or facilities, except as necessary to complete any Work not terminated;
- c. Assign to Owner, as directed by Owner, all right, title, and interest of Contractor under the subcontracts to the extent they relate to the Work terminated, in which case Owner shall have the right to settle or to pay any termination settlement proposal arising out of those terminations, or with approval or ratification to the extent required by Owner, Contractor shall settle all outstanding liabilities and termination settlement proposals arising from the termination of subcontracts, the approval or ratification of which will be final for purposes of this Section;
- d. As directed by Owner, transfer title and deliver to Owner:
  - i. The fabricated or un-fabricated parts, Work in process, completed Work, supplies, and other material produced or acquired for the Work terminated, and
  - ii. The completed or partially completed plans, drawings, information, and other property that, if the Contract and/or Job Order had been completed, would be required to be furnished to Owner;
- e. Complete performance of the Work not terminated;
- f. Take any action that may be necessary, or that Owner may direct, for the protection and preservation of the property related to this Contract and/or the Job Order that is in the possession of Contractor and in which Owner has or may acquire an interest;
- g. Use its best efforts to sell, as directed or authorized by Owner, any property of the types referred to in paragraph 16.2(c) above; provided, however, that Contractor is not required to extend credit to any purchaser and may acquire the property under the conditions prescribed by, and at prices approved by, Owner. The proceeds of any transfer or disposition will be applied to reduce any payments to be made by Owner under the Contract and/or Job Order, credited to the price or cost of the Work, or paid in any other manner directed by Owner.

## XVII. DEFAULT

17.1 **Termination of Right to Proceed:** If Owner determines that Contractor is not prosecuting the Work with sufficient diligence to ensure completion within the time specified in the Job Order, or fails to complete the Work within this time, Owner may terminate the Contractor's right to proceed with the Work (or separable part of the Work), upon seven (7) calendar days' written notice to the Contractor. In this event, Owner may take over the Work and complete it by contract or otherwise and may take possession of and use any materials, appliances, and plant on the site necessary for completing the Work.

Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated under this Section, if:

- a. The delay in completing the Work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of Contractor. Examples of such causes include:
  - i. acts of God or of the public enemy,
  - ii. acts of Owner in its contractual capacity,
  - iii. acts of another Contractor in the performance of a written Contract with Owner,
  - iv. fires,



- v. floods,
  - vi. epidemics,
  - vii. quarantine restrictions,
  - viii. strikes,
  - ix. freight embargoes, or
  - x. unusually severe weather
- b. Contractor, within seven (7) calendar days from the beginning of any such delay (unless extended by Owner), shall notify Owner in writing of the causes of delay. Owner shall ascertain the facts and the extent of delay. If, in the judgment of Owner, the findings of fact warrant such action, the time for completing the Work under the Job Order shall be extended.

If, after termination of Contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of Owner. The rights and remedies of Owner in this Article are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

**17.2 Termination for Default:** In the event Contractor fails to carry out or comply with any of the terms and conditions of this Contract or any Job Order, Owner may notify Contractor of such failure or default in writing and demand that the failure or default be remedied within seven (7) calendar days; in the event Contractor fails to remedy such failure or default within seven (7) day period, Owner shall have the right to terminate this Contract and/or any Job Order. Without limiting the foregoing, the following shall constitute a material breach by Contractor, upon the occurrence of which Contractor shall immediately notify Owner: Contractor: (i) ceases its business operations; (ii) makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (iii) is adjudged bankrupt; or (iv) becomes insolvent.

**17.3 Effect of Termination:** Termination of this Contract or any Job Order under any circumstances whatsoever shall not effect or relieve Contractor from any obligation or liability that may have been incurred or will be incurred, and such termination by Owner shall not limit any other right or remedy available to Owner at law or in equity.

## XVIII. CANCELLATION FOR CONFLICT OF INTEREST

18.1 Pursuant to applicable law, Owner may cancel this Contract, without penalty or further obligation to Contractor, if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting or creating this Contract on behalf of the Owner was at any time while this Contract or extension of this Contract is in effect, an employee or agent of any other party to this Contract in any capacity or consultant to any other party of this Contract. A cancellation made pursuant to this provision shall be effective when the Contractor receives written notice of the cancellation unless the notice specifies a later time.

## XIX. INSURANCE

19.1 Contractor shall purchase and maintain in effect during the term of this Contract insurance of the types and with minimum limits of liability as stated below. Such insurance shall protect Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from Contractor's operations whether such operations are performed by Contractor or by any subcontractor or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable.

- a. **WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE** providing statutory benefits in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas or any federal statutes as may be applicable to the Work being performed under this Contract.



b. EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE with limits of liability not less than:

\$1,000,000	Each Accident
\$1,000,000	Policy Limits
\$1,000,000	Each Employee

c. COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE including products/Completed Operations and Contractual Liability with limits of liability not less than:

Occurrence / Personal Injury / Advertising /	
\$1,000,000 CSL	Products / Completed Operations
\$2,000,000 CSL	Annual Aggregate
\$2,000,000 CSL	Products Aggregate
\$1,000,000 CSL	Fire, Lightning or Explosion
\$5,000 Per Person	Medical Expense

d. AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE covering all owned, hired and non- owned motor vehicles used in connection with the Work being performed under this Contract with limits of liability not less than:

\$1,000,000	Bodily Injury / Property Damage
-------------	---------------------------------

19.2 Such insurance as is provided herein shall be primary and non-contributing with any other valid and collectible insurance available to Owner.

19.3 All policies providing Contractor's insurance as required in paragraph 19.1 above shall be endorsed to provide the following:

- a. Ninety (90) days written notice of cancellation or non-renewal given to Owner at the address designated in Section 23.
- b. Owner be named as Additional Insured on all policies except Workers Compensation (Prohibited by Law).
- c. Waiver of Subrogation added by endorsement on all policies.

19.4 The limits of liability as required above may be provided by a single policy of insurance or by a combination of primary, excess or umbrella policies. In no event, however, shall the total limits of liability available for any one occurrence or accident be less than the amount(s) required above.

19.5 Proof of compliance with these insurance requirements shall be furnished to Owner in the form of an original certificate of insurance signed by an authorized representative or agent of the insurance company(ies) within ten (10) days of execution of this Contract. Renewal or replacement certificates shall be furnished to Owner not less than twenty-one (21) days prior to the expiration or termination date of the applicable policy(ies). If Contractor fails to maintain the required amounts of insurance or allows the policies to lapse or expire during the term of the Contract, Owner may purchase said insurance and deduct the cost of obtaining the insurance from Contractor's contract sum.

19.6 Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors performing Work under this Contract to carry insurance of the types and with limits of liability as Contractor shall deem appropriate and adequate for the Work being performed. Contractor shall obtain and make available for inspection by Owner upon request current certificates of insurance evidencing insurance coverage carried by such subcontractors.

19.7 Mail the original certificate of insurance to:

Julie Carson  
HCDE  
6005 Westview  
Houston, Texas 77055

## XX. CHANGES

20.1 Owner may, at any time, without notice to the sureties, if any, by written order designated or indicated to be a change order, make changes in the Work within the general scope of a Job Order, including changes:

- a. In the specifications (including drawings and designs);
- b. In Owner-furnished facilities, equipment, materials, services, or site; or
- c. Directing acceleration in the performance of the Work, or otherwise altering the schedule for performance of the Work.

20.2 Any other written order (which, as used in this paragraph, includes direction, instruction, interpretation, or determination) from Owner that causes a change shall be treated as a change order under this Article; provided, that Contractor gives Owner timely written notice stating the date, circumstances, and source of the order and that Contractor regards the order as a change order.

20.3 Except as provided in this Article, no order, statement, or conduct of Owner shall be treated as a change under this Article or entitle Contractor to an equitable adjustment hereunder.

20.4 Contractor must submit any proposal under this Article within thirty (30) calendar days after:

- a. Receipt of a written change order under Paragraph 20.1 above or;
- b. The furnishing of a written notice under Paragraph 20.2 above,

by submitting to Owner a written statement describing the general nature and amount of the proposal, unless this period is extended by Owner. The statement of proposal for adjustment may be included in the notice under Paragraph 20.2 above.

20.5 No proposal by Contractor for an equitable adjustment shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under the Job Order.

## XXI. PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS

21.1 Payment Bond:

Contractor shall furnish a Payment Bond in the amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount if the Job Order is in excess of \$25,000.

21.2 Performance Bond:

Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond in the amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Job Order amount if the Job Order is in excess of \$100,000.00. The bonds must be executed by a corporate surety authorized to do business in Texas and licensed in Texas to issue surety bonds, and must be executed by a surety company that is authorized and admitted to write surety bonds in Texas. If the amount of the bond exceeds \$100,000.00, the surety must:

- (a) Hold a certificate of authority from the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury to qualify as a surety on



obligations permitted or required under federal law; or

- (b) Have obtained reinsurance for any liability in excess of \$100,000.00 from a reinsurer that is authorized and admitted as a reinsurer in Texas and is the holder of a certificate of authority from the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury to qualify as a surety or reinsurer on obligations permitted or required under federal law.

21.3 The Performance and/or Payment Bonds must be submitted to Owner before commencement of any work. The bonds must be made payable to Owner.

## XXII. PREVAILING WAGE RATES

22.1 Contractor shall comply with, and ensure each subcontractor complies with, all applicable laws regarding prevailing wage rates, including, but not limited to, Chapter 2258 of the Texas Government Code and any related federal requirements applicable to a Job Order. Contractor and all subcontractors shall comply with all state and federal laws including, but not limited to, laws of labor, minimum wage, safety, and equal employment opportunity. Contractor and all subcontractors must pay not less than the general prevailing wage rate plus any applicable fringe benefits. Contractor shall pay not less than the wage scale of the various classes of labor as detailed in the prevailing wage schedule detailed in Attachment B.

## XXIII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

23.1 **Independent Contractor:** Contractor acknowledges that it is engaged as an independent contractor and that Owner shall have no responsibility to provide Contractor or its employees with transportation, insurance or other fringe benefits normally associated with employee status. Contractor is responsible for all income taxes required by applicable law. It is the intention of the parties that Contractor is independent of Owner and is not an employee, agent, joint venture, or partner of Owner. Contractor acknowledges that Owner has no responsibility for any conduct of any Contractor's employees, agents, representatives, contractors, or subcontractors.

23.2 **Confidentiality:** Contractor shall treat any information supplied by Owner or information pertaining to Owner as confidential and shall not disclose any such information to others except as necessary for the performance of this Contract or a Job Order or as authorized by Owner in writing or except when required by law.

23.3 **Successors and Assigns:** Owner and Contractor, respectively, bind themselves, their partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party to the terms and conditions of this Contract. This Contract is a personal service contract for the services of Contractor, and Contractor's interest in this Contract, duties hereunder and/or fees due hereunder may not be assigned or delegated to a third party without written consent of Owner. The benefits and burdens of this Contract are, however, assignable by Owner.

23.4 **Loss of Funding:** Performance by Owner under this Contract may be dependent upon the appropriation and allotment of funds by the Texas State Legislature (the "Legislature") and/or allocation of funds by the Owner's Board of Trustees. If the Legislature fails to appropriate or allot the necessary funds, or the Board fails to allocate the necessary funds, then Owner shall issue written notice to Contractor and Owner may terminate this Contract without further duty or obligation hereunder. Contractor acknowledges that appropriation, allotment, and allocation of funds are beyond the control of Owner. The parties agree that this Contract and any Job Order issued by Owner are commitments of Owner's current revenue only. Every payment obligation of Owner under this Contract is conditioned upon the availability of funds appropriated or allocated for the payment of such obligation. If funds are not allocated and available for the continuance of this Contract or any Job Order, this Contract or any Job Order may be terminated by Owner at the end of the period for which funds are available.

23.5 **Open Records:** Contractor acknowledges that Owner is subject to the Texas Public Information



Act, and Contractor waives any claim against and releases from liability Owner, its officers, employees, agents, and attorneys with respect to disclosure of information provided under or in this Contract or otherwise created, assembled, maintained, or held by Contractor or Owner and determined by Owner, the Attorney General of Texas, or a court of law to be subject to disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act.

23.6 **Franchise Tax Certification:** A corporate or limited liability company Contractor certifies that it is not currently delinquent in the payment of any franchise taxes due under Chapter 171 of the Texas Tax Code, or that the corporation or limited liability company is exempt from the payment of such taxes, or that the corporation or limited liability company is an out-of-state corporation or limited liability company that is not subject to the Texas Franchise Tax, whichever is applicable.

23.7 **Taxes:** Owner is tax exempt, and Contractor shall avail itself of all tax exemptions applicable to Contractor's work or expenses. Owner shall provide a tax exemption certificate to Contractor upon Contractor's request. Owner shall not be liable for any taxes resulting from this Contract, except where otherwise required by law.

23.8 **Captions:** The captions of paragraphs in this Contract are for convenience only and shall not be considered or referred to in resolving questions of interpretation or construction.

23.9 **Severability:** Should any provisions(s) of this Contract be held invalid or unenforceable in any respect, that provision shall not affect any other provisions, and this Contract shall be construed as if the invalid or unenforceable provision(s) had not been included.

23.10 **Waivers:** No delay or omission by either party in exercising any right or power provided under the provisions of this Contract shall impair any such right or power or be construed to be a waiver of the right or power. A written waiver granted by either of the parties of any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a future waiver of that provision or a waiver of any other provision of the Contract.

23.11 **Force Majeure:** No party shall be liable or responsible to the other for any loss or damage or for any delays or failure to perform under this Contract due to causes beyond its reasonable control, including, but not limited to, acts of God, employee strikes, epidemics, war, riots, flood, fire, sabotage, terrorist acts or any other circumstances of like character.

23.12 **Governing Law and Venue:** This Contract shall be construed, interpreted and applied in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas without regard for choice of law principles. All obligations of the parties created hereunder are enforceable in Houston, Harris County, Texas, which shall be the exclusive venue for any dispute hereunder.

23.13 **Entire Contract:** This Contract, as defined herein, constitutes the sole and only agreement between the parties with respect to the services contracted for and supersedes any prior understandings, written or oral. No modification, alteration or waiver of this Contract or any of its provisions shall be effective unless in writing and signed by both parties. No course of prior dealings, no usage of trade, and no course of performance shall be used to modify, supplement or explain any terms used in this Contract.

23.14 **Financial Interest:** By signature hereon, Contractor certifies that no member of Owner's Board of Trustees has a financial interest, directly or indirectly, in the transaction that is the subject of this Contract.

23.15 **Authority to Act:** If Contractor is a corporation or a limited liability company, Contractor warrants, represents, and agrees that (1) it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its incorporation or organization; (2) it is duly authorized and in good standing to conduct business in the State of Texas; (3) it has all necessary power and has received all necessary approvals to execute and deliver this Contract; and (4) the individual executing this Contract on behalf of Contractor has been duly authorized to act for and bind Contractor.



23.16 **Records:** Records of expenses pertaining to additional services, services performed on the basis of a Worker Wage Rate or Monthly Salary Rate, or reimbursable expense, if allowed, shall be kept on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles and in accordance with cost accounting standards promulgated by the Federal Office of Management and Budget Cost Accounting Standards Board and shall be available for audit by Owner or Owner's authorized representative on reasonable notice.

23.17 **Illegal Dumping:** Contractor shall ensure that it and all of its subcontractors prevent illegal dumping of litter in accordance with Title 5, Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 365.

23.18 **Interpretation:** Contractor agrees that the normal rules of construction that require that any ambiguities in the Contract are to be construed against the drafter shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Contract or any Job Order.

23.19 **Modification:** This Contract may only be modified by a written instrument executed by the parties to be incorporated into this Contract.

23.20 **Assignment:** Contractor may not assign this Contract or any of its rights, duties or obligations hereunder without the prior written approval of Owner. Any attempted assignment of this Contract by Contractor shall be null and void. Any Job Order made as a result of this Contract may not be transferred, assigned, subcontracted, mortgaged, pledged, or otherwise disposed of or encumbered in any way by Contractor without the prior written approval of Owner.

23.21 **Immunity:** Nothing in this Contract will be construed to waive, modify, or amend any legal defense available to Owner or any of Owner's past or present trustees, officers, agents, or employees, including, without limitation, governmental immunity from suit as provided by law.

#### XXIV. NOTICES

24.1 All notices, consents, approvals, demands, requests or other binding communications under this Contract shall be in writing. Written notice may delivered in person to the designated representative of the Contractor or Owner; mailed by U. S. mail to the last known business address of the designated representative; or transmitted by fax machine to the last known business fax number of the designated representative. Mail notices are deemed effective three business days after the date of mailing. Fax notices are deemed effective the next business day after faxing.

24.2 The initially designated representatives of the parties for receipt of notices are as follows. Either party may change their designated representative for receipt of notices by written notice.

24.2.1 If to OWNER:

24.2.2 With Copies to:

24.2.3 If to Contractor: Foster Fence Ltd (Company Name)  
P.O. Box 96116 (Address)  
Houston, Texas 77213 (City, State, Zip Code)  
Thomas Graham(Contact Person)  
281 456-0221 (Fax)

#### XXV. OTHER CONTRACTS

25.1 Owner may undertake or award other contracts for additional work at or near the site of Work under this Contract or a Job Order. Contractor shall fully cooperate with the other contractors and with Owner's employees and shall carefully adapt scheduling and performing the Work under this Contract



to accommodate the additional work, heeding any direction that may be provided by Owner. Contractor shall not commit or permit any act that will interfere with the performance of work by any other contractor or by Owner's employees.

25.2 Owner may award or enter into other contracts in its sole discretion, and nothing in this Contract may be construed to imply that Contractor has the exclusive right to provide job order contracting services to Owner.

#### XXVI. INDEMNIFICATION

**26.1 CONTRACTOR SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS OWNER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, TRUSTEES AND OTHER OFFICERS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITY, COSTS, SUITE OF LAW OR IN EQUITY, EXPENSES, ATTORNEYS' FEES, FINES, PENALTIES, OR DAMAGES ASSERTED AGAINST IT BY REASON OF THE INTENTIONAL OR NEGLIGENT ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF THE CONTRACTOR, ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS, SUBCONTRACTORS, AND EMPLOYEES IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT.**

#### XXVII. CONTRACT ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

27.1 In the event of an inconsistency between provisions of this Contract, the inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:

- a. Contract Modifications, if any;
- b. this Contract, including exhibits;
- c. Job Orders;
- d. Drawings;
- e. Specifications;
- f. The contract documents for Choice Partners Contract # 18/060JN-10, including any addenda thereto;
- g. Contractor's proposal submitted in response to the solicitation for Choice Partners Contract #18/060JN-10.

#### XXVIII. PARTY ANTITRUST VIOLATIONS

28.1 Contractor assigns to Owner any claim for overcharges, resulting from antitrust violations to the extent that such violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties to Contractor toward fulfillment of this Contract.

#### XXIX. AUDIT OF RECORDS

29.1 Pursuant to applicable laws, the Contractor shall retain and shall contractually require each subcontractor to retain all data, books, documents and other records ("records") relating to this Contract for a period of five (5) years after completion of this Contract or any Job Order issued hereunder. This includes all books and other evidence bearing on Contractor's costs and expenses under this Contract or the Job Order. All records shall be subject to inspection and audit by the Owner at reasonable times, without cost to Owner. Upon request, Contractor shall produce the original of any or all such records. If approved by Owner, photographs, microphotographs or any authentic reproductions may be maintained instead of original records and documents. If an audit or a compliance review has been announced, Contractor shall retain its records and accounts until such audit or compliance review has been

completed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Owner and Contractor have executed and delivered this Contract effective as of the date identified above.

**OWNER Harris County Dept of Education**

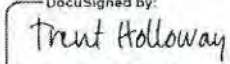
By:

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**CONTRACTOR Foster Fence Ltd**

By:

DocuSigned by:  
  
85B86D971A394C2...  
Name: Trent Holloway  
Title: President

6/26/2019

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**ATTACHMENTS**

The following Attachments are incorporated by reference for all purposes:

ATTACHMENT A: Job Order Form  
ATTACHMENT B: Prevailing Wage Rates

ATTACHMENT A

JOB ORDER

This Job Order is subject to all terms and conditions of the Master Contract ("Master Contract") between Harris County Department of Education (Owner) and Foster Fence Ltd (Job Order Contractor) dated July 18<sup>th</sup>, 2019, and shall become part of the Contract upon execution by Owner. Any amendment or modification of this Job Order must be in writing and signed by both parties.

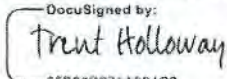
- 1. **Agreed Work.** ABS East Back Fence Upgrades – as defined in the scope of work attached.

If applicable, any additional agreed Work, technical specifications, and/or drawings shall be as set forth and listed in the Job Order Proposal attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

- 2. **Deadline for Performance.** Job Order Contractor shall complete performance of the Work specified herein on or before August 31<sup>st</sup>, 2019. The parties agree that the "per day" amount for Liquidated Damages, as defined in Master Contract, shall be N/A. The Date of Commencement is: July 18<sup>th</sup>, 2019 the date on which both parties duly execute this Job Order or will be fixed in a Notice to Proceed issued by the Owner.
- 3. **Place of Performance.** Contractor shall perform the Work specified herein at the following location(s) ABS East located at 7703 S. Loop East.
- 4. **Agreed Total Price.** The parties hereby agree that the Total Price for all Work under this Job Order is \$ 73,830.00, as specified in the Job Order Proposal attached hereto as Exhibit 1.
- 5. **Owner's Authorized Representative.** Owner's authorized representative for acceptance of any completed Work under this Job Order is: Joe Carreon.

**AUTHORIZED AND ACCEPTED:**

**JOB ORDER CONTRACTOR/** Foster Fence Ltd

By:   
86B980971A394C2

Date: 6/26/2019

Name: Trent Holloway

Title: President

**OWNER/HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_

EXHIBIT A:  
Contractor's Job Order Proposal, June 18<sup>th</sup>, 2019





To: HCDE  
Attention: Joe Carreon  
Project: ABS East Back Fence  
Date: 6/20/2019  
Choice Partners Contract #18/060JN-10

## Job Proposal

<b>RS Means Total w/Non-pre-priced items</b>	<b>\$83,197.00</b>
<b>Legally Bid Coefficient</b>	<b>(0.87)</b>
<b>Total with Applied Coefficient</b>	<b>\$72,382.00</b>
<b>Bond/Permit/Pass through Cost Amount</b>	<b>\$1,448.00</b>
<b>Total PO Amount</b>	<b>\$73,830.00</b>

This estimate is compliant with Choice Partners contract #18/060JN-10 and is substantially based on RS Means line item pricing with our legally bid coefficient (0.87) applied to it. I accept this lump sum estimate in its entirety, which is inclusive of Division One line items from RS Means.

### Governmental Entity

NAME:  
TITLE:  
SIGNATURE:

### Vendor

NAME: Thomas Graham  
TITLE: Sales / Project Management  
SIGNATURE:



**Scope of Work:**

**Foster Fence will provide and install the following:**

**Back Field North and East Fence Line**

- Demo and haul off 780' of 6' High Galvanized chain link fence on the North and East Fence Line. Leaving the Backstop and Dugout fence in place.
- Install 780' LF of 6' high Ornamental Iron, 3 rails, 2 1/2" Sq 11ga post. New Iron fence will be installed along the North and East side of the property. Galvanized base metal and Black powder coated finish. New fence will match the existing.

**North and West Fence Line around the next door parking lot. (Wood Fence)**

- Demo and haul off 340' of 7'OA Galvanized chain link fence 3 strands of barbed wire and razor wire along the North and West fence of the parking lot next door.
- Install 340' of 6' high 3 rail Cedar Picket Fence with 2"x12" bottom kick board\ making the fence 7' high. 2 3/8" Sch40 Galvanized Steel Post, 1"x6" Cedar Pickets, 2"x6" Cedar Top Cap, 1"x4" Cedar Trim.
- Stain both sides of the new wood fence with trans

**Fence around the Playground**

- Demo and haul off 494' of 6' High Galvanized chain link fence around the playground and along the back side of the building.

**Baseball field Backstop**

- Demo and haul off 100' of 6' High Galvanized Dugout fence chain link fence.
- Demo and haul off 160' of existing backstop.
- Provide Temp fence to close off the area during fence construction.
- Mobilization to and from jobsite, supervision, and management required for complete installation.

**\*Quote is good for 30 days**

**Estimator: Thomas Graham / Cell# 832-977-0285 / [tgraham@fosterfence.com](mailto:tgraham@fosterfence.com)**

**Members of: Pics, ISNetwork, Veriforce Consortium and Houston Area Safety Council**

**Celebrating 45 years of service**

Note: Unless listed above, Electrical, OQ, Probing, Hydro Excavating, Tree Removal, Grading, Core Drilling or Rock Breaking, Engineered Drawings, Permitting, Licensing, Access Controls and Hand Digging is not included.

Texas 811 Call is always made when excavating

CUSTOMER SIGNATURE

DATE

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(281) 456-7273  
(281) 456-0221 Fax

**FOSTER FENCE LTD**  
P.O. Box 96116  
Houston, TX 77213

[www.fosterfence.com](http://www.fosterfence.com)  
[info@fosterfence.com](mailto:info@fosterfence.com)

Vendor Name Foster Fence LTD  
 Job Description ABS East - Back Fence Upgrades  
 Choice Partners Contract #18/060JN-10  
 Data Release : Year 2019  
**Unit Cost Estimate**

Quantity	LineNumber	Description	Unit	ERxt. Total O&P	Labor Type	Data Release	CCI Location	Notes
1724	024113621100	Selective demolition, chain link fences & gates, fence, fabric & accessories, fabric, to 8' high	L.F.	\$ 4,258.28	RR	Year 2019	TEXAS / HOUSTON (770-772)	Demo and haul off 790' of existing chain link fence on the North and East Fence Line of the back field. 340' of existing chain link fence on the North and West fence line of the parking lot next door. 494' of existing chain link fence around the playground and along the back side of the building. 100' of existing dugout fence. Set up temp fence using the chain link taken down from the site. The temp fence will not have barbed wire.
60	024113620675	Selective demolition, chain link fences & gates, fences, 12' high	L.F.	\$ 296.40	RR	Year 2019	TEXAS / HOUSTON (770-772)	Demo and haul off chain link back stop.
100	024113601700	Fencing demolition, remove chain link posts & fabric, 8' to 10' high	L.F.	\$ 444.00	RR	Year 2019	TEXAS / HOUSTON (770-772)	Demo and haul off 100' of existing chain link fence. 50' of chain link fence on each side of the back stop.
1020	024113621200	Selective demolition, chain link fences & gates, fence, fabric & accessories, barbed wire	L.F.	\$ 397.80	RR	Year 2019	TEXAS / HOUSTON (770-772)	Demo and haul off 340 Ft of 3 strands of barbed wire. Total of 1,020 Ft of barbed wire.
340	024113621200	Selective demolition, chain link fences & gates, fence, fabric & accessories, barbed wire, Razor Wire	L.F.	\$ 132.60	RR	Year 2019	TEXAS / HOUSTON (770-772)	Demo and haul off 340 Ft of existing razor wire.
790	323119105600	Decorative metal fences and gates, tubular picket, steel, 6' sections, 2" posts, 6' high, includes excavation	L.F.	\$ 50,007.00	RR	Year 2019	TEXAS / HOUSTON (770-772)	Install 790' LF of 6' high Custom Ornamental Iron, 3 rails, Galvanized and Black powder coated finish. New fence will match the existing.



100	323113640220	Fence, chain link, terminal posts, 16 ga., steel, galv, 2-1/2" x 8' x 0.065 wall, installed on existing concrete slab, includes floor flange	Ea.	\$ 6,009.00	RR	Year 2019	TEXAS / HOUSTON (770-772)	Install 2 1/2" Sq 11ga Ornamental Iron Line post.
340	323129100500	Wood fences & gates, fence, board fence, No. 1 grade cedar, 3 rail, 1" x 6" boards, 2" x 4" rails, 4" x 4" post, 6' high, includes post and post hole	L.F.	\$ 12,512.00	RR	Year 2019	TEXAS / HOUSTON (770-772)	Install 340' of New 6' high Cedar Picket wood fence with 2"x12" Bottom kick board making it 7" high along the North and West fence line of the parking lot next door.
49	323129206060	Wood fences & gates, wood post, 6' high, set in concrete, includes concrete	Ea.	\$ 2,448.53	RR	Year 2019	TEXAS / HOUSTON (770-772)	
340	062213400260	Exterior trim and moldings, band board, cedar, STK, 1" x 4"	L.F.	\$ 846.60	RR	Year 2019	TEXAS / HOUSTON (770-772)	1"x4" Cedar Trim
340	062213405600	Exterior trim and moldings, fascia, cedar, rough sawn, 2" x 8"	L.F.	\$ 1,513.00	RR	Year 2019	TEXAS / HOUSTON (770-772)	2"x8" Cedar Top Cap
4760	099113606500	Paints & coatings, siding, exterior, wood shingles, oil base, stain 2 coats, brushwork	S.F.	\$ 4,331.60	RR	Year 2019	TEXAS / HOUSTON (770-772)	Transparent Cedar Stain, Both Sides

RS Means Unit Cost Total \$ 83,197.00  
Total with Coefficient (.87 x RS Means Total) \$ 72,382.00  
2% Bond (Any additional Pass-Through Costs) \$ 1,448.00  
Total Project Quote \$ 73,830.00

**ATTACHMENT B**  
**OWNER'S ADOPTED PREVAILING WAGE RATES**



## Prevailing Wage Rate Determination Information

The following information is from Chapter 2258 Texas Government Code:

### 2258.021. Right to be Paid Prevailing Wage Rates.

- (a) A worker employed on a public work by or on behalf of the state or a political subdivision of the state shall be paid:
  - (1) not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the work is performed; and
  - (2) not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for legal holiday and overtime work.
- (b) Subsection (a) does not apply to maintenance work.
- (c) A worker is employed on a public work for the purposes of this section if the worker is employed by a contractor or subcontractor in the execution of a contract for the public work with the state, a political subdivision of the state, or any officer or public body of the state or a political subdivision of the state.

### 2258.023. Prevailing Wage Rates to be Paid by Contractor and Subcontractor; Penalty.

- (a) The contractor who is awarded a contract by a public body or a subcontractor of the contractor shall pay not less than the rates determined under Section 2258.022 to a worker employed by it in the execution of the contract.
- (b) A contractor or subcontractor who violates this section shall pay to the state or a political subdivision of the state on whose behalf the contract is made, \$50 for each worker employed for each calendar day or part of the day that the worker is paid less than the wage rates stipulated in the contract. A public body awarding a contract shall specify this penalty in the contract.
- (c) A contractor or subcontractor does not violate this section if a public body awarding a contract does not determine the prevailing wage rates and specify the rates in the contract as provided by Section 2258.022.
- (d) The public body shall use any money collected under this section to offset the costs incurred in the administration of this chapter.
- (e) A municipality is entitled to collect a penalty under this section only if the municipality has a population of more than 10,000.

### 2258.05j. Duty of Public Body to Hear Complaints and Withhold Payment.

A public body awarding a contract, and an agent or officer of the public body, shall:

- (1) take cognizance of complaints of all violations of this chapter committed in the execution of the contract; and
- (2) withhold money forfeited or required to be withheld under this chapter from the payments to the contractor under the contract, except that the public body may not withhold money from other than the final payment without a determination by the public body that there is good cause to believe that the contractor has violated this chapter.



## Prevailing Wage Rates - School Construction Trades

March 1, 2016

Texas Gulf Coast Area

Classification	Hourly Rate
Asbestos Worker	\$15.42
Bricklayers; Masons	\$18.34
Carpenters/Caseworker	\$21.60
Carpet Layers/Floor Installers	\$20.03
Concrete Finishers	\$18.13
Data Comm / Telecom Installer	\$23.60
Drywall Installers; Ceiling Installers	\$18.69
Electricians	\$22.44
Elevator Mechanics	\$30.00
Fire Proofing Installer	\$19.13
Glaziers	\$19.97
Heavy Equipment Operators	\$18.18
Insulators	\$16.10
Ironworkers	\$18.14
Laborers, General	\$11.81
Lather / Plasterer	\$18.03
Light Equipment Operators	\$15.21
Metal Building Assemblers	\$17.65
Millwrights	\$20.69
Painters/Wall Covering Installers	\$16.75
Pipefitters	\$25.70
Plumbers	\$26.50
Roofers	\$18.80
Sheet Metal Workers	\$20.46
Sprinkler Fitters	\$25.10
Steel Erector	\$19.33
Terrazzo Workers	\$19.67
Tile Setters	\$19.83
Waterproofers/Caulkers	\$19.00

This document was developed by PBK Architects, Inc., in strict accordance with the Texas Government Code, Chapter 2258.



Prevailing Wage Rates  
Worker Classification Definition Sheet

Asbestos Worker	Worker who removes & disposes of asbestos materials.
Bricklayers/Masons	Craftsman who works with masonry products, stone, brick, block or any material substituting for those materials & accessories.
Carpenter / Cabinetworker	Worker who builds wood structures or structures of any material which has replaced wood. Includes rough & finish carpentry, hardware and trim.
Carpet Layer / Floor Installer	Worker who installs carpets and/or floor coverings-vinyl tile.
Concrete Finisher	Worker who finish, trowels and finishes concrete.
Data Comm / Telecom Installer	Worker who installs data/telephone & television cable and associated equipment and accessories.
Drywall / Ceiling Installer	Worker who installs metal framed walls & ceilings, drywall coverings, ceiling grids & ceilings.
Electrician	Skilled craftsman who installs or repairs electrical wiring & devices. Includes fire alarm systems & HVAC electrical controls.
Elevator Mechanic	Craftsman skilled in the installation & maintenance of elevators.
Fire Proofing Installer	Worker who sprays or applies fire proofing materials.
Glazier	Worker who installs glass, glazing and glass framing.
Heavy Equipment Operator	Includes, but not limited to, all G&E tractors, all derrick-powered, all power operated cranes, back-hoe, back-filler, power operated shovel, wheel trucks, all trenching machines.
Insulator	Worker who applies, splices or installs insulation.
Iron Worker	Skilled craftsman who erects structural steel framing & installs structural concrete Rebar.
Laborer / Helper	Worker qualified for only unskilled or semi-skilled work. Lifting, carrying materials & tools, hauling, digging, clean-up.
Lather / Plasterer	Worker who installs metal framing & lath. Worker who applies plaster to lathing and installs associated accessories.
Light Equipment Operator	Includes, but not limited to, air compressors, truck crane driver, flex plane, building elevator, form graders, concrete mixer (less than 1 cu ft), conveyor.
Metal Building Assembler	Worker who assembles pre-made metal buildings.
Millwright	Mechanic specializing in the installation of heavy machinery, conveyance, wrenches, dock levelers, hydraulic lifts & align pumps.
Painter / Wall Covering Installer	Worker who prepares wall surfaces & applies paint and/or wall coverings, tape and bedding.
Pipefitter	Trained worker who installs piping systems, chilled water plants & hot water (boiler) piping, pneumatic tubing controls, chillers, boilers & associated mechanical equipment.
Plumber	Skilled craftsman who installs domestic hot & cold water piping, waste piping, storm system piping, water closets, sinks, urinals, and related work.
Roofer	Worker who installs roofing materials, Bitumen (asphalt & coal tar) felts, flashings, all types roofing membranes & associated products.
Sheet Metal Worker	Worker who installs sheet metal products. Roof metal, flashings & curbs, ductwork, mechanical equipment and associated metals.
Sprinkler Fitter	Worker who installs fire sprinkler systems & fire protection equipment.
Steel Erector	Worker who erects and dismantles structural steel frames of buildings and other structures.
Terrazzo Worker	Craftsman who places & finishes Terrazzo.
Tile Setter	Worker who prepares wall and/or floor surfaces & applies ceramic tiles to these surfaces.
Waterproofer / Caulker	Worker who applies water proofing material to buildings. Products include sealant, caulk, sheet membrane, liquid membranes, sprayed, rolled or brushed.



## Prevailing Wage Rate Determination Information

The following information is from Chapter 2258 Texas Government Code:

### 2258.021. Right to be Paid Prevailing Wage Rates.

- (a) A worker employed on a public work by or on behalf of the state or a political subdivision of the state shall be paid:
  - (1) not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the work is performed; and
  - (2) not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for legal holiday and overtime work.
- (b) Subsection (a) does not apply to maintenance work.
- (c) A worker is employed on a public work for the purposes of this section if the worker is employed by a contractor or subcontractor in the execution of a contract for the public work with the state, a political subdivision of the state, or any officer or public body of the state or a political subdivision of the state.

### 2258.023. Prevailing Wage Rates to be Paid by Contractor and Subcontractor; Penalty.

- (a) The contractor who is awarded a contract by a public body or a subcontractor of the contractor shall pay not less than the rates determined under Section 2258.022 to a worker employed by it in the execution of the contract.
- (b) A contractor or subcontractor who violates this section shall pay to the state or a political subdivision of the state on whose behalf the contract is made, \$60 for each worker employed for each calendar day or part of the day that the worker is paid less than the wage rates stipulated in the contract. A public body awarding a contract shall specify this penalty in the contract.
- (c) A contractor or subcontractor does not violate this section if a public body awarding a contract does not determine the prevailing wage rates and specify the rates in the contract as provided by Section 2258.022.
- (d) The public body shall use any money collected under this section to offset the costs incurred in the administration of this chapter.
- (e) A municipality is entitled to collect a penalty under this section only if the municipality has a population of more than 10,000.

### 2258.051. Duty of Public Body to Hear Complaints and Withhold Payment.

A public body awarding a contract, and an agent or officer of the public body, shall:

- (1) take cognizance of complaints of all violations of this chapter committed in the execution of the contract; and
- (2) withhold money forfeited or required to be withheld under this chapter from the payments to the contractor under the contract, except that the public body may not withhold money from other than the final payment without a determination by the public body that there is good cause to believe that the contractor has violated this chapter.



## Prevailing Wage Rates - School Construction Trades

March 1, 2016  
Texas Gulf Coast Area

Classification	Hourly Rate
Asbestos Worker	\$15.42
Bricklayers; Masons	\$18.34
Carpenters/Caseworker	\$21.50
Carpet Layers/Floor Installers	\$20.03
Concrete Finishers	\$16.13
Data Comm / Telecom Installer	\$23.50
Drywall Installers; Ceiling Installers	\$18.69
Electricians	\$22.44
Elevator Mechanics	\$30.00
Fire Proofing Installer	\$19.13
Glaziers	\$19.87
Heavy Equipment Operators	\$18.18
Insulators	\$15.10
Ironworkers	\$18.14
Laborers, General	\$11.81
Lather / Plasterer	\$18.03
Light Equipment Operators	\$15.21
Metal Building Assemblers	\$17.53
Millwrights	\$20.69
Painters/Wall Covering Installers	\$15.75
Pipefitters	\$25.70
Plumbers	\$26.50
Roofers	\$18.80
Sheet Metal Workers	\$20.48
Sprinkler Fitters	\$25.10
Steel Erector	\$19.33
Terrazzo Workers	\$19.67
Tile Setters	\$19.83
Waterproofers/Caulkers	\$19.00

This document was developed by PBK Architects, Inc., in strict accordance with the Texas Government Code, Chapter 225B.



**Regular Board Meeting**

**8.H.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019

**Title:** High Point East Middle School Gym Interior Finishes

**Submitted For:** Richard Vela, Facilities

**Submitted By:** Julie Carson

**Recommended Action:** Approve

**HCDE Goal(s):** 2. Deliver value responsibly

**Additional Resource Personnel:** Richard Vela, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Kendra Jackson

**Facilities/Technology Approval Needed?:**

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Consider approval of Master Job Order contract for the High Point East Middle School Gym Interior Finishes project with Facilities Sources (RFP# 16/054JN-04) in the amount of \$72,180.63.**

**Subject:**

High Point East Middle School Gym Interior Finishes project

**Rationale:**

This project will consist of removing the climbing wall, replacing the damaged perforated metal panels, and replacing the insulation.

**Fiscal Impact**

**Included in FY budget Y/N::** y

**Included in current budget amendment::**

**Attachments**

6567

**Form Review**

**Inbox**

Purchasing Alternate  
Purchasing  
Assistant Superintendent - Business  
Form Started By: Julie Carson  
Final Approval Date: 06/27/2019

**Reviewed By**

Kendra Jackson  
Bill Monroe  
Jesus Amezcua

**Date**

06/25/2019 03:09 PM  
06/26/2019 04:38 PM  
06/27/2019 10:26 AM  
Started On: 06/24/2019 04:07 PM

## Master Job Order Contract

This Master Job Order Contract ("Contract") is made by and between Harris County Department of Education ("Owner"), a political subdivision of the state of Texas, whose main office address is 6300 Irvington Boulevard, Houston, Texas 77022, and Facilities Sources ("Contractor"), whose main office address is 13124 Player St., Houston, Texas 77045 for Job Order Contracting Services, effective as of July 18<sup>th</sup>, 2019(date).

### RECITALS

Whereas, Owner is in need of job order contracting services; and

Whereas, this Contract is for the provision of job order contracting services, to be performed on a non-exclusive, indefinite quantity basis, as requested by Owner, in accordance with the terms of this Contract;

Whereas, Contractor has been procured as a Job Order Contractor vendor under Harris County Department of Education ("HCDE") Choice Partners Contract # 16/054JN-04, and is available to Owner through the Choice Partners purchasing cooperative as permitted by Subchapter I, Chapter 2269 of the Texas Government Code; and

Whereas, Contractor represents that he has the knowledge, ability, skills and resources to provide such job order contracting services in accordance with the terms and requirements of this Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and conditions contained in this Contract, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Owner and Contractor, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

### I. DEFINITIONS

1.1 The term "**Owner**" means the Harris County Department of Education and includes Owner's duly authorized representative, including any person specifically authorized to act for Owner by executing the Contract and any modification thereto. Owner's duties include administration of the Contract, including the issuance of Job Order(s) and modifications and assessing progress; inspecting and periodically reporting on such performance and progress during the stated period of performance, and finally certifying as to the acceptance of the Work in its entirety or any portion thereof, as required by the Contract.

1.2 The term "**Contractor**" means Facilities Sources and includes Contractor's senior manager or its duly authorized representative, including any person specifically authorized to act for Contractor by executing the Contract and any modifications thereto. Contractor's duties include administration of the Contract and performance of the Work.

1.3 The term "**Contract**" as used herein means the documents that form the agreement between Owner and Contractor. The Contract consists of this agreement, including its exhibits and any modifications thereto, any Job Order(s) that may be issued, Choice Partners Contract #16/054JN-4, and Contractor's proposal submitted in response to the solicitation issued by HCDE/Choice Partners for Choice Partners Contract #16/054JN-4, which are fully incorporated herein for any and all purposes.

1.4 The term "**Subcontract**" as used herein means any agreement, including purchase orders (other than one involving an employer-employee relationship) entered into by Contractor calling for equipment, supplies or services required for Contract performance, including any modifications thereto.

1.5 The term "**job order contracting**" means maintenance, repair, alteration, renovation, remediation or minor construction of a facility when the work is of a recurring nature, but the delivery times, type, and quantities of the work required are indefinite.



1.6 The term "**Job Order**" means a specific written agreement between the Owner and the Contractor for Work to be performed under this Contract, in the form of Attachment A hereto.

1.7 The term "**Unit Price Guide**" means the unit price book specified by HCDE/Choice Partners in the procurement of Choice Partners Contract #16/054JN-04.

1.8 The term "**Coefficient Multiplier**" means the numerical factor required to be applied pursuant to Contractor's award under Choice Partners Contract #16/054JN-04 which is applied to the Unit Price Guide unit prices to cover all of Contractor's costs in performing the Work of a Job Order.

1.9 The term "**Non-Pre-priced items**" means the necessary, but incidental, parts of a Job Order that are not susceptible to unit pricing using the pre-priced tasks in the Unit Price Guide.

1.10 The term "**Work**" means the doing of all things described in, reasonably related to, and necessary, proper, or incidental to the work and services required by this Contract and/or a Job Order, whether in whole or in part, and includes all labor, materials, tools, resources, supplies, equipment, permits, insurance, transportation, supervision, management, operations, and performance of all tasks provided or to be provided by Contractor to fulfill Contractor's obligations under this Contract, including any specific project requirements defined and further described in any Job Order.

1.11 The term "**pre-priced item**" means pre-described and pre-priced tasks based on a unit price guide and coefficient multiplier.

## II. TERM OF AGREEMENT

2.1 **Term:** The initial term of this Contract shall begin on July 18<sup>th</sup>, 2019 (date) and shall end on August 31<sup>st</sup>, 2019 (date), unless extended by mutual written agreement of the parties.

2.2 **Completion of Work in Progress:** Owner has the option to extend the term of this Contract, or any renewal period, as necessary for Contractor to complete work on any Job Order approved by Owner prior to the expiration of the Contract.

## III. AUTHORIZED CONTRACT SUM

3.1 **Contract Sum:** The maximum aggregate contract expenditures for this Contract is \$72,180.63. The cost of each specifically authorized Job Order will be established in a "Job Order" issued by Owner and executed by Owner and Contractor. Established cost amounts shall not be increased except by written change order to a previously issued Job Order executed by Owner and Contractor. As required by Texas Government Code Section 2269.403, the Owner's Board of Trustees must approve any Job Order that exceeds \$500,000. The Owner's Board of Trustees may be required to authorize Job Orders for lesser amounts as required by local Board policy.

3.2 **No Minimum Amount of Work:** It is expressly understood that Owner is under no obligation to request any services from Contractor and no minimum amount of work is required under this Contract. All service requests will be made by Owner on an as-needed basis, subject to future agreement on the scope of the work and its cost(s), detailed in a specific Job Order.

## IV. SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS

4.1 **Retention of Drawings:** Contractor shall keep on the Work site a copy of any drawings and/or specifications for a Job Order and shall at all times give Owner access thereto. Anything mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the drawings or shown on the drawings and not mentioned in the specifications, shall be of like effect as if shown or mentioned in both. In case of differences between drawings and specifications, the drawings shall govern. In case of discrepancy, either in the figures,



specifications for a Job Order and shall at all times give Owner access thereto. Anything mentioned in the specifications and not shown on the drawings or shown on the drawings and not mentioned in the specifications, shall be of like effect as if shown or mentioned in both. In case of differences between drawings and specifications, the drawings shall govern. In case of discrepancy, either in the figures, drawings, or the specifications, the matter shall be promptly submitted to Owner, who shall promptly make a determination in writing regarding such discrepancy. Any adjustment by Contractor without such prior written determination shall be at Contractor's own risk and expense and without any liability to Owner for any adjustment made by Contractor. Owner shall furnish from time to time such detailed drawings and other information as considered necessary, unless otherwise provided.

4.2 **Shop Drawings:** Shop drawings means drawings submitted to Owner by Contractor showing in detail:

- a. the proposed fabrication and assembly of structural elements;
- b. the installation (i.e., form, fit and attachment details) of materials or equipment; and
- c. the construction and detailing of elements of the Work.

Shop drawings include sketches, diagrams, layouts, schematics, descriptive literature, illustrations, schedules, performance and test data, and similar materials furnished by Contractor to explain specific portions of the Work. Owner may duplicate, use, and disclose in any manner and for any purpose shop drawings delivered under the Contract

4.3 Contractor shall coordinate all shop drawings, and review them for accuracy, completeness, and compliance with Contract and Job Order requirements and shall indicate its approval thereon as evidence of such coordination and review. Owner will indicate its approval or disapproval of the shop drawings in writing and if not approved as submitted shall indicate Owner's reasons, therefore. Any work done before such prior written approval by Owner shall be at Contractor's own risk and without any liability whatsoever to Owner.

4.3 Contractor shall submit to Owner for approval in writing an appropriate number of copies of all shop drawings. Sets of all shop drawings will be retained by Owner and one set will be returned to Contractor.

4.4 "As-built" Drawings and Shop Manuals: Contractor is required to submit two complete sets of "as-built" drawings to Contractor within 30 days after project acceptance. "As builds" shall be submitted on paper as well as electronically. Contractor must also submit three copies of shop manuals at that time if equipment has been installed as part of the Job Order.

4.5 Omissions from the drawings or specifications or the incorrect description of details of work which are manifestly necessary to carry out the intent of the drawings and specifications shall not relieve Contractor from performing such omitted or incorrectly described details of the Work.

4.6 Contractor shall check all of Owner's furnished drawings immediately upon receipt and shall promptly notify Owner of any discrepancies. Figures marked on drawings shall be followed in preference to scale measurements. Large scale drawings shall govern small scale drawings. Contractor shall compare all drawings and verify the figures before laying out the Work and will be responsible for any errors which might have been avoided thereby.

## V. USE OF SPECIFICATIONS, DRAWINGS AND NOTES

5.1 All drawings (to include as-built drawings), sketches, designs, design data, specifications, note books, technical and scientific data provided to Contractor or developed by Contractor pursuant to the



Contract and all photographs, negatives, reports, findings, recommendations, data and memoranda of every description relating thereto, as well as all copies of the foregoing relating to the Work or any part thereof, shall be the property of Owner and may be used by Owner without any claim by Contractor for additional compensation, unless such material developed by Contractor does not result in an issued Job Order. In such cases, Contractor will receive reasonable reimbursement for the development of such materials before Owner uses them in any manner whatsoever. If Owner chooses not to use such materials and no Job Order was issued, Contractor shall not be entitled to any compensation by Owner for any expenses incurred by Contractor for the preparation or development of any of said materials, which includes any and all general overhead costs for preparation of the materials.

## VI. MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP

6.1 All equipment, material, and articles incorporated in the Work covered by this Contract shall be new and of the most suitable grade for the purpose intended, unless otherwise specifically provided in the Job Order. References in the Job Order and/or its specifications to equipment, material, article, or patented process by trade name, make, or catalog number, shall be regarded as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition.

6.2 Contractor shall obtain Owner's prior written approval of the machinery and mechanical and other equipment to be incorporated into the Work. When requesting approval, Contractor shall furnish to Owner in writing the name of the manufacturer, the model number, and other information concerning the performance, capacity, nature, and rating of the machinery and mechanical and other equipment. When required by the Contract or by Owner, Contractor shall also obtain Owner's written approval of the material or articles which Contractor contemplates incorporating into the Work. When requesting approval, Job Order Contractor shall provide full information concerning the material or articles. Machinery, equipment, material and articles that do not have the required prior approval by Owner shall be installed or used at the Contractor's risk of subsequent rejection and Owner shall not be liable for any costs incurred by Contractor for said Machinery, equipment, material, articles.

## VII. CONTRACTOR'S GENERAL RESPONSIBILITIES

7.1 **In General:** Contractor agrees to provide general and specific job order contracting services on a per-project basis as requested by Owner in accordance with the terms of this Contract. Contractor shall furnish all of the materials and perform all of the Work described in a Job Order. Contractor shall do everything required by this Contract, the Job Order and any other requirements incorporated into this agreement or a specific Job Order by reference.

7.2 **Project Manager:** Contractor shall manage and provide all labor and material necessary and reasonably inferable for the complete performance of the Work on any project and/or Job Order authorized pursuant to this Contract.

7.3 **Standard of Care:** Contractor agrees to use commercially reasonable best efforts, skill, judgment, and abilities to perform the Work detailed in the Job Order in an expeditious and timely manner. Contractor shall at all times provide a sufficient number of qualified, skilled personnel, who shall be supervised by Contractor, to accomplish the Work within the time limits set forth in the Job Order. Contractor shall also be responsible for all damages to persons or property that occur as a result of Contractor's fault or negligence and shall take proper safety and health precautions to protect the Work, the workers, the public, and the property of others. All Work under the Contract shall be performed in a skillful and workmanlike manner. Contractor and all subcontractors shall maintain all required licenses, certifications, permits, and any other documentation necessary to perform this Contract and all Work detailed in a Job Order. Unless otherwise specified in a Job Order, Contractor shall be responsible for any required testing of materials prior to incorporation into the Work.

7.4 **Compliance with Laws:** Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, regulations, codes, ordinances, orders and with those of any other body having jurisdiction over the project detailed in the Job Order. Contractor shall comply with all state and local building code



requirements unless otherwise specifically detailed in the Job Order. Contractor is required to adhere to all applicable local, state, and national design codes and requirements as well as Owner's construction design standards.

7.5 **Existing Conditions:** Contractor shall use commercially reasonable best efforts to verify the accuracy and suitability of any drawings, plans, sketches, instructions, information, requirements, procedures, requests for action, and other data supplied to Contractor by Owner, or any other party, that Contractor uses for the Job Order.

7.6 **Correction of Work:** Contractor shall promptly correct any known or discovered error, omission, or other defect in the Work without any additional cost or expense to Owner.

7.7 **Phasing:** Contractor shall not proceed beyond any previously authorized phase of the Work for a project unless authorized by Owner in writing, except at the Contractor's own financial risk. Applicable phases of the scope of work shall be identified in the Job Order Proposal.

7.8 **Representative:** Contractor shall designate a representative primarily responsible for the Work under this Contract and a specific Job Order. The designated representative shall act on behalf of Contractor with respect to all phases of the Work and shall be available as required for the benefit of any Job Order and Owner. The designated representative shall not be changed without prior written approval of Owner, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

7.9 **Documentation:** Contractor shall fully document its project activities, in drawings, reports or other methods as appropriate to the scope of work and as identified in the Job Order Proposal and/or Job Order. Unless otherwise stated in the Job Order or provided by Owner, Contractor shall bear the cost of providing all plans, specifications and other documents used by Contractor and its consultants. **Owner will reimburse Contractor for the actual, documented costs of construction permits required for the performance of the Work as specified in the Job Order.** Unless otherwise stated in the Job Order, Contractor shall secure and pay for all governmental fees, licenses, and inspections necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work.

7.10 Contractor shall be responsible for compliance with all safety rules and regulations of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (OSHA), all applicable state and local laws, ordinances, and regulations during the performance of the Work. Contractor shall indemnify Owner for fines, penalties, and corrective measures that result from the acts of commission or omission of Contractor, its subcontractors, if any, agents, employees, and assigns and its failure to comply with such safety rules and regulations.

## VIII. JOB ORDER PROCEDURES

### 8.1 Job Order Procedures

- a. At Owner's discretion, Owner will submit a Job Order Proposal Request to Contractor for the individual project(s). This request will include, at a minimum, the following: project number, project title, name of Owner's project manager, Owner's customer point of contact, location, the project architect and/or engineer, if any, and a general description of the project. If a Job Order requires architectural or engineering services that constitute the practice of architecture or engineering within the meanings of the Texas Occupations Code, Owner shall select or designate an architect or engineer to prepare the construction documents for the project.
- b. Upon receipt of the Job Order Proposal Request, Contractor shall promptly schedule a site visit with the Owner's project manager. The site visit will be conducted at a mutually agreed upon time, normally not later than three (3) business days from the time of notification.
- c. During the site visit, the following will be accomplished:
  1. Pre-construction site inspection



2. Review and validate the description of work
  3. Develop draft detailed statement of work
  4. Mark-up existing drawings to show required work (when existing drawings are readily available)
  5. Discuss project with end-user customer, ensure proposed work meets their objectives
  6. Establish Contractor's due date for the Job Order Proposal
- d. Contractor will keep adequate notes of the site visit, including a before picture, in color, of the conditions, and provide a copy to Owner following completion of the site visit.
- e. Contractor shall submit Contractor's Job Order Proposal within three (3) business days of receipt of Owner's Job Order Proposal Request. Contractor's Job Order Proposal shall include the following:
- i. A narrative description of Contractor's understanding of the project's scope of work;
  - ii. A description of particular phases of the scope of the work;
  - iii. A cost proposal detailing:
    1. the cost of the 'pre-priced' items as taken from the unit price guide (The cost proposal for each Job Order should be based substantially on the use of pre-priced items);
    2. the cost of any 'non-pre-priced' items (The proposed cost of all non-pre-priced items in the cost proposal shall include all of Contractor's cost items otherwise included in the coefficient multiplier used for pre-priced items. No coefficient multiplier shall be applied to non-pre-priced items;
    3. any other costs that the Contractor intends to charge to the project (Note that other costs include extraordinary costs that are unique to a specific project and not generally or reasonably included in the coefficient multiplier; other costs may be added only if authorized or confirmed in writing by Owner. Other costs may be calculated as a lump sum for the Job Order or on a "not to exceed" basis.);
    4. a statement that all Contractor fees, overhead expenses and general conditions are included in the cost proposal; and
    5. a lump sum figure for performing the Work, if appropriate;
  - iv. A description of all plans, specifications and other documents, including construction permits, to be used by Contractor in the performance of the Work;
  - v. A proposed time schedule showing the sequence in which Contractor proposes to perform the Work and dates on which Contractor proposes to complete each phase of the scope of the work, including a proposed date to commence the Work and a proposed completion date of the Job Order.
  - vi. If required by Owner, Contractor must submit a schedule chart, which may be a formal computerized schedule or a progress chart in a bar chart format of suitable scale to indicate appropriately the percentage of Work scheduled for completion by any given date during the period. The schedule chart, if required, must contain:
    - a. A list of the different types of work activities or work elements.
    - b. Show the logical dependencies (ties) to indicate what Work must be accomplished before other Work can begin.
    - c. Include proposed start and completion dates or time frames for each work activity or work element.
    - d. Calculate the "weighting" or relative worth each work activity or work element is of the total project either as a percentage or dollar amount.
    - e. Proposed traffic control methods providing all necessary traffic control, such as street blockages, traffic cones, flagmen, etc.
  - vii. Contractor's designated representative primarily responsible for the Work;
  - viii. A list of all subcontractors who Contractor proposes to use in the performance of the Work;
  - ix. Any qualifications or conditions applicable to the Job Order Proposal; and



- f. After Contractor's submission of its Job Order Proposal, Owner will review the Job Order Proposal and either proceed to issuance of a Job Order or schedule a time to review the Job Order Proposal with Contractor and negotiate any changes, clarifications or modifications.
- g. Following the review of Contractor's Job Order Proposal, Owner shall issue Job Order in writing, in a form materially consistent with Attachment A hereto, incorporating any changes, clarifications or modifications to Contractor's Job Order Proposal made in the review process, and attaching the final Job Order Proposal as an exhibit.
- h. Once issued, the Job Order is a not to exceed contract amount for the Job Order. No line item will be added to a Job Order because a line item was excluded by Contractor in Contractor's Job Order Proposal or draft or final Job Order; however, the Owner shall have no obligation to pay for goods or services contained in the Job Order Proposal that are not provided.
- i. **Notice to Proceed:** If a Commence Date is not stated in the specific Job Order, Owner shall issue a written Notice to Proceed. The Notice to Proceed authorizes the Contractor to begin the Work identified in the Job Order on the date fixed in the Notice to Proceed. Upon the Commencement Date specified in the Job Order or Notice to Proceed, Contractor is fully responsible for the scheduling, quality control, safety, and all other aspects of the management of the project detailed in the Job Order. Owner may make periodic inspections of the job site to ensure compliance; however, quality control is ultimately the Contractor's responsibility.
- j. **Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan:** If requested by the Owner for a particular Job Order, Contractor shall submit, for Owner approval, a Quality Assurance/Quality Control Plan. This plan should address all aspects of quality control including responsibility for surveillance of work, documentation, trend analysis, corrective action and interface with the Owner's inspectors.
- k. **Weekly Reports:** Contractor is required to submit weekly progress reports on each active Job Order electronically or in paper form to Owner at the end of each work week, which shall include a current schedule.
- l. **Schedule:** Time is of the essence in rendering the services hereunder. The Job Order shall include a time schedule for each phase of the Work for the Job Order, and Contractor agrees to perform all obligations and render services in accordance with the schedule(s) established in the Job Order. In emergency or non-standard situations, Owner may require Contractor to complete a Job Order on an expedited basis. All Job Orders are to be completed within the timelines agreed to by Owner and Contractor as detailed in the Job Order. If Contractor falls behind the schedule detailed in the Job Order, Contractor shall take steps necessary to improve its progress, including those that may be reasonably required by Owner. Without additional cost to Owner, Owner may require Contractor to increase the number of shifts, overtime operations, days of work, and/or the amount of construction plant or equipment, and to submit for approval any supplementary schedule or schedules in chart form as Owner deems necessary to demonstrate how the approved rate of progress will be regained.
- m. **Emergency Work:** Contractor will give top priority to any emergency work Owner may have and will allocate all resources necessary to accomplish such work in accordance with Owner's schedule requirements.

#### IX. OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

9.1 **Representative:** Owner designates the Construction Director/Joe Carreon or his/her designee as its representative authorized to act in Owner's behalf with respect to the Job Order(s), Contractor shall



coordinate its work solely through the designated representative.

9.2 **Special Information:** Unless otherwise detailed herein or in the Job Order, Owner shall furnish available any relevant property, boundary, easement, right-of-way, topographic and utility surveys; plans and specifications; and other special data and conditions relevant to the project. Owner makes no warranties or representations as to the accuracy or suitability of information provided to Contractor by Owner or by others.

9.3 **Entry on Land:** Owner shall assist Contractor in gaining entry to Owner's property as necessary for Contractor to perform its services under this Contract.

9.4 **Review of Work:** Owner will review the Work in progress as appropriate. At the completion of the Job Order, Owner (or Owner's Architect/Engineer, if any) shall do a walk through to ensure that the Work is completed in accordance with the Job Order. Owner will notify Contractor in writing of any material error or omission or other defect in the Work or any conflict in the contract documents that Owner becomes aware of, but Owner shall have no obligation or duty to investigate whether such faults, defects, or conflicts exist.

9.6 **Time for Response:** Owner shall furnish required information and services and shall render approvals and decisions as expeditiously as necessary for the orderly progress of Contractor's services and of the Work.

#### X. SITE INVESTIGATION AND CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE WORK

10.1 Contractor's acceptance of a Job Order entered into pursuant to this Contract shall constitute Contractor's acknowledgement that Contractor has taken steps reasonably necessary to ascertain the nature and location of the Work for the specific Job Order, and that Contractor has investigated and satisfied itself as to the general and local conditions which can affect the Work or its cost, including but not limited to:

- a. Conditions bearing upon transportation, disposal, handling, and storage of materials;
- b. The availability of labor, water, electric power, and roads;
- c. Uncertainties of weather, river stages, tides, or similar physical conditions at the site;
- d. The conformation and conditions of the ground; and
- e. The character of equipment and facilities needed preliminary to and during work performance.

10.2 Contractor's acceptance of a Job Order entered into pursuant to this Contract shall constitute Contractor's acknowledgement that Contractor has satisfied itself as to the character, quality, and quantity of surface and subsurface materials or obstacles to be encountered insofar as this information is reasonably ascertainable from an inspection of the site, including all exploratory work done by Owner, as well as from the drawings and specifications made a part of this Contract.

10.3 **Owner Furnished Utilities:** Owner shall provide, at no cost to Contractor, wet and dry utilities and toilet facilities that are existing and available at each site for Work performed under the Job Order. If utilities and/or toilet facilities are not existing and available, the costs for such shall be included in the Job Order Proposal. It is the responsibility of Contractor to determine the extent to which existing Owner utilities are adequate for the needs of the Job Order.

10.4 **Asbestos Certification Statement:** If required by Owner, Contractor shall provide a certification statement for each Job Order, stating that no asbestos-containing materials or work is included within the scope of the Job Order. If required by Owner, Contractor shall provide, at completion of the Job Order, a notarized affidavit to Owner stating that no asbestos-containing materials or work was provided, installed, furnished or added to the project.

10.5 If required, Owner shall provide a survey in accordance with the Texas Asbestos Health



Protection Rules prior to the commencement date of the Job Order. Contractor shall take whatever measures he deems necessary to ensure that all employees, suppliers, fabricators, material men, subcontractors, or their assigns, comply with this requirement. All materials used on a Job Order shall be certified as non-Asbestos Containing Building Materials (ACBM). Contractor shall insure compliance with the following acts from Contractor and all of Contractor's subcontractors and assigns:

- a. Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act (AHERA—40 CFR 763-99 (7));
- b. National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollutants (NESHAP—EPA 40 CFR 61, National Emission Standard for Asbestos;
- c. Texas Asbestos Health Protection Rules (TAHRP—Tex. Admin. Code Title 25, Part 1, Ch. 295C, Asbestos Health Protection

Every subcontractor shall provide a notarized statement that no ACBM has been used, provided, or left on a Job Order. Contractor shall provide, in hard copy and electronic form, all necessary material safety data sheets (MSDS) of all products used in the Job Order to the Texas Department of Health licensed inspector or Owner's architect or engineer, if any, who will compile the information from the MSDS and, finding no asbestos in any of the product, make a certification statement.

10.6 **Differing Site Conditions:** Contractor shall promptly, and before the conditions are disturbed, give a written notice to Owner of:

- a. Subsurface or latent physical conditions at the site which differ materially from those indicated in the Contract, or
- b. Unknown physical conditions at the site, of an unusual nature, which differ materially from those ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract.

10.7 **Investigation by Owner:** Owner shall investigate the site conditions promptly after receiving the notice. If the conditions do materially differ and cause an increase or decrease in Contractor's cost or the time required for performing any part of the Work, an equitable adjustment shall be made and the Job Order modified in writing accordingly.

10.8 **Equitable Adjustment.** No request by Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the Job Order under this Article shall be allowed unless Contractor has given the written notice required. No request by Contractor for an equitable adjustment to the Job Order for differing site conditions shall be allowed if made after final payment under such Job Order.

## XI. INSPECTION OF CONSTRUCTION AND OWNER'S ACCEPTANCE OF WORK

11.1 **Contractor Inspection System:** Contractor shall maintain an adequate inspection system and perform such inspections as well as ensure that the Work called for conforms to the Job Order. Contractor shall maintain complete inspection records and make them available to Owner. All work is subject to inspection and testing by Owner at all places and at all reasonable times before final acceptance of the Work to ensure strict compliance with the terms of the Contract and the Job Order.

11.2 **Owner's Satisfaction:** All Work performed under this Contract shall be completed to the satisfaction of Owner's representative assigned to the Job Order. Owner's representative shall decide all questions regarding Contractor's performance under the Contract and Job Order, and such decisions shall be final and conclusive.

11.3 **Non-Conformance:** Contractor shall, without charge, replace or correct Work found by Owner not to conform to a Job Order's requirements, unless Owner consents, in writing, to accept the Work with an appropriate adjustment in contract price. Contractor shall promptly segregate and remove rejected material from the premises, if required by Owner.



- 11.4 **Failure to Conform:** If Contractor does not promptly replace or correct rejected Work, Owner may:
- a. By contract or otherwise, replace or correct the Work and charge the cost to Contractor, and/or
  - b. Terminate the Contractor for default upon seven (7) days written notice.
- 11.5 **Liability:** Owner's approval or acceptance of Contractor's Work shall not release Contractor from any liability for any defects in the Work.
- 11.6 Owner inspections and tests, if any, are for the sole benefit of Owner and do not:
- a. Relieve Contractor of responsibility for providing adequate quality control measures;
  - b. Relieve Contractor of responsibility for damage to or loss of the material before acceptance;
  - c. Constitute or imply acceptance; or
  - d. Affect the continuing rights of Owner after acceptance of the complete work.
- 11.7 The presence or absence of an inspector does not relieve Contractor from any Contract or Job Order requirement, nor is the inspector authorized to change any term or condition of the Job Order without Owner's written authorization.
- 11.8 Contractor shall promptly furnish, without additional charge, all facilities, labor, and material reasonably needed for performing such safe and convenient inspections and tests as may be required by Owner. Owner may charge to Contractor any additional cost of inspection or test when Work is not ready at the time specified by Contractor for inspection or test, or when prior rejection makes re-inspection or retest necessary. Owner shall perform all inspections and tests in a manner that will not unnecessarily delay the Work. Special, full size and performance tests shall be performed as described in the Job Order.
- 11.9 If, before acceptance of the entire Work, Owner decides to examine already-completed Work by removing it or tearing it out, Contractor, on request, shall promptly furnish all necessary facilities, labor, and material for this task. If the Work is found to be defective or nonconforming in any material respect due to the fault of Contractor or its Subcontractors, Contractor shall bear the expenses of the examination and of satisfactory reconstruction. However, if the Work is found to meet requirements, Owner shall make an equitable adjustment for the additional services involved in the examination and reconstruction, including, if completion of the Work was thereby delayed, an extension of the period of time for performance.
- 11.10 Substantial Completion means the date on which the Work, or an agreed-upon portion of the Work, is sufficiently complete so that Owner can occupy and use the Work or a portion thereof for its intended purposes. Unless otherwise specified in the Job Order, Owner shall accept, as promptly as practicable after completion and inspection, all Work required by the Job Order or that portion of the Work Owner determines can be accepted separately. Acceptance shall be final and conclusive, except for latent defects, fraud, gross mistakes amounting to fraud, or Owner's rights under any warranty or guarantee.
- 11.11 **Use and Possession Prior to Completion:** Owner shall have the right to take possession of or use any completed or partially completed part of the Work. Before taking possession of or using any work, Owner shall furnish Contractor a list of items of work remaining to be performed or corrected on those portions of the Work that Owner intends to take possession of or use. However, failure of Owner to list any item of work shall not relieve Contractor of responsibility for complying with the terms of this Contract or the Job Order. Owner possession or use shall not be deemed an acceptance of any work under this Contract. While Owner has such possession or use, Contractor shall be relieved of the responsibility for the loss of or damage to the Work resulting from Owner's possession or use. If prior possession or use by Owner delays the progress of the Work or causes additional expense to Contractor,



and such expenses or delays are adequately documented and substantiated by Contractor, an equitable adjustment shall be made in the Job Order price and/or the period of performance, and the Job Order shall be modified in writing accordingly.

11.12 **Close-Out Documentation:** Contractor shall provide the following as part of the close-out documentation:

- a. An electronic file of all documentations specific to every job order project shall be submitted with close-out documents.
- b. All forms below must be included with the final payment documentation of the project, as applicable:
  - 1) Owner's Manual(s)
  - 2) MSDS
  - 3) Submittals (Ex: Paint colors, carpet, equipment, supplies, and etc.)
  - 4) Warranties
  - 5) Conditional Lien Release
  - 6) Copies of all applicable permits, licenses, and/or other regulatory documents.
- c. Contractor shall be required to submit any / all additional documentation that is related to any project upon request by the Director of Maintenance.

## XII. PROTECTION OF EXISTING VEGETATION, STRUCTURES, UTILITIES AND IMPROVEMENTS; TRAFFIC CONTROL

12.1 **Preservation:** Contractor shall preserve and protect all structures, equipment and vegetation (such as trees, shrubs, and grass) on or adjacent to the Job Order site, which is not to be removed and which does not unreasonably interfere with the Work required under the Job Order. Contractor shall **only remove trees when specifically authorized by Owner to do so** and shall avoid damaging vegetation that will remain in place. If any limbs or branches of trees are broken during performance by the operation of equipment, or by workmen, Contractor shall trim those limbs or branches with a clean cut and paint the cut with a tree pruning compound as directed by Owner.

12.2 **Existing Improvements:** Contractor shall protect from damage all existing improvements and utilities at or near the Job Order site and on adjacent property of third parties, the locations of which are made known to or should be known by Contractor. Contractor shall repair any damage to those facilities, including those that are the property of third parties, resulting from failure to comply with the requirements of this Contract or the Job Order or failure to exercise reasonable care in performing the Work. If Contractor fails or refuses to repair the damage promptly, Owner may have the necessary repair work performed and charge the cost to Contractor.

12.3 **Traffic Control:** Contractor shall be responsible for providing all necessary traffic control, such as street blockages, traffic cones, flagmen, etc., as required for each Job Order. Proposed traffic control methods and costs shall be submitted to Owner for approval in Contractor's Job Order Proposal.

## XIII. CLEANING UP AND REFUSE DISPOSAL

13.1 Contractor shall at all times keep the Job Order site, including storage areas, free from accumulations of waste materials. Before completing the Work, Contractor shall remove from the premises any rubbish, tools, scaffolding, equipment, and materials that are not the property of Owner. Upon completing the Work, Contractor shall leave the site in a clean and orderly condition satisfactory to Owner. Contractor shall be responsible and liable for all construction refuse disposal containers and their removal from the site. Disposal of any hazardous materials not addressed and priced in the Job Order will be segregated for disposal by Owner unless Owner requires Contractor to dispose of the materials, in which case, an equitable adjustment in the price will be negotiated and agreed upon. Contractor shall not use Owner's trash containers for any reason.



#### XIV. WARRANTY OF CONSTRUCTION

14.1 **Warranty:** In addition to any other warranties specified in any Job Orders, Contractor warrants, for the maximum period allowed by law, and except as otherwise specifically provided herein, that Work performed conforms to the Job Order and is free of any defect in equipment, material or design furnished, or workmanship performed by Contractor or any of its subcontractors or suppliers at any tier. The Contractor shall be obligated to repair or replace any defective or non-conforming Work for a period of one (1) year from the date of final acceptance of the Work. If Owner takes possession of any part of the Work before final acceptance, this one (1) year correction period shall continue for a period of one (1) year from the date possession is taken.

14.2 **Non-Conformance:** Contractor shall remedy, at Contractor's sole expense, any failure of the Work to conform to the Job Order, or any construction defect occurring during the warranty period. In addition, the Contractor shall remedy, at Contractor's expense, any damage to Owner's real or personal property, when that damage is the result of:

- a. Contractor's failure to conform to requirements in this Contract or the Job Order; or
- b. Any defect of equipment, material, workmanship, or design furnished by the Contractor.

If Contractor, after notice, fails to proceed promptly and remedy the problem within thirty (30) calendar days or within another period of time which has been agreed to in writing, in compliance with the terms of the warranty, Owner may have the defects corrected and the Contractor and its surety shall be liable for all expenses incurred.

14.3 **Restoration:** Contractor shall restore any work damaged in fulfilling the terms and conditions of this Section. Contractor's warranty with respect to work repaired or replaced will run for one (1) year from the date of repair or replacement. Owner shall notify Contractor, in writing, within a reasonable time after the discovery of any failure, defect, or damage. If Contractor fails to remedy any failure, defect, or damage within a reasonable time after receipt of notice, Owner shall have the right to replace, repair, or otherwise remedy the failure, defect or damage at Contractor's expense, and Contractor shall be liable to owner for any damages sustained by Owner as a result of the failure, defect, or damage.

14.4 **Third-Party Warranties:** With respect to all warranties, expressed or implied, from subcontractors, manufacturers, or suppliers for work performed and materials furnished for Job Orders issued under this Contract, Contractor shall:

- a. Obtain all warranties required by the Job Order;
- b. Require all warranties to be executed, in writing, for the benefit of Owner, and
- c. Enforce all warranties for the benefit of Owner;

14.5 **Warranty Expiration:** In the event Contractor's warranty under paragraph 14.1 of this Article has expired, Owner may bring suit to enforce a subcontractor's, manufacturers, or supplier's warranty.

14.6 **Owner Liability:** Unless a defect is caused by the negligence or intentional act or failure to act of Contractor or subcontractor or supplier at any tier, Contractor shall not be liable for the repair of any defects of material or design furnished by Owner or for the repair of any damage which results from any defect in Owner-furnished material or design. Contractor is not responsible for and does not warranty pre-existing work or facilities that may be assigned to Contractor except as stated in the Job Order.

14.7 This warranty shall not limit Owner's rights under this Contract and/or applicable law with respect to latent defects, gross mistakes, breach of contract or fraud.

#### XV. PAYMENT

15.1 **Compensation:** Costs for equipment, material, and labor shall be in accordance with the Contract. Owner shall pay Contractor for Work performed on Job Orders authorized by Owner in writing,



subject to allowable additions and deductions. Owner shall pay all unpaid and undisputed amounts due Contractor under this Contract within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice. If payment is later than forty-five (45) days, interest will be set no higher than six percent (6%) per annum. If Work or any portion thereof has not met the satisfactory approval of Owner's Representative, current and future payments shall not be made until both parties agree that the Work or the portion thereof has been completed in a satisfactory manner or the Work is acceptable. Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, no payment of amounts owed hereunder shall be considered past due or not paid when due except in accordance with Section 2251.021 of the Texas Government Code.

15.2 **Progress Payments:** If required by the Job Order, Owner shall make progress payments monthly as the Work proceeds, or at more frequent intervals as determined by Owner, on estimates of Work completed submitted by Contractor and approved in writing by Owner. Contractor shall use an acceptable invoice form and shall include supporting documents to reflect a written breakdown of the total price showing the amount included therein for each principal category of the Work, in such detail as requested, to provide a basis for determining progress payments. In the estimation of Work completed, Owner will authorize payment for material delivered on the site and preparatory work done if Contractor furnishes satisfactory evidence that it has acquired title to such material and that the material will be used to perform the Work.

15.3 **Application for Payment:** With each Application for Payment, Contractor must attach/detail the following information:

- (1) Defective Work not remedied.
- (2) Legal claims filed against Contractor or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of claims;
- (3) Failure of Contractor to make payments properly to any subcontractor or supplier for material or labor;
- (4) A reasonable doubt that the Job Order can be completed for the unpaid Job Order balance; and
- (5) Damage to another contractor.

15.4 **Payment Retention:** In the processing of progress payments, Owner shall retain five percent (5%) of the estimated amount until final completion and acceptance of all Work performed under the Job Order. Retention applicable to each Job Order shall be released within thirty (30) days after final completion of the Job Order and acceptance of the Work under the Job Order.

15.5 **Liquidated Damages:** Contractor is expected to complete each Job Order on a timely basis. Liquidated damages may be assessed at Owner's option for Contractor's failure to timely complete each Job Order and/or phase of the scope of work detailed in a Job Order. Owner may withhold as liquidated damages or require Contractor to pay a "per day" amount, to be set forth in the Job Order, as liquidated damages for any Work not completed by the completion day set forth in the Job Order. These liquidated damages are not a penalty but are compensation to Owner for additional expenses incurred and inconvenience caused by Contractor's failure to allow Owner to receive the premises at the designated time of completion.

## XVI. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE OF OWNER

16.1 **Termination:** Owner may, with or without cause, terminate performance of the Work under this Contract or any Job Order in whole or, from time to time, in part, if Owner determines that termination is in Owner's interest. Owner shall affect such termination by delivering to Contractor a Notice of Termination specifying the extent of termination and the effective date.

16.2 After receipt of a Notice of Termination, and except as directed by Owner, Contractor shall immediately proceed with the following obligations, regardless of any delay in determining or adjusting any amounts due under this Article.



- a. Stop work as specified in the notice;
- b. Place no further subcontracts or orders (referred to as subcontracts in this Article) for materials, services or facilities, except as necessary to complete any Work not terminated;
- c. Assign to Owner, as directed by Owner, all right, title, and interest of Contractor under the subcontracts to the extent they relate to the Work terminated, in which case Owner shall have the right to settle or to pay any termination settlement proposal arising out of those terminations, or with approval or ratification to the extent required by Owner, Contractor shall settle all outstanding liabilities and termination settlement proposals arising from the termination of subcontracts, the approval or ratification of which will be final for purposes of this Section;
- d. As directed by Owner, transfer title and deliver to Owner:
  - i. The fabricated or un-fabricated parts, Work in process, completed Work, supplies, and other material produced or acquired for the Work terminated, and
  - ii. The completed or partially completed plans, drawings, information, and other property that, if the Contract and/or Job Order had been completed, would be required to be furnished to Owner;
- e. Complete performance of the Work not terminated;
- f. Take any action that may be necessary, or that Owner may direct, for the protection and preservation of the property related to this Contract and/or the Job Order that is in the possession of Contractor and in which Owner has or may acquire an interest;
- g. Use its best efforts to sell, as directed or authorized by Owner, any property of the types referred to in paragraph 16.2(c) above; provided, however, that Contractor is not required to extend credit to any purchaser and may acquire the property under the conditions prescribed by, and at prices approved by, Owner. The proceeds of any transfer or disposition will be applied to reduce any payments to be made by Owner under the Contract and/or Job Order, credited to the price or cost of the Work, or paid in any other manner directed by Owner.

## XVII. DEFAULT

17.1 **Termination of Right to Proceed:** If Owner determines that Contractor is not prosecuting the Work with sufficient diligence to ensure completion within the time specified in the Job Order, or fails to complete the Work within this time, Owner may terminate the Contractor's right to proceed with the Work (or separable part of the Work), upon seven (7) calendar days' written notice to the Contractor. In this event, Owner may take over the Work and complete it by contract or otherwise and may take possession of and use any materials, appliances, and plant on the site necessary for completing the Work.

Contractor's right to proceed shall not be terminated under this Section, if:

- a. The delay in completing the Work arises from unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of Contractor. Examples of such causes include:
  - i. acts of God or of the public enemy,
  - ii. acts of Owner in its contractual capacity,
  - iii. acts of another Contractor in the performance of a written Contract with Owner,
  - iv. fires,



- v. floods,
  - vi. epidemics,
  - vii. quarantine restrictions,
  - viii. strikes,
  - ix. freight embargoes, or
  - x. unusually severe weather
- b. Contractor, within seven (7) calendar days from the beginning of any such delay (unless extended by Owner), shall notify Owner in writing of the causes of delay. Owner shall ascertain the facts and the extent of delay. If, in the judgment of Owner, the findings of fact warrant such action, the time for completing the Work under the Job Order shall be extended.

If, after termination of Contractor's right to proceed, it is determined that Contractor was not in default, or that the delay was excusable, the rights and obligations of the parties will be the same as if the termination had been issued for the convenience of Owner. The rights and remedies of Owner in this Article are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

**17.2 Termination for Default:** In the event Contractor fails to carry out or comply with any of the terms and conditions of this Contract or any Job Order, Owner may notify Contractor of such failure or default in writing and demand that the failure or default be remedied within seven (7) calendar days; in the event Contractor fails to remedy such failure or default within seven (7) day period, Owner shall have the right to terminate this Contract and/or any Job Order. Without limiting the foregoing, the following shall constitute a material breach by Contractor, upon the occurrence of which Contractor shall immediately notify Owner: Contractor: (i) ceases its business operations; (ii) makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (iii) is adjudged bankrupt, or (iv) becomes insolvent.

**17.3 Effect of Termination:** Termination of this Contract or any Job Order under any circumstances whatsoever shall not affect or relieve Contractor from any obligation or liability that may have been incurred or will be incurred, and such termination by Owner shall not limit any other right or remedy available to Owner at law or in equity.

#### XVIII. CANCELLATION FOR CONFLICT OF INTEREST

**18.1** Pursuant to applicable law, Owner may cancel this Contract, without penalty or further obligation to Contractor, if any person significantly involved in initiating, negotiating, securing, drafting or creating this Contract on behalf of the Owner was at any time while this Contract or extension of this Contract is in effect, an employee or agent of any other party to this Contract in any capacity or consultant to any other party of this Contract. A cancellation made pursuant to this provision shall be effective when the Contractor receives written notice of the cancellation unless the notice specifies a later time.

#### XIX. INSURANCE

**19.1** Contractor shall purchase and maintain in effect during the term of this Contract insurance of the types and with minimum limits of liability as stated below. Such insurance shall protect Contractor from claims which may arise out of or result from Contractor's operations whether such operations are performed by Contractor or by any subcontractor or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable.

- a. **WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE** providing statutory benefits in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas or any federal statutes as may be applicable to the Work being performed under this Contract.

b. EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE with limits of liability not less than;

\$1,000,000	Each Accident
\$1,000,000	Policy Limits
\$1,000,000	Each Employee

c. COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE including products/Completed Operations and Contractual Liability with limits of liability not less than:

Occurrence / Personal Injury / Advertising /	
\$1,000,000 CSL	Products / Completed Operations
\$2,000,000 CSL	Annual Aggregate
\$2,000,000 CSL	Products Aggregate
\$1,000,000 CSL	Fire, Lightning or Explosion
\$5,000 Per Person	Medical Expense

d. AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE covering all owned, hired and non- owned motor vehicles used in connection with the Work being performed under this Contract with limits of liability not less than:

\$1,000,000	Bodily Injury / Property Damage
-------------	---------------------------------

19.2 Such insurance as is provided herein shall be primary and non-contributing with any other valid and collectible insurance available to Owner.

19.3 All policies providing Contractor's insurance as required in paragraph 19.1 above shall be endorsed to provide the following:

- a. Ninety (90) days written notice of cancellation or non-renewal given to Owner at the address designated in Section 23.
- b. Owner be named as Additional Insured on all policies except Workers Compensation (Prohibited by Law).
- c. Waiver of Subrogation added by endorsement on all policies.

19.4 The limits of liability as required above may be provided by a single policy of insurance or by a combination of primary, excess or umbrella policies. In no event, however, shall the total limits of liability available for any one occurrence or accident be less than the amount(s) required above.

19.5 Proof of compliance with these insurance requirements shall be furnished to Owner in the form of an original certificate of insurance signed by an authorized representative or agent of the insurance company(ies) within ten (10) days of execution of this Contract. Renewal or replacement certificates shall be furnished to Owner not less than twenty-one (21) days prior to the expiration or termination date of the applicable policy(ies). If Contractor fails to maintain the required amounts of insurance or allows the policies to lapse or expire during the term of the Contract, Owner may purchase said insurance and deduct the cost of obtaining the insurance from Contractor's contract sum.

19.6 Contractor shall require any and all subcontractors performing Work under this Contract to carry insurance of the types and with limits of liability as Contractor shall deem appropriate and adequate for the Work being performed. Contractor shall obtain and make available for inspection by Owner upon request current certificates of insurance evidencing insurance coverage carried by such subcontractors.

19.7 Mail the original certificate of insurance to:



Julie Carson  
Harris Cty Dept of Education  
6005 Westview  
Houston, Texas 77055

## XX. CHANGES

20.1 Owner may, at any time, without notice to the sureties, if any, by written order designated or indicated to be a change order, make changes in the Work within the general scope of a Job Order, including changes:

- a. In the specifications (including drawings and designs);
- b. In Owner-furnished facilities, equipment, materials, services, or site; or
- c. Directing acceleration in the performance of the Work, or otherwise altering the schedule for performance of the Work.

20.2 Any other written order (which, as used in this paragraph, includes direction, instruction, interpretation, or determination) from Owner that causes a change shall be treated as a change order under this Article; provided, that Contractor gives Owner timely written notice stating the date, circumstances, and source of the order and that Contractor regards the order as a change order.

20.3 Except as provided in this Article, no order, statement, or conduct of Owner shall be treated as a change under this Article or entitle Contractor to an equitable adjustment hereunder.

20.4 Contractor must submit any proposal under this Article within thirty (30) calendar days after:

- a. Receipt of a written change order under Paragraph 20.1 above or,
- b. The furnishing of a written notice under Paragraph 20.2 above,

by submitting to Owner, a written statement describing the general nature and amount of the proposal, unless this period is extended by Owner. The statement of proposal for adjustment may be included in the notice under Paragraph 20.2 above.

20.5 No proposal by Contractor for an equitable adjustment shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under the Job Order.

## XXI. PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BONDS

21.1 Payment Bond:

Contractor shall furnish a Payment Bond in the amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount if the Job Order is in excess of \$25,000.

21.2 Performance Bond:

Contractor shall furnish a Performance Bond in the amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the Job Order amount if the Job Order is in excess of \$100,000.00. The bonds must be executed by a corporate surety authorized to do business in Texas and licensed in Texas to issue surety bonds and must be executed by a surety company that is authorized and admitted to write surety bonds in Texas. If the amount of the bond exceeds \$100,000.00, the surety must:

- (a) Hold a certificate of authority from the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury to qualify as a surety on



obligations permitted or required under federal law; or

- (b) Have obtained reinsurance for any liability in excess of \$100,000.00 from a reinsurer that is authorized and admitted as a reinsurer in Texas and is the holder of a certificate of authority from the U.S. Secretary of the Treasury to qualify as a surety or reinsurer on obligations permitted or required under federal law.

21.3 The Performance and/or Payment Bonds must be submitted to Owner before commencement of any work. The bonds must be made payable to Owner.

## XXII. PREVAILING WAGE RATES

22.1 Contractor shall comply with, and ensure each subcontractor complies with, all applicable laws regarding prevailing wage rates, including, but not limited to, Chapter 2258 of the Texas Government Code and any related federal requirements applicable to a Job Order. Contractor and all subcontractors shall comply with all state and federal laws including, but not limited to, laws of labor, minimum wage, safety, and equal employment opportunity. Contractor and all subcontractors must pay not less than the general prevailing wage rate plus any applicable fringe benefits. Contractor shall pay not less than the wage scale of the various classes of labor as detailed in the prevailing wage schedule detailed in Attachment B.

## XXIII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

23.1 **Independent Contractor:** Contractor acknowledges that it is engaged as an independent contractor and that Owner shall have no responsibility to provide Contractor or its employees with transportation, insurance or other fringe benefits normally associated with employee status. Contractor is responsible for all income taxes required by applicable law. It is the intention of the parties that Contractor is independent of Owner and is not an employee, agent, joint venture, or partner of Owner. Contractor acknowledges that Owner has no responsibility for any conduct of any Contractor's employees, agents, representatives, contractors, or subcontractors.

23.2 **Confidentiality:** Contractor shall treat any information supplied by Owner or information pertaining to Owner as confidential and shall not disclose any such information to others except as necessary for the performance of this Contract or a Job Order or as authorized by Owner in writing or except when required by law.

23.3 **Successors and Assigns:** Owner and Contractor, respectively, bind themselves, their partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to the other party to the terms and conditions of this Contract. This Contract is a personal service contract for the services of Contractor, and Contractor's interest in this Contract, duties hereunder and/or fees due hereunder may not be assigned or delegated to a third party without written consent of Owner. The benefits and burdens of this Contract are, however, assignable by Owner.

23.4 **Loss of Funding:** Performance by Owner under this Contract may be dependent upon the appropriation and allotment of funds by the Texas State Legislature (the "Legislature") and/or allocation of funds by the Owner's Board of Trustees. If the Legislature fails to appropriate or allot the necessary funds, or the Board fails to allocate the necessary funds, then Owner shall issue written notice to Contractor and Owner may terminate this Contract without further duty or obligation hereunder. Contractor acknowledges that appropriation, allotment, and allocation of funds are beyond the control of Owner. The parties agree that this Contract and any Job Order issued by Owner are commitments of Owner's current revenue only. Every payment obligation of Owner under this Contract is conditioned upon the availability of funds appropriated or allocated for the payment of such obligation. If funds are not allocated and available for the continuance of this Contract or any Job Order, this Contract or any Job Order may be terminated by Owner at the end of the period for which funds are available.

23.5 **Open Records:** Contractor acknowledges that Owner is subject to the Texas Public Information



Act, and Contractor waives any claim against and releases from liability Owner, its officers, employees, agents, and attorneys with respect to disclosure of information provided under or in this Contract or otherwise created, assembled, maintained, or held by Contractor or Owner and determined by Owner, the Attorney General of Texas, or a court of law to be subject to disclosure under the Texas Public Information Act.

23.6 **Franchise Tax Certification:** A corporate or limited liability company Contractor certifies that it is not currently delinquent in the payment of any franchise taxes due under Chapter 171 of the Texas Tax Code, or that the corporation or limited liability company is exempt from the payment of such taxes, or that the corporation or limited liability company is an out-of-state corporation or limited liability company that is not subject to the Texas Franchise Tax, whichever is applicable.

23.7 **Taxes:** Owner is tax exempt, and Contractor shall avail itself of all tax exemptions applicable to Contractor's work or expenses. Owner shall provide a tax exemption certificate to Contractor upon Contractor's request. Owner shall not be liable for any taxes resulting from this Contract, except where otherwise required by law.

23.8 **Captions:** The captions of paragraphs in this Contract are for convenience only and shall not be considered or referred to in resolving questions of interpretation or construction.

23.9 **Severability:** Should any provisions(s) of this Contract be held invalid or unenforceable in any respect, that provision shall not affect any other provisions, and this Contract shall be construed as if the invalid or unenforceable provision(s) had not been included.

23.10 **Waivers:** No delay or omission by either party in exercising any right or power provided under the provisions of this Contract shall impair any such right or power or be construed to be a waiver of the right or power. A written waiver granted by either of the parties of any provision of this Contract shall not be construed as a future waiver of that provision or a waiver of any other provision of the Contract.

23.11 **Force Majeure:** No party shall be liable or responsible to the other for any loss or damage or for any delays or failure to perform under this Contract due to causes beyond its reasonable control, including, but not limited to, acts of God, employee strikes, epidemics, war, riots, flood, fire, sabotage, terrorist acts or any other circumstances of like character.

23.12 **Governing Law and Venue:** This Contract shall be construed, interpreted and applied in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas without regard for choice of law principles. All obligations of the parties created hereunder are enforceable in Houston, Harris County, Texas, which shall be the exclusive venue for any dispute hereunder.

23.13 **Entire Contract:** This Contract, as defined herein, constitutes the sole and only agreement between the parties with respect to the services contracted for and supersedes any prior understandings, written or oral. No modification, alteration or waiver of this Contract or any of its provisions shall be effective unless in writing and signed by both parties. No course of prior dealings, no usage of trade, and no course of performance shall be used to modify, supplement or explain any terms used in this Contract.

23.14 **Financial Interest:** By signature hereon, Contractor certifies that no member of Owner's Board of Trustees has a financial interest, directly or indirectly, in the transaction that is the subject of this Contract.

23.15 **Authority to Act:** If Contractor is a corporation or a limited liability company, Contractor warrants, represents, and agrees that (1) it is duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of its incorporation or organization; (2) it is duly authorized and in good standing to conduct business in the State of Texas; (3) it has all necessary power and has received all necessary approvals to execute and deliver this Contract; and (4) the individual executing this Contract on behalf of Contractor has been duly authorized to act for and bind Contractor.



23.16 **Records:** Records of expenses pertaining to additional services, services performed on the basis of a Worker Wage Rate or Monthly Salary Rate, or reimbursable expense, if allowed, shall be kept on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles and in accordance with cost accounting standards promulgated by the Federal Office of Management and Budget Cost Accounting Standards Board and shall be available for audit by Owner or Owner's authorized representative on reasonable notice.

23.17 **Illegal Dumping:** Contractor shall ensure that it and all of its subcontractors prevent illegal dumping of litter in accordance with Title 5, Texas Health and Safety Code, Chapter 365.

23.18 **Interpretation:** Contractor agrees that the normal rules of construction that require that any ambiguities in the Contract are to be construed against the drafter shall not be employed in the interpretation of this Contract or any Job Order.

23.19 **Modification:** This Contract may only be modified by a written instrument executed by the parties to be incorporated into this Contract.

23.20 **Assignment:** Contractor may not assign this Contract or any of its rights, duties or obligations hereunder without the prior written approval of Owner. Any attempted assignment of this Contract by Contractor shall be null and void. Any Job Order made as a result of this Contract may not be transferred, assigned, subcontracted, mortgaged, pledged, or otherwise disposed of or encumbered in any way by Contractor without the prior written approval of Owner.

23.21 **Immunity:** Nothing in this Contract will be construed to waive, modify, or amend any legal defense available to Owner or any of Owner's past or present trustees, officers, agents, or employees, including, without limitation, governmental immunity from suit as provided by law.

#### XXIV. NOTICES

24.1 All notices, consents, approvals, demands, requests or other binding communications under this Contract shall be in writing. Written notice may deliver in person to the designated representative of the Contractor or Owner; mailed by U. S. mail to the last known business address of the designated representative; or transmitted by fax machine to the last known business fax number of the designated representative. Mail notices are deemed effective three business days after the date of mailing. Fax notices are deemed effective the next business day after faxing.

24.2 The initially designated representatives of the parties for receipt of notices are as follows. Either party may change their designated representative for receipt of notices by written notice.

24.2.1 If to OWNER: Harris County Dept of Education  
6300 Irvington Blvd  
Houston, Texas 77022

24.2.2 With Copies to:

24.2.3 If to Contractor: Facilities Sources \_\_\_\_\_ (Company Name)  
13124 Player St Address  
Houston, Texas 77045 (City, State, Zip Code)

#### XXV. OTHER CONTRACTS

25.1 Owner may undertake or award other contracts for additional work at or near the site of Work under this Contract or a Job Order. Contractor shall fully cooperate with the other contractors and with Owner's employees and shall carefully adapt scheduling and performing the Work under this Contract to accommodate the additional work, heeding any direction that may be provided by Owner. Contractor

shall not commit or permit any act that will interfere with the performance of work by any other contractor or by Owner's employees.

25.2 Owner may award or enter into other contracts in its sole discretion, and nothing in this Contract may be construed to imply that Contractor has the exclusive right to provide job order contracting services to Owner.

#### XXVI. INDEMNIFICATION

26.1 CONTRACTOR SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS OWNER, ITS AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, TRUSTEES AND OTHER OFFICERS FROM ANY AND ALL CLAIMS, LIABILITY, COSTS, SUITE OF LAW OR IN EQUITY, EXPENSES, ATTORNEYS' FEES, FINES, PENALTIES, OR DAMAGES ASSERTED AGAINST IT BY REASON OF THE INTENTIONAL OR NEGLIGENT ACTS OR OMISSIONS OF THE CONTRACTOR, ITS AGENTS, SERVANTS, SUBCONTRACTORS, AND EMPLOYEES IN THE PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT.

#### XXVII. CONTRACT ORDER OF PRECEDENCE

27.1 In the event of an inconsistency between provisions of this Contract, the inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order:

- a. Contract Modifications, if any;
- b. this Contract, including exhibits;
- c. Job Orders;
- d. Drawings;
- e. Specifications;
- f. The contract documents for Choice Partners Contract # 16/054JN-04, including any addenda thereto;
- g. Contractor's proposal submitted in response to the solicitation for Choice Partners Contract #16/054JN-04.

#### XXVIII. PARTY ANTITRUST VIOLATIONS

28.1 Contractor assigns to Owner any claim for overcharges, resulting from antitrust violations to the extent that such violations concern materials or services supplied by third parties to Contractor toward fulfillment of this Contract.

#### XXIX. AUDIT OF RECORDS

29.1 Pursuant to applicable laws, the Contractor shall retain and shall contractually require each subcontractor to retain all data, books, documents and other records ("records") relating to this Contract for a period of five (5) years after completion of this Contract or any Job Order issued hereunder. This includes all books and other evidence bearing on Contractor's costs and expenses under this Contract or the Job Order. All records shall be subject to inspection and audit by the Owner at reasonable times, without cost to Owner. Upon request, Contractor shall produce the original of any or all such records. If approved by Owner, photographs, microphotographs or any authentic reproductions may be maintained instead of original records and documents. If an audit or a compliance review has been announced, Contractor shall retain its records and accounts until such audit or compliance review has been completed.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Owner and Contractor have executed and delivered this Contract effective as of the date identified above.

**OWNER Harris County Department of Education**

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**CONTRACTOR Facilities Sources**

By: Wayne E. Bryant  
Name: Wayne E Bryant  
Title: Project Manager

Date: 6/26/2019

ATTACHMENTS

The following Attachments are incorporated by reference for all purposes:

- ATTACHMENT A: Job Order Form
- ATTACHMENT B: Prevailing Wage Rates

ATTACHMENT A

JOB ORDER

This Job Order is subject to all terms and conditions of the Master Contract ("Master Contract") between Harris County Department of Education (Owner) and Facilities Sources (Job Order Contractor) dated July 18<sup>th</sup>, 2019; and shall become part of the Contract upon execution by Owner. Any amendment or modification of this Job Order must be in writing and signed by both parties.

1. Agreed Work. The agreed Work shall include:

Replacing the metal wall panels to remove sharp corners and extend to the roof deck, replacing the damaged roof insulation, removing the climbing wall, and an allowance for interior graphics to be designed at a later date.

If applicable, any additional agreed Work, technical specifications, and/or drawings shall be as set forth and listed in the Job Order Proposal attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

2. Deadline for Performance. Job Order Contractor shall complete performance of the Work specified herein on or before August 31<sup>st</sup>, 2019. The parties agree that the "per day" amount for Liquidated Damages, as defined in Master Contract, shall be n/a. The Date of Commencement is: July 18, 2019; the date on which both parties duly execute this Job Order or n/a will be fixed in a Notice to Proceed issued by the Owner.

3. Place of Performance. Contractor shall perform the Work specified herein at the following location(s) Harris County Department of Education's Highpoint East -Junior High Campus

4. Agreed Total Price. The parties hereby agree that the Total Price for all Work under this Job Order is \$72,180.63, as specified in the Job Order Proposal attached hereto as Exhibit 1.

5. Owner's Authorized Representative. Owner's authorized representative for acceptance of any completed Work under this Job Order is: Joe Carreon/ Construction Director.

AUTHORIZED AND ACCEPTED:

JOB ORDER CONTRACTOR/Facilities Sources

By: Wayne E. Bryant Date: 6/26/2019  
Name: WAYNE E. BRYANT  
Title: PROJECT MANAGER

OWNER/HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Title: \_\_\_\_\_





June 17, 2019  
Ltr. No.: 019-1712-WB

Joe Carreon  
Director of Construction Facilities Support Services  
Harris County Department of Education  
6300 Irvington  
Houston, Texas 77022

Contract No. 16/054JN-04 Harris County Department of Education  
Subject: Job Order Proposal for RFP TO-101-87-22713.2-R3

Project Location: High Point School East  
Project Title: **Junior High – Interior Finishes**

Dear Mr. Carreon,

Enclosed is our revised firm fixed price proposal for the above subject RFP. The proposal scope is per job walk with Harris County Department of Education representative in April 2019 to revise the Junior High School interior finishes in selected areas. The general scope includes replacing the metal wall panels to remove sharp corners and extend to the roof deck, replacing the damaged roof insulation, removing the climbing wall, and an allowance for interior graphics to be designed at a later date.

This proposal was prepared using RS Means Facilities Cost Data 2019. See detailed estimate attached.

**Junior High – Interior Finishes**

The proposed price prior to bonding is:.....	\$ 65,542.08
The reimbursable bond cost is:.....	\$ 1,638.55
The Grand Total Fixed Price is:.....	\$ 67,180.63
Interior Graphics Allowance:.....	\$ 5,000.00
<b>Total Construction Cost: .....</b>	<b>\$ 72,180.63</b>

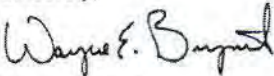
Material and Equipment is:.....	\$ 25,376.34
Labor w/OH&P is:.....	\$ 40,165.74

Qualifications:

- Perforated aluminum wall panels available in white color only.
- No removal or handling of any hazardous materials is included in this proposal.
- All work will be performed per local, State and National building codes.
- All new materials and labor is warranted for 1 year unless otherwise agreed upon.

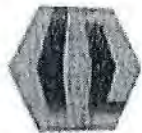
The proposed project duration is 90 days after funding approval and access is granted.

Please direct any questions to Wayne Bryant at (713) 337-5721.  
This proposal is good for 30 days from the above date.

Sincerely,  
  
Wayne Bryant  
Project General Manager

Attachments: RS Means Estimate

Dura Pier Facilities Services, LTD 13124 Player St. Houston, Texas 77045  
Phone: (713) 337-5700 Fax: (713) 721-3788



**FACILITIES  
SOURCES**

**Final Estimate**  
Wayne Bryant  
Facilities Sources

16/054JUN-04 - HCDE (Choice Partners) - Option #1 - 8/16/2018 to 8/15/2019  
HCDE - High Point East - Interior Finishes - 87-22713  
Wayne Bryant

**Estimator: Wayne Bryant**

**Summary of tagged estimates...**

<b>Totalling Components</b>			
Price Line Items		\$79,510.49	Total Construction Cost
RSMeans HOUSTON, TX CCI 2019Q2, 89.60%		\$(8,269.09)	Payment and or Performance Bond (2.5000%)
Choice Partners Coefficient (-8.0000%)		\$(5,699.32)	Builders Risk Insurance ( )
Non Prepriced Markup (Subcontractor Quote) (15.0000%)			Estimate Grand Total
			\$67,180.63
<b>Material, Labor, and Equipment Totals (No Totalling Components)</b>			
Material:	\$29,616.36		
Labor:	\$48,723.91	23	\$79,510.49
Equipment:	\$1,168.22	0	\$0.00
Other:	\$0.00		
Laborhours:	554.17	23	\$79,510.49
Green Line Items:1	\$4,465.20		
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>\$67,180.63</b>



Final Estimate

Combined estimates...

Estimator: Wayne Bryant

Item	Description	UM	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total	Book
1	01-31-13-20-0180 Field personnel, project manager, minimum	Week	1,2000	\$3,475.00	\$4,170.00	RSM19eFAC L O&P
2	01-54-33-40-0030-3 Rent per week for general equipment rental, without operators, aerial lift, scissor type, electric, to 30' high, 1200 lb. capacity Lift for metal panel sub. Lift for Roof insulation replacement	Ea.	3,0000	\$222.20	\$666.60	RSM19eFAC E, O&P
3	01-54-36-50-1200 Mobilization, up to 25 mile haul distance, 50 miles round trip for mobilization or demobilization crew, small equipment, placed in rear of, or towed by pickup truck	Ea.	2,0000	\$196.00	\$392.00	RSM19eFAC L E, O&P
4	01-54-36-50-1300 Mobilization, up to 25 mile haul distance, 50 miles round trip for mobilization or demobilization crew, equipment hauled on towed trailer, 3-ton capacity	Ea.	4,0000	\$305.00	\$1,220.00	RSM19eFAC L E, O&P
5	02-41-19-19-0725 Selective demolition, rubbish handling, the following are to be added to the demolition prices. Dumpster, weekly rental, includes one dump per week, 20 C.Y. capacity, 5 tons Insulation removal	Week	2,0000	\$625.00	\$1,250.00	RSM19eFAC M, O&P
6	02-41-19-19-2045 Selective demolition, rubbish handling, the following are to be added to the demolition prices. Load haul, dump and return, 0' to 100' haul, wheeled	C.Y.	48,0000	\$42.50	\$2,040.00	RSM19eFAC L O&P
7	05-12-23-40-0464 Lightweight framing, structural steel, field fabricated, including cutting and welding, angle framing, 1" x 1" x 1/8" Angle to be installed on top purlin to attach metal panel. 114*65+65 = 244.00	L.F.	244,0000	\$18.30	\$4,465.20	RSM19eFAC Gn, M, L, E, O&P
8	06-05-05-10-6140 Selective demolition wood framing, sheathing, from walls, 5/8" Remove Climbing wall 14*32 = 448.00	S.F.	448,0000	\$0.96	\$430.08	RSM19eFAC L O&P
9	06-05-05-10-6720 Selective demolition wood framing, wall framing, including studs plates and blocking, 2" x 4" Remove Climbing wall 9*32 = 288.00	S.F.	288,0000	\$0.68	\$253.44	RSM19eFAC L O&P
10	06-05-05-10-6740 Selective demolition wood framing, wall framing, including studs plates and blocking, 2" x 6"	S.F.	100,0000	\$1.10	\$110.00	RSM19eFAC L O&P
11	06-05-05-10-6000 Selective demolition wood framing, minimum labor/equipment charge	Job	1,0000	\$132.00	\$132.00	RSM19eFAC L O&P
12	06-11-10-02-2740 Blocking, miscellaneous, to steel construction, 2" x 4" 2x4 wood base under metal wall panels. Vinyl base to be installed on wood blocking. (((114+65+65)+((2+2+2)*12))/1000) = 0.32	M.B.F.	0,3160	\$5,450.00	\$1,722.20	RSM19eFAC M, L, O&P
13	07-05-05-10-5880 Selective demolition, thermal and moisture protection, siding, wood, boards, steel S.F. siding, corrugated/ribbed (((114+65+65)*14) = 3,416.00	S.F.	3,416,0000	\$1.32	\$4,509.12	RSM19eFAC L, O&P
14	07-42-13-20-1200 Aluminum siding panels, industrial type, corrugated, on steel, .032" thick, mill. Painted Perforated aluminum panels - color available is white only - Discounted 15%	S.F.	6,103,0000	\$66.80	\$41,500.40	RSM19eFAC M, L, O&P

Final Estimate

Estimator: Wayne Bryant

Item	Description	UM	Quantity	Unit Cost	Total	Book
15	07-71-43-10-0510 Drip edge, rake edge, ice belts, rake edge, aluminum, 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" Metal trim at base of wall panels to provide closure from metal panel to base. ((114+114+65+65)+((2+2+2)*12)) = 430.00	L.F.	430.0000	\$2.04	\$877.20	RSM19erFAC M, L, O&P
16	13-34-19-50-6770 Pre-engineered steel buildings, accessory items, add to the basic building cost above, insulation, rated .6 lbs. density, poly/scrim/foil (PSF) faced, 6" thick, R19 115*65 = 7,475.00	S.F.	7,475.0000	\$1.46	\$10,913.50	RSM19erFAC M, L, O&P
17	13-34-19-50-6770-7640 Pre-engineered steel buildings, insulation installation, between the purfins, up to 4" thick, add (Modified using 13-34-19-50-7640) 115*65 = 7,475.00	S.F.	7,475.0000	\$0.36	\$2,691.00	RSM19erFAC L, O&P
18	13-34-19-50-6770 Demo - Pre-engineered steel buildings, accessory items, add to the basic building cost above, insulation, rated .6 lbs. density, poly/scrim/foil (PSF) faced, 6" thick, R19 Labor Adjustment: 50% of \$0.58 = \$0.29	S.F.	7,475.0000	\$0.29	\$2,167.75	CUSTOM L, O&P

Estimate Grand Total

67,180.63

EXHIBIT A: Contractor's Job Order Proposal, dated June 17<sup>th</sup>, 2019



ATTACHMENT B  
OWNER'S ADOPTED PREVAILING WAGE RATES

## Prevailing Wage Rate Determination Information

The following information is from Chapter 2258 Texas Government Code:

### 2258.021. Right to be Paid Prevailing Wage Rates.

- (a) A worker employed on a public work by or on behalf of the state or a political subdivision of the state shall be paid:
  - (1) not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the work is performed; and
  - (2) not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for legal holiday and overtime work.
- (b) Subsection (a) does not apply to maintenance work.
- (c) A worker is employed on a public work for the purposes of this section if the worker is employed by a contractor or subcontractor in the execution of a contract for the public work with the state, a political subdivision of the state, or any officer or public body of the state or a political subdivision of the state.

### 2258.023. Prevailing Wage Rates to be Paid by Contractor and Subcontractor; Penalty.

- (a) The contractor who is awarded a contract by a public body or a subcontractor of the contractor shall pay not less than the rates determined under Section 2258.022 to a worker employed by it in the execution of the contract.
- (b) A contractor or subcontractor who violates this section shall pay to the state or a political subdivision of the state on whose behalf the contract is made, \$60 for each worker employed for each calendar day or part of the day that the worker is paid less than the wage rates stipulated in the contract. A public body awarding a contract shall specify this penalty in the contract.
- (c) A contractor or subcontractor does not violate this section if a public body awarding a contract does not determine the prevailing wage rates and specify the rates in the contract as provided by Section 2258.022.
- (d) The public body shall use any money collected under this section to offset the costs incurred in the administration of this chapter.
- (e) A municipality is entitled to collect a penalty under this section only if the municipality has a population of more than 10,000.

### 2258.051. Duty of Public Body to Hear Complaints and Withhold Payment.

A public body awarding a contract, and an agent or officer of the public body, shall:

- (1) take cognizance of complaints of all violations of this chapter committed in the execution of the contract; and
- (2) withhold money forfeited or required to be withheld under this chapter from the payments to the contractor under the contract, except that the public body may not withhold money from other than the final payment without a determination by the public body that there is good cause to believe that the contractor has violated this chapter.



## Prevailing Wage Rates - School Construction Trades

March 1, 2016  
Texas Gulf Coast Area

Classification	Hourly Rate
Asbestos Worker	\$15.42
Bricklayers; Masons	\$18.34
Carpenters/Caseworker	\$21.50
Carpet Layers/Floor Installers	\$20.03
Concrete Finishers	\$16.13
Data Comm / Telecom Installer	\$23.50
Drywall Installers; Ceiling Installers	\$16.69
Electricians	\$22.44
Elevator Mechanics	\$30.00
Fire Proofing Installer	\$19.13
Glaziers	\$19.87
Heavy Equipment Operators	\$18.18
Insulators	\$16.10
Ironworkers	\$18.14
Laborers, General	\$11.81
Lather / Plasterer	\$18.03
Light Equipment Operators	\$15.21
Metal Building Assemblers	\$17.53
Millwrights	\$20.69
Painters/Wall Covering Installers	\$15.75
Pipefitters	\$25.70
Plumbers	\$28.50
Roofers	\$18.80
Sheet Metal Workers	\$20.48
Sprinkler Fitters	\$25.10
Steel Erector	\$19.33
Terrazzo Workers	\$19.67
Tile Setters	\$19.83
Waterproofers/Caulkers	\$19.00

This document was developed by PBK Architects, Inc., in strict accordance with the Texas Government Code, Chapter 2258.



Prevailing Wage Rates  
Worker Classification Definition Sheet

Asbestos Worker	Worker who removes & disposes of asbestos materials.
Bricklayers/Masons	Craftsman who works with masonry products, stone, brick, block or any material substituting for those materials & accessories.
Carpenter / Cabinetmaker	Worker who builds wood structures or structures of any material which has replaced wood. Includes rough & finish carpentry, hardware and trim.
Carpet Layer / Floor Installer	Worker who installs carpets and/or floor coverings-vinyl tile.
Concrete Finisher	Worker who finishes, trowels and finishes concrete.
Data/Comm / Telecom Installer	Worker who installs data/telephone & television cable and associated equipment and accessories.
Drywall / Ceiling Installer	Worker who installs metal framed walls & ceilings, drywall coverings, ceiling grids & ceilings.
Electrician	Skilled craftsman who installs or repairs electrical wiring & devices. Includes fire alarm systems & HVAC electrical controls.
Elevator Mechanic	Craftsman skilled in the installation & maintenance of elevators.
Fire Proofing Installer	Worker who sprays or applies fire proofing materials.
Glazier	Worker who installs glass, glazing and glass framing.
Heavy Equipment Operator	Includes, but not limited to, all Cat tractors, all derrick-powered, all power operated cranes, back-hoe, back-filler, power equipped shovel, wheel truck, all trenching machines.
Insulator	Worker who applies, sprays or installs insulation.
Iron Worker	Skilled craftsman who erects structural steel framing & installs structural concrete Rebar.
Laborer / Helper	Worker qualified for only unskilled or semi-skilled work. Lifting, carrying materials & tools, hauling, digging, clean-up.
Lather / Plasterer	Worker who installs metal framing & lath. Worker who applies plaster to lathing and installs associated accessories.
Light Equipment Operator	Includes, but not limited to, air compressors, truck crane driver, flex plane, building elevator, form vibrator, concrete mixer (less than 1000), conveyor.
Metal Building Assembler	Worker who assembles pre-made metal buildings.
Millwright	Mechanic specializing in the installation of heavy machinery, conveyance, wrenches, dock levelers, hydraulic lifts & align pumps.
Painter / Wall Covering Installer	Worker who prepares wall surfaces & applies paint and/or wall coverings, tape and bedding.
Pipefitter	Trained worker who installs piping systems, chilled water piping & hot water (boiler) piping, instrument tubing controls, chillers, boilers & associated mechanical equipment.
Plumber	Skilled craftsman who installs domestic hot & cold water piping, waste piping, storm system piping, water closets, sinks, urinals, and related work.
Rofer	Worker who installs roofing materials, Bitumen (asphalt & coal tar) felts, flashings, all types roofing membranes & associated products.
Sheet Metal Worker	Worker who installs sheet metal products. Roof metal, flashings & curbs, ductwork, mechanical equipment and associated metals.
Sprinkler Fitter	Worker who installs fire sprinkler systems & fire protection equipment.
Steel Erector	Worker who erects and dismantles structural steel frames of buildings and other structures.
Terrazzo Worker	Craftsman who places & finishes Terrazzo.
Tile Setter	Worker who prepares wall and/or floor surfaces & applies ceramic tiles to these surfaces.
Waterproofer / Caulker	Worker who applies water proofing material to buildings. Products include sealant, caulk, sheet membrane, liquid membrane, sprayed, rolled or brushed.

# Personnel



This page  
intentionally  
left blank

This page  
intentionally  
left blank



Employee Count - June 2019

DIVISION	Full-Time										Part-Time							FT/PT Total
	A	I	O	P	S	T	TS	Total	A	AE	I	O	P	S	TS	Total		
Academic & Behavior School East	3	22	1	4	2	0	24	56	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2		
Academic & Behavior School West	3	21	0	2	2	0	21	49	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3		
Administration	6	0	0	0	4	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Adult Education	10	0	1	0	11	0	0	22	0	225	0	1	0	0	0	226		
Business Services	8	0	0	0	6	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
Center For Grants Development	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Center Safe & Secure Schools	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Choice Partners	12	0	0	0	5	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Client Engagement	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Communications & Creative Services	2	0	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Center For Afterschool Summer & Expan.	19	0	0	0	3	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2		
Educator Certification & Advancement	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
Facilities	5	0	39	0	5	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Fortis Academy	1	1	0	2	1	0	5	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Head Start	80	148	24	1	11	0	0	264	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	5		
Highpoint East	4	5	0	3	3	0	19	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2		
Human Resources	7	0	0	0	3	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Purchasing Support	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Records Management	2	0	7	0	5	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Research & Evaluation	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
School-Based Therapy Services	1	0	0	84	30	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	38	3	0	41		
Schools	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	12	13		
Teaching And Learning Center	7	0	0	0	4	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1		
Technology	0	0	0	0	1	20	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
<b>Total</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>297</b>		

A = Administration  
 AE = Adult Education  
 I = Instructional Support  
 O = Operations Support  
 P = Professional Support  
 S = Administrative Support  
 T = Technology  
 TS = Teachers

Meeting Date: July 17, 2019

# Information Items

**Regular Board Meeting**

**11.C.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Grant Submission  
**Submitted For:** Gayla Rawlinson, Center for Grants Development  
**Submitted By:** Sharvon Pipkins

**Additional Resource Personnel:**

---

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Submission of a \$7,000 grant request to the Strake Foundation** to support CASE for Kids All-Earth Ecobot Challenge in 2019-2020.

**Subject:**

CASE for Kids, All-Earth Ecobot Challenge; \$7,000 grant request; Strake Foundation

**Rationale:**

In collaboration with the Education Foundation of Harris County, Center for Grants Development assisted CASE for Kids by writing and submitting a proposal to the Strake Foundation for a \$7,000 grant to support the 2019-2020 All-Earth Ecobot Challenge. This is an innovative engineering competition that will engage 544 fourth through eighth grade students in complex problem-solving, while developing critical thinking skills and elevating their confidence in formulating solutions to real-world missions.

---

**Attachments**

Strake Foundation

---

**Form Review**

Form Started By: Sharvon Pipkins  
Final Approval Date: 06/24/2019

Started On: 06/20/2019 02:02 PM



### **Summary of Proposal to the Strake Foundation**

In collaboration with the Education Foundation of Harris County, HCDE Center for Grants Development assisted the CASE Division by writing and submitting a proposal to the Strake Foundation for a \$7,000 grant to support the 2019-2020 All-Earth EcoBot Challenge. This is an innovative engineering competition that will engage 544 fourth through eighth grade students in complex problem-solving, while developing critical thinking skills and elevating their confidence in formulating solutions to real-world missions.

**Regular Board Meeting****11.D.****Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019**Title:** Individual Revenue contracts under \$50,000 FY 2019**Submitted For:** Bill Monroe, Purchasing **Submitted By:** Kendra Jackson**Additional Resource Personnel:** Dr. Jesus J. Amezcua, Bill Monroe,

Kendra Jackson

**Information****Posted Agenda Item:****Revenue contracts less than \$50,000 (aggregate amount reported for this period is \$469,565):**

- Between Teaching Learning Center and Cypress-Fairbanks ISD - "Misconceptions in Elementary Sciences", \$2,400.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Alief ISD - "2 Days of Deep Dive in the New TEKS for Secondary ELA, \$2,700.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and New Caney ISD - "Power Up Sessions", \$2,250.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Goose Creek CISD - "Professional Learning Mathematic Workshops" \$8,340.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Sheldon ISD - Curriculum Writing, \$4,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Sheldon ISD - Professional learning support for SLAR Standards, \$7,200.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Stafford MSD - Presenting "Dive in the new ELAR TEKS", \$5,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Pearland ISD - "Experimental Investigations", \$1,200.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Goose Creek Consolidated ISD - ELAR TEKS, \$3,750.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Cypress-Fairbanks ISD - Small group instruction for high school classroom, \$3,750.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Sheldon ISD - Make and Take materials, \$17,500.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Alief ISD - Improving ELL writing and reading, \$1,250.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Sheldon ISD - New ELA TEKS, \$8,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Texas Chemical Council - Science & Industry, \$3,400.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Waller ISD - Science Curriculum Alignment, \$2,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Waller ISD - Deep Dive in the new TEKS, ELAR, SLAR, \$1,250.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Fort Bend ISD - Training on Guided Reading Reboot, \$1,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Waller ISD - Math workshops for teachers, \$5,000.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and Royal ISD - Physical Therapy, \$12,768.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and KIPP Texas - Occupational and Physical therapy, \$37,800.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and Barbers Hill ISD - Music Therapy, \$10,108.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and YES Prep - Physical and Occupational therapy, \$14,460.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and School of Science and Technology - Physical Therapy, \$2,375..
- Between School-Based Therapy Services and KIPP Texas - Therapy Service, \$40,284.
- Between School-Based Therapy Services and Galena Park ISD - Physical, Music, & Occupational Therapy, \$4,820.
- Between ABS East and Goose Creek Consolidated ISD - Student contract, \$15,600.
- Between ABS East and Shepherd ISD - Student contract, \$5,500.
- Between ABS East and Harmony Public Schools - Student contract \$20,300.
- Between ABS East and Alvin ISD - Student contract , \$5,500.
- Between ABS East and Liberty ISD - Student contract, \$47,706.
- Between ABS East and Shepherd ISD - Student contract, \$23,853.

- Between ABS East and Hitchcock ISD - Student contract, \$23,853.
- Between Fortis Academy and Aldine ISD - Student contract, \$43,750.
- Between Highpoint School East and Barbers Hill ISD - Student contract, \$33,192.
- Between ABS West and Brenham ISD - Student contract, \$47,706.

**Subject:**

Revenue contracts under \$50,000

**Rationale:**

**Revenue contracts less than \$50,000 (aggregate amount reported for this period is \$469,565):**

- Between Teaching Learning Center and Cypress-Fairbanks ISD - "Misconceptions in Elementary Sciences", \$2,400.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Alief ISD - "2 Days of Deep Dive in the New TEKS for Secondary ELA, \$2,700.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and New Caney ISD - "Power Up Sessions", \$2,250.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Goose Creek CISD - "Professional Learning Mathematic Workshops" \$8,340.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Sheldon ISD - Curriculum Writing, \$4,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Sheldon ISD - Professional learning support for SLAR Standards, \$7,200.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Stafford MSD - Presenting "Dive in the new ELAR TEKS", \$5,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Pearland ISD - "Experimental Investigations", \$1,200.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Goose Creek Consolidated ISD - ELAR TEKS, \$3,750.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Cypress-Fairbanks ISD - Small group instruction for high school classroom, \$3,750.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Sheldon ISD - Make and Take materials, \$17,500.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Alief ISD - Improving ELL writing and reading, \$1,250.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Sheldon ISD - New ELA TEKS, \$8,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Texas Chemical Council - Science & Industry, \$3,400.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Waller ISD - Science Curriculum Alignment, \$2,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Waller ISD - Deep Dive in the new TEKS, ELAR, SLAR, \$1,250.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Fort Bend ISD - Training on Guided Reading Reboot, \$1,000.
- Between Teaching Learning Center and Waller ISD - Math workshops for teachers, \$5,000.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and Royal ISD - Physical Therapy, \$12,768.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and KIPP Texas - Occupational and Physical therapy, \$37,800.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and Barbers Hill ISD - Music Therapy, \$10,108.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and YES Prep - Physical and Occupational therapy, \$14,460.
- Between School Based Therapy Services and School of Science and Technology - Physical Therapy, \$2,375..
- Between School-Based Therapy Services and KIPP Texas - Therapy Service, \$40,284.
- Between School-Based Therapy Services and Galena Park ISD - Physical, Music, & Occupational Therapy, \$4,820.
- Between ABS East and Goose Creek Consolidated ISD - Student contract, \$15,600.
- Between ABS East and Shepherd ISD - Student contract, \$5,500.
- Between ABS East and Harmony Public Schools - Student contract \$20,300.
- Between ABS East and Alvin ISD - Student contract , \$5,500.
- Between ABS East and Liberty ISD - Student contract, \$47,706.
- Between ABS East and Shepherd ISD - Student contract, \$23,853.
- Between ABS East and Hitchcock ISD - Student contract, \$23,853.
- Between Fortis Academy and Aldine ISD - Student contract, \$43,750.
- Between Highpoint School East and Barbers Hill ISD - Student contract, \$33,192.

- Between ABS West and Brenham ISD - Student contract, \$47,706.

---

### Attachments

*No file(s) attached.*

---

### Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing	Bill Monroe	06/26/2019 11:48 AM
Form Started By: Kendra Jackson		Started On: 06/24/2019 08:08 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019		

**Regular Board Meeting**

**11.E.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** Non-Monetary Contracts FY 2019  
**Submitted For:** Bill Monroe, Purchasing  
**Additional Resource Personnel:** Danielle Bartz, Dr. Kimberly McCleod, Jonathan Parker, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, Kendra Jackson

**Submitted By:** Kendra Jackson

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**Non-monetary contracts for FY 2019**

- Between Adult Education and Cleveland ISD - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Dayton ISD - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Deer Park ISD - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Liberty ISD - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Industrial Welding Academy - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Rich Products - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Center for Safe and Secure Schools and Staar Commonwealth - Trauma and Resilience Conference.
- Between School Division and University of Houston - College work study.
- Between CASE and Showcase Kingwood - (MOU) Provide college fair at HCDE.

**Subject:**

Non-monetary contracts

**Rationale:**

**Non-monetary contracts for FY 2019**

- Between Adult Education and Cleveland ISD - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Dayton ISD - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Deer Park ISD - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Liberty ISD - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Industrial Welding Academy - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Adult Education and Rich Products - Location for Adult Education classes.
- Between Center for Safe and Secure Schools and Staar Commonwealth - Trauma and Resilience Conference.
- Between School Division and University of Houston - College work study.
- Between CASE and Showcase Kingwood - (MOU) Provide college fair at HCDE.

**Attachments**

*No file(s) attached.*

**Form Review**

<b>Inbox</b>	<b>Reviewed By</b>	<b>Date</b>
Purchasing	Bill Monroe	06/26/2019 12:38 PM
Form Started By: Kendra Jackson		Started On: 06/26/2019 11:53 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/26/2019		



**Regular Board Meeting**

11.F.

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** HCDE Head Start Meal & Snack Report for the month of April 2019  
**Submitted For:** Venetia Peacock, Head Start      **Submitted By:** Sharon McBride  
**Additional Resource Personnel:** Jonathan Parker, Venetia L Peacock, Gulshan Rahman, Sarah Bukuru, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, and Kendra Jackson

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**

**HCDE Head Start USDA Meal Totals for the month of April 2019;** this information was derived from the free standing centers, as well as those that are a part of a multi-service center. It is the count of the students' attendance, breakfasts, lunches, and PM snacks.

**Subject:**

HCDE Head Start USDA Meal Totals for the month of April 2019.

**Rationale:**

The HCDE Head Start USDA Meal Totals report for the month of April 2019, includes information regarding the free standing centers and multi-service locations' attendance, breakfast, lunch and PM snacks. These centers have a Child and Adult Care Food Program (CACFP) contract.

**Attachments**

USDA Meal & Snack Report.April

**Form Review**

<b>Inbox</b>	<b>Reviewed By</b>	<b>Date</b>
Head Start	Venetia Peacock	06/24/2019 03:27 PM
Form Started By: Sharon McBride		Started On: 06/13/2019 09:44 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/24/2019		

**Harris County Department of Education - Head Start Area I  
 USDA Meal Totals  
 April 2019**

*Center	Attendance	Breakfast	Lunch	PM	B,L,PM Totals
Barrett Station	531	241	512	494	1247
Baytown	2433	1480	2420	2394	6294
Channelview	1753	1036	1700	1672	4408
Compton	2333	2183	2306	2291	6780
Coolwood	1092	986	1074	1057	3117
Fifth Ward	1293	1027	1272	1248	3547
Humble	1147	945	1102	1089	3136
JD Walker	1058	810	1039	1018	2867
La Porte	1642	1244	1637	1606	4487
Pugh	631	610	624	614	1848
Sheffield	2457	1388	2440	2385	6213
Tidwell	1217	925	1162	1190	3277
Baytown EHS	677	638	655	648	1941
<b>Totals</b>	<b>18264</b>	<b>13513</b>	<b>17943</b>	<b>17706</b>	<b>49162</b>

Number of Days Food Service was Provided at Head Start

Number of Days Food Service was Provided at Early Head Start

20
20

**Regular Board Meeting**

**11.G.**

**Meeting Date:** July 17, 2019  
**Title:** HCDE Head Start Performance Report for the month of May 2019  
**Submitted For:** Venetia Peacock, Head Start **Submitted By:** Sharon McBride  
**Additional Resource Personnel:** Jonathan Parker, Venetia L Peacock, Lisa Boone, Jana Jones, Ishan Rajani, Dr. Jesus Amezcua, Bill Monroe, and Kendra Jackson

**Information**

**Posted Agenda Item:**  
**HCDE Head Start Performance Report for the month of May 2019**

**Subject:**  
 HCDE Head Start Performance Report for the month of May 2019

**Rationale:**  
 The HCDE Head Start performance report for the month of May includes information regarding the center locations, selection totals, center capacities, enrollment including number served, number of days, number withdrawn, disability, over income, and wait lists totals.

**Attachments**

HS Performance Rpt.May

**Form Review**

<b>Inbox</b>	<b>Reviewed By</b>	<b>Date</b>
Head Start	Venetia Peacock	06/24/2019 03:27 PM
Form Started By: Sharon McBride		Started On: 06/13/2019 09:39 AM
Final Approval Date: 06/24/2019		

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - HEAD START  
PERFORMANCE REPORT  
May 01, 2019 - May 31, 2019**

Center	Enrollment													
	Center Capacity #	Currently Enrolled						Waitlist						
		Total		Disability		Over Income		Disability		Over Income		Waitlist		
		# Served	% Served	# of Days	ADA % Actual	Withdrawn	#	%	#	%	#	%	#	%
Barrett Station	34	41	121%	18	86%	9	2	6%	0	0%	18	44%		
Baytown	134	145	108%	18	87%	13	5	4%	0	0%	27	19%		
Channelview	97	101	104%	18	90%	4	6	6%	0	0%	28	28%		
Compton	131	160	122%	18	92%	34	2	2%	0	0%	29	18%		
Coolwood	62	80	129%	18	81%	18	4	6%	0	0%	3	4%		
Dogan	99	105	106%	18	97%	8	3	3%	0	0%	13	12%		
Fifth Ward	74	83	112%	18	85%	11	2	3%	0	0%	4	5%		
Fonwood	102	110	108%	18	94%	10	0	0%	0	0%	3	3%		
Humble	74	87	118%	18	89%	24	3	4%	0	0%	12	14%		
J.D. Walker	60	71	118%	18	94%	16	8	13%	0	0%	3	4%		
La Porte	108	111	103%	18	88%	17	11	10%	0	0%	10	9%		
Pugh	74	79	107%	18	95%	7	0	0%	0	0%	25	32%		
San Jacinto	19	19	100%	18	92%	1	0	0%	0	0%	4	21%		
Sheffield	137	151	110%	18	89%	17	11	8%	0	0%	30	20%		
Tidwell	71	80	113%	18	89%	14	3	4%	0	0%	5	6%		
<b>All Centers</b>	<b>1276</b>	<b>1423</b>	<b>112%</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>90%</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>17%</b>		

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - EARLY HEAD START  
PERFORMANCE REPORT  
May 01, 2019 - May 31, 2019**

Center	Enrollment											
	Center Capacity #	Currently Enrolled					Waitlist					
		Total		ADA % Actual	Disability		Over Income		Waitlist			
		# Served	% Served		# of Days	#	%	#	%	#	%	
Baytown EHS	40	49	123%	18	87%	25	0	0%	0	0%	26	53%
All Centers	40	49	123%	18	87%	25	0	0%	0	0%	26	65%

**HARRIS COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CHILD CARE PROGRAM  
PERFORMANCE REPORT  
May 01, 2019 - May 31, 2019**

Center	Enrollment											
	Center Capacity #	Currently Enrolled					Waitlist					
		Total		ADA % Actual	Disability		Over Income		Waitlist			
		# Served	% Served		# of Days	#	%	#	%	#	%	
John G. Jones	12	9	75%	22	94%	6	1	8%	0	0%	11	122%
Kool Kids	32	36	113%	23	89%	18	4	13%	0	0%	12	33%
Let's Learn	16	8	50%	21	86%	4	0	0%	0	0%	4	50%
Purpose Kids	16	16	100%	22	89%	7	1	6%	0	0%	17	106%
All Centers	76	69	91%	22	88%	35	6	8%	0	0%	44	58%